



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,053,313



"To learn to classify is in itself an education"—ALEX. BAIN

Decimal Classification

and

Relativ Index

for libraries, clippings, notes, etc.

Fourth edition, revised and enlarged

By

Melvil Dewey, M. A. (*Amherst*)

Secretary University of the State of New York; Director New York State Library

BOSTON

Library Bureau, 146 Franklin St.

LONDON: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.
57 and 59 Ludgate Hill

PARIS: Em. Terquem
19 Rue Scribe

LEIPZIG: G. E. Stechert
10 Hospital Str.

FIRENZE: G. C. Sansoni
1 Piazza d'Arno

1891

No. 1751

There will be sent, as published, to owners on record, matter adding greatly to the value of this book. To guard against errors, if the owner's address, as given on the slip pasted in opposit this note, is changed, send notice promptly to the publishers

Library Bureau, 146 Franklin St., Boston

Copyright 1876, by Melvil Dewey

Copyright 1885, by Melvil Dewey

Copyright 1888, by Library Bureau

Copyright 1891, by Library Bureau

CONTENTS

	Page
EXPLANATION	6
INTRODUCTION	
Description	7-20
Origin and growth	7
Extent of use	8
What is the system?	8
Decimal form	9
Best known decimal form	9
Relativ Subject Index	10-12
What the Index includes	12
Explanation of tables	12
Choice and arrangement of heads	13
Sequence of allied subjects	13
Co-ordination	13
New subjects	14
Catch titles	14
Form distinctions	14
Minute classification	15
Mnemonics	16-17
Decimalism	17-19
Sizes on shelves	19
Catalogs	20-21
Name catalog	20
Shelf-list	20
Subject catalog	20
Dictionary catalog	21
Advantages	21-24
Shelves	21
Shelf-list	21
Accession book	22
Pamflets	22
Sale duplicates	22
Charging system	22
Subject references	23
Recataloging	23
Adaptability	23
Arabic numerals	23
Endowment of special departments	24
Summary	24

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

	Page
Suggestions to users	25-31
Plan of tables	25
" Index	25
Numeration	25
Familiarity with classification	25
How to find subject of book	26
Assigning class numbers	26-28
Number of figures used in class numbers	28
Building numbers	29
Book numbers	30
Variations practicable	31-37
Cautions	31
Letter notations for changes	32-35
Fiction and juvenils	33
Biografy	33
Travel	34
Parallel libraries	34
Combining language and literature	34
Reference library	34
Contractions for specialists	35
Alfabet or chronology for final subdivisions	35
Broken order	36
Pro and con division of topics	37
Other uses	37-39
Bookstores	38
Scrap books	38
Index rerums	38
Topical indexes	39
Acknowledgments	40-41

CONTENTS

TABLES AND INDEX

First summary, the ten main Classes	1 page
Second " the hundred main Divisions	1 "
Third " the thousand Sections	10 pages
Tables of the Sub-sections of General works	7 "
" " " Philosophy	10 "
" " " Religion	18 "
" " " Sociology	20 "
" " " Philology	6 "
" " " Natural science	43 "
" " " Useful arts	35 "
" " " Fine arts	16 "
" " " Literature	42 "
" " " History	25 "
Explanation of Index	<div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Page</div> 405-406
Relativ Subject Index	407-576
Alphabetical table of topics divided geographically	577-9
Alphabetical table of form divisions	580
Alphabetical table of languages	580-581
Alphabetical table of philological divisions	582-583
Alphabetical table of literatures	584-5
Supplement to Index	587-594

EXPLANATION

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes, and these are numbered by the digits, 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes, are marked naught, and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into nine divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having naught in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into nine sections, and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512.

The books on the shelves and the cards in the subject catalog are arranged in simple numerical order, all class numbers being decimal. Since each subject has a definite number, it follows that all books on any subject must stand together. These tables show the order in which subjects follow one another. Thus 512 Algebra precedes 513 Geometry, and follows 511 Arithmetic.

Summaries. The first summary shows the 10 Classes into which all topics are divided. The second summary shows the nine Divisions of each of the 10 classes, and is useful as a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follow 10 pages, one for each class, showing the nine Sections into which each of the nine divisions of each class are divided. These pages are to be used for a synoptic view on a single page of the scope of each class.

Sub-sections. Following these three summaries is the complete classification, which repeats, in proper order, all the classes, divisions, and sections, with all the sub-sections given under each section. Synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the simple heads for the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers. Therefore all references to numbers should be looked up in the **full tables of sub-sections**; never in the summaries, which are really only a table of contents of the complete tables.

Index. After the tables is an index, in which all the heads of the tables are arranged in one simple alphabet, with the class number of each referring to its exact place in the preceding tables. This index includes also, as far as they have been found, all the synonyms or alternative names for the heads, and many other entries that seem likely to help a reader find readily the subject sought. Tho the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, by first consulting the index he may be sent to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he would otherwise overlook.

Full explanations. Detailed illustrations and rules for the many applications of this system and full explanations of its mnemonic and other important features will be found in the introduction.

INTRODUCTION

[The simplified spellings used are strongly recommended for general adoption by both the American and English Philological Associations, including nearly all prominent scholars in English now living.]

Origin and growth.—The plan of the following Classification and Index was developed early in 1873. It was the result of several months' study of library economy as found in some hundreds of books and pamphlets, and in over 50 personal visits to libraries. In this study the author became convinced that the usefulness of these libraries might be greatly increased without added expenditure. Only a fraction of the good possible could be gotten from a library without catalogs, indexes, and aids, to tell librarians and readers what the collection contained on any given subject; yet, by the methods then used, this could be done satisfactorily only at a cost so great as to be prohibitive to all but a few wealthy libraries. With rare exceptions, libraries were growing rapidly. Catalogs, made at great cost, became antiquated soon after being finished. The methods used involved frequent remarking and re-arrangement of the books and remaking of catalogs and indexes, as the only escape from a confusion that seriously crippled usefulness. In this repetition of work experience and skill of previous librarians were largely lost. The great need was a system which should enable each librarian to stand on the shoulders of his predecessors, and fully utilize their labors; which should make the work done to-day permanent, instead of something to be superseded within a few years, and therefore not worth doing in the best way; which should supply the best appliances, instead of leaving the young librarian not only to learn how to work, but to make all his own tools.

Seventeen years' practical use of the system here explained proves that it will accomplish this result; for with its aid catalogs, shelf lists, indexes, and references, essential to this increased usefulness, can be made faster and cheaper than by any method not having its essential features, and, when done, are better and vastly more permanent.

Practical utility and economy are the keynotes of the entire system, and no theoretical refinement has been allowed to modify the scheme, if it would detract from its usefulness or add to its cost.

It was chiefly necessary to find a method that would index books and pamphlets on the shelves, the cards of a catalog, clippings and notes of scrap-books and index rerums, references to all these items, and indeed any literary material in any form, as readily as an ordinary index guides

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

to the proper page of a bound book. This difficult problem has been solved by using no reference marks except the simplest symbols known to the human mind—the Arabic numerals—and by aiding their simplicity with many practical mnemonic devices.

The system has been found on trial equally valuable for cataloging and indexing, and for numbering and arranging books and pamphlets on the shelves. For notes on other uses, see p. 37.

When the first edition was published in 1876, 12 pages of tables containing the thousand sections were criticised as being altogether too elaborate for use even in a large library. As fast, however, as the Relativ Index with its remarkable powers became known, users askt for further subdivisions, and both tables and Index have steadily grown since it has been found so easy to gain the admitted great advantages of close classification, and yet avoid the old difficulties by means of the Relativ Index.

Extent of use.—The register of libraries which have actually adopted the system, though growing rapidly, is known to be very incomplete. Names are often added of libraries which have used the system for five or 10 years without our learning the fact. A careful registry is kept of the buyer of each classification printed, but we make no assumption that a library has adopted the system because it has ordered a copy of the book.

We print below a brief table showing the growth of the four editions. The nearest estimate possible gives from 200–300 libraries, besides a large number of private book owners and literary workers having the system in daily use.

Edition	Date	No. of pages			Total	Copies printed
		Preface, etc.	Tables	Index		
1	1876	12	12	18	42	1,000
2	1885	66	162	86	314	500
3	1888	4	227	185	416	500
4	1891	41	234	191	466	1,000

What is the system?—A Relativ Index¹ with a subject classification, so numbered or lettered that reference is compact, accurate, and quickly made, is the essential feature, and anything beyond this is merely the application of this plan with various helps and accessories.

¹Tho the author is interested only in the usefulness of the system, not in questions of priority of its invention, extended investigation by others fails to show that this most important feature of the system—the relativ index, on which all else hinges—had ever before been used as here to index by a single reference the most diverse material. The relativ location had been used, but not in the present combination with the subject index, which gives it most of its value. The tables of classification, while adopting suggestions from many sources, are original in their system of arrangement and notation, and in many minor features. The decimal form and many mnemonic features of the system have not been found in earlier use, tho since their invention in 1873, this as well as the subject index and other features have been very frequently copied, often with, but oftener without, acknowledgment of their source. But the author is glad to find this system, which has cost him so much labor, doing good service even for those who neglect to mention where they found so valuable a labor-saving literary tool.

DECIMAL FORM OF THE SYSTEM

Any subject classification with a *relativ* index in which the one entry indexes a book in the ordinary way, and at the same time indexes shelves, cards, clippings, or any other literary material, is a form of this system.

Decimal form of the system.—The author has devised and experimented with several different plans of classification and notation by means of numbers, letters, and combined numbers and letters, with bases of 26, 35, (the latter accepted by Mr. Cutter and now most admirably worked out in his Boston Athenæum classification), 50, 100, and 150, yet none have seemed good enough to warrant fully working out and publishing details, except that here printed, based on Arabic numerals used decimally. The wide adoption of this system is largely due to the fact that no one ever complains that a classification is too simple, while there is great danger of the complaint of complexity. The simplicity of the decimal form has so commended itself that many think of it as the only form, though obviously it would be just as much the “relativ index system” if the classification were wholly marked by letters.

The Subject Index is the simplest application of the symbols next in simplicity to 1, 2, 3; viz. a, b, c. This use of the simplest two sets of symbols known, with their common meanings, has given the system its reputation as the simplest yet proposed.

Best known decimal form.—The decimal form means simply that the heads are grouped and numbered with the common arithmetical figures used decimally. As the system here printed is the only decimal form that has thus far been carefully elaborated and published, it is commonly thought and spoken of as if it alone were the only possible form of the author’s original plan; though obviously an infinite variety of “relativ index systems” in decimal form could be made by filling the outline with different heads, or with the same heads in different order.

To make out a new set of heads would involve labor and cost vastly beyond the dreams of any person who has not tried exactly this work. The time actually spent on the tables as here printed, by various competent workers, would aggregate several years and cost thousands of dollars. The uniform and urgent advice of the experienced is to adopt a poorer scheme already made rather than undertake so herculean a labor. When done, the maker may possibly be better suited with it, but it is doubtful if many others will be. It is vastly wiser for any man whose time is of value, to use it in something more practically useful to himself and his library than in trying to construct a “satisfactory” scheme of classification. No one yet ever wholly suited himself or any one else, and probably no one ever will. By adopting this scheme already worked out he saves much time and money, gains the immense advantage of using a system in common with hundreds of

others, so that he may utilize their labors and investigations and share with them the economies of coöperation.

Relativ Subject Index.—The alphabetical Index, the most important feature of the system, is as complete as could be made by combining the headings of leading catalogs and bibliographies, and adding such as users of the system have found desirable in 17 years' experience. After all these efforts, new headings will still be needed, and will be added in each new edition.

The Index is designed to guide both in numbering and in finding books. In assigning numbers, the most specific head that will contain the book having been determined, reference to that head in the Index gives the class number which should be assigned. Conversely, in finding books on any given subject, reference to the Index gives the number under which they are to be sought on the shelves, in the shelf list, or in the subject catalog. Whenever a new subject comes up, it and its synonyms, with the class-number decided on, should be interlined in the Index, so that the classifier may be uniform with himself in future work.

The Index aims to give similar or synonymous words, and the same words in different connections, so that any person of intelligence will hardly fail to get the right number. A reader wishing to know something of the tariff looks under T, and, at a glance, finds 337 as its class-number. This guides him to the shelves, to all the books and pamphlets, to the shelf catalog, to the subject catalog on cards, to the index of books charged at the loan desk, and, in short, in simple numerical order, throughout the whole library to anything bearing on his subject. If he turns to the tables, he will see that it means class 3, Sociology; division 3, Political economy; section 7, Protection and free trade; but the number alone is enough to classify the book or to find it, for either cataloger or reader. If he had looked under P for protection, or F for free trade, or D for duties, or C for customs, or under any other leading word relating to his subject, he would have been referred to 337, or some one of its sub-divisions.

Had he looked for "railroad" he would have found after it 16 separate entries, each preceded by a catchword indicating the phase of the subject in the scheme. A book on railroads may be a treatise on the desirability of government ownership, control, etc., and then is clearly a question of social science; or it may be a practical hand-book for an employe, explaining business methods of railroading, running trains, handling freight, etc., when it is as clearly one of the useful arts. The cataloger knows to which of these heads his book belongs, and the reader knows in which of its phases he wishes to examine the subject. Moreover, the 3 and 6 beginning the numbers indicate clearly the character of each class. But even if the significance of these figures were entirely disregarded, no confusion would result, for, on consulting either of the numbers in the catalog, in the scheme, or on the shelves, the difference would be clearly seen.

RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

In other cases, it is more useful to keep the books on the same subject together, tho treated from different standpoints. A glance at the Index tells either reader or classifier which plan has been adopted for each case.

All topics printed in black-face type in the Index are further divided in the tables, where one may see the subheads. This saves reprinting all these subdivisions which would increase the bulk of the Index many-fold; e. g. if one having a book on "prison labor" looks in the Index for "Convict labor" or "Prison contracts," he finds at once its special number 331.5; but if, on the other hand, he thinks to look only for the general subject "Labor," he finds in black-face type the entry "Labor, political economy, 331," and turning to the tables he finds under 331 the subdivision "331.5, Convict labor," the exact topic in hand.

The greatest objection to a class catalog has always been the impossibility of knowing just where to put a book in cataloging, and just where to look for it when it is again wanted. Different librarians, or the same librarian at different times, class the same or similar books in widely different places. Where one man did all the work, and held his place for a long series of years, there was a certain degree of uniformity; but even then there was danger of looking at the same book from different standpoints, thus causing confusion. When the daily press is full of one phase of a subject, the tendency is strong to class all books on this particular subject from the current point of view; and next year, if a different side of this same subject is again before the public, there is the same tendency to class books from the new point of view, in this way separating books on the same and putting together books on different phases. But, fortunately, practical usefulness does not require that the ideas of this one or that one be followed, but only that books of the same character be always put in the same place, and that there be some means of knowing readily where that place is. The Relativ Index, with its catchwords, was designed and is found in use to meet both these requirements, for it insures that books on the same phase of any subject coming before the classifiers shall be assigned to the same place, and that any reader seeking these books shall be referred to that place. If this is done, all requirements of a good classification are filled. If it is not done, the system is a failure; for the only real test of any scheme is its helpfulness to workers in the library.

Some prominent opponents of class catalogs admit that the Relativ Subject Index, in deciding where to class a book at first, and where to look for it ever afterwards, has removed their strongest objections. Certainly it would be impossible to make an Index more compact or more easy of reference.

This Index allows a great portion of the work of classification to be

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

done in advance by experts, thus securing, at the merest fraction of the usual cost, better and more uniform results than would be possible to the ordinary cataloger, and reducing the labor of classing a library to much narrower limits than ever before.

Each of these thousands of subjects has been carefully assigned its number, many of them after long consideration and consultation with specialists. No individual is sufficiently learned to class wisely books on all subjects and sciences; but botanists can assign all botanical subjects to the right number, mathematicians all mathematical topics, and thus the Index will in time become as accurate as the best scholarship of the day can make it. Even if the decision reached were not the wisest possible, all practical purposes are served, because, as each cataloger copies the number from the same index, all books on that subject will be placed together; and, as each reader gets his number from this same Index, he will go directly to the books he seeks.

What the Relativ Index includes.—Most names of countries, towns, animals, plants, etc. have been omitted, the Index containing only those which are in the tables; e. g. it cannot enumerate all the species of trilobites, but when the classifier has found from the proper reference books that *Remopleurides* is a trilobite, the index will send him to 565.39, and he can classify his monograph on that subject.

Tables.—The essential complement of the Subject Index is the tables of classification, so mapped out as to show in four ways—viz., by size of type, face of type, indentation, and number of figures prefix—the rank of each subject in the classification.

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes, numbered by the digits 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *none* of these classes, are marked *nought*, and form a tenth class; e. g. class 1 is the library of Philosophy; class 5 is the library of Science; class 9, of History, etc. These special classes or libraries are then considered independently, and each one is separated again into nine special divisions of the main subject, numbered from 1 to 9, as were the classes, general works belonging to *no* division having *nought* in place of the division number. Thus 59 is the ninth division (Zoölogy) of the fifth class (Science). A third division is then made by separating each of these divisions into 10 sections, numbered in the same way with 0 and the nine digits; and this decimal subdivision is repeated, till it secures as many subsections as may be needed in any topic. Thus 513 is the third section (Geometry) of the first division (Mathematics) of the fifth class (Natural science). This number, giving class, division, section and sub-section, if any, is called the classification or the class number, and is applied to every book and pamphlet belonging to the library. All geometries are thus numbered 513, all mineralogies 549, and so throughout the library all books on any given subject bear the number of that subject in the scheme.

Where 0 occurs in a class number, it has its normal zero value. Thus a book numberd 510 is class 5, division 1, but *no* section; i. e. the book treats of division 51 (Mathematics) in general, and is limited to no one section, as is geometry, markt 513; 500 indicates a treatise on science in general, limited to no division. A naught occurring in the first place would in the same way show that the book is limited to no class; e. g. a general cyclopedia which treats of all nine classes.

Choice and arrangement of heads.—The selection and arrangement of the many thousand heads of the classification cannot be explained in detail for want of space. In all the work, philosophical theory and accuracy have been made to yield to practical usefulness. The impossibility of making a satisfactory classification of all knowledge as preserved in books, has been appreciated from the first, and theoretical harmony and exactness have been repeatedly sacrificed to practical requirements.

Sequence of allied subjects.—Wherever practicable, heads have been so arranged that each subject is preceded and followed by the most nearly allied subjects, and thus added convenience is secured both in catalogs and on shelves; e. g. Building (690) follows Mechanic trades (680) at the end of Useful arts, and Architecture follows at the beginning of Fine arts.

The student of Biology (570) finds fossil life or Paleontology (560) before, and vegetable life or Botany (580) after, this followed in turn by animal life or Zoölogy (590), ending with Mammals (599); while Useful arts (600) begin with human Anatomy (611) under Medicine, thus giving a regular growth from the fossil plant thru the vegetable and animal kingdoms to the living man.

Co-ordination.—Theoretically, the division of every subject into just 10 heads is absurd. Practically, it is desirable that classification be as minute as possible, without use of added figures; and the decimal principle, on which our scheme hinges, allows 10 divisions as readily as a less number.

This principle has proved wholly satisfactory in practice, tho apparently destroying proper co-ordination in some places. The difficulty in such cases is entirely obviated by the use of another figure, giving nine sub-sections to any subject of sufficient importance to warrant closer classification. In history, where classification is made chiefly by countries, a single figure is added, as in the other classes, to give a tenfold geographical division, and a zero followed by another figure is added to give a division into periods.

As all history is by countries, and as minute geographical subdivisions are needed for travels, guide books, and various other uses, the rule is adopted always to use 0 before the time or period figure. The 0 shows that there is no further geographical division in that number, and that a period division is there introduced. This allows the use of

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

the same period division in various places, e. g. 942.05 England in time of the Tudors ; 942.905 Wales under the Tudors ; 942.7405 Yorkshire under the Tudors. As each figure added gives a tenfold division, any desired degree of minuteness may be secured in classing special subjects.

As in every scheme, many minor subjects are under general heads to which they do not strictly belong. In some cases, these heads are printed in a distinctiv type; e. g. 429 Anglo-Saxon, under English philology. The rule has been to assign these subjects to the most nearly allied heads, or where it was thought they would be most useful. The only alternativ was to omit them altogether. If any such omission occurs, it will be supplied as soon as discovered, the intention being to provide a place in the tables for every known topic.

New subjects.—When any new topic arises, it is always closely related to some existing heads. If there be no blank space left for it, it is combined with the head nearest allied, and, if desired, by adding a decimal place abundant room is made for the new comer. The system is thus capable of unlimited expansion, and can never break down for lack of room for growth.

Catch-titles.—In naming headings, strict accuracy has often been sacrificed to brevity, for short familiar titles seemd more important than that the names given should express with fulness and exactness the character of all books catalogd under them. Many subjects, apparently omitted, will be found in the Index, assignd, with allied subjects, to a head which bears the name of the most important only. Reference to this Subject Index will decide at once many doubtful points.

Form distinctions.—The classification is mainly by *subject* or *content* regardless of form ; but an additional form distinction for general treatises is found practically useful.

Thus, in Science there are many compends, dictionaries, essays, periodicals, and societies, treating of Science in general, and so having 0 for the division figure, but treating it under different forms, and, therefore, divided into sections according to this form : 501 for philosophy or theories of Science, 502 for compends, 503 for dictionaries. This treatment is as nearly as practicable uniform in all classes. Creasy's " Fifteen decisive battles " is 904, the first figure being 9, because the book is clearly history ; the second figure 0, because limited to no division of class 9 ; and the third figure 4, because the book is a collection of essays.

These form distinctions are introduced at the beginning of the class because the number of general works is large, and these first numerals would otherwise be unused. They apply only to general treatises, which, without them, would have a class number ending in two naughts.

This form distinction is often used to subdivide general works on

MINUTE CLASSIFICATION

divisions or even sections; e. g. under 510, works on mathematics in general are divided by form into 510.3, dictionaries of mathematics; 510.4, essays; 510.5, periodicals, etc., just as works on Science in general were divided. A dictionary of mathematics is 510.3, not 503, because every book belongs to the most specific head that will contain it; so 503 is limited to dictionaries or cyclopedias of science in general. Books treating of many subjects, such as general cyclopedias or periodicals, go in class 0, and are then divided by form into cyclopedias, periodicals, or societies.

Form divisions always have the same set of numbers, preceded by 0, viz.: 1, philosophy, theories, etc.; 2, compends, outlines; 3, dictionaries, cyclopedias; 4, essays, lectures, letters, etc.; 5, periodicals, magazines, etc.; 6, societies, associations, transactions, reports, etc.; 7, education, study, teaching, training, etc.; 8, polygraphy, collections, etc.; 9, history. Thus a periodical on any subject has the subject number followed by 05; e. g. a periodical on public health, 614.05.

But if the number already ends in 0, 0 is not repeated before form-division figures; e. g. a zoological magazine is 590.5, not 590.05.

Minute classification.—On first publication in 1876, a common criticism was that 1,000 heads could never be successfully used, however desirable so close classification might be. As soon, however, as actual experience proved it as easy to use 1,000 heads in the new system as 100 in the old, the obviously great practical value of close classification led one user after another strongly to urge the publication of subdivisions. This is now done in such a way that one may use the whole or any part of the sub-sections and ignore the rest without difficulty or confusion, thus allowing each to use minute subdivisions where he wishes or needs them, without being forced into refinements in subjects where he has few books or little interest. The first three figures only may be used as before, and the rest show the scope of the subject. On many topics minute sub-sections are printed simply for this purpose, and for use in indexing periodicals, transactions of societies, and in keeping notes.

The advantage of close classification is unquestioned, if the user knows just what it is. With this plan it is not only practicable, but comparatively easy. If there are only 10 books on a given topic, it is useful to have them in groups among themselves, for otherwise they would have only accidental order, which is of service to no one. A reader wishing a specific book should go, not to the shelves, but to the Author-and-title catalog, where he can find its place quickest. If he wishes a specific subject, he is sent instantly to the exact place by the Subject-Index. If he wishes to study the library's resources at the shelves, he will be *greatly helped by the most minute classing*. A teacher showing his pupil the material on any subject, if there are only 20 books, would surely put together those covering the same points, if

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

there are even two. Much more should librarians group closely their greater collections, that readers may gain something of the advantages of an experienced guide.

Thus every specialist has his own special library. If a student of science in general, he is sent to class 5; if his department be zoölogy, his library is 59; if his specialty is shells, he finds all works and references on that subject in library 594. Whether a specialist needs it or not, every subject being a library by itself, shows resources and wants as no catalog can show them. A catalog cannot be made to take satisfactorily the place of handling books themselves. This advantage weighs most in a college or society library, where many go to the shelves; but even if librarians only are admitted, close classification is worth its cost in the added power it gives.

Mnemonics.—Arrangement of heads has been sometimes modified to secure mnemonic aid in numbering and finding books without the Index; thus China has always the number 1. In Ancient History, it has the first section, 931; in Modern History, under Asia, it has 951. Similarly the Indian number is 4; Egyptian, 2; English, 2; German, 3; French, 4; Italian, 5; Spanish, 6; European, 4; Asian, 5; African, 6; North American, 7; South American, 8; and so for all divisions by languages or countries. Italian 5, for instance, is in 035, 055, 065, 450, 850, 945, and many others. This mnemonic principle is specially prominent in Philology and Literature, and their divisions, and in *form* distinctions used in the first nine sections of each class. Philosophy, methods, or theory occurring as a head is always 1; dictionaries and cyclopedias, 3; essays, 4; periodicals, 5; associations, institutions, and societies, 6; education, 7; polygraphy or collections, 8; history, 9. In numerous cases several minor heads are grouped together as Other, always numbered 9.

While Italian is always 5, 5 is by no means always Italian. Grammar is 5, Periodicals are 5, Asia is 5, Oratory is 5, etc. Even were it possible, to limit 5 to Italian would waste numbering material, and results would not justify cost. The purpose is to give practical aid, not to follow a fanciful theory. A cataloger marking a German grammar, remembers that all Philology begins with 4, and, as German is always 3 and grammar 5, he knows the number must be 435. Italian (5), poetry (1), is as plainly 851 with no danger of being mistaken for "poetry of grammar" or "theory of Asia," because the numbers also have that meaning. This feature is an *aid*, not the regular method, and in all doubtful cases one refers at once to index or tables. Suggested difficulties are usually creations of ingenious theorists and not an outgrowth of practical experience in using this plan.

Wherever practicable, this mnemonic principle is used in subdividing sections. 558, Geology of South America, is subdivided by adding the *sections* of 980, History of South America. Geology of Brazil then

MNEMONICS

must be 558.1: mnemonically, the first 5 is the Science number; second 5, Geology; 8, South America; and 1, Brazil. Any library attendant or regular user of the scheme recognizes at a glance 558.1 as Geology of Brazil. This mnemonic feature occurs in several hundred places in the classification, and is of great practical utility in numbering and finding books without catalog or index, and in determining the character of any book simply from its call number. The extent of its use is shown in the four tables appended to the main Index, giving alphabetical lists of (1) subjects, with class number of each, which may be subdivided geographically; (2) form divisions, with the figures to be added in making such division; (3) languages, with their class numbers, which may be further subdivided philologically by adding the figures given in Index table 4; (4) philological divisions, with the figures to be added in subdividing any language in Index table 3.

As in close subdivision, the wish for mnemonic correspondence has never outweighed any claim of greater usefulness. In many cases choice between numbers was hardly perceptible, e. g.: whether in philology the order should be French, Spanish, Italian, or French, Italian, Spanish. In such cases mnemonic numbers were given preference, and 17 years has proved this wisest. Great gain, beside ease of remembering, results from this uniform use of the same numbers with the same meaning whenever a similar division is made. Wherever a division by languages or countries is made, it follows philology or history numbers, and in the tables, the note "Divided like 900" fully takes the place of reprinting all the history subdivisions. This saving justifies use of these numbers in some cases, even where a somewhat different order might seem more nearly fitted to the special case; e. g. in 342 an order which would put the constitutional history of Canada (342.71) and Australia (342.94) next that of England (342.42) would be better adapted to the special case than the actual order which separates them both from England and each other. Still by following the usual "procrustean" numbers, many topics can be subdivided minutely without further study, by simply applying the History or Language subdivisions. A single illustration of the astonishing power this principle gives will suffice, tho there are thousands that might be given: 016 is "Bibliography of special subjects, divided like the regular classification," therefore by aid of the tables under 581, 016.581974742 readily translates itself to users of the system into "Bibliography of the flora of Albany co., N. Y." While these 12 figures might never be used, if a specialist wishes minute division, it is ready to his hand, conforms to the Index, and will be clearly understood by any one familiar with the plan. A specialist in such cases would probably adopt a contraction for his long number, and use in full only the minute divisions. See p. 35 for such contractions.

Decimalism.— We have not sacrificed utility in order to force sub-

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

jects on the decimal procrustean bed. *Decimals have been used as servants, not as masters.* When subjects have been combined or separated into just 10 heads, it has been from no necessity of the scheme, but because it seemd the most useful way, all things considerd. In many cases there were at first only three to seven heads instead of 10; but usually, during three years of testing before first publication, it was found useful to divide some of these heads, and, as it took no added space or labor, there was no objection to it. On the other hand, there were cases where more than 10 heads seemd more natural; and, as any number up to 100 is provided for by adding one decimal place, this was done in most cases. As only 1000 sections were first printed, it was often necessary to put two or more closely allied topics together under the same number, as must still be done whenever a library limits the number of figures used to three; but during the 14 years that the system has been in print, subdivisions have multiplied, till now every important topic has its own special number. The scheme gives us for each topic, as it were, a case of nine pigeon-holes, with a large space at the top; and we use them as every practical business man uses such pigeon-holes about his desk. If, as in 220, there are less than nine main topics, it is often convenient to use the extra spaces for subdivisions. Thus we keep separate, under the Old Testament, the historical, poetical, and profetical books; and under the New Testament, the gospels, epistles, and apocalypse. The spaces are there, and it is convenient to use them,—a reason that experience proves a good answer to the charge of lack of coördination, tho indention and type in the tables make that charge baseless. Then in 280, having more than nine topics,—if we are using only three figures,—we put Congregational in the same space with Presbyterian, and all the little denominations together in the last box, just as the business man puts his papers in his pigeon-holes. If he insisted on having a different case made to order for each use, it would cost over twice as much; he could not group them together or interchange them, and they would not fit the shelves of his office as now.

There has been a perverse misapprehension of this feature, and critics oftenest stumble over "procrustean 10." In fact, this is an element of usefulness. A railroad also has the fault that it is procrustean in its path and in its times. It cannot come to your door nor wait your convenience, as did the stage-coach or carriage; it cannot go to the fields for its loads of produce; it cannot turn out for obstacles; and it is simply because it is procrustean that it can do its work so much better and quicker and cheaper. The parallel could be fairly extended to many other cases, but any thoughtful mind will recognize that the economy and ease of working the Decimal system are dependent on its being procrustean. Without it we should lose the great simplicity of the Relativ Index, many mnemonic correspondences, and the useful

RELATIV LOCATION

○ to indicate form and period divisions. Our intersecting lines of space and time in History, etc., of language and form in Literature and Philology, and scores of similar advantages, depend wholly on procrustean 10, or else on some other number equally procrustean, but lacking the advantages of exact correspondence to our arithmetic.

Relativ location.—Economy and simplicity called not only for the Subject Index, but also for some plan of consolidating the two sets of marks heretofore used; the one telling of what subject a book treats, the other where the book was shelvd. By relativ location and decimal class numbers we have made our simple Arabic numbers tell of each book and pamphlet, both *what* it is, and *where* it is.

In arranging books on the shelves, absolute location by shelf and book number is wholly abandond, relativ location by class and book number being one of the most valuable features of the plan. Accompanying the class number is the book number, which prevents confusion of different books on the same subject.¹ In finding books, the printed numbers on the backs are followd, the upper being the class and the lower the book number. The class is found in its numerical order among the classes, just as the shelf is found in the ordinary system. Shelves are not numberd, as increase of different departments, opening of new rooms, and any arrangement of classes to bring books most circulated nearest the delivery desk, will at different times bring different class numbers on any given shelf. New books, as receivd, are numberd and put in place, in the same way that new titles are added to the card catalog.

Thus all the books on any given subject are found standing together, and no additions or changes ever separate them. Not only are all the books on the subject sought found together, but the most nearly allied subjects precede and follow, they in turn being preceded and followd by other allied subjects as far as practicable. Readers not having access to the shelves find short titles arranged in the same order in the shelf list, and full titles, imprints, subject and cross references, notes, etc., in the subject catalog.

Parts of sets, and books on the same or allied subjects, are never separated as they are sure to be, sooner or later, in every library arranged on the common plan, unless it be frequently re-arranged and recatalogd. The great expense of this makes it impracticable except for a few wealthy libraries. In this system both class and book numbers remain unchanged thru all changes of shelving, buildings, or arrangement.

Among hundreds of points raisd by librarians as to its practical workings and usefulness, the only one in which it was not shown to be equal or superior to the old systems was that in this relativ location a

¹For suggestions regarding forms of book numbers best used with this scheme of classification, see p. 30.

book which this year stands, e. g. at the end of a certain shelf, may not be on that shelf at all another year, because of uneven growth of the parts of the library. This slight objection, however, inheres in any system where books are arranged by subjects, rather than by shelves, windows, doors, and similar non-intellectual distinctions.

Sizes on shelves.—Most libraries have abandoned close distinction of sizes. It is true that this distinction saves a little space, but at far too great a cost; for every distinction of sizes makes a parallel classification. If books are grouped in five sizes, one must look in five places before he can be sure of having seen all the books.

It is better to shelve octavos and all smaller books together in one series, and arrange in parallel libraries only quartos and folios, which are too large to stand on the regular shelves, showing the series in which any oversize book is put by a size letter prefix to the book number; e. g. 749 qA, to show that book A on Artistic furniture is too large for the regular shelves, and so is placed in the q or quarto series. Another way is to use a wood or pasteboard dummy, to show the location of a book not in its regular place. But, however solved, there is no conflict between the size problem and the Decimal Classification.

CATALOGS

Any system of catalogs may be used with this scheme. But the two essentials of even the simplest system are the author (or preferably name) catalog and the shelf list. The chief use of the system for catalogs is for the latter and for the class catalog on cards.

Name catalog.—In the name catalog on cards, arranged strictly by names of authors and of persons or places written about, the class number holds a subordinate place, yet is constantly useful. If printed, it appears in a single column as in the Relativ Index, and, where there is no subject catalog, one can rapidly pick out the books on any desired topic by glancing down the column for the class number wanted.

Shelf list.—In the shelf list the class number is again highly important, as it makes of the list the most useful form of brief subject catalog. Each page gives in columns accession number, author's name, and brief title of every book in the library on the specific subject bearing that class number.

Subject catalog.—In the card catalog of subjects the classification is mapped out above the cards by projecting guides, making reference almost instantaneous. Subjects are arranged in the 1, 2, 3 order of their decimal subject numbers exactly as in the classification tables, and the cards of each subject are then further arranged alphabetically by authors.

The printed subject catalog on this plan is also the most compact and satisfactory in use. Under each class number are given the resources of the library on that subject, the heading giving for conven-

ADVANTAGES

ience the name as well as the number of the subject ; e. g. " 513 Geometry." General notes are printed in finer type under general heads, and an index at the end shows where to open the book to find any topic. As class numbers are put in place of page numbers, this index serves for any catalog, list or library arranged on this plan.

Dictionary catalog.— While it is as easy to use the dictionary catalog with this system as with any other, we find the common dictionary catalog inferior to the clast, for nearly all practical purposes. The dictionary plan, if used in a catalog, must give results very unsatisfactory to students, or else very expensiv to makers.

The failure of the dictionary catalog to meet the requirements of the scholar has been often pointed out. While it is far the best for an index, there still exists much of the same need of a good clast catalog as at the first. But the difficulties in the way both in making and using such a catalog have heretofore been so great that there has been a conviction among many practical librarians that notwithstanding its great advantages, the idea must be abandond as impracticable, while other eminent authorities have ably argued that the poorest clast catalog is better than one unclast, and that any use of such a catalog is in itself a lesson in bibliografy. Now that the serious difficulties of making a good clast catalog have been so largely removed by the simple numbers and Relativ Index of the decimal plan, the merits of the clast over the more common dictionary system are becoming doubly prominent.

The Subject Index of this system is a skeleton dictionary catalog, covering everything not fully covered by the " name catalog." Instead of giving the book titles under each head, the number refers to all those titles simply and directly. The index may be made on any of the various dictionary plans, with all the advantages it may possess. To us the simplest seemd the best. We give only short headings with a brief indication in doubtful cases of the point of view taken in assigning the class number.

We therefore unite the advantages of the dictionary and clast catalogs, not by mingling them together, and so losing much of the simplicity of one and as much of the excellence of the other, but by really using both, each with its own merits. Only one set of titles is needed, for the class numbers make them available for both catalogs.

ADVANTAGES

Shelves.— The system on the shelves is the simplest form of relativ location. Many libraries have adopted it for shelf arrangment, where catalogs recently printed, or large investment in another plan, made it too expensiv to change anything else. The advantages here have been already mentiond under Relativ location, p. 19.

Shelf list.— By simply printing the shelf list at any time, a subject *class list of the best kind* is made for any topic on which there may be

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

present interest ; e. g. if a town contemplates a new water supply, interest is greatly stimulated, and everything about water-works is wanted. The librarian has only to open his shelf list to 628.1 and 352.6 and print it. This great advantage is gained with but slight variation from the form found best in its regular use as a shelf list for yearly examination of the shelves to detect losses and misplacements.

Accession book.— From the accession book, tables of the number of books added on each subject are readily made from the shelf mark columns. A glance at it shows the character, by subjects, of the books added during any given period, for, wherever this class number occurs, it tells not only where the book is shelved but also what it is about.

Pamphlets.— These class numbers applied to pamphlets have proved specially satisfactory. The number is written on the upper left corner, and the pamphlets are shelved in pamphlet cases side by side with books on the same subject, or they may be kept on special shelves divided every 10 cm. by perpendicular partitions. Little expense is incurred, and yet the entire pamphlet resources of the library on any subject can be produced almost instantly. The immense advantages of this plan over those in common use, both in economy and usefulness, will be appreciated by every librarian in charge of a pamphlet collection. A name or author catalog is made on slips if time allows. The pamphlets themselves are the best subject catalog. Uncataloged pamphlets treating of any subject bear the same class number, and are arranged on the shelves in a case immediately before or after the books of each section, or, if preferred, each pamphlet may be put in exact place as if bound.

The tendency grows to put all material under its class number on the regular shelves, for the same reasons that have led to giving up division by size of books. One examining a subject likes to see all the resources in one place so far as possible.

Sale duplicates.— The same arrangement is admirable here. They are so constantly changing that a catalog can hardly be afforded, and a subject arrangement on any other plan than this is difficult to maintain. Still, it is very essential that there be some means of knowing what duplicates there are on any given subject. By simply penciling the class number on the books and arranging them numerically, it is possible to give this information more quickly and more satisfactorily than by any other method, and at the same time with less expense.

Charging system.— Here as elsewhere it serves all ordinary purposes, with special advantages of its own. On the library accounts the character of each person's reading is clearly indicated by the numbers charged, and minutest statistics of circulation in any subject are made by simply counting the call slips in the register or check box, and entering the number against each class in the record. The whereabouts of any book wanted, or the amount of use of any subject, is seen at a glance. This decimal check box can be used in any system. Its

ADVANTAGES

peculiar advantage with this classification is that it always exhibits, correct to the hour, a complete table of all books off the shelves in each subject. The slips in box 53 show just how many and what books are out in Physics; the slips under 823 show all the English novels in circulation, and who have them. Such a table of circulation always at hand, and without an item of expense or labor,—for the check box is necessary as a record of loans,—is highly prized by all interested in the character of books read, and at no time has so much wise attention been given to educating the taste of readers in our public libraries as at the present. To convert this table into permanent statistics involves only the trifling labor of recording as often as desired.

Subject references.— In no place are the peculiar advantages felt more than here. Many users of the system are undertaking analyses and cross references to an extent not hitherto thought practicable or hardly possible. These few figures tell as clearly as a long heading exactly what the reference is, while the gain in ease of use is even greater than the time and space saved in recording. The clearness and directness of the method aid wonderfully in this work. References to transactions, or chapters in essays, may be made in the most compact and usable form.

Recataloging.— When Amherst College in 1873 adopted the plan, and began to recatalog its library, it was found entirely practicable to make the change to the new system gradually, as means allowed, without interfering in any appreciable degree with the circulation of the books. The methods employed for thus changing without interrupting use must vary according to the different conditions of each case. The essential feature is some distinction between old and new call-numbers, sufficiently marked to be easily recognized by attendants. Since call-numbers ordinarily consist wholly of figures, the initial letter of the Cutter author-numbers furnishes this requisit. All numbers consisting of figures only are then recognized as belonging to the old, and all numbers containing a letter as belonging to the new system.

Adaptability.— The system is so flexible that it adapts itself to almost any circumstances. It may be used in almost any one of its applications without the others, and with a proportionate result. It may be applied to pamphlets alone, bringing order out of chaos, and solving this vexatious and vexing problem; or it may be used for the catalogs, leaving the arrangement on the shelves as before; or it may be applied to the shelves, while the catalog is on the dictionary or any other plan, and so on.

Arabic numerals.— Arabic numerals can be written and found quicker, and with less danger of confusion or mistake, than any other symbols. Therefore, Roman numerals, capitals and small letters, and similar symbols usually found in systems of classification, are entirely discarded, and by exclusive use of Arabic numerals throughout the shelves,

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

indexes, catalogs, and records, there is secured the greatest accuracy, economy, and convenience. This advantage is specially prominent in comparison with systems where the name of the author or the title must be written, in calling for or charging books and in making references.

Endowment of special departments.—Another great advantage of this plan is its peculiar adaptability to the plan of endowing special departments. One specially interested in any subject can often be induced to endow that subject with a sum, of which the income shall each year buy all the best books that appear on it.

If John Doe is specially interested in the opera, the library says to him: "Give us \$1000 as an endowment of 782, and we will call it the Doe Library of Dramatic Music. There will be found every book, pamphlet, newspaper clipping, or ms. that the library has or can get on this subject. Gifts from others will be placed in the Doe Library, the donor's name being given on the book-plate, and for generations to come every person interested in the opera will be grateful for your foundation." In this way 782 is assigned to John Doe, and his pride is stimulated in developing it. If another man with larger means and interest will endow the whole subject of music 780, there is no difficulty or impropriety in including 782, the Doe Dramatic Music Library as the second section of 780, the Roe Music Library.

This is one of the most promising fields for development, for almost every library has among its readers some specially interested, who if properly approached would endow some topic, even if a small one, and this relative location, with its definite number expressing just the ground covered, may be of great service in working up this plan of special endowments.

Summary.—The claims of the system may be summed up as follows: Compared with other systems it is less expensive; more easily understood, remembered, and used; practical rather than theoretical; brief and familiar in its nomenclature; best for arranging pamphlets, sale duplicates, and notes, and for indexing; susceptible of partial and gradual adoption without confusion; more convenient in keeping statistics and checks for books off the shelves; the most satisfactory adaptation of the card catalog principle to the shelves. It requires less space to shelve the books; uses simpler symbols and fewer of them; can be expanded, without limit and without confusion or waste of labor, in both catalogs and on shelves or in catalogs alone; checks more thoroughly and conveniently against mistakes; admits more readily numerous cross references; is unchangeable in its call numbers, and so gives them in all places where needed, as given in no other system; in its index affords an answer to the greatest objection to class catalogs, and is the first satisfactory union of the advantages of the class and dictionary system.

SUGGESTIONS TO USERS

In referring to tables, hold the book in the right hand and turn with the left, then the class numbers show very plainly on the left margin and reference is greatly expedited. Some prefer to hold the book in the left hand, but in any case the eye should follow the left pages wholly.

PLAN OF BOOK

Tables.—The first page of tables shows the 10 classes into which all topics are divided. The next page, showing the nine divisions of each of the 10 classes, is a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follows a synoptic view of 10 pages, one for each class, showing the nine sections of each division of each class.

Following these synopses is the complete classification, which repeats in proper order classes, divisions, and sections, with all their subsections. For the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers, synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the main heads. Therefore all references to numbers **should be looked up in the full tables** of subsections, using the summaries when only a synoptic view is wanted.

Index.—Next is an alphabetical index of all the heads, referring by class number to the exact place of each in the preceding tables. This Index includes also, as far as found, all synonyms or alternative names for heads, and any other entries that seem likely to help a reader find his subject readily. Tho the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, if he consults the Index, he may be sent also to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he might otherwise overlook.

Numeration.—In thinking or speaking of the class numbers, to avoid confusion **always divide at the decimal point, and name it**; e. g. read 942.27 "nine forty-two, point twenty-seven," never "ninety-four two twenty-seven." If "point" were omitted, the ear might readily interpret 270.2 as 272, while "two seventy, point two" can never be misunderstood.

USE OF TABLES AND INDEX

Familiarity with classification.—Get a general knowledge of the scheme by learning the 10 main classes [you will soon know the 100 divisions also without special study], so that you can tell to what subject a given number belongs from its first figure without referring to the tables. Specific knowledge of minute divisions will come gradually, but rapidly, from use. Using the tables alone, and then always verifying your result by the Index, you will more rapidly acquire knowledge of the classification and facility in its use. To do this, decide first to which of the 10 classes the subject belongs; next, take that class as if

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

there were no other, and decide to which of its 10 divisions the subject belongs; then, in the same way, select section and subsection, thus running down your topic in its grooves, which become tenfold narrower at each step. **As a check against error, use the index freely, even tho familiar with the scheme.**

Subject of a book.— To find out the subject of a book consult :—

1. **The title**, since it is generally chosen to show what the book is about. But as many titles are misleading, never class from title alone, but always examin also

2. **Table of contents**, which is the best guide to the true subject. If there is no table of contents read

3. **Headings of chapters**, or marginal topics.

4. **Preface.**— Unless already certain, glance thru this to catch the author's point of view, and verify impressions gained from title and contents.

5. **Reference books.**— If preceding means fail, consult reliable bibliographies, clast and annotated catalogs, biographical dictionaries, histories of literature, cyclopedias, reviews, etc., for information about the character of the book.

6. **Subject-matter.**— If the five shorter methods above fail, examine the subject-matter of the book itself, and if still in doubt, to avoid mistakes, put aside on an "under consideration" shelf till you can examin more thuroly or consult

7. **Specialists.**— Experts, competent to define their true subject and relation, are usually glad to examin enough to class any new books in their departments. Old ones they know where to put already.

After deciding what the book is about, find this subject in the tables, either thru the Index or by using the tables directly, which for the beginner is a longer process, seldom to be trusted without subsequent reference to the Index; e. g. *Pollock's Land laws* might naturally be clast from the tables alone as "333, Land; ownership; rights; rent," which seems exactly to fit this book. The Index, however, shows two numbers, both referring to land laws, but from different points of view; viz. 347.2, legal, and 333, economic. The object of this book, as seen in the preface, is to give a popular presentation of English statutes pertaining to landholding, not to discuss the history and theory of land laws from the economist's point of view; and it should be clast "347.2, Realty," which might have been mist but for the Index.

Assigning class numbers.— 1. Practical usefulness is the chief thing. Put each book under the subject to the student of which it is most useful, unless local reasons "attract" it to a place still more useful in your library. See p. 27⁹.

2. The *content* or the real subject of which a book treats, and not the *form* or the accidental wording of the title, determines its place.

ASSIGNING CLASS NUMBERS

Following this rule, put a philosophy of art with Art, not with Philosophy; a history of mathematics with Mathematics, not with History; for philosophy or history is simply the *form* which these books have taken. Their true content or subject is Art or Mathematics, and to the student of these subjects they are most useful.

3. Always remember that the question is not where one would probably look to find a particular book, but under what subject is the book of greatest value; e. g. it is of little consequence whether "one would be apt to look" under 595.1 for *Darwin's Formation of vegetable mould*, but of much consequence that one studying earth-worms should find that book in 595.1 Worms, since it is chiefly valuable as a study of the habits of earth-worms. Any one wanting that special book would look for it in the name catalog under Darwin.

4. Assign every book to the most specific head that will contain it. This will vary in different libraries according to the number of figures used, e. g. the specific head for "compulsory vaccination" is 614.4738; but in a library using only three figures, the most specific number possible is 614, which must take everything on Public health.

A library recently adopted the plan of putting all books of a division together, if they had but few; e. g. all mathematical works were marked 510. It took just as many figures, cost just as much labor in most cases, and, if a man wanted the one calculus in the whole library, he had to search through the 150 volumes in 510, when otherwise he would instantly have found it standing alone as 517. See also "Number of figures in class number," p. 28⁷.

5. The predominant tendency or obvious purpose of a book usually decides its class number at once. Still a book often treats of two or more different subjects. In such cases assign it to the place where it will be most useful, and make references under all subordinate subjects. Give these reference numbers both on book plate and subject card, as well as on reference cards.

It is one of the marked advantages of the plan that these references, notes, etc., may be added from time to time as found convenient. It is necessary at first to find only the predominant tendency of the book in order to classify it. Subject references are added whenever found necessary.

Add these numbers indicating more closely the character of the book as rapidly as possible, and invite all specialists to call the librarian's attention to every desirable subject reference noticed in their reading. These numbers take little room, are easily added, and in most cases are very valuable.

6. If two subjects have distinct page limitations, class under the first, and make analytic reference under the second. But if the second is decidedly more important or much greater in bulk, class under that,

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

with reference under the first. Always put a book under the first subject, unless there is good reason for entering it under another.

7. Consider not only the scope and tendency of each book, but also the nature and specialties of each library.

Any subject of which a library makes a specialty naturally "attracts" allied subjects. This influence is strongest in minute classification. To admit this variation, many subjects in the present scheme have two or more places, according to these different sides; e. g. a book on "school hygiene," which a medical library puts under 613, has also a place in 371.7, where the educational specialist requires it.

8. If a book treats of a majority of the sections of any division, give it the division number, instead of the most important section number with subject references. Unless some one section is so prominently treated as to warrant placing the book in it, class a book on four or more sections under the division number; e. g. class a volume on light, heat, and sound, under the head most fully discussed, and refer to it from the others; but if it treats also of mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics, class as 530, or general physics, though no mention be made of electricity, magnetism, or molecular physics.

9. To secure uniformity, make for future reference full notes of all difficulties and decisions; for it is of more importance to put books on the same subject together than to put them in the absolutely correct place.

These notes should be written either on the broad margins of the classification tables, or on an interleaved copy, or on P slips arranged by class numbers, like the class catalog.

10. Keep collected works, libraries, etc., together, and assign like individual books to the most specific head that will contain them; or assign to the most prominent of the various subjects on which they treat, with subject references from the others; or separate and class the parts as independent works.

This last practice constantly grows in favor, and many librarians now largely disregard uniform bindings and "series" lettering, and, unless contents of volumes are so connected that they cannot be separated, class each under the most specific head that will contain it.

11. Class translations, reviews, keys, analyses, answers, and other books about specific books with the original book, as being there most useful.

Number of figures used in class number.—Decide this according to circumstances in each library. Small libraries often use the minute subsections beyond three figures only in certain divisions like Travel, 913-919 (where a closer geographical division is needed) and where a fourth figure is necessary in 400 and 800 to separate different languages.

In very small collections two figures might do till growth required further division; but it is economy, and saves handling the books a

BUILDING NUMBERS

second time to use at least three figures at first, even in the smallest collection. In larger or rapidly growing libraries all subdivisions may be used for the same reason, tho the number of books may not at the time seem to justify it. Whether there are one or 1,000 books on any topic, they take no more space on the shelves if class minutely, and the work is done once for all. When large accessions come, even if a century later, this number will not have to be altered. A library having but 20 books on Education might think it unwise to use the full scheme, but the whole 20 would go on a single shelf, and take no more room, and the Index would refer more accurately to what was wanted. The number of books you have on any subject has in this system no special weight. In a relative location, any number of consecutive topics without a book waste no space on shelves or in catalogs. The numbers are merely skipped. This plan not only does no harm, but has the considerable negative value that looking for the number and finding it blank or skipped, shows that you have nothing on the subject, — a piece of information second in value only to finding something, for one need no longer search.

The practical objection to close classing is that it gives a longer number to charge in a lending library. In a reference library full subsections should be used. Where a short number is imperative, it is well to give the full class number on another part of the book plate, not to be used in charging, but as a guide to the contents of the book. Thus when the classifier has once examined a book, and found out just what it is about, the record is preserved for the benefit of others.

BUILDING NUMBERS

Geographical divisions.—In dividing by countries according to the note "Divided like 930-99," found so often in the tables, add only the number following initial 9, for this 9 means not locality but simply class 9, History; e. g. 942, history of England, analyzed is 9, history, 42, England (4 Europe, 2 England). If geology of England is wanted, add to 55 (the number for geology) 42 (the number for England), and you have 554.2. History of N. Y. state is 974.7, of which 747 is the locality number, and the number for N. Y. state administration, 353.9747, is built up by adding to 353.9 (the number for State administration) 747 (the number for N. Y. state).

Language and literature.—In 890, where the direction is to "divide like 490," note that 890, Minor literatures, and 490, Minor languages, correspond exactly, so that only the figures following 49 are to be added to 89 to build a minor literature number; e. g. Polish language is 491.85; adding 185 to 89, Minor literatures, gives 891.85 Polish literature. In brief, to form literature from philology numbers, substitute 8

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

in place of the first figure 4; e. g. Sanskrit language 491.2, Sanskrit literature 891.2.

If the direction is to "divide like the main classification," as in 016, the number for the required subject is added exactly as it stands in the tables; e. g. bibliography of Polish poetry, 016.891851.

Combining numbers in a way not printed in the tables must be done with great care or confusion results. Many users, fascinated with the possibilities of the system, make combinations more ingenious than useful; e. g. "the horse's foot and how to shoe it" was recently marked 636.1682, i. e. the blacksmithing number, 682, being added to the horse number, 636.1, making a very long, useless number. Horse-shoeing is now added to the tables as 682.1. Often it seems well to the classifier to add a figure to show some distinction. It is short and desirable, but later he may find he has shut himself off from using some other division which he would greatly prefer. Every added figure must be clearly written in the tables and index, for no man's memory can be trusted. See 9, p. 28; and Cautions, p. 31.

BOOK NUMBERS

Author numbers.—The invention of translation systems by which a name is represented by its initial with the rest translated into numbers, — e. g. Freeman, F 87,—has led most libraries to arrange books under each class number alphabetically by authors, or in local history by towns, or in biography by biographees. This keeps all works by the same author together, and in large classes enables one to find any book readily without consulting catalogs. One great advantage is that the same author has the same book number in every subject; i. e. the figures are significant like our class numbers, and translate themselves into the name. Great practical mnemonic convenience results from this peculiar form of book number. By far the most widely used of these translation systems is that of the Boston Athenæum, devised by the librarian, C. A. Cutter, and known as the Cutter numbers.

Time numbers.—A second arrangement of books under class numbers is chronological by dates of first publication. Its advantage is in presenting the historical development of the subject, the book written earliest being on the left, the latest work on the right, and then of any given book it is evident that all those on the left were written before it, all those on the right after it. In science this has special value, while in literature the author arrangement is better. A translation system of dates devised by W. S. Biscoe, makes the numbering of the year more compact and satisfactory than to write the date in full.¹

¹ Full explanations of the best methods for both arrangements, with complete tables, can be had of the publishers of this work.

VARIATIONS

Accession order.— A third arrangement — simpler but otherwise less desirable — is in order of accession ; the first book in a class being 1, the second 2, the third 3.

It is entirely practicable to use two or even all three of these methods at the same time in the same library, one peculiarity of the system being the ease with which it may be adapted to almost any special circumstances. In fact, we use the chronological system in science where its advantages are most marked ; the alphabetical system in literature where authors' names outrank dates ; the old accession-order plan in special collections, which must be kept separate, and are no longer added to, since here the extreme simplicity of the 1, 2, 3 order is secured without any sacrifice. It is still better, if this last method is used, to number A, B, C, instead of 1, 2, 3, as 26 instead of nine books may be marked with one character, and chiefly, as it is highly desirable that each book number should begin with a letter which cannot be mistaken for the end of a class number, if the two are written on one line ; e. g. the first book under 513, if numbered 1, might be so written as to confuse with subsection 513.1, but 513 A could not be misinterpreted. If figures are used, care must be taken to write them as a fraction or with a mark of separation ; e. g. $5\frac{1}{3}$ or 513-1.

VARIATIONS PRACTICABLE IN ADJUSTING TO SPECIAL LOCAL REQUIREMENTS

Some users assume that adoption of the Decimal Classification and Relativ Index carries with it other parts of the system which the author has used at Amherst, Wellesley, or Columbia colleges or in the New York State Library. In fact, the plan in each of these libraries differs somewhat from all the others, and many of the 200 public and private libraries now using the plan have adopted still other variations ; for the special constituency, circumstances, and resources of each library must be considered in deciding what is best for it. This decision should be made by one familiar, not only with the library and its needs, but also with all methods of any merit and the comparative ease and cost of introducing them into any given library.

Cautions.— Having decided to adopt the system in its decimal form as worked out and printed, it must be determined whether to adopt certain variations, noted in 1-5 below as practicable, and in some cases useful and desirable. The inexperienced user is very likely to feel entirely competent, after once reading the tables (in fact, without reading more than a single page regardless of its bearings on hundreds of other places, and without so much as looking at the author's explanations), to institute a series of "improvements." Experience proves that nothing could be more disastrous. It seems a simple

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

matter to put a topic a line higher or lower, but in some cases this may affect over 100 different entries in the Index, and there is no possible way to be sure of correcting them except by examining each one of the 20,000 heads. Frequently proposed changes, carefully studied out and submitted as improvements, are shown by our old records to have been adopted and used in the exact form proposed till considerations which had not been foreseen forced us to change to the form as printed. Even after years of experience one is not safe in pronouncing on an apparent improvement without consulting the voluminous records of previous experiments.

Those who have used the system longest have been misled into adopting changes which on trial they were compelled to reject, going back to the original form at the cost and confusion of two changes. In so apparently simple a thing as introducing subdivisions on blank numbers, mistakes have often been made; and after it was too late to correct them the makers have regretted their neglect to consult the author and secure the advice and coöperation of those most familiar with the manifold inter-relations. Even were the independent divisions equally good, their numbers do not agree with those which will be put in the printed tables and index, so that every copy of the printed scheme will have to be corrected in ms. before it is usable in that library. The only safe rule is to make no changes or subdivisions without submitting them to the author, who will gladly advise on such matters without charge, not on the ground of any superior wisdom, nor even because of larger experience in this special work, but because in this way only can it be learned if numbers have been already assigned with different meanings.

The user who adopts the printed form avoids the criticism sure to be aimed at any possible scheme. The moment he makes one "improvement" he must defend all the heads or alter them to suit each critic. Much time is saved by saying that the scheme is used as printed, and blunders are the author's, not the user's. A list of changes that have been made by others without such consultation was written for this note, but is omitted lest it should seem invidious. They illustrate how easy it is for able men to make what no one questions after explanation to have been outright blunders, in improving and adding to the printed scheme. The author is always grateful for suggestions from any one, and, having already given so much time in the effort to improve this system for the common good of all users, he invites the coöperation of those interested in completing needed subdivisions and eliminating any errors that may remain either in tables or index.

The following brief notes show the most important variations found practicable in the "relativ index system," oftener called the "Dewey system." For its essentials see p. 8⁷-9.

LETTER NOTATIONS FOR CHANGES

1. Letter notations for changes.—To protect other users from confusion, the publishers insist, as the copyright entitles them to, that our numbers shall not be printed with changed meanings without some clear indication of the fact in the number itself. If the reasons that led us to adopt the form printed are not conclusiv to another, we wish to remove any obstacles to his use of the system with such changes as shall satisfy him. This can be readily done by using a letter, or some other character than the 10 digits, to mark changes; e. g., if you wish a different set of subdivisions under any number, make it out to suit, and number it a, b, c, etc. It will arrange in its exact place and exact order without difficulty, and no other user of the system will be confused by the numbers. In the index, cancel the 1, 2, 3, etc., you have discarded, and write in the a, b, c, etc., adopted. **Whenever you use our exact numbers, use also our meanings for them as indext.** When you add any features of your own, add new numbers of your own that cannot be mistaken for ours, using, of course, as many of our figures as are not changed; e. g., if you want a new heading next to 551.34, Icebergs, it cannot properly go as decimal 1. Mark it 551.34a, and it arranges as wisht. If you wish to change a head from one place to another, cancel it where it stands, and *leave that number blank* in the tables. Then insert the head in its new place as above, as if it had never been in the tables.

This plan of introducing letters or other symbols wherever each user pleases, will give all needed freedom to the personal equation and desire for originality, and meets all real wants for peculiar classification in peculiar cases.

Fiction and juvenils.—In some cases it is usually best to modify class numbers by letters as above. In popular libraries half of the circulation is often in fiction. A great saving is effected here by omitting the class number entirely and using merely the book number, it being understood that *no* class number means fiction. After fiction, their great circulation makes juvenils a good place to economize, if they are kept separate, as is usually thought desirable in popular libraries. The books are clast exactly as if for adults, then a J is prefixt to show their special character. This gives J alone as the class number for juvenil fiction, and e. g., J942, for a child's history of England. These are arranged in a parallel library by themselves, so that J942 comes between J941, juvenil history of Scotland, and J943, juvenil history of Germany

If at any time it seems desirable to abandon the separate J library, it can be done, without altering a number, by distributing the J books among the regular classes, either ignoring the J entirely, or preferably by putting all the J books by themselves at the end of each class number.

There are thus three methods: 1, to have a separate J library; 2, to have the J books by themselves at the end of each class number; 3,

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

to have the J books in alphabetical order among other books on the same subject. In this last case the J is useful only to call attention plainly to their juvenil character.

The same marking is used for all these plans, and one can be changed into the other by simply distributing the books the other way, and telling the attendants that it has been done. Juvenil books go with adult books of the same class, unless a special J library is made, containing all juvenils.

Biografy.— A similar plan is recommended for this large class, as to the best treatment of which there is great difference of opinion.

Beside the plan printed in the tables, two others are recommended, viz. ; to put all biografies in one alfabet of names of *persons written about*, marking all the books simply B for class number, and indicating the subject or biografee by a Cutter book number ; e. g. life of Grant, B G76. This is most compact for charging, and is preferd in popular libraries of large circulation.

The third plan is to distribute biografy as far as possible to the subjects it illustrates, leaving, of course, under 920 lives not bearing specially on any subject ; e. g. all lives of musicians go under 780 and its subdivisions, the life of Wagner being 782.2 instead of 927.82 as in the tables. Even in this arrangement it is better to indicate that it is biografy, putting B in place of the biografy figures 92 ; i. e. mark Wagner's life B782.2 (927.822). Then it arranges either with 782.2 or with biografy, as preferd, thus giving exactly the arrangement of the printed classification without changing a figure.

Travel.— By using T instead of B, the same principle gives a brief call number for the largely circulated class, description and travel.

Parallel libraries.— This treatment of fiction, juvenils, and biografy illustrates the principle. Its other chief application is for language collections. Some libraries have a constituency not reading English, and so need a parallel library in German, or Swedish, or French, etc. This is most easily made by simply prefixing an initial to the class number. If to be arranged, as with us, in one series of subjects, this may be ignored, or all German books on each subject may be groupt under G at the end of each class number. The German parallel library is made by simply putting all G's together and arranging by class numbers. The initials used are G, German, F, French, I, Italian, Sp, Spanish, Sw, Swedish, Dn, Danish, Du, Dutch, N, Norwegian, R, Russian, W, Welsh, A, Arabic, etc. Where only one language is so markt in a given library, only one letter should be used, so as to avoid an extra letter in charging ; e. g. S will answer either for Spanish or Swedish if used in only one sense. This plan has proved very satisfactory in actual use.

Combining language and literature.— The same principle can be applied also in combining each language with its literature, if it is

CONTRACTIONS. USE OF ALFABET OR CHRONOLOGY

preferred to abolish the class, Philology, and make it simply an appendix to Literature; and the reverse would hold true if a philologist wisht to abolish Literature and make it an appendix to Philology; e. g. using 82p for English philology, and adding philology subdivisions, English dictionaries would become 82p3, English grammars 82p5, etc., and arrange either just before (or just after) English literature, 820, 821, etc. For a better plan see Broken order, p. 36⁷-37⁴.

Reference library.—To separate books most needed, the best plan is to mark R before class numbers, and arrange the books together, as an R library. When the books are to go into the general collection again, a line can be drawn thru this letter. In the same way it often happens that a general private library is given on condition that it be kept together; e. g. the Phoenix library of Columbia College. This has P prefix to the class number, and thus is a parallel library by itself. An initial is better in such cases than a * or similar mark, since the initial helps the memory and is just as brief. The same plan applies of course if the library has an "inferno" for books not used without permits, or more distant rooms where books worth keeping but seldom called for can be arranged in a parallel storage library.

Still another provision is made in 080, 8 being the regular number for general collections (as in 508, 520.8, etc.), for these special libraries which cannot be separated because of binding or conditions of gift. But instead of the three figures in 080, a single letter, as described above, indicates the special collection, and it is easy to learn the location of the few special collections of any one library. Omission of initial 0 in the class "General works" was formerly recommended; e. g. 51 instead of 051 for an American periodical. But this usage is no longer advised, for the eye gets so in the habit of reading as *Science* any number beginning with 5, that there is a little mental hitch if, e. g., general periodicals are written 51, etc., instead of 051, etc.

Another reason is that the one and two figure numbers 1-99 are thus left available, and can be assignd to special use without confusion with tables or Index, for initial 0 is there printed for all numbers before 100. Yet in classification it sometimes happens that the first two figures are obvious at a glance, but time must be taken to determine the third. It is convenient to write these first figures, but if a mathematical book receives its first two figures (51), this unfinished number is liable to be confused with the two-figure number 51. This danger may be largely avoided by writing the decimal point after a blank; e. g. 51 ., to show that a figure is omitted.

2. Contractions for specialists.—The system is often used by specialists for very minute work when the decimals are run out to six or eight places. While the theory is better to write all these figures, thus showing the relation to the universe of knowledge, there is no

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

practical gain to justify the labor if a great quantity of slips must be numbered. A specialist working on "Swedish poetry of the age of Gustavus" can use a single letter instead of the full 839.715 and save five characters in numbering each note; or a dash may be written for all but the last figure, thus "—5". A body of such notes can be inserted together in their place in an index at 839.715, with a colored card to mark the special groups, with little danger of confusion. Still many prefer the theoretical completeness of writing a full index number for every separate slip.

3. **Use of alfabet or chronology for final subdivisions.**—While our plan is decimal as distinguished from the "dictionary system," we never hesitate to use the alfabet wherever that is more useful. Indeed, the main feature of our plan is its alfabetical index. Frequently in minute divisions it is economy to arrange alfabetically or by dates without using a translation system. This is specially true in index rerums and notes of specialists. After numbers have been used as far as that is the most useful form, then either the name chosen for the head or the year can be inserted at the end; e. g. towns in a given state, individual birds or insects coming under one number, names of men written about in biography, etc. Some may prefer to adopt this plan in places where we have chosen a grouping; e. g. in chemistry, to put all the metals in one alfabet under 546.3, instead of using the numbers 546.3-.99. If this change is wished, a more complete one will probably be better; viz. to put all the elements, non-metallic and metallic, in one alfabet under 546. Such use of the alfabet causes no confusion with the index, as it is simply subdividing more closely, unless, as in the last case (546.3), the alfabet replaces heads already printed. In this case, cancel all subsections in the tables by drawing a line obliquely thru the heads discarded, and mark in the margin "arranged alfabetically by elements," e. g. :—

546.3	Metals.	Arrange metals alfabetically.
.31	Alkali group.	
.32	Potassium.	
.33	Sodium.	
.33	Lithium.	
.34	Rubidium.	
.35	Caesium.	

Then find each of these heads in the index and cancel all figures after 546.3, e. g. :—

Potassium, inorganic chemistry, ~~546.32~~
 Rubidium, " " ~~546.34~~

This plan has special value in this place, as new elements are discovered from time to time, and can readily be inserted in alfabetic place. Still many chemists think it valuable to have similar metals grouped together for convenience of study, and to cover books written on the group as a whole, and also think it important to have a number

for rejected elements, because the literature and references about them remain, and must be provided for. The insertion of new elements is provided for, as explained on p. 14⁴.

4. **Broken order.**—Another common and often desirable variation for shelf arrangement is to break the sequence of the numbers, in order to get books most used nearest the delivery desk. The theory is to keep the whole 1000 numbers in strict sequence; but a higher rule to be obeyed everywhere is to sacrifice any theory for a substantial gain. Practically it will seldom happen that it is not best to break the order of the classes. Often divisions are best arranged out of numerical place; e. g. 520 Astronomy may be wanted in a room accessible at night; fiction, juvenils, and biography are always wanted near the delivery desk in a public library, and in strict order are as likely to come at the most distant point. Numberless local reasons may make a broken order desirable. There need be no hesitation in adopting it if enough is gained, but there should be charts clearly showing where each division starts; e. g. after 430 "Preceding 830;" after 520 "In observatory," it being necessary to specify room for books entirely removed from the general library arrangement. The page of 100 divisions is reprinted by the publishers, on cards with wide margins, for just this use. Opposit each division is marked its beginning on the shelves, and it is easy to vary the order as much as necessary, tho of course the nearer the divisions run in regular order 1 to 99, the easier it is for a stranger to find his way about. Variations in the order of the sections are less wise and seldom necessary. If made, a wood or card-board dummy in the regular place should have marked on its side the present location of the section removed.

This broken-order plan is best for bringing together the philology and literature of each language without altering numbers or prefixing any letter. Let 420 be shelved just ahead of 820, 430 ahead of 830, and so for all languages, making the general note that all 400's are shelved just ahead of the corresponding 800's, and remembering that after the main languages four or more figures are required to indicate language alone, so that Portuguese philology goes between 868 and 869, Russian between 891.69 and 891.7, and Welsh between 891.65 and 891.66.

5. **Pro and con division of topics.**—It is very useful in many cases to separate the books on a topic with strongly marked sides, so that either set of views and arguments may be seen by itself. This has been done by subdivision in some cases,—e. g. 337, Protection and Free trade. In others it is equally useful, and can be indicated by an added mark,—e. g. 324.3, Woman suffrage. The number may be used for general works, giving facts, etc., and advocates and opponents may be separated by + and — for positive and negative, or by p and c, the initials for pro and con, which tho short, are too long for a circulat-

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

ing library to charge. In reference libraries, on cards, etc., most will prefer to write out *pro* and *con*, to distinguish the two groups. The order on the shelves is, of course, alphabetical, viz. 324.3, 324.3c, 324.3p; or if + and — are used, the usual order is followed: +, —.

These five notes suggest the range of variations that may be made in the Decimal Classification and illustrate its adaptability to widely different conditions. For book numbers which decide the order of material after it is grouped into its final classes, see page 30.

OTHER USES

Tho the system was devised for library catalog and shelf arrangement, 17 years have developed many new applications. Nearly every administrative department feels directly the great economy, and in every field of literary activity this classification has been found a labor-saving tool, whose practical usefulness has exceeded the most sanguine hopes of its early friends.

Bookstores.—The plan is a great convenience to both dealers and customers, when applied to the miscellaneous stock of a bookstore. Very often a much wanted book, specially if not recently published, is reported "not in stock," when such an arrangement by subjects would have revealed its place at once. Specialists often find on the shelves books that they would never have ordered, but are glad to buy after examination. Experience proves it a profitable thing for a dealer to arrange his books so that each person may find those in which he is interested without examining the entire stock.

Scrap-books.—The plan has proved of great service in preserving newspaper clippings. Scrap-sheets of uniform size are used, with the class number of the subject written in the upper corner of the front edge of the page, and clippings are mounted on the sheet as in a common scrap-book. When one sheet is full, another is inserted at the exact place. Thus perfect classification is kept up without blank sheets, and at the smallest outlay of money and trouble. This "L. B. Scrap Book" is for most persons the best form. These sheets are then arranged numerically like the subject card catalog, the sheets of each class being farther arranged, when desirable, under alphabetic subheads. Scraps thus mounted are shelved either in manila pamphlet cases or in patent binders.

Index rerums.—These are best made on the standard P size (7.5 x 12.5 cm.), card or slip. Long study and experience prove that the stock "L200" is best for private indexes, etc. It costs only half as much as the "Br. 400," which is largely used for public library catalogs, takes only half the room, and gives great satisfaction. The class number is written in the upper left-hand corner, any alphabetic subject head follows at the right, and notes fill the card below. The cards are then filed in order of class numbers like the subject card catalog,

TOPICAL INDEXES. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

the cards of each class being further arranged, as in case of the scrap sheets, according to any alphabetical subheads. Scores of devices for convenient handling and storage of these slips and of scrap sheets and pamphlets are already manufactured. Details cannot be given here, but may be found in the full descriptive and illustrated catalog of the Library Bureau, 146 Franklin street, Boston.

Another admirable form is similar to the L. B. Scrap Book or shelf list; in fact, is simply a shelf list without the printed headings and down lines. The subject number goes in the upper corner, and all notes on that subject are written on the sheet below. This book fits an ordinary shelf, has the advantage of a full letter page in sight at once, and holds over five times as much as the P card. Of course the system can be applied to slips or sheets of any size, but there are literally hundreds of accessories and conveniences exactly adapted to these two sizes, which are used tenfold more than all others combined; so it is folly for one to begin on another size, and lose the advantages of this uniformity. If intermediate sizes must be had, the ones most used and least objectionable are Billet 10 x 15 cm., Note 12½ x 20 cm., and Ms. 15 x 25 cm. There are repeated cases where users of some other size have finally found it profitable to change to either the P, 7½ x 12½, or to the L, 20 x 25 cm., even at the cost of re-writing many notes.

Note books are best in this last described form. The much poorer method is to take a bound blank book, and assign the class numbers in order, giving about the space it is thought each will require, and, when the pages so assigned are full, note at the bottom where the rest of the material may be found.

This has all the objections of the old fixed location as compared to the relative, and will hardly be adopted by any person who has ever seen the simplicity and economy of the shelf-list system.

Topical indexes.—The class numbers are used in indexing books read, usually by making the entries in the Index Rerum under proper numbers. The number takes the place of a series of words, and the results can be handled, arranged, and found much quicker because of the simple numerals.

The advantages that the system possesses for making topical indexes of collected works, periodicals, transactions, etc., will be evident to every librarian. These consolidated indexes may be arranged together with the card catalog of the books, or by themselves, as seems best in each case.

It would exceed the limits of this brief description to notice all the varied applications of the system. Enough have been mentioned to show its wide adaptability to the wants of the librarian and the student.

Too much elaborated and in some points altered, the essential character of the plan has remained unchanged from the first. Doubtless

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

other improvements are still possible, and users of the scheme are invited to suggest any needed new heads, and to note any omission to be supplied in the Subject Index.

In this brief account the author has probably failed to meet some objections which may be raised, and which he could easily answer. He therefore asks the privilege of replying personally to any such objections, where they arise, believing that it will be possible to answer, if not all, at least a very large proportion.

The labor involved in preparing the Classification and Index has been wholly beyond the appreciation of any who have never attempted a similar task. Much valuable aid has been rendered in many departments by specialists, over 100 of whom have assisted in developing the scheme. Among these are many well-known scholars, and to all a most cordial acknowledgment is made. Without such assistance, the present edition could not have been made, for many minds were necessary to supply the technical and special learning absolutely necessary in filling the minute heads. Indeed, in many subjects the author's share in the work has been limited to the modification necessary for technical adjustment to his scheme of the material prepared by specialists. To many prominent librarians the author is indebted for valuable suggestions and appreciative criticism. While these friends are in no way responsible for any remaining imperfections, they should have credit for many improvements in the scheme made in these 17 years of revision, during the first three of which it was kept in manuscript, in order that its many details might be subjected to actual trial, and modified where improvement was found possible.

In all the work from its first publication to the present, the most extended and valued assistance has come from my college classmate, associate, and friend, Walter Stanley Biscoe, my first assistant in Amherst College Library, in the charge of which he succeeded me, resigning to accept again in 1883 the place next me in the Columbia College Library, and again resigning in 1889 to become Librarian in charge of Classification and Catalogs in the New York State Library. Of the rare unselfishness with which he has given time taken from rest and recreation to advancing work in which he shared my interest, this book is the best witness.

In his varied reading, correspondence, and conversation on the subject, the author has doubtless received suggestions and gained ideas which it is now impossible for him specifically to acknowledge. The *Nuovo sistema di catalogo bibliografico generale* of Natale Battezzati, of Milan, adopted by the Italian publishers in 1871, though he has copied nothing from it, more than any other single system stimulated the author's study of the problem. The plan of the St Louis Public School Library and that of the Apprentices' Library of New York, which in some respects resemble his own, were not seen till all the essential

TOPICAL INDEXES. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

features were decided on, tho not given to the public. In filling the nine classes of the scheme, the inverted Baconian arrangement of the St Louis Library has been followd. The author has no desire to claim original invention for any part of his system where another has been before him, and would most gladly make specific acknowledgment of every aid and suggestion were it in his power to do so.

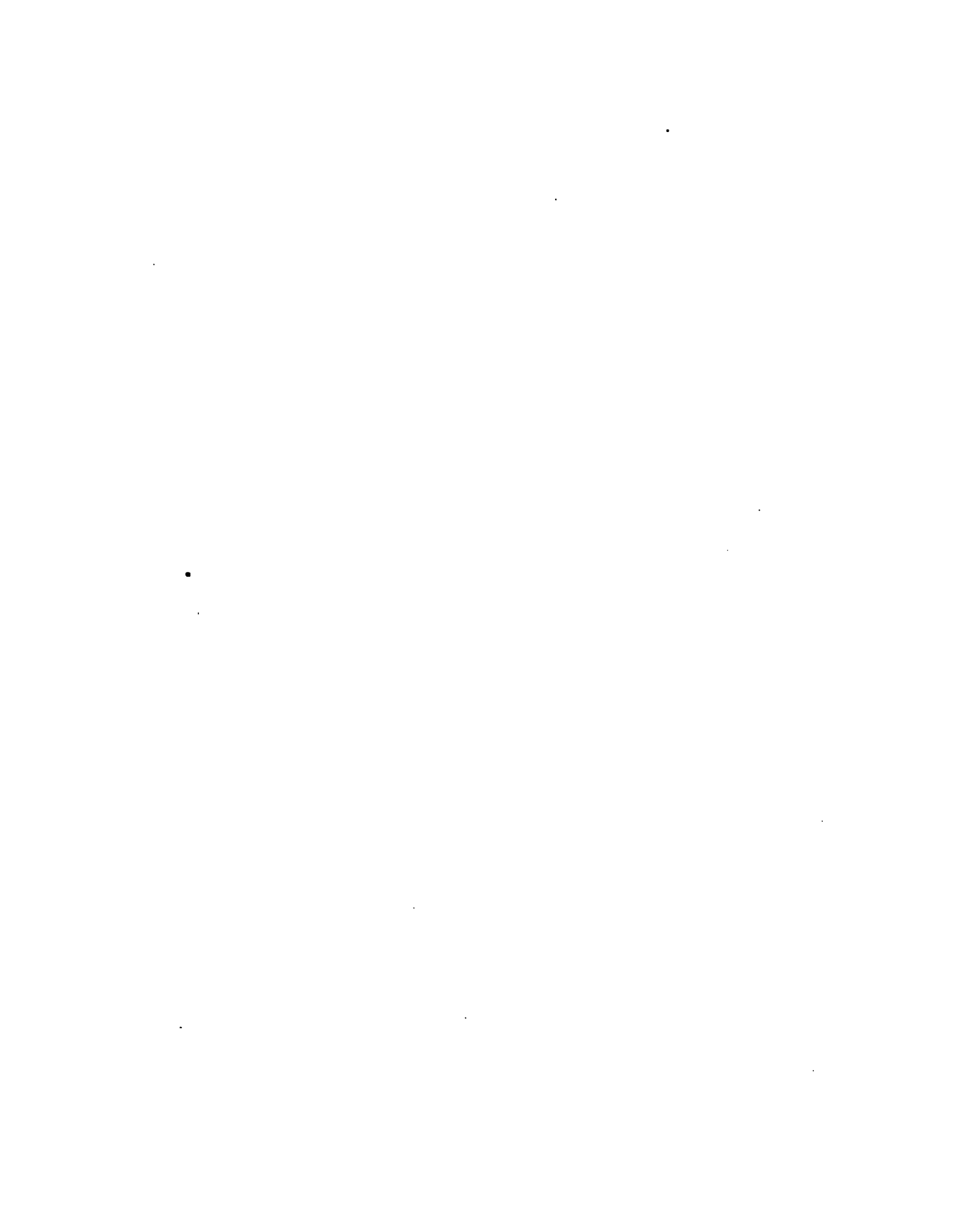
With these general explanations and acknowledgments he submits the scheme, which has cost so much time and strength, with the hope that it may prove as useful to others as it has to himself. It is a little book, but it came not forth except by grievous labor.

MELVIL DEWEY

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY
Dec. 25, 1890

The previous editions have been dated Amherst College Library, June 10, 1876; Columbia College Library, Aug. 10, 1885; and Columbia College Library, Aug. 30, 1888.







FIRST SUMMARY

CLASSES

0. GENERAL WORKS
1. PHILOSOPHY
2. RELIGION
3. SOCIOLOGY
4. PHILOLOGY-
5. NATURAL SCIENCE
6. USEFUL ARTS
7. FINE ARTS
8. LITERATURE
9. HISTORY

SECOND SUMMARY

DIVISIONS.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 000 General Works. | 500 Natural Science. |
| 010 BIBLIOGRAPHY. | 510 MATHEMATICS. |
| 020 LIBRARY ECONOMY. | 520 ASTRONOMY. |
| 030 GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS. | 530 PHYSICS. |
| 040 GENERAL COLLECTIONS. | 540 CHEMISTRY. |
| 050 GENERAL PERIODICALS. | 550 GEOLOGY. |
| 060 GENERAL SOCIETIES. | 560 PALEONTOLOGY. |
| 070 NEWSPAPERS. | 570 BIOLOGY. |
| 080 SPECIAL LIBRARIES. POLYGRAPHY. | 580 BOTANY. |
| 090 BOOK RARITIES. | 590 ZOOLOGY. |
| 100 Philosophy. | 600 Useful Arts. |
| 110 METAPHYSICS. | 610 MEDICINE. |
| 120 SPECIAL METAPHYSICAL TOPICS. | 620 ENGINEERING. |
| 130 MIND AND BODY | 630 AGRICULTURE. |
| 140 PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS. | 640 DOMESTIC ECONOMY. |
| 150 MENTAL FACULTIES. PSYCHOLOGY. | 650 COMMUNICATION AND COMMERCE. |
| 160 LOGIC. | 660 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. |
| 170 ETHICS. | 670 MANUFACTURES. |
| 180 ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS. | 680 MECHANIC TRADES. |
| 190 MODERN PHILOSOPHERS. | 690 BUILDING. |
| 200 Religion. | 700 Fine Arts. |
| 210 NATURAL THEOLOGY. | 710 LANDSCAPE GARDENING. |
| 220 BIBLE. | 720 ARCHITECTURE. |
| 230 DOCTRINAL THEOL. DOGMATICS. | 730 SCULPTURE. |
| 240 DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL. | 740 DRAWING. DESIGN. DECORATION. |
| 250 HOMILETIC. PASTORAL. PAROCHIAL. | 750 PAINTING. |
| 260 CHURCH. INSTITUTIONS. WORK. | 760 ENGRAVING. |
| 270 RELIGIOUS HISTORY. | 770 PHOTOGRAPHY. |
| 280 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS. | 780 MUSIC. |
| 290 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS. | 790 AMUSEMENTS. |
| 300 Sociology. | 800 Literature. |
| 310 STATISTICS. | 810 AMERICAN. |
| 320 POLITICAL SCIENCE. | 820 ENGLISH. |
| 330 POLITICAL ECONOMY. | 830 GERMAN. |
| 340 LAW. | 840 FRENCH. |
| 350 ADMINISTRATION. | 850 ITALIAN. |
| 360 ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS. | 860 SPANISH. |
| 370 EDUCATION. | 870 LATIN. |
| 380 COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION. | 880 GREEK. |
| 390 CUSTOMS. COSTUMES. FOLK-LORE. | 890 MINOR LANGUAGES. |
| 400 Philology. | 900 History. |
| 410 COMPARATIVE. | 910 GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION. |
| 420 ENGLISH. | 920 BIOGRAPHY. |
| 430 GERMAN. | 930 ANCIENT HISTORY. |
| 440 FRENCH. | 940 { EUROPE. |
| 450 ITALIAN. | 950 { ASIA. |
| 460 SPANISH. | 960 { AFRICA. |
| 470 LATIN. | 970 { NORTH AMERICA. |
| 480 GREEK. | 980 { SOUTH AMERICA. |
| 490 MINOR LANGUAGES. | 990 { OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS. |

GENERAL WORKS.

Limited to *none* of the nine classes.**000**

001

002

Left blank for local history or biography, etc., where some special collection is making which is to be kept in a case by itself, out of its regular place in the classification. Individuals use these numbers for personal diaries, note books, memorabilia, etc.

003

004

005

006

007

008

009

010 Bibliography.

011 General Bibliographies.

012 Of Special Authors.

013 " " Classes of Authors.

014 " " Forms, Pseudonyms, etc.

015 " " Countries.

016 " " Subjects.

017 Subject Catalogs.

018 Author "

019 Dictionary "

020 Library Economy.

021 Scope and Founding.

022 Buildings.

023 Government and Service.

024 Regulations for Readers.

025 Administration. Departments.

026 Special Subject Libraries, etc.

027 General Libraries. Reports, etc.

028 Reading and Aids.

029 Literary Methods.

030 General Cyclopedias.

031 American.

032 English.

033 German.

034 French.

035 Italian.

036 Spanish.

037 Slavic.

038 Scandinavian.

039 Minor Languages.

040 General Collected Essays, etc.

041 American.

042 English.

043 German.

044 French.

045 Italian.

046 Spanish.

047 Slavic.

048 Scandinavian.

049 Minor Languages.

050 General Periodicals.

051 American.

052 English.

053 German.

054 French.

055 Italian.

056 Spanish.

057 Slavic.

058 Scandinavian.

059 Minor Languages.

060 General Societies.

061 American.

062 English.

063 German.

064 French.

065 Italian.

066 Spanish.

067 Slavic.

068 Scandinavian.

069 Minor Languages.

070 Newspapers. Journalism.

071 American.

072 English.

073 German.

074 French.

075 Italian.

076 Spanish.

077 Slavic.

078 Scandinavian.

079 Minor Languages.

080 Special Libraries. Polygraphy.

081

082

083

084

085

086

087

088

089

Left blank to be used (if preferred to prefixing an initial) for general collections of books which by terms of gift or for other cause must be kept together. This must be kept distinct from 040 where the individual books are polygraphic, i.e. are bound pamphlets, essays, addresses, scrap or note books, etc., too general in scope to go under any single class. Juveniles could be put here, but are better kept in a separate class, marked J.

090 Book Rarities.

091 Manuscripts.

092 Block Books.

093 Early Printed. Incunabula. See 055

094 Rare Printing. Privately Printed

095 Rare Binding.

096 Rare Illustrations or Materials.

097 Ownership. Book Plates.

098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary.

099 Other Rarities. Curiosa.

PHILOSOPHY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 100 Philosophy. | 150 Mental Faculties. |
| 101 Utility. | 151 Intellect. |
| 102 Compends. | 152 Sense. |
| 103 Dictionaries. | 153 Understanding. |
| 104 Essays. | 154 Memory. |
| 105 Periodicals. | 155 Imagination. |
| 106 Societies. | 156 Reason. |
| 107 Education. | 157 Sensibility. Emotions. |
| 108 Polygraphy. | 158 Instincts. |
| 109 History. | 159 Will. |
| 110 Metaphysics. | 160 Logic. |
| 111 Ontology. | 161 Inductive. |
| 112 Methodology. | 162 Deductive. |
| 113 Cosmology. | 163 Assent. |
| 114 Space. | 164 Symbolic. Algebraic. |
| 115 Time. | 165 Sources of error. Fallacies. |
| 116 Motion. | 166 Syllogism. Enthymeme. |
| 117 Matter. | 167 Hypothesis. |
| 118 Force. | 168 Argument and persuasion. |
| 119 Quantity. Number. | 169 Analogy. Correspondence. |
| 120 Metaphysical Topics. | 170 Ethics. |
| 121 Knowledge, origin, and limits. | 171 Theory of ethics. |
| 122 Causation. Cause and effect. | 172 State ethics. |
| 123 Liberty and Necessity. | 173 Family ethics. |
| 124 Teleology. Final causes. | 174 Professional and business ethics. |
| 125 Infinite and finite. | 175 Ethics of amusements. |
| 126 Consciousness. Personality. | 176 Sexual ethics. |
| 127 Unconsciousness. Automata. | 177 Social ethics. |
| 128 The soul. | 178 Temperance. |
| 129 Origin of the individual soul. | 179 Other ethical topics. |
| 130 Mind and Body. | 180 Ancient Philosophers. |
| 131 Mental physiology and hygiene. | 181 Oriental. |
| 132 Mental derangements. | 182 Early Greek. |
| 133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic. | 183 Sophistic and Socratic. |
| 134 Mesmerism. Clairvoyance. | 184 Platonic. |
| 135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism. | 185 Aristotelian. |
| 136 Mental Characteristics. | 186 Pyrrhonist and New Platonist. |
| 137 Temperaments. | 187 Epicurean. |
| 138 Physiognomy. | 188 Stoic. |
| 139 Phrenology. Mental photography. | 189 Early Christian and medieval. |
| 140 Philosophical Systems. | 190 Modern Philosophers. |
| 141 Idealism. Transcendentalism. | 191 American. |
| 142 Critical. | 192 British. |
| 143 Intuitionism. | 193 German. |
| 144 Empiricism. | 194 French. |
| 145 Sensationalism. | 195 Italian. |
| 146 Materialism. Positivism. | 196 Spanish. |
| 147 Pantheism. Monism. | 197 Slavic. |
| 148 Eclecticism. | 198 Scandinavian. |
| 149 Other philosophical systems. | 199 Other modern. |

RELIGION.

- 200 Religion.**
 201 Philosophy. Theories.
 202 Compendis.
 203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
 204 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
 205 Periodicals. Reviews.
 206 Societies. Transactions.
 207 Education. Theological Schools.
 208 Polygraphy. Collections.
 209 History of Theology.
- 210 Natural Theology.**
 211 Deism and Atheism.
 212 Pantheism. Theosophy.
 213 Creation. Evolution.
 214 Providence. Theodicy. Fatalism.
 215 Religion and Science.
 216 Evil. Depravity.
 217 Prayer.
 218 Future Life. Immortality.
 219 Analogies. Correspondences.
- 220 Bible.**
 221 Old Testament.
 222 *Historical Books.*
 223 *Poetical* "
 224 *Prophetical* "
 225 New Testament.
 226 *Gospels and Acts.*
 227 *Epistles.*
 228 *Apocalypse.*
 229 Apocrypha.
- 230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics.**
 231 God. Unity. Trinity.
 232 Christ. Christology.
 233 Man. The Fall. Sin.
 234 Salvation. Soteriology.
 235 Angels. Devils. Satan.
 236 Eschatology. Death. Judgment.
 237 *Future State.*
 238 Creeds. Confessions.
 239 Apologetics.
- 240 Practical. Devotional.**
 241 Didactic. Catechisms.
 242 Meditative.
 243 Hortatory.
 244 Devout miscellany. Fiction.
 245 Hymnology. Religious Poetry.
 246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism.
 247 Sacred Furniture, Vessels, etc.
 248 Personal Religion. Asceticism.
 249 Family Devotions.
- 250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.**
 251 Homiletics. Preaching.
 252 Sermons.
 253 Pastoral Visitations. Evangelistic.
 254 Clerical Support. Celibacy.
 255 Brotherhoods and Sisterhoods.
 256 Societies for Parish Work. Guilds.
 257 Parochial Schools, Libraries, etc.
 258 Parish Care of Sick, Fallen, etc.
 259 Other Ministrations and Work.
- 260 Church. Institutions. Work.**
 261 Church.
Ecclesiastical polity.
 263 Sabbath. Lord's Day. Sunday.
 264 Public Worship. Ritual.
 265 Sacraments. Ordinances.
 266 Missions. Home and Foreign.
 267 Associations. Y. M. C. A., etc.
 268 Sunday Schools.
 269 Revivals. Retreats.
- 270 Religious History.**
 271 Monastic Orders.
 272 Persecutions.
 273 Doctrines. Dogmas. Heresies.
 274 Europe.
 275 Asia.
 276 Africa.
 277 North America.
 278 South America.
 279 Oceanica.
- 280 Christian Churches & Sects.**
 281 Primitive and Oriental.
 282 Roman Catholic.
 283 Anglican and American P. E.
 284 Continental Protestant.
 285 Presbyterian. Congregational.
 286 Baptist.
 287 Methodist.
 288 Unitarian.
 289 Minor Christian Sects.
- 290 Ethnic. Non-Christian.**
 291 Comparative & General Mythology.
Greek and Roman Mythology.
Teutonic and North'n Mythology.
 294 Brahmanism. Buddhism.
 295 Parseeism.
 296 Judaism.
 297 Mohammedanism.
 298 Mormonism.
 299 Minor Non-Christian Religions.

SOCIOLOGY.

- 300 Sociology.**
 301 Philosophy of Civilization.
 302 Compendis.
 303 Dictionaries.
 304 Essays.
 305 Periodicals.
 306 Societies.
 307 Education.
 308 Polygraphy.
 309 History of Sociology.
- 310 Statistics.**
 311 Theory. Methods. Science of.
 312 Population. Progress. Vital.
 313 Special Topics.
 314 Europe.
 315 Asia.
 316 Africa.
 317 North America.
 318 South America.
 319 Oceanica.
- 320 Political Science.**
 321 Form of State.
 322 Church and State.
 323 Internal or Domestic Relations.
 324 Suffrage.
 325 Colonies and Immigration.
 326 Slavery.
 327 Foreign Relations.
 328 Legislative Bodies and Annals.
 329 Political Parties.
- 330 Political Economy.**
 331 Capital. Labor. Wages.
 332 Banks. Money. Credits. Interest.
 333 Land. Ownership. Rights and Rent.
 334 Co-operation.
 335 Socialism and Communism.
 336 Finance. Public Funds. Taxation.
 337 Protection and Free Trade.
 338 Production and Manufactures.
 339 Pauperism.
- 340 Law.**
 341 International Law.
 342 Constitutional Law.
 343 Criminal Law.
 344 Martial Law.
 345 American Statutes and Cases.
 346 British Statutes and Cases.
 347 Treatises. American and British.
 348 Canon Law.
 349 Foreign Law. Roman.
- 350 Administration. War.**
 351 Civil Service.
 352 Local Government. City. Town.
 353 United States and State.
 354 Foreign States.
 355 Army. Military Science. See 623.
 356 *Infantry.*
 357 *Cavalry.*
 358 *Artillery.*
 359 Navy. Naval Science. See 623.8.
- 360 Associations. Institutions.**
 361 Charitable.
 362 Hospitals. Asylums.
 363 Political.
 364 Reformatory.
 365 Prisons. Discipline.
 366 Secret Societies.
 367 Social Clubs.
 368 Insurance.
 369 Other.
- 370 Education.**
 371 Teachers, Methods, and Discipline.
 372 Elementary.
 373 Higher.
 374 Self-education and Culture.
 375 Curriculum.
 376 Of Women.
 377 Religious, Ethical, and Secular.
 378 Colleges and Universities.
 379 Public-School System.
- 380 Commerce, Communication.**
 381 Domestic Trade.
 382 Foreign Trade. Consular Reports.
 383 Post Office.
 384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone.
 385 Railroad and Express.
 386 Canal and Highway Transportation.
 387 River and Ocean Transportation.
 388 City Transit. See 625.
 389 Weights and Measures. Metrology.
- 390 Customs. Popular Life.**
 391 Costume and Care of Person.
 392 Birth. Home and Sex Customs.
 393 Treatment of Dead.
 394 Public and Social Customs.
 395 Etiquette.
 396 Woman's Position and Treatment
 397 Gipsies.
 398 Folk-lore. Proverbs, etc.
 399 Customs of War.

PHILOLOGY.

- 400 Philology.**
 401 Philosophy.
 402 Compendis.
 403 Dictionaries.
 404 Essays.
 405 Periodicals.
 406 Societies.
 407 Study and Teaching.
 408 Polygraphy.
 409 History.
- 410 Comparative.**
 411 Orthography.
 412 Etymology.
 413 Dictionaries.
 414 Phonology.
 415 Grammar.
 416 Prosody.
 417 Inscriptions.
 418 Texts.
 419 Hieroglyphics.
- 420 English.**
 421 Orthography.
 422 Etymology.
 423 Dictionaries.
 424 Synonyms.
 425 Grammar.
 426 Prosody.
 427 Dialects.
 428 School Texts.
 429 Anglo-Saxon.
- 430 German.**
 431 Orthography.
 432 Etymology.
 433 Dictionaries.
 434 Synonyms.
 435 Grammar.
 436 Prosody.
 437 Dialects.
 438 School Texts.
 439 Minor Teutonic.
- 440 French.**
 441 Orthography.
 442 Etymology.
 443 Dictionaries.
 444 Synonyms.
 445 Grammar.
 446 Prosody.
 447 Dialects.
 448 School Texts.
 449 Provençal.
- 450 Italian.**
 451 Orthography.
 452 Etymology.
 453 Dictionaries.
 454 Synonyms.
 455 Grammar.
 456 Prosody.
 457 Dialects.
 458 School Texts.
 459 Rumansh and Wallachian.
- 460 Spanish.**
 461 Orthography.
 462 Etymology.
 463 Dictionaries.
 464 Synonyms.
 465 Grammar.
 466 Prosody.
 467 Dialects.
 468 School Texts.
 469 Portuguese.
- 470 Latin.**
 471 Orthography.
 472 Etymology.
 473 Dictionaries.
 474 Synonyms.
 475 Grammar.
 476 Prosody.
 477 Dialects.
 478 School Texts.
 479 Minor Italic.
- 480 Greek.**
 481 Orthography.
 482 Etymology.
 483 Dictionaries.
 484 Synonyms.
 485 Grammar.
 486 Prosody.
 487 Dialects.
 488 School Texts.
 489 Minor Hellenic.
- 490 Minor Languages.**
 491 Minor Indo-European.
 492 Semitic.
 493 Hamitic.
 494 Scythian.
 495 Eastern Asiatic.
 496 African.
 497 North American.
 498 South American.
 499 Malay-Polynesian and other.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- 500 Natural Science.**
 501 Philosophy.
 502 Compends, Outlines.
 503 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.
 504 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
 505 Periodicals.
 506 Societies, Transactions, etc.
 507 Education, Teaching.
 508 Polygraphy, Collected Works.
 509 History.
- 510 Mathematics.**
 511 Arithmetic.
 512 Algebra.
 513 Geometry, Conic Sections.
 514 Trigonometry.
 515 Descriptive Geometry.
 516 Analytical Geometry, Quaternions.
 517 Calculus.
 518
 519 Probabilities.
- 520 Astronomy.**
 521 Theoretical.
 522 Practical and Spherical.
 523 Descriptive.
 524 Maps and Observations.
 525 Earth.
 526 Geodesy.
 527 Navigation.
 528 Ephemerides.
 529 Chronology.
- 530 Physics.**
 531 Mechanics.
 532 Liquids, Hydraulics.
 533 Gases, Pneumatics.
 534 Sound, Acoustics.
 535 Light, Optics.
 536 Heat.
 537 Electricity.
 538 Magnetism.
 539 Molecular Physics.
- 540 Chemistry.**
 541 Theoretical.
 542 Practical and Experimental
 543 Analysis.
 544 *Qualitative.*
 545 *Quantitative.*
 546 Inorganic.
 547 Organic.
 548 Crystallography.
 549 Mineralogy.
- 550 Geology.**
 551 Physical and Dynamical Geology.
 552 Lithology, Petrography.
 553 Economic Geology.
 554 Europe.
 555 Asia.
 556 Africa.
 557 North America.
 558 South America.
 559 Oceanica.
- 560 Paleontology.**
 561 Plants.
 562 Invertebrates.
 563 *Protozoa. Radiates.*
 564 *Mollusks.*
 565 *Articulates.*
 566 Vertebrates.
 567 *Fishes. Batrachia*
 568 *Reptiles. Birds.*
 569 *Mammals.*
- 570 Biology. Ethnology.**
 571 Prehistoric Archæology.
 572 Ethnology.
 573 Natural History of Man.
 574 Homologies.
 575 Evolution. Species.
 576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.
 577 Properties of Living Matter.
 578 Microscopy.
 579 Collectors' Manuals.
- 580 Botany.**
 581 Physiological and Structural.
 582 Phanerogamia.
 583 *Dicotyledona.*
 584 *Monocotyledona.*
 585 *Gymnosperma.*
 586 Cryptogamia.
 587 *Pteridophyta.*
 588 *Bryophyta.*
 589 *Thallophyta.*
- 590 Zoology.**
 591 Physiological Zoology.
 592 Invertebrates.
 593 *Protozoa. Radiates.*
 594 *Mollusks.*
 595 *Articulates.*
 596 Vertebrates.
 597 *Fishes. Batrachia.*
 598 *Reptiles. Birds.*
 599 *Mammals.*

USEFUL ARTS.

- 600 Useful Arts.**
 601 Philosophy.
 602 Compends.
 603 Dictionaries. Cyclopædias.
 604 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
 605 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
 606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions.
 607 Education. Schools of Technology.
 608 Patents.
 609 History of Useful Arts.
- 610 Medicine.**
 611 Anatomy.
 612 Physiology.
 613 Hygiene. Gymnastics. Training.
 614 Public health. See also 628, San. Eng.
 615 Materia medica. Therapeutics.
 616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment.
 617 Surgery. Dentistry.
 618 Diseases of Women and Children.
 619 Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.
- 620 Engineering.**
 621 Mechanical.
 622 Mining.
 623 Military.
 624 Bridge and Roof.
 625 Road and Railroad.
 626 Canal.
 627 River and Harbor.
 628 Sanitary. Water-works.
 629 Other branches.
- 630 Agriculture.**
 631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage.
 632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects.
 633 Grains. Grasses. Fibres. Tea, etc.
 634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards.
 635 Kitchen Garden. See 716, Flowers.
 636 Domestic animals.
 637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese.
 638 Bees. Silkworms.
 639 Fishing. Trapping.
- 640 Domestic Economy.**
 641 Cookery. Gastronomy.
 642 Confectionery. Ices.
 643 Food. Dining. Carving.
 644 Fuel. Lights. See also 697, 665, 621, 32.
 645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery.
 646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics.
 647 Servants. Training. Duties. Wages.
 648 Laundry.
 649 Nursery. Children. Sick-room
- 650 Communication. Commerce.**
 651 Writing. Cipher. Typewriters.
 652 *Penmanship. Materials. Methods.*
 653 *Short hand. Abbreviations.*
 654 Telegraphy. Cables. Signals.
 655 Printing. Type. Stereos. Publishing.
 656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.
 657 Book-keeping. Accounts.
 658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables.
 659 Advertising and other topics.
- 660 Chemical Technology.**
 661 Chemicals; Salts, Paints, etc.
 662 Pyrotechnics. Explosives.
 663 Beverages; Wines, Liquors, Ales, etc.
 664 Foods; Sugar, Starch, etc.
 665 Lights; Gas, Oil, Candles, etc.
 666 Ceramics, Glass, Clay, Cement, etc.
 667 Bleaching. Dyeing. Inks.
 668 Other organic chemical industries.
 669 Metallurgy. Assaying.
- 670 Manufactures.**
 671 Articles made of Metals.
 672 *Of Iron and Steel; Stoves, Cutlery, etc.*
 673 *Of Brass and Bronze; Bells, etc.*
 674 Lumber and articles made of wood.
 675 Leather " " " leather.
 676 Paper " " " paper.
 677 Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen, etc.
 678 Rubber and articles made of rubber.
 679 Celluloid and other.
- 680 Mechanic Trades.**
 681 Watch and Instrument-making.
 682 Blacksmithing. Horseshoeing.
 683 Lock and Gun-making.
 684 Carriage and Cabinet-making.
 685 Saddlery and Shoe-making. Trunks.
 686 Book-binding.
 687 Clothes-making. Hats.
 688
 689 Other trades.
- 690 Building.**
 691 Materials. Timber, Stone, etc. See 620.1
 692 Plans and Specifications.
 693 Masonry. Plastering, etc.
 694 Carpentry. Stair-building.
 695 Slating and Tiling.
 696 Plumbing. Gas and Steam-fitting.
 697 Warming and Ventilation.
 698 Painting, Glazing. Paper-hanging.
 699 Car and Ship-building. See 623.8.

FINE ARTS.

700 Fine Arts.

- 701 Philosophy. Æsthetic.
- 702 Compendis.
- 703 Dictionaries.
- 704 Essays. Addresses.
- 705 Periodicals.
- 706 Societies.
- 707 Education. Study. Teaching.
- 708 Art Galleries.
- 709 History of Art.

710 Landscape Gardening.

- 711 Public Parks.
- 712 Private Grounds. Lawns.
- 713 Walks. Drives.
- 714 Water. Fountains. Lakes.
- 715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs.
- 716 Plants. Flowers. Conservatories.
- 717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks.
- 718 Monuments.
- 719 Cemeteries. See also 393.

720 Architecture.

- 721 Architectural Construction.
- 722 Ancient and Oriental.
- 723 Medieval. Gothic.
- 724 Modern.
- 725 Public Buildings.
- 726 Ecclesiastical and Religious.
- 727 Educational and Scientific.
- 728 Residences.
- 729 Design and Decoration.

730 Sculpture.

- 731 Materials and Methods.
- 732 Ancient.
 - 733 *Greek and Roman.*
- 734 Medieval.
- 735 Modern.
- 736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems.
- 737 Numismatics. Coins. Medals.
- 738 Pottery. Porcelain.
- 739 Bronzes. Bric-a-brac.

740 Drawing. Decoration.

- 741 Free-hand. Crayon.
- 742 Perspective. See also 515,6.
- 743 Art Anatomy.
- 744 Mathematical Drawing. See 515.
- 745 Ornamental Design. Carpet, etc.
 - 746 *Art Needlework.*
 - 747 *Interior Decoration.*
 - 748 *Stained and Iridescent Glass.*
- 749 Artistic Furniture.

750 Painting.

- 751 Materials and Methods.
- 752 Color.
- 753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic.
- 754 Genre. Still Life.
- 755 Religious. Ecclesiastic.
- 756 Historical. Battles, etc.
- 757 Portrait.
- 758 Landscape. Marine.
- 759 Various Schools.

760 Engraving.

- 761 Wood.
- 762 Copper. Steel.
- 763 Lithography.
- 764 Chromolithography.
- 765 Line. Stipple.
- 766 Mezzotint. Aquatint.
- 767 Etching. Dry Print.
- 768 Bank Note. Machine.
- 769 Collections of Engravings.

770 Photography.

- 771 Photographic Chemistry.
- 772 Silver processes, etc.
- 773 Gelatine and Pigment processes.
- 774 Albertype, and Printer's Ink.
- 775 Photolithography.
- 776 Photozincography, etc.
- 777 Photo-engraving. Photo-electro.
- 778 Special Applications.
- 779 Collections of Photographs.

780 Music.

- 781 Theory.
- 782 Dramatic.
- 783 Sacred.
- 784 Vocal.
- 785 Orchestral.
- 786 Piano and Organ.
- 787 Stringed Instruments.
- 788 Wind "
- 789 Other "

790 Amusements.

- 791 Public Entertainments.
 - 792 *Theater. Opera.*
- 793 In-door Amusements.
 - 794 *Games of skill. Chess.*
 - 795 *Games of chance. Cards.*
- 796 Out-door Sports.
 - 797 *Boating and Ball.*
 - 798 *Horsemanship. Racing.*
 - 799 *Fishing. Hunting. Shooting.*

LITERATURE.

- 800 Literature.**
 801 Philosophy.
 802 Compendis.
 803 Dictionaries.
 804 Essays.
 805 Periodicals.
 806 Societies.
 807 Study and Teaching.
 808 Treatises, Rhetoric.
 809 History.
- 810 American Literature.**
 811 " Poetry.
 812 " Drama.
 813 " Fiction.
 814 " Essays.
 815 " Oratory.
 816 " Letters.
 817 " Satire, Humor.
 818 " Miscellany.
 819
- 820 English Literature.**
 821 " Poetry.
 822 " Drama.
 823 " Fiction.
 824 " Essays.
 825 " Oratory.
 826 " Letters.
 827 " Satire, Humor.
 828 " Miscellany.
 829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.
- 830 German Literature.**
 831 " Poetry.
 832 " Drama.
 833 " Fiction.
 834 " Essays.
 835 " Oratory.
 836 " Letters.
 837 " Satire, Humor.
 838 " Miscellany.
 839 Minor Teutonic Literatures.
- 840 French Literature.**
 841 " Poetry.
 842 " Drama.
 843 " Fiction.
 844 " Essays.
 845 " Oratory.
 846 " Letters.
 847 " Satire, Humor.
 848 " Miscellany.
 849 Provençal Literature.
- 850 Italian Literature.**
 851 " Poetry.
 852 " Drama.
 853 " Fiction.
 854 " Essays.
 855 " Oratory.
 856 " Letters.
 857 " Satire, Humor.
 858 " Miscellany.
 859 Rumansh and Wallachian.
- 860 Spanish Literature.**
 861 " Poetry.
 862 " Drama.
 863 " Fiction.
 864 " Essays.
 865 " Oratory.
 866 " Letters.
 867 " Satire, Humor.
 868 " Miscellany.
 869 Portuguese Literature.
- 870 Latin Literature.**
 871 " Poetry.
 872 *Dramatic.*
 873 *Epic.*
 874 *Lytic.*
 875 " Oratory.
 876 " Letters.
 877 " Satire, Humor.
 878 " Miscellany.
 879 Minor Italic Literatures.
- 880 Greek Literature.**
 881 " Poetry.
 882 *Dramatic.*
 883 *Epic.*
 884 *Lytic.*
 885 " Oratory.
 886 " Letters.
 887 " Satire, Humor.
 888 " Miscellany.
 889 Minor Hellenic Literatures.
- 890 Minor Languages.**
 891 Minor Indo-European.
 892 Semitic.
 893 Hamitic.
 894 Scythian.
 895 Eastern Asiatic.
 896 African.
 897 North American.
 898 South American.
 899 Malay-Polynesian and other.

HISTORY.

- 900 History.**
 901 Philosophy.
 902 Compenda. Chronology.
 903 Dictionaries.
 904 Essays.
 905 Periodicals.
 906 Societies.
 907 Study and Teaching.
 908 Polygraphy.
 909 Universal Histories.
- 910 Geography and Description.**
 911 Historical.
 912 Maps.
 913 Antiquities.
 914 Europe.
 915 Asia.
 916 Africa.
 917 North America.
 918 South America.
 919 Oceanica. Polar Regions.
- 920 Biography.**
 921 Of Philosophy.
 922 " Theology.
 923 " Sociology.
 924 " Philology.
 925 " Science.
 926 " Useful Arts.
 927 " Fine Arts.
 928 " Literature.
 929 Genealogy. Heraldry.
- 930 Ancient History.**
 931 Chinese.
 932 Egyptian.
 933 Jewish.
 934 Indian.
 935 Medo-Persian.
 936 Keltic.
 937 Roman.
 938 Greek.
 939 Minor Countries.
- 940 Europe.**
 941 Scotland. Ireland.
 942 England. Wales.
 943 Germany. Austria.
 944 France.
 945 Italy.
 946 Spain. Portugal.
 947 Russia.
 948 Norway. Sweden. Denmark.
 949 Minor Countries.
- 950 Asia.**
 951 China.
 952 Japan.
 953 Arabia.
 954 India.
 955 Persia.
 956 Turkey in Asia.
 957 Siberia. [tan.
 958 Turkistan. Afghanistan. Beloochis-
 959 Farther India.
- 960 Africa.**
 961 North Africa.
 962 Egypt. Nubia.
 963 Abyssinia.
 964 Morocco.
 965 Algeria.
 966 North Central Africa.
 967 South Central Africa.
 968 South Africa.
 969 Madagascar.
- 970 North America.**
 971 British America.
 972 Mexico. Central America.
 973 United States.
 974 North Atlantic States.
 975 South Atlantic States.
 976 South Central or Gulf States.
 977 Northeast Central or Lake "
 978 West Central or Mountain "
 979 Pacific States
- 980 South America.**
 981 Brazil.
 982 Argentine Republic.
 983 Chili.
 984 Bolivia.
 985 Peru.
 986 Colombia. Ecuador.
 987 Venezuela.
 988 Guiana.
 989 Paraguay. Uruguay.
- 990 Oceanica. Polar Regions.**
 991 Malaysia.
 992 Sunda.
 993 Australasia.
 994 Australia.
 995 New Guinea.
 996 Polynesia.
 997 Isolated Islands.
 998 Arctic Regions.
 999 Antarctic Regions.

Complete Tables

INCLUDING ALL THE

SUB-SECTIONS

Sub=Sections.

010 Bibliography.

.1, Theory, Utility, etc.; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Training, see also 020-7; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

011 General Bibliographies. Universal Catalogs.

011 is by Authors. If by Subjects they go in 016.
012-016 include both bibliographies and catalogs. 017-019 is limited to catalogs of general collections.

012 Of Individual Authors.

Alfabeted by bibliographees, not by compilers; e. g. Chaucer, Dante, Ruskin, etc. Authors whose works are kept together (e. g. in 800s), attract their bibliographies to same number, leaving only a reference here.

013 Of Special Classes of Authors.

e. g. Books written by Jesuits, by Catholics, by members of the Bavarian Academy, etc. or these may go with the church, society, etc., with references here.

014 Of Special Forms. Anonyms, Pseudonyms, etc.

.1, American; .2, English; .3, German, etc.

015 Of Special Countries.

Books published in the country. Publishers' lists, current publications. Subdivided by countries like 940-999; e. g. 015.42, Bibliography of books published in England, as Lowndes or English Catalog.

The history of literature, i. e. belles lettres, poetry, drama, fiction, etc., goes, of course, with those topics in 800; but the literary history of any given place or period covering the writings on all subjects as well as in literature, is bibliography, and goes, usually, in 015, though the literary history of some special class is 013.

016 Of Special Subjects.

Subdivided like the main classification, from 000-999; e. g. 016.01, Bibliography of bibliographies; 016.091, of manuscripts; 016.5, of science; 016.942, of English history, etc.

Library and Sale Catalogs.

Catalogs of any special subject, whether subject, author, or dictionary, go under its subject number, in 016, which is the ruling heading wherever it conflicts with another. 017-019 therefore includes only catalogs of general collections, limited to no one class or subject.

017 Classed Catalogs. Systematic or Logical.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

For all forms of alphabetical subject catalogs, see 019. See 016 for Bibliographies.

018 Author Catalogs. See 011 for Bibliographies.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

A volume containing both author and subject catalogs is more useful in 017. For auction catalogs of private libraries use 018.2, not 018.3. 018 includes accession, chronological, and any other forms (except subject and dictionary) of catalogs of collections.

019 Dictionary Catalogs. Alphabetico-classed, etc.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

020 Library Economy.

.1, Coöperation; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies;
.7, Education, Training; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

021 Scope and Founding of Libraries.

- .1 **Scope and Usefulness.** See 331.85 for Laboring classes.
- .2 **Library as an Educator; as People's University.**
- .3 **Library in Relation to Schools and the Young.**
See 371.64 and 027.8, School libraries.
- .4 **Library Lectures, Museums, Galleries, etc.**
- .5 **Library as a Public Recreation.**
- .6 **Founding. Extension.**
- .7 **Developing Interest; by Press, Lectures, School, Pulpit, Societies, Circulars, etc.**
- .8 **Legislation; State and Local.**
- .9 **Raising Funds. Securing Gifts of Books, etc.**
Subscriptions, bequests, lectures, fairs, membership fees, taxes, government aid (remitted duties, public documents, foreign exchanges, etc.).

022 Buildings. See also 727.8, Architecture.

- .1 **Location. Provision for Growth. Branches. Deliveries.**
- .2 **Materials and Protection against Fire. Library Fires.**
- .3 **Plans. Number, Size, and Arrangement of Rooms.**
See 729.2.
- .4 **Storage Rooms. Stacks. Alcoves. Galleries.**
- .5 **Reading Rooms. Central Halls. Small Study Rooms.**
- .6 **Administration and Special Rooms.**
Cataloging, office, patent, newspaper, public document, duplicate, class, lecture, museum, art, chess, conversation, waiting, coat, toilet, etc.
- .7 **Lighting. Natural and Artificial. Electric, Gas, etc.**
See 621.32, Electric lighting.
- .8 **Heating and Ventilation as Affecting Books.**
See 697, Building, Heating, etc. See 621.19, 628.8.
- .9 **Fixtures. Furniture and Fittings. Shelving, Counters, Hoists, Desks, Tables, Chairs, etc.**

023 **Government and Service.**

- .1 **Constitution and By-Laws for Managers.**
- .2 **Appointment and Tenure of Officers.**
- .3 **Trustees. Committees. Directors.**
- .4 **Chief Librarian. Qualification. Duties.** See 020.2, Lives.
- .5 **Staff. Assistants, Catalogers, Janitor.**
- .6 **Daily Hours. Vacations.**
- .7 **Titles and Duties.**
- .8 **Salaries.**
- .9 **Rules for Staff.**

024 **Regulations for Readers.**

- .1 **Readers' Qualifications.**
User's age, Residence, Guarantees, References, Registration.
- .2 **Fees and Assessments. Free Use.** See 027.2; 027.4.
- .3 **Hours of Opening. Evening Opening.**
- .4 **Closing. Sunday, Holiday, Vacation, Examination.**
See 263.7, Sunday; 025.8, Examination.
- .5 **Reference Use.**
Access to Catalogs, Librarians, and Shelves. Reading-Room Rules. Decorum in Library.
- .6 **Home Use.**
Number of Books, Time, Delinquencies, Fines, Re-lending, Restrictions, Renewals.
- .7 **Special Privileges to Readers.**
Extra Books. Extra Time. Reservations. Suspension of Rules. Excuses.
- .8 **Injuries. Defacements. Mutilations. Losses. Thefts.**
- .9 **Other Regulations for Users.**

025 Administration. Departments.

025 is for the librarian's part. The trustees build and furnish (022); make rules for government and service (023), and regulations for readers (024); but the administration involves questions of its own, which, however, are closely allied to topics in 021-024 and elsewhere; e. g. the librarian must know his side of binding, and be able to give proper directions and supervision, but need not know all the details of the binder's craft (686).

Administration includes .1, Supervision; .2, Acquisition; .3-6, Utilization; .7-9, Preservation; i. e. the librarian's duty to books is to Get, Use, Keep.

- .1 Executive. General supervision.**
Finances, accounts, salaries (see 023.8); Supplies, printing; Publications, statistics, reports, bulletins; Relations to readers, permits, privileges, visitors; Correspondence.
- .2 Accession. Acquisition.**
Selecting and buying books, serials, pamphlets, ephemera; Prices, discounts, duty free importation (see 337.8); Auctions, old book lists; Sale duplicates, exchanges, gifts (see also 021.9); Reception, checking bills, collation; Plating, pocketing, embossing, private marking; Accessioning; Order slips, index and book, order and serial blanks.
- .3 Catalog.** For printed catalogs themselves, see 017-019. This is for *cataloging*.
Printed, manuscript, or card; Author, subject, title, classed; Dictionary or combined; Coöperative rules; Size notation; Coöperative cataloging; Duplicated titles, print or photography; Mechanical accessories, cards, cases and fittings, drawers, trays, blocks, checks, guides, labels.
- .4 Classification.**
For philosophical classification of knowledge, see 112, Methodology. This is for practical classing of books, pamphlets, and notes, rather than theoretical speculation.
On shelves; in catalogs; in dictionary catalogs; Systems of notation, figures, letters, symbols, combined; Importance and advantages; Difficulties; Close *vs.* broad classing; Mnemonic features; Basis of division; Co-ordination of special subjects.
- .5 Reference. Reference books. Aids to readers.**
See 028 for general discussion of reading and aids. This is limited to library administration.
- .6 Loan.** See 024.1 and 024.6 for regulations.
Indicators; Charging systems, legers *vs.* cards; Book cards, marks, pockets; Call slips, readers' cards; Notices, reserves; Registers; Inter-library loans; Mechanical accessories. slip cases, trays, tills, stamps, etc.
- .7 Binding and repair.** See also 686, Bookbinding.
Materials, durability, tight *vs.* spring backs, sewing, color, lettering; Paper covers and temporary binders; Restoring, mending, cleaning, and oiling.
- .8 Shelf.** See 022.9, Shelving.
Arrangement; Shelf numbers; Shelf and book labels; Fixed and relative locations; Sizes on shelves; Arrangement and preservation of public documents, pamphlets, papers, manuscripts, maps, drawings, and plans, music, broadsides, clippings; Injuries, heat, gas, insects; Stock taking; Shelf lists.
- .9 Building. Care, cleaning, safety. Janitor. Police.**
See 022 for building and fittings. This is janitor's department.

026 Libraries on special subjects.

Histories, reports, statistics, bulletins, handbooks, circulars, and everything about the library not more required in one of the sections above. Subdivided by adding the class number of subject; e. g. a Medical Library is 026.61; a Chess Library, 026.794; but the Catalog of a Chess Library is 026.794; Blanks, etc., from any library go under subjects in 025, as more used in studying topics; but, if history of individual libraries is specialized, duplicates are also desirable under the library in 026-7, thus making a complete set of its publications.

027 General libraries.

This includes both circulating and reference; i. e. all not limited to special subjects. Subdivided if wished by countries, like 930-999; e. g. 027.744, College libraries in France. Or if wished, group all by geographical location, using 0 in 4th place to indicate no division by *kinds* of libraries; e. g. 027.044, Libraries of France; 027.07471, Libraries of N. Y. City.

A private library is still classed 027.1, after it has been sold or merged in a public library. But a society library changed to a free public should take 027.4 for all publications after the change.

.1 Private and family.

.2 Proprietary, Society, Club and Athenæum.

.2 is limited to libraries that are semi-private, requiring an election for admission, while .3 includes all open to any one on payment of a fee. It is the difference between a club and a hotel. .3 is for libraries run as a business. A mercantile library, even though it has endowments, if open without individual election, goes in .3 as a subsidized public subscription library. Many private subscription libraries go in .2.

.3 Subscription. Circulating. e. g. Mudie's, etc.

.4 Free public. Rate supported. Endowed. See 331.85.

.5 State and government.

.6 For special classes.

Institution, prison, reformatory, asylum, monastic, workmen's, factory, railroad, sailors, lighthouse, itinerating. A workmen's library of books on engineering goes 026.62, not here, as the subject is more useful than the class of readers.

.7 College.

.8 School. Sunday-school. Parish. See also 371.64; 021.3.

.9 Free news-rooms and reading-rooms. See also 331.85.

028 Reading and aids.

See 374.1-2, Self education by private reading and reading circles.

- .1 **Methods.**
Tasting, skipping, reviewing, making synopses, abstracts, extracts, and index rerums (see 029), book marking.
- .2 **Choice of editions.** Annotations, indexes, paper, type.
- .3 **Courses of reading.**
- .4 **Fiction. Novel reading.**
- .5 **Reading of young. Juveniles.**
- .6 **Professorships of books and reading.**
Lectures. Stimulus and guidance in schools.
- .7 **Use of reference books.**
- .8 **Aids to readers.** Guidance, printed or personal, see also 028.6 and 025.9.
- .9 **Character of reading in libraries.**

029 Literary methods and labor-savers.

Much in 025 and 028 belongs equally under 029 in its full meaning, but practical convenience is best served by referring to 025 and 028 instead of repeating the heads.

- .1 **Methods.** e. g. Exact reference; standard sizes; use of colors; thought study; intercalation or card system (see 025.3); cooperative methods; records *vs.* memory, etc.
See 653, abbreviations and shorthand; 154.1, mnemonics; 025.4, classification.
.1 is for what one *learns* how to do by an improved *method*.
.2 is for articles which one must make or buy in order to utilize. Where a pamphlet covers both appliance and method, class with predominant feature.
- .2 **Appliances. Labor-saving tools and devices.** See also 651.
Most literary labor-saving devices go also under 651, Office equipment and methods; and are best kept together there; e. g. all office and study furniture, fittings and supplies, cases, bookholders, reading desks, pigeonholes, files, etc. For pamphlet, map, etc., cases, see 025.8; for binders, 025.7.
- .3 **Clippings. Scrapbooks or files.** See also Files 651.
- .4 **Notebooks, notetaking, abstracting, etc.**
- .5 **Indexing. Index rerums. Printed and patent indexes.**
For alphabeting and transliteration see 025.3.
- .6 **Authorship. Writing for press. Copy and proof.**
See also 655.25 Proofreading; 655.52 Relations to publishers.
- .7
- .8
- .9

The Divisions 030-070 below are all subdivided; 1, American; 2, English; 3, German; 4, French; 5, Italian; 6, Spanish; 7, Slavic; 8, Scandinavian; 9, Other.

030 General cyclopedias.

040 General collected essays.

050 General periodicals. Magazines.

060 General societies. Transactions.

e. g. Academies of Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc.

070 General newspapers. Journalism.

In large collections use geographical divisions under 1, American; 2, English, etc., as in 070 and 040-9. Because of large size and very general character, it is better to keep newspapers together here than to class with local history of the place where published. They could not go on shelves with ordinary sized books, and a reference is made as easily to them under 070 as anywhere.

080 Special libraries. Polygraphy.

090 Book rarities.

Books about these topics, and those chiefly valuable because of their rarity, go here. A rare early edition of Shakspeare goes in 822.33 with reference from 099. 090 is mostly used for grouping references to books located elsewhere.

091 Manuscripts. Autographs.

Photographs of mss. go with subject rather than here.

For Diplomatics and Palæography, see 417, and under the special language, 421-3, 431-7, etc.

092 Block books.

093 Early printed books. Incunabula.

094 Rare printing.

Aldines, Elzevirs, Caxtons, etc.; Privately printed books; Unique books.

095 Rare binding.

Noted binders, costly ornament, curious bindings.

096 Rare illustrations or materials.

Illuminated. Illustrated by inserted plates. Printed on vellum, silk, bark, etc., in gold or silver letters, etc.

097 Ownership. Book plates. Ex libris.

098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary.

099 Other rarities. Curiosa. Minute size, etc.

Philosophy.

100 Philosophy in General.

Works limited to none of the nine Divisions.

- 101 Utility.
- 102 Compends, Outlines.
- 103 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.
- ~~104~~ Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 105 Periodicals, Philosophical Magazines.
- 106 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 107 Study and Teaching of Philosophy.
- 108 Polygraphy, Extracts, Maxims, etc.
- 109 History of Philosophy.

110 Metaphysics.

- 111 **Ontology.**
Nature of Being. Substance and Form.
- 112 **Methodology.**
Philosophical Classification of Knowledge. Terminology. For Book Classification see 025.4.
- 113 **Cosmology.**
- 114 **Space.**
- 115 **Time.**
- 116 **Motion.**
- 117 **Matter.**
- 118 **Force.**
- 119 **Quantity. Number.**

120 Other Metaphysical Topics.

- 121 Theory of Knowledge. Origin. Limits.
- 122 Causation. Cause and Effect.
- 123 Liberty and Necessity.
See also 233.7, Freedom; 234.9, Predestination; 159, Will.
- 124 Teleology. Final Causes.
- 125 Infinite and Finite.
- 126 Consciousness. Personality. See 233.6, Doctrina.
- 127 Unconsciousness. Automata.
- 128 The Soul. See 218, Natural theology; 237, Future state.
- 129 Origin of the Individual Soul.
- .1 By Special Creation. See 213, Creation.
 - .2 By Inheritance. Traduction.
See 575.1, Evolution; 136.3, Mental heredity; 233.3, Spiritual heredity.
 - .3 Pre-existence.
 - .4 Transmigration. Palingenesis.
 - .5 Emanation. See also 147, Pantheism; 212, Natural theology.

130 Mind and Body. Anthropology.

- 131 Mental Physiology and Hygiene.
For influence of mind on body, mind cure, etc., see 615.851; see also 613.8, Hygiene of nervous system.
- 132 Mental Derangements.
- .1 Insanity. See 362.2, Asylums; 920.8, Lives; 616.84, Disease.
 - .2 Idiocy. See 362.3, Asylums; 920.8, Lives; 371.93, Education.
 - .3 Hypochondria. Melancholy. See 616.852, Hysteria.
 - .4 Catalepsy. See 616.852, Hysteria.
 - .5 Ecstatics.
 - .6 Kleptomania and other leading to crime.
 - .7 Dipsomania and other leading to vice.
See also 178, Temperance; 616.861, Alcoholism.
 - .8 Mnemonic derangements.
Not knowing in one state what passed in another. See 154, Memory.
- 133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic.
- .1 Apparitions. Ghosts.
 - .2 Hallucinations.
 - .3 Divination. Oracles. Second Sight. Omens. Predictions.
 - .4 Witchcraft. Sorcery. See 272.8, Persecutions.
 - .5 Astrology. See also 520.1, Astrology.
 - .6 Palmistry.
 - .7 Humbugs. Quackery.
 - .9 Spiritism. Table-tipping, etc. See also 289.9, Sects.

- 134 Mesmerism. Animal Magnetism. Clairvoyance.

135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism.

136 Mental Characteristics.

See also 131, Mental physiology.

As Influenced by

.1 **Sex.** See 376.2, Mental capacity of women.

.2 **Physical Surroundings.**

See 575.3, Evolution; 573.4, Natural history of man.

.3 **Ancestry (Mental Heredity).** See 575.1, Evolution; 233.3, Spiritual heredity; 129.2, Origin of soul; 613.92, Hygiene.

.4 **Race. Racial Characteristics.** See 572, Ethnology.

.5 **Age.**

.6 **Physical Structure and Conditions.**

137 Temperaments.

138 Physiognomy.

139 Phrenology. Mental Photographs, etc.

140 Philosophical Systems.

The heads 140-149.9 are for the discussion of the systems as such. The philosophical works of authors of these various schools are classed under 190, not here. From these heads refer in the catalogs to authors clearly falling under them, without attempting to label each writer as an exponent of some one system.

141 **Idealism. Transcendentalism.** e. g. Plato, see 184.1, 884.4; Berkeley, see 192.3; Fichte, see 193.3; Emerson, see 191.3, 814.36.

142 **Critical Philosophy.** e. g. Kant, see 193.2.

143 **Intuitionism.** e. g. Reid, see 192.5; McCosh, see 191.5.
See also 156, Intuitive faculty; 171.2, Ethics.

144 **Empiricism.** e. g. Descartes, see 194.1; Bacon, see 192.1.

145 **Sensationalism.** e. g. Locke, see 192.2.

146 **Materialism. Positivism.** e. g. Hobbes; Comte, see 194.8.
See also 149.2, Realism.

147 **Pantheism. Monism.** e. g. Spinoza. See 212, Natural theology.

148 **Eclecticism.** e. g. Cousin, see 191.7.

149 **Other Philosophical Systems.**

See 211, Rationalism, Scepticism; 214, Fatalism.

.1 **Nominalism.**

.2 **Realism.** See 146, Materialism.

.3 **Mysticism.** See 273.2, Heresies; 189.5, Medieval philosophy.

.4 **Associationalism.**

.5 **Optimism. Meliorism.**

.6 **Pessimism.** e. g. Schopenhauer, see 193.7.
See also 216, Evil; 233, Doctrine of man.

.7 **Agnosticism.** See 273.8, Agnostic heresy.

.8 **Nihilism.**

.9 **Other Systems.**

150 Mental Faculties. Psychology.

For mind in animals, see 591.51.

- 151 Intellect. Capacity for Knowing.
.1 Genius.
- 152 Sense. Sense Perceptions.
Passive or Receptive Faculty.
.1 Vision.
.2 Hearing.
.3 Smell.
.4 Taste.
.5 Touch.
.6 Muscular Sense.
- 153 Understanding.
Active or Thinking Faculty.
.1 Conception. The Concept or Notion.
.2 Association.
.3 Abstraction.
.4 Reflection.
.5 Judgment.
.6 Reasoning. Induction and Deduction. See 160, Logic.
- 154 Memory. Reproductive power.
See 132.8, Mnemonic derangements.
.1 Mnemonics.
- 155 Imagination. Creative Power.
.1 Fancy. Imaging Power.
- 156 Intuitive Faculty. Reason. For Reasoning, see 153.6.
- 157 Sensibility. Emotions. Affections.
- 158 Instincts. Appetites.
- 159 Will.

160 Logic. Dialectics.

See 153.6, Reasoning power. For logic of chance, see 519, Probabilities.

- 161 Inductive.
- 162 Deductive.
- 163 Assent. Faith. See also 234.2, Doctrinal theology.
- 164 Symbolic. Algebraic. Logical machines.
Logical topics.
- 165 Sources of error. Fallacies.
- 166 Syllogism. Enthymeme.
- 167 Hypotheses.
- 168 Argument and persuasion.
- 169 Analogy. Correspondence. See also 219, Natural theology.

170 Ethics. Theoretical and applied.

Many topics in applied ethics occur also in law, specially in 343, Criminal law. See also 377.2, Ethical education.

.1, ; .2, Compendes; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies, Society for ethical culture; .7, Study and teaching; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

- 171 Theories. Philosophy of ethics.
 - .1 Authority. Will of God. Christian.
 - .2 Intuition. Moral sentiment.
See also 143, Intuitionism; 156, Intuitive faculty.
 - .3 Perfection.
 - .4 Happiness. Hedonism.
 - .5 Utilitarianism.
 - .6 Conscience. Casuistry.
 - .7 Evolutionary or educational.
 - .8 Altruism.
 - .9 Egoism.
- 172 State Ethics.
 - .1 Individuals and the state. Duties of citizens. Patriotism. See 320, Political science.
 - .2 Duties of public officers.
 - .3 Relations to church.
See 261.7, The church; 322, Church and state; 272, Persecutions.
 - .4 International ethics. Peace and war.
See 341, International law.
 - .5
 - .6
 - .7
 - .8
 - .9

173 Family Ethics.

- .1 Marriage and Divorce.** See 347.6, Family law.
- .2 Polygamy and Monogamy.** See 298, Mormonism.
- .3 Duties of Husbands and Wives.**
- .4 Infanticide.**
- .5 Duties of Parents.**
- .6 Duties of Children.**
- .7 Home Life.**
- .8 Masters and Servants.** See 647, Servants; 331, Labor.
- .9**

174 Professional and Business Ethics.

- .1 Clergy.**
- .2 Physicians.**
- .3 Lawyers.**
- .4 Merchants. Business Men.**
- .5 Speculation.**
- .6 Gambling.** See 175.9.
- .7 Compact. Promise.**
- .8 Employers and Employed.**
- .9**

175 Ethics of Amusements. For amusements, see 790.

- .1 Public Shows and Diversions. Rinks, Circuses, etc.**
- .2 Theater. Opera. Private Theatricals.**
- .3 Dancing. Balls. Round Dances.**
- .4 Games of Skill. Billiards, Chess, etc.**
- .5 Games of Chance. Cards, Dice, etc.**
- .6 Prize Fighting. Animal Fighting. Bull, Dog, Cock, etc.**
- .7 Racing. Horse. Boat. Pedestrian. Wheel, etc.**
- .8 Novel Reading.**
- .9 Betting. Poolselling.** See 174.6.

176 Sexual Ethics.

- .1 Chastity.**
- .2 Celibacy.** See 254, Celibacy of Clergy.
- .3 Continenence.**
- .4 Solitary Vice.**
- .5 Social Evil.** See 258, Parish care of fallen.
- .6 Adultery.**
- .7 Immoral Art.**
- .8 Immoral Literature.**
- .9**

177 **Social Ethics.**

- .1** **Courtesy.** See *Etiquet, 395.*
- .2** **Conversation. Gossip.** See also 374.1, *Self-culture.*
- .3** **Truth. Slander. Flattery.**
- .4** **Dress. Display. Sumptuary Legislation.**
- .5** **Caste. Class Feeling. Wealth and Rank.**
See 294, *Brahmanism*; 331, *Capital and labor.*
- .6** **Friendship. Courtship. Coquetry.**
- .7** **Philanthropy. Humanity.**
- .8** **Solitude vs. Social Obligations.**
- .9**

178 **Temperance. Stimulants and Narcotics.**

General works on Temperance may be divided by form into .04, *Essays*; .05, *Periodicals*; .06, *Societies*; .07, *Teaching*; .09, *History*. See also 613.3, *Beverages*; 613.8, *Nervous system*; 331.84, *Laboring classes*.

- .1** **Use of Intoxicating Drinks. Beer Drinking. Medicinal Use.**
- .2** **Total Abstinence vs. Temperance.**
- .3** **Social Drinking. Wine at Table. Treating.**
- .4** **Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks. License. High License.**
See also 336.27, *Taxation*.
- .5** **Prohibition.** See 329.81, *Prohibition party.*
- .6** **Reformatories. Inebriate Asylums, etc.** See 362.
- .7** **Tobacco.**
- .8** **Opium. Hasheesh. Chloral. Ether and other Drugs.**
- .9** **Gluttony and other Intemperance.**

179 **Other Ethical Topics.**

- .1** **Morals of the Press. Newspapers.**
- .2** **Cruelty to Children.** See 173.4; 331.3, *Labor of children.*
- .3** **Cruelty to Animals.**
- .4** **Vivisection.** See also 614.22, *Vivisection laws.*
- .5** **Oaths.**
- .6** **Heroism. Bravery. Cowardice.**
- .7** **Life. Duelling. Suicide.** See 394.8, *Customs.*
- .8** **Pride. Covetousness. Envy. Anger. Sloth. Jealousy. Hate, and other Vices.**
- .9** **Humility. Liberality. Gentleness. Patience. Diligence. Charity. Modesty, and other Virtues.**

180 Ancient Philosophers.

See 921.9, Biography of Ancient Philosophy.

181 Oriental Philosophers.

- .1 Chinese. Confucius. Mencius.
- .2 Egyptian.
- .3 Jewish. Kabala. Philo. Maimonides.
- .4 Indian. Gymnosophists.
- .5 Persian. Sufism.
- .6 Chaldean.
- .7 Sabeism.
- .8 Phœnician.
- .9 Syrian.

182 Early Greek Philosophers.

- .1 Ionic. Thales. Anaximander. Anaximenes.
Materialistic. Things are as they seem.
- .2 Italic or Pythagorean. Half Idealistic.
- .3 Eleatic. Xenophanes. Parmenides. Zeno. Melissus.
Idealistic. Existence denied. Thought is the only reality.
- .4 Heraclitus.
- .5 Empedocles.
- .6 Atomistic.
- .7 Democritus.
- .8 Anaxagoras.
- .9 Other Early Greek.

183 Sophistic and Socratic Philosophers.

- .1 Sophistic. Protagoras. Gorgias. Prodicus. Hippias.
- .2 Socrates.
- .3 Socratic.
- .4 Cynic. Antisthenes, Diogenes, Crates, etc.
- .5 Cyrenaic. Aristippus, Hegesias, etc.
- .6 Megaric. Euclid, Eubulides, Diodorus, etc.
- .7 Elian and Eretrian. Phedo, Menedemus, etc.

184 Platonic. Older Academy.

- .1 Plato. .2 Speusippus. .3 Xenocrates.

185 Aristotelian. Peripatetic. Lyceum.

- .1 Aristotle. .2 Theophrastus. .3 Eudemus. .4 Strato.

186 Pyrrhonist. New Platonist.

- .1 Pyrrhonism. Scepticism. Pyrrho, Timon.
- .2 New Academy. Arcesilaus, Carneades. Plutarch.
See 888.8.
- .3 Eclecticism. Cicero. See 875.4.
- .4 Alexandrian. Neo-Platonic. Philo, Plotinus, Proclus,
Porphyry, Iamblichus. See 239.4, Apologetics; 273.1.

187 Epicurean. Epicurus. Lucretius. See also 871.1.

188 Stoic.

- .1 Zeno.
- .2 Cleanthes.
- .3 Chrysippus.
- .4 Panaetius.
- .5 Posidonius.
- .6 Seneca. See 878.5; 872.6.
- .7 Epictetus.
- .8 Marcus Aurelius.

189 Early Christian and Medieval Philosophers.

- .1 Gnosticism. See 273.1, Basilides, Marcion. See 273.2, Manicheism.
- .2 Patristic. Tertullian. Augustine. Clement. Origen.
- .3 Arabian. Avicenna, Averroes.
- .4 Scholastic. Scotus, Aquinas, Anselm, Abelard.
- .5 Mystic. Reuchlin, Cornelius Agrippa, Paracelsus,
Servetus, Böhme.

190 Modern Philosophers.

See also 921.1 to 921.8, Biography of Philosophy, or lives may be put here with works, with references only under 920, Biography. Philosophical works are put here, not under the School or System to which the author may be thought to belong. See note under 140.

191 American Philosophers.

These numbers may be left blank for future use or used for the well known names among American Philosophical writers given below.

- .1 Jonathan Edwards. 1703-1758.
- .2 O. A. Brownson. 1803-1876.
- .3 Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1803-1882. See 814.36.
- .4 Laurens P. Hickock. 1798-1888.
- .5 James McCosh. 1811-
- .6 Noah Porter. 1811-
- .7 Francis Bowen. 1811-1890.
- .8 William T. Harris. 1835-
- .9 Other American Philosophical Writers.

192 British Philosophers.

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| .1 | Bacon. | 1561-1626. | See 144, Empiricism. |
| .2 | Locke. | 1632-1704. | See 145, Sensationalism. |
| .3 | Berkeley. | 1685-1753. | See 141, Idealism. |
| .4 | Hume. | 1711-1776. | See 824.64, English Essays. |
| .5 | Reid. | 1710-1796. | See 143, Intuitionism. |
| .6 | Dugald Stewart. | 1753-1828. | |
| .7 | John Stuart Mill. | 1806-1873. | |
| .8 | Spencer. | 1820- | |
| .9 | Other British Philosophical Writers. | | |

193 German Philosophers.

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| .1 | Leibnitz. | 1646-1716. | |
| .2 | Kant. | 1724-1804. | See 142, Critical Philosophy. |
| .3 | Fichte. | 1762-1814. | See 141, Idealism. |
| .4 | Schelling. | 1775-1854. | |
| .5 | Hegel. | 1770-1831. | |
| .6 | Schleiermacher. | 1768-1834. | |
| .7 | Schopenhauer. | 1788-1860. | See 149.6, Pessimism. |
| .8 | Lotze. | 1817-1882. | |
| .9 | Other German Philosophical Writers. | | |

194 French Philosophers.

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| .1 | Descartes. | 1596-1650. | See 144, Empiricism. |
| .2 | Malebranche. | 1638-1715. | |
| .3 | Condillac. | 1715-1780. | |
| .4 | Rousseau. | 1712-1778. | |
| .5 | Diderot. | 1713-1784. | |
| .6 | Lamennais. | 1782-1854. | |
| .7 | Cousin. | 1792-1867. | See 148, Eclecticism. |
| .8 | Comte. | 1798-1857. | See 146, Positivism. |
| .9 | Other French Philosophical Writers. | | |

195 Italian Philosophers.

196 Spanish Philosophers.

197 Slavic Philosophers.

198 Scandinavian Philosophers.

199 Other Modern Philosophers.

The heads of 180-199 are for discussions of the systems of these men and for their philosophical works not clearly belonging elsewhere, not for *all* their works. Mill's Logic is 160 not 192.7, but his *complete works* bound together are 192.7. Plato and Aristotle have individual numbers, 888.4 and 5, where their works are more useful than in 184-5 because of their classical prominence.

Religion.

200 Religion General works.

- 201 Philosophy. Theories. Methods.
- 202 Compendis. Outlines. Systems.
- 203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 204 Essays. Lectures. Disputations. Addresses.
See 252, Sermons.
- 205 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 206 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.
General conferences. Societies whose work is largely done by paid officers, most members merely contributing money; e. g. Pan-evangelical alliance, Bible and tract societies. Put history, reports, etc. here, but their publications of course go with subject.
- 207 Education. Theological seminaries. Training schools. Divided like 940-99.
- 208 Polygraphy. Collected works. Extracts, etc.
Many collections go under a more specific head; e. g. 240.
- 209 History of theology.

210 Natural theology.

- 211 Deism and atheism.
Scepticism. Infidelity. Rationalism, etc.
See 239, Apologetics; 231, God; 273.8, Agnostic heresy; 149.7, Agnosticism.
- 212 Pantheism. Theosophy. See 147, Pantheism; 129.5, Origin of soul.
212.1 Christian Deism
- 213 Creation. See 113, Cosmology. Evolution. See 575, Science.
- 214 Providence. See 231.5, Doctrines. Theodicy. See 231.8, for Christian view.
- 215 Religion and science. See 239.8, Apologetics.
- 216 Evil. Depravity. See 149.6, Pessimism; 233.2, Sin.
- 217 Prayer. Prayer gauge. See 264.1, Prayer; 248, Personal religion.
- 218 Future life. Immortality. Eternity.
See 237, Future state; 128, The soul.
- 219 Analogies. Correspondences. See also 169, Logic.

220 Bible. General works.

For similar works limited to Old or New Testament, or individual books, see specific head below.

- .1 Canon. Inspiration. Prophecy.
- .2 Concordances. Analyses.
- .3 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- .4 Original texts and early versions. Codices.
Heads for both old and new testaments are given, as they are also used for 221 and 225.
.42, Chaldee; .43, Syriac; .44, Hebrew; .45, Samaritan; .46, Other Semitic. Ethiopic, Arabic, etc.; .47, Latin. Itala. Vulgate; .48, Greek. Septuagint. Aquila. Symmachus. Theodoton. Hexapla; .49, Other early versions. Armenian. Coptic, Gothic, etc. 220.4 and 220.5 are pure texts. A Hebrew bible with commentary goes in 220.7, with reference from 220.44.
- .5 Versions of Bible. Polyglots. Divided by languages, like 400.
These are translations from the original Hebrew and Greek. Translations from other early texts go with them in 220.4; e. g. an English translation of the Syriac goes in 220.43.
- .6 Hermeneutics. Exegesis. Symbolism. Typology.
- .7 Commentaries on whole Bible, and annotated editions.
For Notes, etc., on Portions of the Bible, see the most specific head in 221-229.
- .8 Special topics.
Divided like General Classification; e. g. Natural Science of the Bible in 220.85.
- .9 Biblical Geography and History.
.91, Biblical geography, description, etc.; (see 915.69, 913.33, Palestine); .92, Scriptural biography; (see also 922.1; 232.9, Lives of Christ); .93, Antiquities, archæology; (see also 296, Jewish religion; 933, History of Jews); .94, Chronology; .95, History, see 933, Jews.

221 Old Testament. Texts. Introductions, etc.

Divided like 220, e. g. 221.7. Commentaries on O. T.

222 Historical books.

- .1 Pentateuch.
.11, Genesis; .12, Exodus; .13, Leviticus; .14, Numbers; .15, Deuteronomy; .16, Decalogue.
- .2 Joshua.
- .3 Judges and Ruth.
- .4 Samuel.
- .5 Kings.
- .6 Chronicles.
- .7 Ezra.
- .8 Nehemiah.
- .9 Esther.

223 Poetical books.

- .1 Job.
- .2 Psalms.
.3 Authorsnip and chronology.
.4 Special groups.
Messianic; Greater Hallel; Lesser Hallel; Vesper Psalms; Penitential, 6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 130, 143; Hebraic Five Books, Ps. 1-41; 42-72; 73-79; 60-106; 107-150.
- .5 Liturgic use by Christians.
See 264.038, Anglican psalter; 245, Hymnology.
- .6 Commentaries on Psalms.
- .7 Proverbs.
- .8 Ecclesiastes.
- .9 Song of Solomon or Canticles.

224 **Prophetical Books.**

- .1 **Isaiah.**
- .2 **Jeremiah.**
- .3 **Lamentations.**
- .4 **Ezekiel.**
- .5 **Daniel.**
- .6 **Hosea.**
- .7 **Joel.**
- .8 **Amos.**
- .9 **Other Minor Prophets.**
- .91 **Obadiah.**
- .92 **Jonah.**
- .93 **Micah.**
- .94 **Nahum.**
- .95 **Habakkuk.**
- .96 **Zephaniah.**
- .97 **Haggai.**
- .98 **Zechariah.**
- .99 **Malachi.**

225 **New Testament. Texts, Introductions, etc.**

Divided like 220.

226 **Gospels and Acts.**

- .1 **Harmonies.**
- .2 **Matthew.**
- .3 **Mark.**
- .4 **Luke.**
- .5 **John.**
- .6 **Acts of the Apostles.**
- .7 **Miracles.**
- .8 **Parables.**
- .9 **Lord's prayer.**

227 **Epistles.**

- .1 **Romans.**
- .2 **1 Corinthians.**
- .3 **2 Corinthians.**
- .4 **Galatians.**
- .5 **Ephesians.**
- .6 **Philippians.**
- .7 **Colossians.**

227.8 Other Pauline Epistles.

- .81 1 Thessalonians.
- .82 2 Thessalonians.
- .83 1 Timothy.
- .84 2 Timothy.
- .85 Titus.
- .86 Philemon.
- .87 Hebrews.

.9 Catholic Epistles.

- .91 James.
- .92 1 Peter.
- .93 2 Peter.
- .94 1 John.
- .95 2 John.
- .96 3 John.
- .97 Jude.

228 Apocalypse.

229 Apocrypha.

- .1 Esdras 1, 2.
- .2 Tobit, Judith, Esther.
- .3 Wisdom.
- .4 Ecclesiasticus.
- .5 Baruch, Epistle of Jeremy, Song of the three Children.
- .6 Story of Susanna, History of Bel and the Dragon, Prayer of Manasses.
- .7 Maccabees 1, 2, 3,4.
- .8 Pseudo Gospels.
- .9 Apostolic Epistles and Canons. Clementines. See 281.1.

230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics. Theology.

General Doctrinal Works may be subdivided by churches like 280-289. See 252.3.

231 God. Unity. Trinity.

- .1 God the Father, Creator.
- .2 God the Son, Redeemer.
- .3 God the Holy Ghost, Giver of Life, Sanctifier.
- .4 Divine Attributes. Omniscience, Omnipresence, Omnipotence.
- .5 Divine Providence. See 214.
- .6 Divine Love and Wisdom.
- .7 Divine Law and Miracles.
- .8 Theodicy. Vindication of God's justice in permitting evil. See also 214, Nat. theology.
- .9

232 Christology.

- .1 Incarnation. Messiah.
- .2 Logos, the Word of God.
- .3 Atonement.
- .4 Sacrifice.
- .5 Resurrection.
- .6 Second Coming. See also 289.3, Second Adventists.
- .7 Judgment.
- .8 Divine Humanity.
- .9 Lives of Christ.

233 Man.

- .1 The Fall.
- .2 Sin.
- .3 Moral and Spiritual Heredity. See Biology, 575.1; 136.3; 129.2.
- .4 Accountability.
- .5 Natural and Spiritual Body.
- .6 Personality. See 126, Metaphysics.
- .7 Freedom. See 234.9; 123; 159.
- .8
- .9

234 Salvation. Soteriology.

- .1 Grace.
- .2 Faith.
- .3 Redemption.
- .4 Regeneration.
- .5 Repentance.
- .6 Obedience.
- .7 Justification.
- .8 Sanctification.
- .9 Predestination and Freewill. See 233.7; 123; 159.

235 Angels. Devils. Satan.

236 Eschatology. Last Things.

- .1 Death.**
- .2**
- .3 Millennium.**
- .4 Intermediate State. Sheol. Hades.**
- .5 Purgatory.**
- .6 Paradise.** Limbus patrum.
- .7 Limbo.** Limbus infantum.
- .8 Resurrection.**
- .9 Judgment.** See 232.7, Christology.

237 Future State. See 218, Natural theology.

- .1 Eternity.**
- .2 Immortality.**
- .3 Conditional Immortality.**
- .4 Heaven.**
- .5 Hell. Gehenna.**
- .6 Retribution. Future Punishment.**
- .7 Eternal Punishment.** See 289.1, Universalists.

238 Creeds. Confessions. Covenants. Catechisms.

Divided more closely if wished like 280-289; e. g. 238.19, Greek church.

- .1 Apostles', Nicene, and Athanasian Creeds.**
- .2 Creed of Pius IV. (Trent); and later Roman.**
- .3 Anglican. 39 Articles, A. D. 1551.** See 264.037, Liturgy.
- .4 Continental Prot. Lutheran. Calvinist. Dort.**
- .5 Westminster. Saybrook. Cong'l. Cambridge. Savoy.**
- .6-9 Of other Sects.** Divided like 286-289.

239 Apologetics. Evidences of Christianity.

If preferred, courses of Apologetic lectures may be kept together: e. g. 239.01, Bampton; .02, Boyle; .03, Hulsean; .04, Hohlen; .05, Paddock; .08, Miscellaneous. More usefully each book is classed under the most specific head that will contain it.

- .1 Apostolic Age.**
- .2 Against the Jews.**
- .3 Against the Heathen.**
- .4 Against the Neo-Platonists.** See 273.1, Gnostic heresy.
- .5 Against the English and Scotch Deists.** See 211, Deism.
- .6 Against the French Encyclopedists.**
- .7 Against the Rationalists.**
See 211, Natural theology; 273.8, Agnostic heresy; 249.7, Agnosticism.
- .8 Against the Scientists.** For non-Christian view, see 215.
- .9 Other Special Denials.**

240 Devotional. Practical.

- 241 Didactic. For *Catechisms*, see 238.
- 242 Meditative. Contemplative. See 248, Personal religion.
- .1 Thomas à Kempis.
- 243 Hortatory. Evangelistic.
- 244 Miscellany. Religious novels, Sunday-school books, allegories, etc.
But class Bunyan in 823.42, because of his literary prominence.
- 245 Hymnology. Religious poetry.
See 223.5, Psalms; 264.038, Psalter.
Divided by languages, like 800, and then by churches, like 280, if denomination is clearly marked.
- 246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism. Religious art.
246-7 cover religious bearings. For art side see 700.
- .1 Byzantine and Gothic ecclesiology.
See 723, Medieval architecture; 726, Religious architecture.
- .2 Primitive church and heathen art.
- .3 Images in churches. Iconoclasts.
- .4 Protestantism and religious art.
- .5 Emblematic and cryptographic art. Catacomb symbols.
- .6 Liturgic symbolism. Altar. Colors. Lights.
See 264, Public worship.
- .7 Evangelistic use of music and art, pictorial and plastic.
Della Robbias.
- .8 Eucharistic music. Ambrose. Gregory the Great.
Later development. See 783, Sacred music; 264.2, Public worship.
- .9
- 247 Sacred furniture. Vestments. Vessels. Ornaments, etc.
- .1 Font. Baptistry. Lectern. Pulpit.
- .2 Tabernacle. Rood screen. Reredos.
- .3 Sculpture and mortuary design.
See 718, Monuments; 726.8, Mortuary buildings; 730, Sculpture.
- .4 Illumination. Mosaics. Enamels. Stained glass.
See 745, Ornamental design; 748, Stained glass.
- .5 Fresco and religious painting. See 750, Painting.
- .6 Pallium. Mitre. Crozier. Ring.
- .7 Vestments and altar cloths.
- .8 Eucharistic vessels. See 265.3, Sacraments.
- .9 Ornaments, etc. Crucifix. Banners. Thurible. Incense.
- 248 Personal religion. Asceticism. See also 273.2, Ascetic heresy.
- 249 Family devotions. See 264, Public worship.

250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.

251 Homiletics. Preaching. See 264.6, Public worship.

Divided like 252, for matter *about* special kinds of sermons.

252 Sermons.

The collected sermons on various topics under 252 are divided by churches and sects, like 280. The sermons on specific topics are more useful, like other pamphlets, classed with the topics, e. g. a sermon on family devotions is 249, not 252.4; on strikes, in 331.89. The nine heads below are for collections and cross references, but can be used for separate sermons if the classifier prefers.

.1 Episcopal charges. Pastorals.

.2 Controversial. Polemic.

.3 Doctrinal. Dogmatic. See also 230, Dogmatics.

.4 Practical. Devotional.

.5 Academic. Educational. See also 378.7, Baccalaureates.

.6 Political. Public occasions and duties.

.7 Consecration. Ordination.

See also 265.4, Ordination; 265.9, Consecration; 262.16, Polity.

.8 Expository.

.9 Memorial. Obituary. Biographical. Historical.

The memorial of a special church goes with that church in 280. See 920, Biography.

253 Pastoral visitations, evangelistic.

254 Clerical support. Celibacy.

See also 176.2, Sexual ethics; 248, Asceticism; 613.89, Hygiene.

255 Brotherhoods. Sisterhoods.

In the parish. For Monastic orders, see 271.

256 Societies for parish work. Guilds. Sodalities.

Local societies. Discussion of desirability of such work. For general societies see 206 and 267.

257 Parochial schools. Libraries, etc.

See 377.5, Education; 027.8, Parish libraries.

258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.

See 265.8, Ministry of sick; 176.5, Social evil.

259 Other ministrations and work.

260 Church. Institutions and work.

261 The church. Its influence on morals, civilization, etc.

.1

.2

.3 Church vs. barbarism.

.4 Church and morals.

.5 Church and intellectual development. See 377.8, Education.

.6 Church and civilization.

.7 Church and civil government. See 172.3, State ethics; 322, Church and state.

.8 National churches vs. organic unity.

.9

262 Ecclesiastical polity.

- .1 Ministry.**
- .11 Apostolic succession.
- .12 Episcopate.
- .13 Papacy. Primacy. Papal supremacy; infallibility, 18 July 1870.
- .14 Priest. Presbyter. Minister. Lay ministry.
- .15 Deacon. Deaconess. Evangelist.
- .16 Orders. Ordination. See 265.4, Sacraments; 252.7, Sermons.
- .17 Episcopal.
- .18 Presbyterian.
- .19 Congregational.
- .2 Parish. Congregation.** See 250 for Parochial work.
- .3 See. Diocese. Cathedral system.**
- .4 Council. Synod. Presbytery. Congregation. Convention.**
Polity only, here. Proceedings go with churches, 281-9.
- .5 General or œcumenical council.** See also 270.2.
- .6 Canons. Decrees.
- .7 Traditions.
- .8 Authority. Church and ministerial. Private judgment.**
- .9 Discipline. Courts. Trials.** For Canon law see 348.

263 Sabbath. Lord's day. Sunday.

- .1 Hebraic sabbath.**
- .2 Modern sabbath. Seventh day.**
- .3 Lord's day. Christian Sunday.**
- .4 Sunday observance.**
- .5 Work.**
- .6 Amusement.**
- .7 Opening libraries and museums.**
See also 024.4, Library rules.
- .8 Sunday laws.**
- .9

264 Public worship. Divine service. Ritual.

See also 246, Ecclesiology; 247, Sacred furniture. General works are divided by Churches like 280. Under various Churches the services may be further divided, as, e. g.

- .03 Anglican and American P. E. ritual.**
- .031 Calendar. Festivals and fasts.** See also 529.6, Chronology.
- .032 Lectionary and rubrics.**
- .033 Morning prayer. Litany.**
- .034 Evening prayer. Vespers. Compline.**
- .035 Sacraments, ordinances, and services.** See also 265, Sacraments.
- .036 Collects, epistles and gospels.**
- .037 Ordinal. Articles. Creeds.** See also 238.3, Creeds, doctrines.
- .038 Psalter and other.** See 223.5, Psalms; 245, Hymnology.
- .039 History of successive prayer books.**

- 264.1 **Prayer. Extempore. Liturgic.**
 See also 248-249, Private and Family Prayer.
- .2 **Music. Singing. Instrumental. Praise Meeting.**
 See also 783, Sacred Music; 246.7, 246.8, Ecclesiology.
- .3 **Scripture Readings.**
- .4 **Antiphonal or Responsive Readings.**
- .5 **Confessions of Faith. Creeds.** See also 238, Creeds.
- .6 **Sermons. Exhortations. Instructions.**
 See also 251 and 252, Preaching and Sermons.
- .7 **Prayer and Conference Meetings.**
- .8 **Class and Covenant Meetings. Love Feasts.**
- .9 **Sacramentals.** See also 265, Sacraments.

265 **Sacraments. Ordinances.**

- .1 **Baptism.**
- .2 **Confirmation. Church Fellowship.**
- .3 **Eucharist. Holy Communion. Sacrifice.**
- .4 **Holy Orders. Ordination.** See also 262.16, Ministry; 252.7, Sermons.
- .5 **Marriage.** See 173, Ethics of the Family.
- .6 **Penance. Confession. Absolution.**
- .7 **Extreme Unction. Viaticum.**
- .8 **Ministry of Sick and Dead. Faith Cure. Healing. Burial.**
- .9 **Consecration. Dedication.** See 262.16, Ordination; 252.7, Sermons.

266 **Missions. Home and Foreign.**

Subdivided by Churches, like 280. See also 377.6, Missionary schools.
 Missions in special countries or places, including those of all churches, go under the geographically divided Religious History, 274-279, with references under 266.

267 **Associations.**

- .1 **Religious societies of both men and women.**
- .11 U. S. Christian commission.
- .15 Salvation army.
- .2 **Religious societies of men.**
 For Y. M. C. A. see 267.3; missionary societies, 266; ministerial education societies, 207; Bible societies, 206.
- .21 17th century or earlier. } May be divided by countries like 940-971.
 .22 18th century. }
- .23 19th century; inter- and undenominational.
- .231 In educational institutions. Divided like 940-99. If preferred, cancel .231 and put all together in .234-9. For work of Y. M. C. A. see 267.361.
- .232 "Nasmith" societies.
- .233 Young men's Christian unions; i. e. not "evangelical," etc.
- .234-.239) Others. Divided like 940-99.
- .24 19th century; denominational.
- .241 In educational institutions. Divided like 282-289. If preferred, cancel .241 and put all together in .242-9. For work of Y. M. C. A. see 267.361.
- .242-.249) Others. Divided like 282-289.
- .3 **Young Men's Christian Associations.**
 Active membership confined to members of "evangelical" churches.
 To shorten the number, X may be used for 267.3 throughout; i. e. X 19 would mean "Work in small towns."

267.31 Objects, field and extension.

- .311 Need and objects.
- .312 Limits;— for and by young men and distinctively religious.
- .313 Relation to the church.
- .314 International work.
- .315 National work.
- .316 State work.
- .317 District work.
- .318 Work in towns able to support a general secretary.
- .319 Work in small towns.

Methods only. For history, reports and periodicals see 267.39; for secretaries see 267.341.

.32 Buildings. See library buildings 022.

- .321 Location. Provision for growth.
- .322 Materials and protection against fire.
- .323 Plans. Number, size and arrangement of rooms.
- .324 Reception, social rooms and parlors.
- .325 Library. Reading, lecture, and class rooms. See 022.
- .326 Administration and special rooms. Boys' rooms.
- .327 Physical culture rooms.
- .328 Lighting, heating, and ventilation.
- .329 Fixtures, furniture, and fittings.

.33 Organization.

- .331 Incorporation. Constitution and by-laws.
- .332 Branches and sub-organizations. Including women's work for young men.
- .333 Managers. Officers serving without pay.
 - 1, Trustees (in charge of real estate).
 - 2, Directors.
 - 3, President.
 - 4, Treasurer.
 - 5, Recording secretary.
 - 6, Executive or Corresponding secretary.

.334 Standing committees.

- 1, Importance; enlistment and composition.
- 2, Principles and methods of organization.
- 3, Names and duties. See also Department work 267.35.

.335 Membership.

- 1, Membership committee.
- 2, Classes of membership.
- 3, Securing and retaining members.
- 4, Development of active members.
- 5, Associate membership and its relations.

For members' meeting see Social work, 267.3544.

.34 Salaried officers. Duties, qualifications, training.

.341 General secretary and assistants. Including international and state secretaries. See also 267.314-.316.

- 1, Office and work.
- 2, Qualifications.
- 3, Relationship: 31, To churches and pastors; 32, To officers, directors, and committees; 33, To other employes; 34, To the members; 35, To the religious work; 36, To the business community; 37, To his fellow secretaries.
- 4, Personal hints: 41, considering a call and beginning work; 42, Spiritual and intellectual growth and health; 43, Office work, system, and economy; 44, Personal appearance and conversation; 45, Ladies' company; 46, "Secretarialism."

- 267.342 Librarian and assistants. May be divided like 267.341. See also Library administration, 025 and 267.353a.
- .343 Physical director and assistants. May be divided like 267.341. See also 267.355 and 613.7.
- .344 Other salaried officers.
- .345 Training; need and methods, demand and supply.
- .346 Training schools.
- .347 Training by apprenticeship.
- .348 Institutes.
- .349 Conferences. } Methods only; for reports see 267.39.

.35 Local work by departments.

- .351 Business department.
 - 1, Finance committee.
 - 2, Annual budget.
 - 3, Endowments and other sources of income.
 - 4, Solicitation, collection and disbursement.
 - 5, Financial book-keeping.
 - 6, Debt, taxes, &c.
 - 7, Records and statistics.
 - 8, Advertising, including anniversaries and parlor conferences.
 - 9, Printed matter. Including bulletin, prospectus, etc.
- .352 Religious department.
 - 1, Committees.
 - 2, Individual Bible study. Methods and helps.
 - 3, Bible classes.
 - 4, Training classes. Personal work.
 - 5, Bible readings. Song services.
 - 6, Evangelistic meetings.
 - 7, Social religious meetings.
 - 8, Other meetings in the rooms.
 - 9, Work outside the rooms. In public institutions, sermons to young men, distribution of religious papers, invitations, etc.
- .353 Educational department.
 - 1, Committees.
 - 2, Library. See 267.342 and 025.
 - 3, Reading room.
 - 4, Classes.
 - 5, Lectures and talks.
 - 6, Literary societies.
- .354 Social department.
 - 1, Committees.
 - 2, Reception committee.
 - 3, Social rooms and fittings. See 267.3a.
 - 4, Receptions. Socials. Entertainments.
 - 5, Music.
 - 6, Amusements. Including games of skill. See also 794.

- 267.355 Physical department.
 - 1, Committees.
 - 2, Aim and benefit of department. For Physical director see 267.343; Equipment, methods, etc., 613.7.
- .356 Information, relief, etc., department.
 - 1, Boarding house bureaus.
 - 2, Employment bureau.
 - 3, Savings bureau.
 - 4, Visitation of sick.
 - 5, Destitute young men.
- .357 Boys' department.
 - 1, Committees.
 - 2, Religious work.
 - 3, Educational work.
 - 4, Social work.
 - 5, Physical work.
 - 6, Information, relief, etc.
- .358
- .359 Janitor's department. Building; care, cleaning, safety. Police.
- .36 **Work among special classes.**
 - Y. M. C. A. only; other religious societies of men go in 267.2.
- .361 College and school.
 - 1, History and methods in general.
 - 2, International reports. Including Northfield meetings.
 - 3, International periodicals.
 - For state and sectional reports and periodicals see 267.39.
- .362 Railroad employes.
 - 1, History and methods in general.
 - 2, International reports.
- .363 Commercial travelers.
- .364 Foreign-speaking. Divided like 400; e. g. 3, German, 4, French, 5, Italian, etc.
- .365 Colored men.
- .366 American Indians.
- .367 Soldiers. U. S. Christian commission, 267.11.
- .368 Sailors.
- .369 Other. Policemen, firemen, fishermen, lumbermen, mutes, etc.
- .37
- .38
- .39 **History, reports, periodicals, etc.** For methods see 267.314-319.
 - .391 International history.
 - .392 International reports, etc.

}	Reports, etc., of international college and railroad work go in 267.361-362.
---	--

 - 1, Reports.
 - 2, Other pamphlets.
 - .393 International periodicals. International college periodicals, 267.3613.
 - .394-399 Divided like 640-699.

- 267.4 Religious societies of women.**
- .41
 - .42
 - .43 19th century; inter- and undenomination.
 - .43¹
 - .43² Women's Christian associations.
Divided like 267.3. To shorten the number, W may be used for 267.432 throughout; e. g. W₁ would mean "Objects, field and extension."
 - .433 King's daughters.
 - .44 19th century; denominational. Divided like 282-289.
- .5 Young Women's Christian Associations.** Active membership confined to members of "evangelical" churches.
Divided like 267.3-399.
To shorten the number Y may be used for 267.5; e. g. Y₃, Organization, instead of 267.53.
- .6 Religious societies of young people. For Sunday schools see 268.
 - .61 Inter- and undenominational.
 - .611
 - .612
 - .613 Young people's society of Christian endeavor.
1, Reports, etc.
2, Periodicals.
 - .62 Denominational. Divided like 282-289.
- .7 Religious societies of boys.** Not Y. M. C. A. Divided like 267.6.
- .8 Religious societies of girls.** Not Y. W. C. A. Divided like 267.6.
- .9**

268 Sunday Schools.

269 Revivals. Retreats. Parish Missions.

270 Religious History.

Ancient Period. To Conversion of Germans.

See 281.1-281.4, for collected works of early theological writers, etc. 270 is for religious history of these *periods*.

For religious history of special countries, either general or for special periods, see country divisions, 274-279; e. g. English reformation, 274.2.

- .1 Apostolic. Nativity to Constantine.**
- .2 Period of Œcumenical Councils. Centralization. A. D. 325-787.**
The Greek Church acknowledges these seven Councils as really Œcumenical. Anglicans generally recognize only the first six. See also 262.5, Polity.
- .21 First of Nice, A. D. 325.
- .22 First of Constantinople, 381.
- .23 First of Ephesus, 431.
- .24 Chalcedon, 451.
- .25 Second of Constantinople, 533.
- .26 Third of Constantinople, 681.
- .27 Second of Nice, 787.

Mediæval Period. Charlemagne to Luther.

- 270.3 **Charlemagne. Papacy vs. Empire. A. D. 787-1054.**
Church planted among the Germans. Feudalism. Great schism, east vs. west, 1054.
- .4 **Hildebrand. Roman Supremacy. A. D. 1054-1200.**
Temporal Power. Scholasticism. First three Crusades.
- .5 **Later Mediæval. Renaissance. A. D. 1200-1517.**
Innocent III. Papal Schism. Avignon. Nominalism vs. Realism. Greek Church under Moslems. Education. Arts. Inventions. Pre-Reformation.

Modern Period. Reformation to present.

From A. D. 1517, Theology in Europe is in three types, viz.: Roman, Lutheran, and Reformed or Calvinistic.

- .6 **Reformation. Counter-Reformation. A. D. 1517-1648.**
Council of Trent, A. D. 1545-63. Diet of Augsburg. Luther. Melancthon. Calvin. Knox. Religious Wars. Jesuit Missions in East. See also Reformation in England, etc., 274.2.
- .7 **Peace of Westphalia to French Revolution. A. D. 1648-1789.**
Union of Church and State. Deism. Materialism.
- .8 **Modern. Rationalistic. A. D. 1789-**
Holy Alliance. Greek Church in Russia. Atheism. Pantheism. Protestant Missions.
- 271 **Monastic Orders.**
See also 255, Brotherhoods; 377.3, Monastic schools.

- .1 **Benedictines. Founded A. D. 529.**
- .2 **Dominicans. " " 1170.**
- .3 **Franciscans. " " 1182.**
- .4 **Augustinians. " " 1256.**
- .5 **Jesuits. " " 1540.**
- .6 **Passionists. 1720. Redemptorists. 1732.**
- .7 **Lesser Roman Orders.**
- .71 **Carthusians. Founded A. D. 1086.**
- .72 **Cistercians. " " 1098.**
- .73 **Carmelites. 12th Century.**
- .74 **Trappists. 1150. Capuchins. 1525.**
- .75 **Sulpicians. 1642.**
- .76 **Oblates.**
- .77 **Lazarists. 1624.**
- .78 **Christian Brothers. 18th Century. De la Salle.**
- .79 **Other Lesser Roman Orders.**
- .8 **Anglican Brotherhoods.**
- .9 **Sisterhoods.**
- .91 **Sisters of Charity. Vincent de Paul. Founded A. D. 1620.**
- .92 **Sisters of Mercy. Augustinian. " " 1831**
- .93 **Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Jesuit. " " 1800.**
- .94 **Sœurs de bon Secours. Nurses.**
- .95 **Little Sisters of the Poor.**
- .96 **Contemplative. Cloistered Nuns.**
- .97 **Other Roman Sisterhoods.**
- .971 **Carmelites.**
- .972 **Second of St. Dominick.**
- .973 **Franciscans.**
- .974 **Ursulines. A. D. 1537.**
- .975 **Of the Visitation. " 1610.**
- .976 **Of St. Joseph. " 1650.**
- .977 **Of the Presentation. " 1777.**
- .98 **Anglican Sisterhoods.**
- .99 **Other Protestant Orders. Deaconesses. (Kaiserwerth.)**

272 Persecutions.

- .1 **Apostolic Church by Imperial Rome. 1st to 4th Century.**
- .2 **Heretics, by Inquisition or Holy Office. Since 1470. ,,**
- .3 **Waldenses and Albigenses. 11th and 12th Cent. By R.Ch.**
See also 284.4, Protestant sects.
- .4 **Huguenots. French Protestants. St. Bartholomew, 1572.**
Edict Nantes, 1598, Revocation, 1685. By Rom. Ch.
See also 284.5, Protestant sects.
- .5 **Molinists and Quietists. Close of 16th Century to destruction of Port Royal, A. D. 1709. By Roman Catholics.**
See also 273.7, Heresies.
- .6 **Marian. Anglican Reformers by Mary. A. D. 1553-8. ,,**
- .7 **Elizabethan. Later 16th Century. Rom. Ch. by Anglicans.**
- .8 **Quakers. Baptists. Witches. Later 17th Cty. By Puritans.**
See also 133.4, Witchcraft.
- .9 **Other Persecutions.**

273 Heresies.

For the history of special Doctrines see 230-239, Doctrinal Theology.

- .1 **Gnostic.—Reaction of Pantheism and Heathen Philosophy on Christianity. 1st three Centuries.**
See also 189.1, Gnostic philosophy; 186.4, Neo-Platonism; 239.4, Apologetics.
- .2 **Manichæism.—Parsee Dualism. Opposition of Good and Evil. Mystic. Ascetic. 3d Century.**
See 149.3, Mysticism; 248, Asceticism.
- .3 **Sabellian.—That the Trinity is not of persons, but of successive manifestations. About 250 A. D. (Held by Schleiermacher, Bushnell, Swedenborg.)**
- .4 **Arian.—Denying Divinity of Christ. 4th Century.**
- .5 **Pelagian.—Denying Original Sin and Supernatural Grace. 5th Century.**
- .6 **Antinomian.—Denying force of Law, under Gospel Dispensation. 16th Century.**
- .7 **Molinist and Jansenist. Pietists. Port Royal.—Augustine's doctrine of Grace, vs. the Roman doctrine of Good Works. A. D. 1580-1700.**
- .8 **Agnostic.—Denying possibility of Revelation. Holding that Theology and the Supernatural lie without the domain of Human Knowledge.**
See also 149.7, Philosophy; 211, Atheism; 239, Apologetics.
- .9 **Minor Heresies.**

274 to 279 General Religious History. By Countries.

274-279 is divided geographically like 940-999.

280 Christian Churches and Sects.

281 Primitive and Oriental Churches.

See also 270.1 to 270.3, Early Religious History.

- .1 **Apostolic Church, to time of Great Schism, A. D. 1054.**
Works of Apostolic and Christian Fathers here; use 270 for religious history of these periods. See also 229.9, Apocryphal books.
- ~~.2~~ **Primitive Apostolic, to end of First Century.**
- .3 **Ante-Nicene, A. D. 100-325.** See also 270.1.
- .4 **Post-Nicene, A. D. 325-1054.** See also 270.2-3.
- .5 **Oriental Churches.**
- .6 **Armenian.**
- .7 **Coptic.**
- .8 **Nestorian.**
- .9 **Eastern or Græco-Russian or Holy Orthodox Church.**

The Great Schism, Mutual Ex-communication, A. D. 1054, separates the Catholic Church into Eastern and Western Churches, which from this time have separate histories.

282 Western or Roman Catholic Church.

Divided geographically like 940-999.

283 Anglican and American P. E. Church.

Divided geographically, when needed, like 940-999; e. g. the Anglican Church in Australia is 283.94; India, 283.54.

284 Continental Protestant Sects. Protestantism.

- .1 **Lutheran. Reformed.** See also 285.7, Reformed church in America.
- .2 **Calvinist; Zwinglian.** See 285, and 286.1.
- .3 **Hussites. Anabaptists. Leyden.** See 286.1.
- .4 **Albigenses. Waldenses. Vaudois.** See 272.3.
- .5 **Huguenots.** See 272.4.
- .6 **Moravian.**
- .7 **Scandinavian. Swedish.**
- .8 **Old Catholic.**
Here are classed those denying Papal Infallibility, or for other cause cut off from Rome, though Catholic in other respects.
- .9 **Other.**

285 Presbyterian. Reformed. Congregational.

- .1 **Presbyterian Church in America.**
- .2 **Presbyterian Church in Great Britain.**
- .3 **Cumberland Presbyterian.**
- .4 **United Presbyterian.**
- .5 **Reformed Presbyterian**
- .6 **Minor Presbyterian Sects.**
- .7 **Reformed (Dutch) Church in America.** e. g. 285.77471, in N. Y. City
- .8 **Congregational.**
- .9 **Puritanism.**

286 Baptist.

- .1 Calvinistic. .2 Free Will. .3 Seventh Day.

287 Methodist.

- .1 Wesleyan Methodist.
.2 Calvinistic Methodist.
.3 Welsh Calvinistic Methodist.
.4 Primitive Methodist.
.5 Primitive Wesleyan.
.6 Methodist Episcopal.
.7 Protestant Methodist.
.8 African Methodist.
.9 Minor Methodist Sects.

288 Unitarian. See 273.4.

289 Minor Christian Sects.

- .1 Universalist.
.2 Campbellite or Christian. Disciples.
.3 Adventist. See also 232.6, Second coming of Christ.
.4 New Church or Swedenborgian.
.5 Catholic Apostolic.
.6 Quakers. Friends. Hicksites.
.7 Mennonite.
.8 Shaker. Mystic.
.9 Other Minor Christian Sects.

290 Ethnic. Non-Christian.

291 Comparative and General Mythology.

292 Greek and Roman Mythology.

293 Teutonic and Northern Mythology.

294 Brahmanism. Buddhism. For other Indic Religions, see 299.11.
See also 891.2, Sanskrit literature; 177.5, Caste.

295 Parseeism. Zend Avesta. For other Iranic Religions, see 299.15.
See also 891.52, Zend literature.

296 Judaism. For other Semitic Religions, see 299.2.

297 Mohammedanism.

298 Mormonism. See 173.2, Polygamy.

299 Minor Non-Christian Religions.

Subdivided ethnically like 491-499; e. g. Egyptian religion, 299.31; Afghani religion, 299.158.

Sociology.

300 Sociology in General.

301-309 will have Sociology in General as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on Education goes 370.5, not 305, which is only for periodicals on Sociology in General. In Sociology, most works in these forms are limited to one Division; e. g. to Political Economy, Education, Law, etc. All these have the same subdivision of General Works; i. e. Essays on the various divisions are 310.4, 320.4, 330.4, and so on to Essays on Manners and Customs in General, 390.4. A Zero in any class number shows the subject to be general, not specific.

301 Philosophy. Theories.

See Philosophy of History, 001.

302 Compendis, Outlines.

303 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.

304 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

305 Periodicals, Magazines, Reviews.

306 Societies, Transactions, Reports. 306 = 300, 301.

307 Education, Teaching, Study, etc. See also 370.

308 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.

Put here collected works of statesmen: e. g. works of Adams, Jefferson, etc.

309 History of Social Science.

310 Statistics.

311 Theory, Methods. Science of.

312 Population. Progress of. Vital Statistics. Births. Deaths. Mortality. Longevity.

See also 614.1, Registration and vital statistics.

Statistics are divided geographically like 930-999; e. g. Population of Maine is 312.741.

313 Special Topics.

314 to 319 General Statistics. Divided geographically like 940-999.

The Statistics of any special matter are put with the subject, e. g. of Domestic Animals in 636, of Short Hand in 653, of French Novels in 843, of Theaters in 792, etc. Statistics too general to be included in any topic are divided by countries. The Statistics of New York City would be 317.471, but the statistics of Medicine in New York would be put with 610, Medicine, i. e., the Topic outranks the Locality.

320 Political science.

.1, Theory of the state; .2, Compendis, statecraft; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History of political science, divided like 930-999.

321 Form of state.

This is for discussion of form of state, what should be; for what is, see 342, Constitutional law and 353-354, Administration.

- .1 Family. Patriarchal age.
- .2 Tribes. Clans. Marks. Village communities.
- .3 Feudalism.
- .4 Democracy. Pure; e. g. Athens, Town meeting.
- .5 Aristocracy. e. g. Italian republics. Mediæval German cities.
- .6 Absolute monarchy.
- .7 Constitutional monarchy.
- .8 Republic. Modern democracy, delegated powers.

322 Church and state. See also 172.3, State ethics; 261.7, The church.

323 Internal or domestic relations.

Free speech, Liberty of the press; see also 070, Newspapers; 179.1, Morals of the press.

324 Suffrage.

- .1 Qualifications. Age. Property. Education. Color. Race, etc. See also 325.1, Naturalization.
- .2 Forms of suffrage. Universal. Limited. Minority representation. Class system. Cumulative, etc.
- .3 Woman suffrage. See also 396.3, Woman; 329.83, Woman suffrage party.
- .4-9 In special countries. Divided like 940-999.

325 Colonies and immigration.

- .1 Immigrants and naturalization.
- .2 Emigrants. Divided by countries like 930-999.
- .3 Colonization. Divided by country like 940-999.
- .4-9 In special countries. Divided like 940-999, by country in which planted.

326 Slavery. See also 973.7, Civil war; 371.94, Education of freedmen.

- .1 Slave trade.
- .2 Coolies and contract slaves.
- .3 Serfs and serfdom.
- .4 Anti-slavery documents.
- .5 " periodicals.
- .6 " societies.
- .7 Pro-slavery.
- .8 Emancipation and freedom.
- .9 History of slavery. Divided geographically like 930-999.
- .02 Biography of slaves.

327 Foreign relations. Divided geographically like 930-999.

328 Legislative bodies and annals.

.1 Parliamentary law.

.2

.3

.4-9 Of special countries.

Divided by countries like 940-999, and under each, works may be divided: .1, Journals; .2, Debates; .3, Abstracts; .4, Documents; .5, Rules; .8, Legislative manuals; .9, History of bodies.

329 Political parties. Party conventions.

329.01, U. S. presidential campaign documents of all parties, arranged by campaigns.

.1 Federal.

.2 Anti-Federal.

.3 Democratic. ^{silver}
(Gold)

.4 Whig.

.5 American. Know-nothing.

.6 Republican.

.7

.8 Minor parties.

.81, Prohibition, see also 178.5, Ethics; .82, Greenback, see also 332.5, Paper money; .83, Woman suffrage, see also 324.3, Suffrage; .84, People's; .85, Labor, see also 331.8, Laboring classes.

.9 Parties in other countries. Divided geographically like 940-999.

330 Political economy.

.1, Theories; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and teaching; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

331 Capital. Labor and wages.

.1 Relations of capital to labor.

.2 Wages. Comparative wages. Profit sharing. Compulsory insurance.

.3 Labor of children. See also 179.2, Cruelty to children.

.4 Labor of women. See also 396.5, Woman.

.5 Convict labor. Prison contracts. See also 365, Prisons.

.6 Pauper labor. Cheap foreign labor. Chinese.

See also 339, Pauperism; 362.5, Asylums.

.7 Skilled and unskilled labor.

.8 Laboring classes. See also 329.85, Labor party.

.81 Hours of labor.

.82 Places of labor. Dangers.

See also 613.6, Hygiene; 622.8, Mining; 614.8, Protection of life.

.83 Food. Clothes. Shelter. See also 640, Domestic economy.

.84 Morals and habits. Thrift. Temperance. Amusements. Temptations.

See also 179, Ethics; 799, Amusements; 263.6, Sunday.

.85 Helps. Lectures. Libraries. Reading-rooms, etc.

See also 374.5, Popular lectures; 020, Libraries; 263.7, Sunday.

.86 Training. Apprenticeship.

.87 Organization of labor.

Trade unions and other labor societies. See also 338.6, Guilds.

ikes.

332 Banks. Money. Credit. Interest

.1 Banks and Banking.

.11, National; .12, State; .13, Private; .14, Trust companies; .15, Foreign. See also 334-2
Co-operative banks.

.2 Savings Banks.

.3 Loan Institutes.

.31 Credit Institutes.

.32 Building Associations. See 334-1, Co-operation.

.33 Monts de Piété. Governmental.

.34 Pawn Shops. Private.

.4 Coins and Coinage. Mints.

.41 Coinage Metals. Production and Value. Gold. Silver. Nickel. Copper.

.42 Single and Double Standard.

.43 International Standards.

.44 Monetary Congresses.

.45 Comparative Value of Moneys.

.46 Mints.

.47 Coinage Laws.

.48

.49 History of Mints and Coinage. Divided geographically like 940-999.

.5 Paper Money. Public and Private Notes. See 329-82.

.6 Stocks and Stock Exchanges. Bonds.

.7 Credit. Credit System.

.8 Interest and Usury. See also 336-31, Public securities.

.9 Counterfeiting. Forging. See 343, Criminal Law.

333 Land. Ownership, Rights, and Rent.

See 338, Production; and 630, Agriculture.

.1 State Ownership.

.2 Community Ownership.

.3 Private Ownership.

.4 Absentee Owners. Alien Owners.

.5 Rent of Land for Cultivation.

.6 " " Building.

.7 Forests.

.8 Mines.

.9 Fisheries.

334 Co-operation.

.1 Building Societies. Loans. Organization. See also 332-32.

.2 Co-operative Banks. See also 332, Banks.

.3 " Insurance Societies. See also 368, Insurance.

.4 " Housekeeping. See also 640, Domestic economy.

.5 " Consumptive Associations. See 300.

.6 " Productive Associations. See 300.

.7 Friendly Societies.

.8 Burial Societies.

335 Socialism and Communism.

- .01, Theory of property.
- .1 English Socialism.
- .2 Saint Simonism.
- .3 Fourierism.
- .4 Communism.
- .5 German Socialism. Social Democracy.
- .6 State Socialism. Socialism of the Chair.
- .7 Christian Socialism.
- .8
- .9 Socialistic Communities.
Divided by countries like 930-999.

336 Finance.

- .1 State Domain and Properties.
 - .11 Management and Income from Rents.
 - .12 Sale.
 - .13 Land Claims.
 - .14 Land Grants to Railroads, Colleges, etc. See also 379.12, Education.
 - .19 State Monopolies. e. g. French State Monopoly of Tobacco Trade.
See also 338.8, Monopolies.
- .2 Taxation.
 - .21 Direct.
 - .22 Real Estate
 - .23 Personal.
 - .24 Income.
 - .25 Poll.
 - .26 Customs. Specific or Ad Valorem. See 337, Protection.
 - .27 Excise. Licenses. Liquor. Dog. Legacies. Stamp Duties. See also 178.4.
 - .28 Local Taxes. See also 379.13, School funds.
 - .29 Assessment and Collection of Taxes.
- .3 Loans. Public Securities.
 - .31 Interest-bearing Securities. See also 332.8, Interest.
 - .32 Floating Debt.
 - .33 Sinking Fund.
 - .34 Public Credit.
 - .35 Annuities.
 - .36 Repudiation.
- .4-9 Finance of Special Countries. Divided geographically like 940-999.

337 Protection and Free Trade.

- See also 336.26, Customs.
- .1 Absolute Free Trade. No Tariff.
- .2 Free Trade, i. e. Tariff for Revenue only.
- .3 Protection.
- .4 Subsidies.
- .5 Duties on Special Articles. Steel, Wool, etc.
- .6 " " Raw Materials.
- .7 " " Books and Works of Art.
- .8 Duty Free Importation for Colleges, etc. See also 021.9, Libraries
- .9 Reciprocity.

338 Production. Manufacture. Prices.

- .1 **Agricultural products.**
- .2 **Mining products.** See also 332.41, Coinage metals.
- .3 **Water** ,, **Fish, ice, etc.**
- .4 **Manufactured products. Machinery in industry.**
- .5 **Prices.**
- .6 **Guilds.** See also 331.88, Trades unions.
- .7 **Corporate industries.**
- .8 **Monopolies.** See also 336.19, State monopolies.
- .9 **Industrial legislation.** Divided geographically like 940-999.

339 Pauperism. See also 379.22, Illiteracy; 362.5, Pauper asylums; 331.6, Pauper labor.

340 Law.

General works.

Most periodicals belong in Private law, 347.05.

- .1 **Philosophy. Theories. Law of nature.**
- .2 **Constitutions**
- .3 **Antiquities. Torture. Trial by ordeal. Duel, etc.**
- .4 **Trial by jury.**
- .5 **Comparative legislation.**
- .6 **Medical jurisprudence.** See also 614.23, Expert testimony.
- .7 **Education. Law school. Office training.**
- .8 **Polygraphy. Collections.**
- .9 **Legal anecdotes and miscellany.**

Public law.

341 International law.

.01, Philosophy; .02, Compendis, etc., like 300.

- .1 **International congresses.**
Of diplomatic agents for settling international relations. Congresses on special topics go with their subjects; e. g. 332-44, on Coinage.
- .2 **Treaties. Texts and history.**
Divided by countries publishing, like 940-999.
- .3 **Law of war. Captives. Neutrals.**
- .4 **International criminal law.**
- .5 **International private law.**
- .6 **Arbitration.**
- .7 **Diplomacy.**
- .8 **Consular systems.**

342 Constitutional law and history.

Divided by countries like 930-999. Under each, works may be divided: 1, Texts of constitution; 2, Conventions; 3, Systems; 4, Essays; 5, Polygraphy; 9, History.
For Administrative law, see 350.

343 Criminal law.

- .1 **Criminal trials.**
- .2 **Punishments.**
Corporal. Death penalty. Hard labor. Confinement.
- .3-9 **Of special countries.** Divided by countries like 930-999.
Under each country, works may be divided: 1, Penal codes; 2, Reports; 3, Criminal procedure; 4, Text books and manuals.

344 Martial law.

Private Law.

345 U. S. Statutes and Cases.

Divide each of the sections .1-5, using 1, U. S.; 2, Individual states arranged alphabetically; e. g. Statutes at large of U. S., 345.11; Acts and resolves of Mass., 345.12.

- .1 Session Laws.
- .2 Codes. Revised Statutes.
- .3 Law Digests (of Statutes).
- .4 Reports.

Use .4, U. S. Supreme Court; .41, U. S. Circuit and District Courts; .415, Periodical collections of various states; e. g. Eastern Reporter, etc.; .42, Reports of individual states.

- .5 Digests of Cases.

346 British Statutes and Cases.

Divided like 345. Includes all reports in English language except U. S. reports.

347 Treatises. American and English Private Law.

.01, Philosophy; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies, Bar associations; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History.

Put law of special topics with the subject; e. g. Insurance law, 368. The divisions .1-8 may be disregarded and all English law text-books arranged in one alphabet by authors. An elaborate division, similar to Medicine, will be published after further revision.

- .1 Persons. Legal Capacity.
- .2 Realty.
- .3 Chattels. Movables.
- .4 Contracts.
- .5 Torts.
- .6 Family Law and Inheritance.
- .7 Commercial and Maritime.
- .8 Equity.
- .9 Civil Trials. Procedure.
 - .91 Civil Trials.
 - .92 Pleading.
 - .93 Forms.
 - .94 Evidence. Testimony in general not limited to civil trials.
 - .95 Remedies.
 - .96 Justices of the Peace. Notaries. Sheriff.
 - .97 Organization of Courts.
 - .98 Jurisdictions.
 - .99 History of Special Courts.

348 Canon Law.

349 Foreign Law.

Divided like 345-348, and under each modern state divided like 345 with decimals .71 to .79 used for Treatises like 347. e. g. 349.4475 is French Law of Torts. 349.442 is French Code. Roman Law is divided:

- .37 Roman Law.
 - .01, Philosophy; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Education; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History.
 - Sources. Ante-Justinian.
 - " Justinian.
 - History and Criticism of Sources.
 - Institutes. Ancient Roman Law.
 - Pandects. Modern "
 - Treatises on Special Topics. "
- .371
- .372
- .373
- .374
- .375
- .377

Divided like 347.

353- 350 Administration.

Including Military science. .1, Theory; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History. A large number of the questions properly placed under Administration are classed with related topics elsewhere. Some of these are repeated here, both to show the scope of the subject "Administration" and to provide for cross references by those specially interested. See also 342, Constitutional law and history.

351 Administration of Central Government.

.1 Organization of Civil Service.

Officers. Method of election or appointment. Official functions and powers. Mutual relations.

.2 Civil Lists.

.3 Examination.

.4 Tenure of Office. Discipline. See 351.92, Power of removal.

.5 Pensions.

.6 Reform. Spoils System vs. Office-holding Class.

.7 Subjects of Administrative Action.

See also 353, United States; 354, Foreign states.

.71 Financial Administration.

See 336, Finance, Public property, Taxation.

.72 Budget. Public Accounts.

.73 Internal Affairs.

See also 323, Domestic relations.

.74 Police Measures.

.75 Public Safety and Order.

See also 352.2, Police; 365, Prisons, etc.

1, Press.

2, Reunion and Association.

3, Weapons.

.76 Vice and Good Manners.

1, Liquor Regulation. See 178, Temperance.

2, Public Gaming. See 174.6, Ethics.

3, Public Begging, etc. See 339, Pauperism.

4, Prostitution. See 176.5, Ethics.

.77 Sanitary Police.

See 352.4, Boards of health; 614, Public health, etc.

.78 Accidents. See 614.8, Public health.

1, Buildings. See 614.85.

2, Fires. See 614.84.

- 351.8 **Promotion of Public Welfare.**
- .81 **Means of Communication.**
 See 380, Commerce, Communication.
 1, Highways. See 386; 352.7, Local government.
 2, Railways. See 385.
 3, Waterways. See 386; 387.
 4, Ferries.
 5, Bridges. See 352.7, Local government.
 6, Post Office. See 383.
 7, Telegraphs. See 384.
- .82 **Trade and Industry.**
 1, Weights and Measures. See 389, Commerce.
 2, Coinage and Money. See 332, Banks, Money.
 3, Landed industry.
 Agriculture. See 630, Useful arts; 338.1, Production.
 Forests. See 634.9, Agriculture; 333.7, Land.
 Mines. See 622, Mining; 338.2, Production; 333.8, Land.
 4, Commercial and Manufacturing Industry.
 See 380, Commerce; 338, Production.
 5, Institutions of Credit. See 332, Banks, Credit.
 Savings Banks. See 332.2.
 Mutual Benefit Societies. See 334, Coöperation.
 Insurance. See 368; 334.3, Coöperative insurance.
 Monts de piété. See 332.33.
- .83 **Labor.** See 331, Capital, Labor, Wages.
- .84 **Public Charity.**
 See 339, Pauperism; 360, Associations and Institutions.
- .85 **Education and Worship.**
 1, Public Education. See 379, Education.
 2, Public Libraries. See 027.4, Library economy.
 3, Art Museums. See 708, Art.
 7, Worship. See 322, Church and State.
- Military and Naval.** See 355-359, Army and Navy.
- Justice.** See 340, Law.
- Foreign Affairs.** See 341, International law; 327, Political science.
- .9 **Control over the Administration.**
- .91 **Administrative Control.**
 By superior officers.
- .92 **Disciplinary Power.**
 Power of removal. See also 351.4, Tenure of office.
- .93 **Supervision.**
 Power to annul or amend specific acts.
- .94 **Judicial Control.**
 1, Ordinary Courts. See 347.5, Law of torts.
 5, Criminal Courts. See 343, Criminal law.
- .95 **Administrative Courts.**
- .96 **Parliamentary Control.**
- .97 **Petitions and Addresses.**
- .98 **Investigations.**
- .99 **Impeachment.**

352 Local Government. Town. City. County.

See also 379, Public schools; 020, Libraries.

General Questions of Municipal Administration.

- .001 Growth and importance of cities.
- .002 Cities and state control.
- .003 City as a juristic person,—a corporation.
See also 347.1, Law of corporations.
- .004 City organization, municipal elections.
- .005 Municipal civil service.

Local Administration of Special Countries and Cities.

.03-.09, divided by countries like 930-999.

.042 Local Government in England.

Arrange matter relating to special cities alphabetically by name of city and subdivide the remaining works as follows:

- 1, County.
- 2, Municipal borough.
- 3, Parish.
- 4, Union. See 339, Pauperism.
- 5, Sanitary districts. See 614, Public health.
- 6, School districts. See 379, Education.
- 7, Highway areas. See 352.7.

.043 Local Government in Germany.

Special cities like 352.042.

- 1, Province. Landtag, Provincial Committee, Director.
- 2,
- 3, Circle, Circle Diet, Circle Committee, Landrath.
- 4, Commune.
- 5, Towns.
- 6, Township.

.044 Local Government in France.

Special cities like 352.042.

- 1, Department.
- 2, General council.
- 3, Departmental commission.
- 4, Prefect.
- 5, Arrondissement.
- 6, Commune.
- 7, Mayor.
- 8, Municipal council.

.1 Finances. City Property and Local Taxation.

See also 336, Finance.

.2 Police.

.3 Fire Department. See also 621.68, Fire engines; 614.84, Fires.

.4 Public Health. Board of Health. See also 614, Medicine.

.5 Public Buildings and Works.

.6 Water and Sewerage Works. See also 628, Sanitary engineering.

.7 Streets. Highways. Bridges. Parks.

.8 Licenses. Hack, Huckster, Entertainment, etc.

.9 Other Topics.

353 United States and State Government.

See also 342.73, Constitutional law and history.

- .01, Administrative centralization.
- .02, Separation of powers.
- .03, President.
- .04, Departments.
- .05, Cabinet.

- .1 State Department.
- .2 Treasury “ See also 336.73, Finance of U. S.
- .3 Interior “
- .4 Post Office “ See 383.
- .5 Judiciary “
- .6 War “ See 355, Army. Military science.
- .7 Navy “ See 359, Navy. Naval science.
- .8 Other “
- .9 State Government. Divided like 974-979.

Apply same decimals for State and Foreign Governments. For departments not here specified use .8 and .9, and any of above numbers left blank; e. g. for a state having no navy, .7 is free for some local use. Judiciary dept. of D. C. 353-97535.

353.9 includes history of regiments, unless covering a particular period of national history; e. g. the “history of the N. Y. 7th Regiment in the civil war” is attracted to 973.74, but a general history of the same regiment is 353-97476.

354 Organization of Central Government. Foreign States.

See also 342, Constitutional law and history.

Divided geographically by countries like 930-999. Under each country the U. S. divisions, 1, State, 2, Treasury, etc., may be used; e. g. State department of Great Britain, 354.421. Add also the following divisions:

- .42 Administration of England. Central Government.
 - .01, Administrative centralization.
 - .02, Separation of powers.
 - .03, Monarch.
 - .04, Privy council.
 - .05, Cabinet.
- .43 Administration of Germany. Central Government.
 - .01, Administrative centralization.
 - .02, Separation of powers.
 - .03, Empire.
 - .04, Bundesrath.
 - .05, Emperor.
 - .06, Ministry.
 - .07, States. Monarchs.
 - .08, Landtag. Ministers. Council of state.
 - .09, Free cities.
- .44 Administration of France. Central Government.
 - .01, Administrative centralization.
 - .02, Separation of powers.
 - .03, President.
 - .04, Ministers.
 - .05, Council of state.

- 355 **Army. Military Science.** See 623, Military engineering.
 Limited to military science, tactics, etc. For War department of U. S. or history of regiments, see 353.6 and 353.9. Divided by a o, like 350.
- 356 **Infantry.**
- 357 **Cavalry.**
- 358 **Artillery.**
- 359 **Naval Science.** See 623.8, Naval engineering.
 Divided by a o, like 350.
- 360 Associations and Institutions.**
 This covers what is best known as "Charities and Corrections," and general works on this topic go in 360. Note. Under each section .9 is used as in 362.9, for grouping by location; e. g. Clubs of London are 367.9421.
- 361 **Charitable.** See also 377.7, Charity schools.
- 362 **Hospitals, Asylums, and Allied Societies.**
 For Inebriate asylums, see 178.6, Temperance reformatories.
- .1 **Sick and Wounded. Incurables. Eye and Ear Infirmarys. Lying-in Hospitals. Dispensaries.**
- .2 **Insane.** See also 132.1, Insanity.
- .3 **Idiotic.** See also 132.2, Idiocy; 371.93, Education.
- .4 **Blind. Deaf. Dumb.** See also 371.91 and 371.92, Education.
- .5 **Paupers.** See also 339, Pauperism; 331.6, Pauper labor.
- .6 **Aged.**
- .7 **Children. Orphans. Foundlings.** See also 179.2, Cruelty, ethica.
- .8 **Other.**
- .9 **Special Countries.**
 Divided like 930-999; e. g. 362.942 is Hospitals of England.
- 363 **Political.** Tammany, Primrose League, Ku Klux, etc.
- 364 **Reformatory.** Schools. Discharged convicts. Criminal classes.
- 365 **Prisons. Discipline.** See also 331.5, Convict labor.
- 366 **Secret Societies.** .1, Masons; .2, Knights of Pythias; .3, Odd Fellows;
 .4, Rosicrucians.
 See also 371.85, College secret societies.
- 367 **Social Clubs.**
- 368 **Insurance.** See also 334.3, Co-operative Insurance.
 .1, Fire; .2, Marine; .3, Life, .31, Annuities; see also 336-35, Public annuities; 519.5, Probabilities; .4, Accident; .5, Animal and Crop; .6, Plate Glass; .7, Boiler; .8, Credit and Bonds; Land Titles; .91, Government Control; Commissioners. 93-99 divided geographically like 930-999; e. g. Insurance in New York (including state reports, etc.) is 368.9747.
- 369 **Other.** Cincinnati.

370 Education.

.1, Philosophy, Theory; .2, Addresses; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopædias; .4, Essays, Periodicals (for College Papers, see 378); .5, Societies, Associations; .6, Education, Teachers' Institutes, Normal Schools; .7, Polygraphy; .8, History divided by countries, like 930-999.

371 Teachers, Methods, and Discipline.

.1 Teachers.

- .11 Qualifications.
- .12 Training.
- .13 Examination. Certificates.
- .14 Appointment. Tenure.
- .15 Permanent Profession vs. Stepping-stone Theory.
- .16 Salary and Promotion.
- .17 Pensions for Teachers.
- .18 Women as Teachers.
- .19

.2 School Organization.

- .21 Admission. Enrollment. Matriculation.
- .22 Tuition Fees.
- .23 Terms. Vacations. Holidays. See also 613.76 and 613.77, Hygiene.
- .24 Hours. Recess.
- .25 Classes. Grades.
- .26 Marking System.
- .27 Examinations. Oral, Written. Cramming. See also 428.9, Language.
- .28 Promotions.
- .29 Graduation. Diplomas.

.3 Methods of Instruction.

- .31 Rote or Concert Teaching.
- .32 Text Books. Recitations.
- .33 Lectures.
- .34 Developing or Inductive Method.
- .35 Art of Questioning.
- .36 Topical Method.
- .37 Seminary Method.
- .38 Laboratory Work.
- .39 Other Methods. Correspondence.

.4 Systems of Education.

- .41 Bell and Lancaster, or Monitorial.
- .42 Fellenberg's or Manual Labor.
- .43 Military Organization.
- .44 Pestalozzian.
- .45 Jacotot's.
- .46 Fröbel's. See 372.2, Kindergarten.
- .47 "Quincy System."

.5 Government. Discipline.

- .51 Rules.
- .52 Attendance. Truancy. Tardiness.
- .53 Rewards. Prizes.
- .54 Punishment.
 - .541 Corporal Punishment.
 - .542 Confinement. Tasks.
- .55 Monitors.
- .56 Moral Government. Alcott.
- .57 Student Self-government.

- 371.6 School Furniture and Apparatus.**
- .61 Furniture.
 - .62 Lavatories, etc.
 - .63 Globes, Maps, etc. 912.
 - .64 Libraries. See 021.3. 027.8.
 - .65 Museums.
 - .66 Apparatus.
 - .67 Laboratories. 542.1.
 - .68 Observatories. 522.1
- .7 School Hygiene.** 613.
- .71 Health of Students. Over-study.
 - .72 Care of Eyes. Effect of Study.
 - .73 Care of Body. Gymnastics. Calisthenics. See also 613.71, Hygiene.
 - .74 Recreations. Games, etc. See also 613.74, Play; 796, Out-door sports.
 - .75 Championship Games. Boat-races.
See also 175.7, Ethics; 613.73, Hygiene; 796, Out-door sports.
 - .79 Other Special Topics.
- .8 Student Life and Customs.**
- .81 Student Honor. Cribbing. Cheating. Keys. "Ponies."
 - .82 Fagging and Hazing.
 - .83 Student Organizations.
Literary Societies.
 - .84 Secret Societies. See also 316, Secret societies. Chapters in special college go here with reference from the college.
 - .86 Society Houses. Halls. Temples, etc.
 - .87 Dormitories.
 - .88 Commons.
 - .89 Customs. Celebrations. Triumphs. Burnings, etc.
- .9 Education of Special Classes.**
- .91 Blind. See also Asylums, 362.4; 655.
 - .92 Deaf and Dumb. See also Asylums, 362.4.
 - .93 Feeble-minded. See also 362.3, 132.2, 920.8.
 - .94 Freedmen. Negro.
 - .95 Indians.
 - .96 Orientals.
 - .97 Criminals. Reform Schools. See also 364, Reformatories
 - .98 Special Nationalities. e. g. Germans in U. S.
 - .99 Co-education of Races.
- 372 Elementary Education. Primary Schools.**
- .1 Special Methods of Government.
 - .2 Kindergarten.
 - .3 Observing Powers. Object Teaching. Science.
 - .4 Reading. Alphabet. Phonics and Word Methods.
See also 428.6, Elementary readers.
 - .5 Elementary Writing and Drawing. See also 741.
 - .6 Elementary Grammar. Language Lessons. See also 428.2.
 - .7 Elementary Arithmetic. See also 511.
 - .8 Elementary Geography. See also 910.7.
Some may prefer to put these Elementary Text Books with their subjects, but a Primer of Geography is more useful to the Student of Elementary Schools and Methods than to one interested in Description, Travels, and Geography. Text books, except primary, go with the subject.
 - .9 Special Countries and Schools. History, Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940-999; e. g. 372-942, English elementary schools

373 Intermediate. Academic. Preparatory.

The discussions of theories, methods, etc., are classed regardless of the public support; but schools classed in 372.9, 373.4-9, 376.9, 377.3-7, and 378.4-9 are all private or endowed, except parts of Primary schools for women, and colleges which, even supported by public funds, are preferably classed in 372.9, 376, and 378. All other "public" schools, i. e. paid for from the public treasury, are grouped under 379.4-9. Besides schools, such topics as "American students in Europe" go naturally in 373.4 or, if the topic be "European universities," in 378.4. Peabody & Slater funds go in 373.75.

- .1 Home Education. Tutor. Governess.
- .2 Day Schools.
- .3 Boarding Schools.
- .4-9 Special Countries and Schools. History, Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940-999; 373.42, Higher English Schools.

374 Self-education and Culture.

- .1 Private Reading. Conversation. See 028.
- .2 Reading Circles. Book and Periodical Clubs.
- .3 Lyceums. Literary Clubs.
- .4 Debating Societies.
- .5 Popular Lectures.
- .6 Popular Summer Schools.
See also 407, 507, for Schools of Science, etc., for specialists, which are classed with their subject not with these popular gatherings.
- .7 Chautauqua Courses.
- .8 Societies for Home Study, Correspondence Colleges.
- .9 Institutions. e. g. Cooper Union.

375 Curriculum.

.01, Order of Studies; .02, Single Course; .03, Parallel Courses; .04, Optional Studies; .05-0, Special Studies, in the order and subdivided like 100-999. e. g. 375.5, Place of Science in Curriculum; 375.82, Place of English Literature; use 375.84 also for General Questions on Modern Languages, and 375.88 for Classics.

376 Education of Women. 396.4.

- .1 Physical Capacity of Women.
- .2 Mental Capacity of Women. See 136.1.
- .3 Domestic Education.
- .4 Fashionable Education.
- .5 Conventual Education.
- .6 Collegiate Education.
- .7 Co-education.
- .8 Colleges for Women. Degree conferring colleges go here. All other schools for women go in 376.9.
- .9 Special Countries and Schools. History. Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940-999; 376.943, Education of women in Germany.

377 Religious, Ethical, and Secular Education.

- .1 Bible in public schools.
- .2 Ethical education. See also 170-7, Ethics.
- .3 Monastic schools. See also 271, Monastic orders.
- .4 Diocesan schools.
- .5 Parochial schools. See 257.
- .6 Missionary schools. See 266.
- .7 Charity schools. See also 361, Charitable institutions.
- .8 Church and education. See also 261.5, Church.
Subdivided like 280; e. g. 377.82, Relation of Roman Catholic church to education.
- .9 Non-Christian religions and education.
Subdivided like 290; e. g. 377.97, Relation of Mohammedanism to education.

378 Colleges and Universities. With power of conferring degrees.

- .1 University Education.
 - .13 University extension.
- .2 Academic Degrees and Costume. See 614.21, Medical degrees.
 - .21 Degree-conferring body. College, University, or State.
 - .22 Graded degrees. Cum laude, etc.
 - .23 Degrees in course.
 - .24 Degrees on examination.
 - .25 Honorary degrees.
 - .26 Degrees by purchase or forgery.
 - .27
 - .28
 - .29 Academic gowns and hoods.
- .3 Fellowships. Endowment of research.
- .4-9 Special countries and colleges. History, reports, etc.

For Women's colleges, see 376.8.

Subdivided like 940-999. e. g. 378.42, English universities; 378.741, Maine colleges.

The various colleges of any section may be given each a number or be arranged alphabetically. Under each college arrange publications by the following table, placing these letters *after* the letter (or letter and figure) used to designate the college; e. g. a history of Harvard college would be marked 378.744 — HE, and a second history would be book numbered HE1. The practical convenience of this plan outweighs the objection that it introduces classification into the book numbers.

TABLE FOR SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS.

A	Charter and Statutes.
B	Trustees. Regents. Resolutions, reports, etc.
C	Administration. President, Chancellor. Reports, etc.
D	Finances: Treasurer's reports.
E	History. Foundation, growth, etc.
F	Biography. Necrology.
G	General Catalogs. Triennials, etc.
H	Annual Catalogs. Attendance, registers, etc.
I	Handbooks. Circulars of information.
J	Bulletins. Official periodicals.
K	Addresses. Inaugurals. Baccalaureates. Commencements, etc.
L	Programs. Tickets. Memorabilia.
M	Faculty (as a body). Publications. Regulations. Certificates for admission, etc.
N	Lectures. Class manuals. Examination questions.
O	Student theses. Orations, essays, etc.
P	Student catalogs. Society annuals, etc.
Q	Student periodicals.
R	Student societies, including periodicals.
S	Student miscellany. Songs. Class day, etc.
T	Alumni. Societies, committees, etc.
U	Classes. Histories, records, etc.
V	Pictures. Class albums.
W	Buildings and grounds. Descriptions, maps, etc.
Z	Schools. Divinity, law, medical, etc.

379 Public schools. State education.

.1	Public school system.
.11	School funds.
.12	National aid to education. Land grants. See also 336.14, Finance.
.13	Local Taxation. See also 336.28, Taxation.
.14	School laws. School age.
.15	School supervision; National, state, and local. Duties of parents.
.16	National and State Universities. Only discussion here; for special colleges, see 378.4-9.
.17	Secondary schools. High schools. Academies. Grammar schools.
.18	Primary schools.
.19	Evening schools.
.2	Illiteracy.
.21	Illiteracy and Crime.
.22	Illiteracy and Pauperism. See also 339, Pauperism.
.23	Compulsory education.
.24	
.3	Public vs. private and endowed schools.
.4-9	Special countries, sections, cities or schools. Subdivided like 940-999. e. g. 379.73, Reports of U. S. Commissioner of Education; 379.74, Education in Massachusetts; 379.7471, in New York City.

380 Commerce, Communication. = 370

The technical side of these questions goes mostly in 650, Useful Arts. Here belong discussions of social and political relations; e. g. government control of railroads, telegraphs, etc.

- 381 Domestic Trade.
- 382 Foreign Trade. Consular reports.
- 383 Post Office. See also 353-4, U. S. administration.
- 384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone. See 654.
- 385 Railroad and Express. See 656, Railroading.
- 386 Canal and Highway Transportation. "
- 387 River and Ocean Transportation. "
- 388 City Transit. See 625.
- 389 Weights and Measures. Metrology. See 658.

342 = 650, 53, 57.

390 Customs. Costumes. Popular Life.

These heads are for discussions by topic. Customs, etc., of any special country go in 913-919. Books on a special topic in a special country go here, as the grouping by topics is the more important; e. g. Marriage in Japan is 392.5, but Japanese Customs, 915.2. For Customs of Primitive Man, see 571.

391 Costume and Care of Person. See 646, Clothing; 613.4, Hygiene.

- .1 Costumes of Men.
- .2 Women.
- .3 Children.
- .4 Extremities. Hats; Gloves, Sandals, Shoes, Stockings, etc.
- .5 Hair Dressing, Barbers.
- .6 Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet.
- .7 Ornaments and Jewelry.
- .8

392 Birth, Home, and Sex Customs.

- .1 Birth Customs, Christening, Circumcision.
- .2 Sacrifice and Exposure. See 173.4, Ethics.
- .3 Family and Home Relations.
- .4 Betrothal.
- .5 Marriage.
- .6 Sex Relations, Concubinage.
- .7

393 Treatment of the Dead. See 614.6, Public Health.

- .1 Earth Burial. See 719, Cemeteries.
- .2 Cremation.
- .3 Embalming, Mummies.
- .4 Exposure.
- .9 Special Funeral Customs. Wake, Suttee.

394 Public and Social Customs.

- .1 Eating, Banquets.
- .2 Shows and Diversions.
- .3 Games, Dances, etc.
- .4 Ceremonies.
- .5 Processions.
- .6 Fairs.
- .7 Chivalry, Tournaments.
- .8 Duelling, Suicide.

See 179.7, Ethics; 340.3, Law, Trial by Ordeal.

395 Etiquet.

396 Woman's Position and Treatment.

For Costumes, see 391.2; Biography, 920.7.

If a special library about women is wished, 396 is the best place for it. Suffrage, education, and employment can then be put here, with references from 324.3, 376, 331.4, etc., but it would be unwise to bring everything about women here, e. g. to remove 618, Diseases of Women, from the rest of medicine. Books on woman in general go in 396.

- .1 Emancipation.
- .2 Legal Status, Property, Rights, etc.
- .3 Political Status. See 324.3, Suffrage; 329.83, Woman Suffrage Party.
- .4 Education. See also 376, Education of Women.
- .5 Employment. See 331.4, Labor of Women; 371.18, Teachers.
Divided like General Classification; e. g. Woman as scientist, 396.55; woman as painter, 396.575; woman as author, 396.58, etc.
- .6 Woman in Home.
- .7 Delineation of Woman in Art.
- .8 Delineation of Woman in Literature.
- .9 Woman in History, Politics, War. Amazons.

397 Gipsies. Nomads. Outcast Races.

People without nationalities who do not coalesce with the ruling people among whom they live. This includes Gipsy language, which has no place in the linguistic groups of 400, as the Gipsy people have no place in the geographical divisions of history.

398 Folk-lore. Proverbs, etc. See also 291-3, Mythology.

This section is for material needed in studying Folk-lore. Mere Stories for Children, unless having a value to students of Folk-lore, go in 823, or in J, if there be a Juvenile collection.

- .1 Primitive Traditions.
- .2 Legends.
- .3 Folk-lore.
- .4 Fairies, Elves etc.
- .5 Chapbooks.
- .6 Riddles.
- .7 Dream Books.
- .8 Song Books. Including only popular collections, hardly ranking with Poetry or Music, but useful in the study of Folk-lore, etc.
- .9 Proverbs.

399 Customs of War.

Weapons. War Dances. Treatment of Captives. Scalping. Mutilation. Burning. Cannibalism.

Philology. *Incorporated with Literature*

(400) Philology in General. *See 800*

In Philology the general works put under 400-419 deal almost entirely with the Indo-European languages. They are put here because they cover most of the divisions of this class, and in practice are most convenient here. Under 439, 479, and 489 are placed books limited to the Teutonic, Romance, or Hellenic groups, and under 491 are placed only such general works as are specifically limited to the Indo-European group.

- 401 Philosophy, Origin of Language.
- 402 Compends, Outlines.
- 403 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.
- 404 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 405 Periodicals.
- 406 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 407 Education, Teaching Languages.
- 408 Polygraphy, Collections.
- 409 Universal Language. 91 Volapük.
- 409 History of Language.

- 410 Comparative.

410-419 includes *comparative* works in *general* and also those on the Indo-European group in *general*, but *general and comparative* works on Teutonic group are 439; on Romance group 479; on Hellenic group 489. Everything about an individual language is put with that language.

- 411 Orthography, Orthoep^y, Alphabets
- 412 Etymology, Deriv^{atives}, for Learning the Lan-
- 413 Dictionaries, *Learning* the language, with grammatical or philological notes,
see the literature of the language, 820.
- 414 Phonology.
- 415 Grammar, *Elementary Composition*. For Rhetoric *see* 808.
Languages books like Fasquelle, Ollendorff, Latin Prose, etc.
Elementary Grammars.
- 416 Prosody, *Speech*. *Vulgarisms*. *Use of Words*.
Slang; 424. *Synonyms*.
- 417 Inscrutary Readers. *See also* 372-4, Education.
Exercises.
- 418 *Texts* of Individual Authors.
- 418 Examination Papers.
- 419 Anglo-Saxon.

The above subdivisions of English are used for all other languages and for 410, Comparative Philology.

420 English Philology.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collective Works; .9, History of the Language.

421 Orthography.

See also this head treated in general grammars placed under 425.

- .1 Alphabet. For Deaf Mute Alphabets, see 371.92.
- .2 Vowels. Diphthongs. Aspirates.
- .3 Consonants.
- .4 Phonetic Spelling. Spelling Reform.
- .5 Orthoepy.
- .6 Accent.
- .7 Palæography. Inscriptions.
- .8 Abbreviations. For Stenographic and other uncommon contractions and abbreviations, see 653, Shortland.
- .9 Punctuation.

422 Etymology. Derivation.

422 is limited to Derivation. For Inflection, also called Etymology, see 425.1.

- .1 Origin and Laws of Language.
- .2 Prefixes. Suffixes.
- .3 Reduplication.
- .4 Foreign Elements.
- .5 Noun Forms. Case, Number, Diminutives.
- .6 Adjectival Forms. Degrees of Comparison.
- .7 Pronominal Forms. Personal, Possessive, Relative, etc.
- .8 Verbal Forms. Moods, Tense, Voice, etc.
- .9 Particles. Adverbs, Prepositions, etc.

423 Dictionaries. Idioms.

.1, Idioms; .2, English; .3, German, etc. Put a dictionary of two languages with the less known language. Under 423 put only English-English dictionaries. Put an English-French dictionary with French, 443.2; a French-Latin dictionary with Latin, 443.3. For several languages, put with 413, or with least known. Put

- .7 Dream Books. For several languages, put with 413, or with least known. Put
- .8 Song Books. Including ones for translating either into or from that language. Some Music, but useful in the study of Folk under the first language; i. e. that by which it is
- .9 Proverbs. For each language, regardless of its familiarity, all

399 Customs of War.

Weapons. War Dances. Treatment of Cannibals in 423, and both *in* and *out* dictionaries is more convenient. References in either other place.

425 Grammar.

425 includes General Works, covering also Orthography and Prosody.

- .1 Morphology. Inflection. Divided, .5 Nouns, etc. See 422.
- .2 Syntax.
- .3 Arrangement of Words and Clauses.
- .4 Particular Sentences; Conditional, Hypothetical, etc.
- .5 Nouns.
- .6 Adjectives. Articles.
- .7 Pronouns.
- .8 Verbs.
- .9 Particles.

426 Prosody.

See also the head Prosody, in General Grammars 425.

- .1 Quantity and Accent.
- .2 Versification.
- .3 Feet.
- .4 Figures of Prosody.
- .5 Meters.
- .6 Rhymes.
- .7 Strophe and Antistrophe.
- .8 Textbooks for Writing Verse.
- .9

427 Dialects. Early Forms of Language. Slang.

Subdivided by geographical divisions like 942. The Yorkshire dialect is 427.74; Gloucestershire dialect, 427.41. The dialects of other languages take the geographical subdivisions of their countries. Dialects not provided for in these heads are placed with the last, e. g. American and Scotch with 427.9. The division by time is made with a fifth figure after 0; the earliest form of the language is marked .01; .09 is used for modern slang, e. g. 427.01, Old English.

428 School Books. Texts for Learning the Language.

Including only books for *learning* the language, with grammatical or philological notes, etc. For other works see the literature of the language, 820.

- .1 Spelling Books.
- .2 First Lessons. Elementary Composition. For Rhetoric see 808.
Including in other languages books like Fasquelle, Ollendorff, Latin Prose, etc.
See also 372.6, Elementary Grammars.
- .3 Errors of Speech. Vulgarisms. Use of Words.
See 427.09, Slang; 424, Synonyms.
- .4 Elementary Readers. See also 372.4, Education.
- .5 Selections.
- .6 Texts of Individual Authors.
- .7 Examination Papers.

429 Anglo-Saxon.

The above subdivisions of English are used for all other languages and for 410, Comparative Philology.

All Languages are subdivided like 420 English.

430 German.

437.01, Old High German; 437.02, Middle High German.

439 Minor Teutonic. Including general works on Teutonic group.

- .1 Low German.
- .2 Frisian. Old Saxon.
- .3 Dutch. Flemish.
- .4 Platt Deutsch.
- .5 Scandinavian.
- .6 Old Norse. Icelandic. Faroese.
- .7 Swedish.
- .8 Danish. Norwegian.
- .9 Gothic.

440 French.

449 Provençal

Old French, as the earliest form of the language, is 447.07

450 Italian.

459 Wallachian.

- .9 Rumansh.

460 Spanish.

469 Portuguese.

470 Latin.

479 Minor Italic. Mediæval Latin.

Including general works on Romance group.

480 Greek.

Divide 487, Greek Dialects, like 930; e. g. 487.2, Alexandrian Greek; 487.3, New Testament Greek; 487.81, Macedonian; 487.923, Ionic, etc.

489 Minor Hellenic. Modern Greek.

Including general works on Hellenic group.

Works on Latin and Greek together, unless very clearly most useful in the Latin, go with the Greek, which here as elsewhere is made to include general works on the ancient classics.

490 Minor Languages.

Each language subdivided if wished like 420 English.

491~~B~~ Minor Indo-European.

(Beside Teutonic, 420-439, Italic, 440-479, and Hellenic, 480-489.) This head, 491, includes general works on the Indo-European tongues, but general works on the Teutonic languages go in 439, on the Romance group in 479, on the Hellenic group in 489, while most of the material placed under 400-419 is really Indo-European; but see also 410.

- .1 **Indic.**
- .2 **Sanskrit. Prakrit.**
- .3 **Pali.**
- .4 **Modern East Indian Languages.**
 - Excluding Dravidian, which is 494.
 - 41 Sindhi.
 - 42 Panjabi.
 - 43 Hindustani. Hindi.
 - 44 Bengali.
 - 45 Uriya. Orissa.
 - 46 Maratt.
 - 47 Gujerati.
 - 48 Singhalese.
 - 49
- .5 **Iranic.**
 - (-51 Old Persian.
 - 52 Zend. (Avestan.) Old Bactrian.
 - 53 Pehlevi. (Huzwadesh.)
 - 54 Armenian.
 - 55 Modern Persian.
 - 56 Ossetic.
 - 57 Kurdish.
 - 58 Afghani.
 - 59
- .6 **Keltic.**
 - (-61 Gadhelic Group.
 - 62 Irish.
 - 63 Gaelic or Scotch.
 - 64 Manx.
 - 65 Cymric Group.
 - 66 Welsh or Cymric.
 - 67 Cornish.
 - 68 Armorican or Bas Breton.
 - 69 Basque.
- .7 **Russian.**
 - 790 Ruthenian

491.80

Other Slavonic.

South East Slavonic Group.

- .81 Bulgarian. (Church Slavonic)
- .82 Servian.
- .83 Kroatian.
- .84 Slovenian.

West Slavonic Group.

- .85 Polish.
- .86 Bohemian.
- .87 Moravian. Slovakian.
- .88 Sorbian.
- .89 Polabian.

Lettic.

- .91 Old Prussian.
- .92 Lithuanian.
- .93 Lettish. (Livonian.)

492

Semitic.

Northern Group.

- .1 Aramaic.
- .19 Babylon and Nineveh Cuneiform.
- .2 Chaldee.
- .3 Syriac. (Peshito.)

Central Group.

- .4 Hebrew.
- .5 Samaritan.
- .6 Phenician. (Carthaginian.)

Southern Group.

- .7 Arabic.
- .8 Ethiopic. (Amharic.)
- .9 Himyaritic.

493

Hamitic.

- .1 Old Egyptian. See 419 Hieroglyphics.
- .2 Coptic.

494

Scythian. Ural-Altai. Turanian.

Dravidian. Tamil. Finnish. Turkish.

495

Eastern Asiatic. Chinese.

496

African.

Excluding 493 Hamitic, 492.8 Ethiopic, etc., included in families above.

497

North American.

498

South American.

499

Malay-Polynesian and other.

The Gypsy language is not assigned to any group, but is placed for convenience with 399, Gypsies.

Natural Science.

500 Science in General.

501-509 all have *Science in General* as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on *Chemistry* goes with 540.5, not 505, which is only for periodicals on Science in General. A Zero in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific.

- 501 Philosophy, Theories, Utility, etc.
- 502 Compends, Outlines, Ancient and Mediæval Science.
- 503 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.
- 504 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 505 Periodicals, Scientific Magazines.
- 506 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 507 Education, Methods of Teaching and Studying, etc. Museums. See also 370.
- 508 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.
.1, Extracts; .2, ; .3, General scientific travels; .4-9, Travels and surveys (if general) divided geographically like 940-999.
- 509 History of Science.

510 Mathematics.

Works on *Mathematics in General*, not limited to any one or two sections, are grouped by form of treatment like Science in General above; *i. e.*, into *Mathematical*...

510.1, Philosophy; .2, Collections, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Papers, Tracts, Letters; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Logarithmic and other Tables, Instruments; .9, History.

511 Arithmetic. See 372-7, Teaching arithmetic.

- .1 Systems of Arithmetic. See also 512.81.
- .2 Notation and Numeration. Fundamental Rules. Abacus.
- .3 Prime Numbers.
- .4 Fractions.
- .5 Analysis. Permutation and Combination.
- .6 Proportion and Progression. .61, Magic Squares.
- .7 Involution and Evolution.
- .8 Mercantile Rules. Interest. Alligation. Mensuration. Gauging. See 658, Business manuals.
- .9 Problems and Tables.

512 Algebra.

- .1 Systems of Algebra.**
- .2 Numerical Equations. Imaginary Expressions.**
 - .21 Equations, 1st to 4th degrees.
 - .22 Higher Numerical Equations.
 - .23 Indeterminate Equations. Diophantine Analysis.
 - .24 Imaginary Expressions.
- .3 Algebraical Equations. Maxima and Minima.**
- .4 Series. Fractions. Binomial Theorem. Taylor's Theorem.**
- .5 Combinatory Analysis.**
- .6 Proportion and Progression.**
- .7 Involution and Evolution.**
- .8 Higher Algebra.**
 - .81 Theory of Numbers. See 511.1, Systems of Arithmetic.
 - .82 Theory of Equations. Complex Variable. See also 517.8.
 - .83 Determinants.
 - .84 Symmetric Functions.
 - .85 Elimination. Eliminants and Discriminants.
 - .86 Transformations. Substitutions.
 - .87 Quantics.
 - .88 Invariants. Covariants. Contravariants.
 - .89
- .9 Problems and Tables.**

513 Geometry.

Plane and Solid Geometry bound together is put 513. Descriptive Geometry is 515. See also Mathematical Drawing, 744.

- .1 Plane Geometry.**
 - .11 Right Lines.
 - .12 Intersecting Lines.
 - .13 Parallel Lines.
 - .14 Triangles.
 - .15 Quadrilaterals.
 - .16 Other Polygons.
 - .17 Similarity.
 - .18 Areas.
 - .19 Maxima and Minima
- .2 Curves.**
 - .21 Circles.
 - .22 Conic Sections.
 - .23 Ellipse.
 - .24 Hyperbola.
 - .25 Parabola.
 - .26 Higher Plane Curves.

513-3 Volumetric or Solid Geometry.

- .31 Lines and Planes.
- .32 Intersecting Planes.
- .33 Parallel Planes.
- .34 Polyhedrons.
- .35 Pyramids.
- .36 Prisms.
- .37 Regular.

.4 With Curved Surfaces.

- .41 Sphere.
- .42 Cone.
- .43 Cylinder.

.5 Modern Geometry.

- .51 Points. Lines. Planes. Duality.
- .52 Transversals.
- .53 Cones. Conics. Involution.
- .54 Radical Axes and Centres of Similitude.
- .55 Poles and Polars. Reciprocal Polars.
- .56 Harmonic and Anharmonic Properties.
- .57 Correspondence. Correlation of Figures.
- .58 Quadric Surfaces. Sphero-conics. Curves of Double Curvature.
- .59 Surfaces of Higher Order. Cubics.

.6

.7

.8 Absolute or Non-Euclidean Geometry.

.9 Problems.

514 Trigonometry.

- .1 Trigonometric Functions. General Formulæ. See 522-7.
- .2 Trigonometric Series.
- .3 Exponential Formulæ.
- .4 Solution of Trigonometric Equations.
- .5 Plane Trigonometry. Solution of Plane Triangles. Analytical.
- .6 Spherical Trigonometry. General Formulæ.
- .7 Solution of Spherical Triangles.
- .8 Differences of Triangles, Plane and Spherical.
- .9 Problems.

515 Descriptive Geometry and Projections.

See also 744, Mathematical drawing.

- .1 Orthogonal Projection on Two Planes.**
 - .11 Straight Lines. Planes.
 - .12 Single Curved Lines.
 - .13 Double Curved Lines.
 - .14 Single Curved Surfaces.
 - .15 Double Curved Surfaces.
 - .16 Surfaces of Revolution.
 - .17 Warped Surfaces.
 - .18 Intersections of Surfaces.
- .2 Isometric and Analogous Projections.**
- .3 Oblique Projection.**
- .4 Conical Projection.**
- .5 Spherical Projection.** See 526.8, Map projection.
 - .51 Orthographic.
 - .52 Globular.
 - .53 Stereographic.
 - .54 Polar.
 - .55 Gnomonic.
 - .56 Conical.
 - .57 Cylindric.
- .6 Perspective.** See also 742, Drawing.
 - .61 Plane. Parallel. Oblique. Angular.
See also Scene Painting.
 - .62 Cylindrical.
See also Panorama Painting.
 - .63 Shadows; Natural and Artificial Light.
 - .64 Reflections.
 - .65 Circles, Cylinders and Spheres.
 - .66 Distortions and Corrections:
 - .67 Human Figure.
 - .68 New Methods. Special devices.
- .7 Shades and Shadows.**
- .8 Stereotomy.**
 - .81 Stone Cutting. See also 693.12, Masonry; 730, Sculpture.
 - .82 Carpentry. See also 694, Building.
 - .83 Stair Building. See also 694.8, Building; 729.39, Architectural design.

516 Analytical Geometry.

.1	Plane Loci.
.11	Right Lines.
.12	
.13	
.14	Transformation of Co-ordinates.
.2	Curves.
.21	
.22	Conic Sections.
.23	Ellipse.
.24	Hyperbola.
.25	Parabola.
.26	Higher Plane Curves.
.3	Loci in Space.
.31	Right Lines.
.32	Planes.
.33	
.34	Transformation of Co-ordinates.
.4	Curved Surfaces.
.41	
.42	Conicoids or Quadric Surfaces
.43	Ellipsoid.
.44	Hyperboloid.
.45	Paraboloid.
.46	Surfaces of Higher Order.
.5	Modern Analytical Geometry.
.51	Systems of Co-ordinates.
.52	Abridged Notation.
.53	Conics.
.54	Higher Plane Curves.
.55	Poles and Polars. Reciprocal Polars.
.56	Harmonic and Anharmonic Properties.
.57	Method of Projection.
.58	Quadric Surfaces. Sphero-conics. Curves of Double Curvatures.
.59	Surfaces of Higher Order. Cubics.
.6	
.7	
.8	Quaternions. Calculus of Direction and Position
.9	Problems.

517 Calculus.

- .1 **Infinitesimal. Method of Exhaustions.**
Differential and Integral Calculus, *bound together*, is put here.
- .2 **Differential.**
 - .21 Series.
 - .22 Indeterminate Forms.
 - .23 Change of the Independent Variable.
 - .24 Theory of Plane Curves. Curve Tracing.
 - .25
 - .26 Theory of Curved Surfaces.
 - .27 Maxima and Minima.
 - .28
 - .29 Problems.
- .3 **Integral.**
 - .31 Formulæ of Reduction and Integration.
 - .32 Definite Integrals. Eulerian Integrals.
 - .33 Rectification. Quadrature. Cubature.
 - .34 Multiple Integrals.
 - .35 Laplace's Functions. Bessel's and Allied Functions.
 - .36 Elliptic and Hyperelliptic Functions. Abelian Functions. ⁵
 - .37
 - .38 Differential and Partial Differential Equations. ³
 - .39 Problems and Tables.
- .4 **Of Variations.**
- .5 **Of Functions.**
- .6 **Of Finite Differences.**
- .7 **Of Operations**
- .8 **Of Imaginaries. Complex Variables.** See also 512.26. ^{0.524}
- .9 **Problems.**

519 Probabilities.

- .1 **General Principles. Direct and Inverse Probabilities.**
- .2 **Mathematical and Moral Expectation.**
- .3 **Testimony. Decisions of Juries and Tribunals.**
- .4 **Probability of Future Events deduced from Experience.**
- .5 **Life Contingencies. Annuities. Life Insurance.** See 368.3
- .6 **Errors of Observation. Mean or Average Values.**
- .7
- .8 **Method of Least Squares.**
- .9 **Problems.**

520 Astronomy.

520.1, Astrology, see 133.5; 520.2, Compendis; 520.3, Dictionaries; 520.4, Essays; 520.5, Periodicals; 520.6, Societies; 520.7, Study and Teaching of Astronomy; 520.8, Collections, etc.; 520.9, History of Astronomy. See Note under Natural Science in General, 500-509.

521 Theoretical Astronomy.

Mathematical investigation of celestial motions, specially of the Solar System. The motions of individual bodies are classed under separate heads in 523.

.1 Celestial Dynamics.

- .11 General Laws of Equilibrium and Motion. See also 531.2.
- .12 Law of Universal Gravitation and Motion Relative to the Sun. See also 531.51.
- .13 Problem of Three Bodies.
- .14 Figures of Heavenly Bodies.
- .15 Rotation of Heavenly Bodies.

.2 Geocentric and Heliocentric Place.

- .21 Plane of Orbit in Space.
- .22 Position of Orbit in its Plane.
- .23 Position of Body in its Orbit.
- .24 Position of Body in Space.
- .25 Heliocentric Longitude and Latitude.
- .26 Geocentric Longitude and Latitude.
- .27 Variations of Right Ascension and Declination.
- .28 Variations of Longitude and Latitude.
- .29

.3 Orbits.

- .31 Definitions of Orbits.
- .32 Determination from Three Observations.
- .33 Determination from Four Observations.
- .34 Variation of Elements of Orbit.
- .35 Correction of Approximate Elements of Orbit.
- .36 Application of Method of Least Squares.
- .37 Kepler's Problem.
- .38 Equation of Center and Radius Vector.
- .39

.4 Perturbations.

- .41 Mutual Action of Planets.
- .42 Action of Satellites.
- .43 Non-Sphericity of Planets.
- .44 Resisting Medium.

.5 Theory of Planets.

.6 Theory of Satellites.

.7 Theory of Comets.

.8 Theory of Eclipses.

.9 Precession and Nutation. See 522.95-6.

522 Practical and Spherical.

.1 Observatories.

- .11 General Plan, Location
- .12 Material and Mechanism of Dome, Drum, etc.
- .13 Transit Buildings, Wings, etc.
- .14 High Altitude Observatories.
- .15 Portable.
- .16
- .17
- .18
- .19 History Reports and Serial publications of Observatories.

.2 Telescopes. See 535-83, Optics.

- .21 Reflecting.
- .22 Refracting.
- .23 Eye Piece and Accessories.
- .24 Object Glass.
- .25 Mounting, Tube, etc.
- .26 Equatorial Mounting.
- .27 Transit Mounting.
- .28 Observing Chairs, etc.
- .29 Famous Telescopes.

.3 Meridional Instruments.

- .31 Finding Meridian Line.
- .32 Mural Circles.
- .33 Meridian Circles.
- .34 Transit, Placing in Position.
- .35 Collimation Constant
- .36 Level Constant.
- .37 Azimuth Constant.
- .38 Other Constants, Flexure, Index Error, etc.
- .39

.4 Extra Meridional Instruments.

- .41 Sextant and Quadrant, Reflecting Circle, Astrolabe
- .42 Alt-azimuth.
- .43 Zenith Telescope.
- .44 Transit out of Meridian.
- .45 Heliometer.
- .46 Equatorial.
- .47 Prime Vertical.
- .48
- .49

522.5 Auxiliary Instruments.

- .51 Sidereal Clock and Chronometer.
- .52 Electro-Chronograph.
- .53 Micrometers.
- .54 Personal Equation Machine. See 522.97.
- .55 For Illumination.
- .56 For Solar Observation.
- .57 Artificial Horizons.
- .58 Heliostat.
- .59

.6 Auxiliary Observations.

- .61
- .62 Photometry. See 535.2, Optics.
- .63 Photography. See 535.85, Optics; 770, Photography.
- .64
- .65 Polarization. See 535.5, Optics.
- .66
- .67 Spectroscopy. See 535.84, "
- .68
- .69

.7 Spherical Astronomy. See also 524.6.

- .71 Celestial Sphere. Spherical Co-ordinates.
- .72 Rectangular Co-ordinates.
- .73 Transformation of Co-ordinates.
- .74 Differential Variations of Co-ordinates.
- .75 Interpolation.
- .76 Meridian Line. Variation of Compass.
- .77 Reduction of Observations to the Meridian.
- .78 Use of Globes.
- .79

.9 Corrections.

- .91 Parallax.
- .92 Refraction. See 535.3, Optics.
- .93 Semi-Diameter of Celestial Bodies.
- .94 Aberration.
- .95 Precession. See 521.7
- .96 Nutation. " "
- .97 Personal Equation. See 522.54.
- .98 Instrumental Errors.
- .99

523 Descriptive Astronomy.

- .1 Universe.**
- .11 Structure of Universe.
- .12 Nebular Hypothesis.
- .13 Plurality of Worlds.
- .14 Space and its Temperature.
- .15 Resisting Medium.
- .16 Cosmic Dust.
- .17 Repulsive Force.
- .2 Solar System.**
- .21 Distributive Laws of Planets.
- .22
- .23 Conjunctions and Oppositions.
- .24 Motion of Solar System in Space.
- .25 Constitution of Planetary System.
- .26 Stability of Solar System. Ecliptic.
- .27
- .28 Orrery, Planetarium, Gyroscope, etc. See 531.34, Rotation.
- .29 Zodiac.
- .3 Moon.**
- .31 Constants (Size, Mass), Distance and Parallax.
- .32 Heat and Light. Phases.
- .33 Orbit and Motions: Sidereal Month, Tropical, Perigee and Apogee, Sun and Earth's Attraction, Librations. See also 521.5 for Orbit.
- .34 Features of Surface, Mountains, Plains, etc.
- .35 Atmosphere.
- .36 Physical Condition.
- .37 Spectrum.
- .38 Eclipses
- .39 Charts, Photographs, etc.
- .4 Planets.**
- .41 Mercury and intra-Mercurial.
- .42 Venus.
- .43 Mars.
- .44 Asteroids.
- .45 Jupiter.
- .46 Saturn.
- .47 Uranus.
- .48 Neptune and trans-Neptunian.
- .49 Charts, Photographs, etc.
- .5 Meteors and Zodiacal Light.**
- .51 Aerolites.
- .52 Fire-balls.
- .53 Meteoric Showers, Radiant Points, etc.
- .54 Systems of Meteors.
- .55
- .56 Connection of Comets and Meteors
- .57 Spectrum.
- .58 Hight of Atmosphere from Observation.
- .59 Zodiacal Light. Aurora Borealis.

- 523.6 Comets.**
 .61 Appearance and Development.
 .62
 .63 Orbits.
 .64 Remarkable Comets.
 .65
 .66 Physical Constitution.
 .67 Spectrum.
 .68
 .69 Charts, Photographs, etc.
 .7 **Sun.**
 .71 Constants, Dimensions.
 .72 Heat and Light : Theories as to Source.
 .73 Apparent Motion. Rotation. See 525.38, Tables.
 .74 Spots, Faculæ, and Other Features of Surface.
 .75 Prominences, Chromosphere. Corona.
 .76 Theories of Physical Constitution.
 .77 Spectrum.
 .78 Eclipses.
 .79 Charts, Photographs, etc.
 .8 **Stars.**
 .81 Stellar Parallax, Distance.
 .82 Heat and Light. Photometric Observations. Magnitude. Visibility.
 .83 Proper Motion, Star-drift.
 .84 Variable, Double, and Multiple Stars.
 .85 Clusters and Nebulæ.
 .86 Physical Constitution.
 .87 Spectrum.
 .88
 .89 Constellations, Maps, etc.
 .9 **Transits and Occultations.**
 .91 Transits of Mercury.
 .92 Transits of Venus and Solar Parallax.
 .93 Delisle's Method.
 .94 Halley's Method.
 .95 Photographic Method.
 .96 Transits of Venus to 1874.
 .97 Transit of 1882.
 .98
 .99 Occultations.

[524 Maps, Observations, and Tables.

Series of observatory publications may be kept together under 524, or under 523.19 with the History and Reports of the Observatory. Special maps or observations e. g. on Sun or Moon are better placed in sub-sections 9 *under their heads*, with Charts and Photographs, e. g. 523.79, thus leaving these bracketed Nos. 524 to 524.9 blank. They are printed to provide a place in case it is wished to keep *all* Maps and Observations together.

- .3 **Of Moon.** See also 523.39.
 .4 **Of Planets.** See also 523.49.
 .5
 .6 **Of Comets.** See also 523.69.
 .7 **Of Sun.** See also 523.79.
 .8 **Star Catalogues.** See also 523.89.]

525 Earth.

.1 Constants.

- .11 Mass. Weight.
- .12 Density.
- .13 Dimensions, Diameter.
- .14 Figure. Geomorphy. Equatorial Belt.
- .15 Distance from Sun.
- .16 Parallax.

.2 Heat. Light.

.3 Orbits and Motions.

- .31 Period of Revolution.
- .32 Obliquity of Ecliptic to Equator.
- .33 Eccentricity.
- .34 Perturbations.
- .35 Rotation.
- .36 Foucault's Pendulum.
- .37 Deviation of Falling Bodies and Projectiles.
- .38 Tables of the Sun. Apparent Motion. See 523-73, Sun.

.4 Geographical Co-ordinates.

- .41 Finding Latitude. See also 527.1.
- .42 By Meridian Altitudes.
- .43 By Pole Star.
- .44 By Altitude of two or more Stars.
- .45 By Other Methods.
- .46 Finding Longitude. See also 527.2.
- .47 Terrestrial Means. Chronometers. Telegraph. Signals.
- .48 Celestial Signals. Eclipses. Occultations. Transits.
- .49 Lunar Methods.

.5 Seasons.

- .51 Effect of Inclination of Equator to Ecliptic.
- .52 Effect of Eccentricity of Earth's Orbit.
- .53 Secular Changes of Seasons.
- .54 Seasons on Mars and Other Planets.

.6 Tides.

- .61 Mathematical Theory.
- .62 Effect of Sun and Moon in Producing Tides.
- .63 Distribution, Diurnal Inequality, Spring and Neap, Priming and Lagging.
- .64 Establishment of a Port. Coast Form Modification.
- .65 Velocity of Height of Tide Wave.
- .66 Tides on Inland Seas.
- .67 Supposed Effect in Retarding Earth's Revolution.
- .68 Tide Registering and Predicting Machines.
- .69 Tide Tables.

.7 Twilight.

.1 Theory and Determination of Earth's Figure.

- .11 Potentials of Ellipsoids.
- .12 Equilibrium of Rotating Spheroid.
- .13 Law of Ellipticity.
- .14 Airy's and Pratt's Theories as to Attraction of Mountains.
- .15 Determination of Figure by Airy, by Bessel, and by Clarke.
- .16 Ellipsoidal Figure and Position of Axes.
- .17 Geoidal Figure.
- .18
- .19

.2 Base Measuring and Apparatus.

- .21 Standards of Length and Temperature.
- .22 Apparatus of Struve, Bessel, Colby, U. S. Coast Survey, U. S. Lake Survey, etc.
- .23 Adjustments of Apparatus.
- .24 Location of Base Line.
- .25 Field Operations.
- .26 Calculation of Results and Corrections.
- .27 Verification.
- .28
- .29

.3 Field Work of Triangulation.

- .31 Reconnaissance.
 - .32 Stations: Names, Signals, Tripods, Scaffolds and Towers, Surface and Underground Monuments.
 - .33 Observations, Instruments and Records.
 - .34 Reduction to Station's Center.
 - .35 Corrections for Phase of Signal and Eccentricity.
 - .36 Spirit Levelling.
 - .37 Barometric Levelling.
 - .38 Trigonometric Levelling.
 - .39
- } These are methods. See 551-53.
for results, lists of heights, etc.

.4 Computation of Triangulation.

- .41 Spherical Excess.
- .42 Legendre's Theorem.
- .43 Chord Process.
- .44 By Spherical Trigonometry.
- .45 By Spheroidal Trigonometry. See also application of Least Squares, 522.6.

.46 L. M. Z. Formulæ and Applications.

- .47 Direct Deduction by Bessel.
- .48 Deduction by Puissant.
- .49 Tables for Computation.

526.5 Theory of Least Squares in Adjustment of Figures, etc.

- .51 Method of Independent Angles.
- .52 Adjustment of a Quadrilateral.
- .53 Adjustment of Triangulation Net.
- .54 Method of Directions.
- .55 Adjustment for Closure of a Circuit.
- .56 Method of Repetitions.
- .57 Adjustments of Base Measures.
- .58 Adjustments of Levelling.

.6 Astronomic Determinations and their Connection with Geodetic Results.

- .61 Latitude Determinations.
- .62 Longitude Determinations.
- .63 Azimuth Determinations.
- .64 Effect of Irregularities of Earth's Surface on Latitude, Longitude and Azimuth.
- .65 Effect of same on Angles of Triangle.

.7 Gravity Experiments and Results.

- .71 Mathematical Theory.
- .72 Pendulum Apparatus.
- .73 Pendulum Operations.
- .74 Corrections.
- .75 Reduction of Results.

.8 Map Projections. See 515.5, Spherical projections.

- .81 Perspective Projections.
- .82 Orthomorphic Projections.
- .83 Development Projections.
- .84 Zenithal Projections.
- .85 Equivalent Projections.

.9 Surveying.

- .91 Instruments and Methods. See 526.2.
- .92 Measurement of Distances.
- .93 Measurement of Angles.
- .94 Measurement of Heights.
- .95 Levelling. See 526.36-38.
- .96 Plotting.
- .97 Computation of Areas.
- .98 Topographical Drawing.
- .99 For Special Purposes. Military, Naval, Railroad, Mining, etc.

527 Navigation.

- .1 Finding Latitude at Sea. See also 525-41.
- .2 Finding Longitude at Sea. See also 525-46
- .3 Finding Time at Sea. See also 529-74.
- .4 Sumner's Method.
- .5 Great Circle Sailing.
- .6
- .7
- .8
- .9

528 Ephemerides.

- .1 American.
- .2 English.
- .3 German.
- .4 French.
- .5 Italian.
- .6 Spanish.
- .7 Slavic.
- .8 Scandinavian.
- .9 Construction of Ephemeris.

529 Chronology.

- .1 Sidereal and Solar Day : Apparent and Mean Time, Equation of Time, Causes of Inequality.
- .2 Solar Year, Months.
- .3 Calendars. Including early and Oriental.
- .4 Calendar of Julius Cæsar.
- .5 Calendar of Gregory.
- .6 Ecclesiastical Calendar. Determination.
For feasts, etc., and calendars themselves, see 264.021, 264.031, etc.
- .7 Horology.
 - .71 Finding Time by Transit.
 - .72 Finding by Equal Altitudes.
 - .73 Finding by Single Altitude.
 - .74 Finding by Sextant. See also 527.3.
 - .75 Time Systems, and Standards.
 - .76 Distribution of Time.
 - .77 Cosmic Time.
 - .78 Instruments for Measuring : Dials, Hour-glasses, Clocks, Watches, etc.
See 522.51 for Sidereal Clocks and Chronometers.
See 681 for Clock and Watch making.
- .79

534 Sound. Acoustics.

- .1 **Theory. Undulations.**
- .2 **Propagation of Sound. Velocity. Diffraction.**
- .3 **Musical Sound. Tuning Forks.** See also 781.1, *Theory of Music.*
- .4 **Analysis of Sounds. Resonators.**
- .5 **Superposition of Vibrations.**
- .6 **Graphical Representations.**
- .7 **Physiological. Ear and Larynx.** See also 611.85, *Anatomy*; 612.85, *Physiology*; 612.78, *Voice*; 617.8, *Surgery*; 362.1 and .4, *Hospitals*; 152.2, *Psychology.*
- .8 **Applications.** Preferably go with topics elsewhere. See 532.8, *Note.*
- .81
- .82
- .83 **Signals in Navigation.** See also 654.9, *Communication.*
- .84 **Applications to Architecture.**
- .85 **Musical Instruments.** See also 780, *Music.*
- .86 **Phonograph.**
- .9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

535 Light. Optics.

- .1 **Theory.**
- .2 **Propagation. Velocity. Measurement of Light.**
- .3 **Reflection. Refraction. Absorption.** See also 522.92, *Astronomy.*
- .4 **Dispersion. Diffraction. Interference.**
- .5 **Polarization. Polaroscope. Double Refraction.**
- .6 **Color.**
- .7 **Physiological. Eye.** See also 611.84, *Anatomy*; 612.84, *Physiology*; 617.8, *Surgery*; 362.1 and .4, *Hospitals*; 152.1, *Psychology.*
- .8 **Applications.** Preferably go with topics elsewhere. See 532.8, *Note.*
- .81 **Lenses.**
- .82 **Microscopes and Magnifiers.** See also 578, *Microscopy.*
- .83 **Telescopes.** See also 522.2, *Astronomy.*
- .84 **Spectroscopes and Spectrum Analysis.** See also 544.6, *Chemistry*; 522.67, *Astronomy*; 523.37, *Moon*; 523.57, *Meteors, etc.*
- .85 **Photography.** See also 770.
- .86 **Other Applications of Lenses.**
- .87 **Mirrors and Reflecting Instruments.**
- .88 **Lighthouses.** See also 627.9, *Harbor Engineering*; 656, *Commerce.*
- .89
- .9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

536 Heat.

- .1 **Theory. Nature.**
- .2 **Communication.**
- .3 **Action of Bodies on Heat.**
 - .31 Reflection.
 - .32 Refraction.
 - .33 Radiation.
 - .34 Absorption.
 - .35 Diathermancy.
- .4 **Effects. Action of Heat on Bodies.**
 - .41 Expansion.
 - .42 Liquefaction.
 - .43 Solidification.
 - .44 Vaporization and Condensation.
 - .45 Incandescence.
 - .46 Combustion. Flame.
- .5 **Temperature.** See also 551.52, Meteorology; 613.18, Hygiene.
 - .51 Thermometry.
 - .52 Pyrometry.
 - .53 Electric Methods of Measuring.
- .6 **Calorimetry.**
- .7 **Thermodynamics. Mechanical Equivalent.**
- .8 **Applications.** Preferably go in Useful Arts. See 532.8, Note.
 - .81 Steam Engines. See 621.1, Engineering.
 - .82 Gas Engines. See 621.43, Engineering.
 - .83 Heating. See 697, 621.19, 628.8, 644.
 - .84 Ventilating. See 697, 622.4, 628.8.
- .9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

537 Electricity.

- .1 **Theory. Nature.**
- .2 **Statical.**
 - .21 Quantity, Potential.
 - .22 Conduction, Distribution
 - .23 Machines.
 - .24 Condensers.
 - .25 Electrometers.
- .3
- .4 **Atmospheric. Lightning Rods.**
- .5 **Dynamical.**
 - .51 Theory of Coils. Constants.
 - .52 Induction Spark.
 - .53 Induction Spark in rarified gases
 - .54 Ex. 4, 7, 8

- 537.6 Electro Dynamics.**
- .7 Electrical Measurements.**
 - .8 Applications.** See 621.3. Preferably go in Useful Arts. See 532.8, Note.
 - .81 Telegraph.** See 654.
 - .82 Telephone. Microphone.**
 - .83 Dynamos. Electric Lighting.**
 - .84 Transmission of Power. Storage.**
 - .85 Electro-Metallurgy.**
 - .86 Galvanometers. Batteries. Coils.**
 - .87 Medicine.** See also 615.84.
 - .88 Electric Signals.**
 - .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.**

538 Magnetism.

For "Animal Magnetism," Mesmerism, etc., see 134.

- .1 Theory. Properties of Magnets. Lines of Force.**
- .2 Communication. Induction. Touch.**
- .3 Electro-Magnetism.**
- .4 Diamagnetism.**
- .5**
- .6**
- .7 Terrestrial Magnetism.**
- .8 Applied. Magnetic Machines.**
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.**

539 Molecular Physics.

- .1 Theory. Molecular Structure.** Vortex Rings.
- .2 Properties of Solids.**
- .3 Elasticity. Torsion.**
- .4 Strength of Materials.**
- .5 Permanent Displacement of Molecules.**
- .51 Malleability.**
- .52 Ductility.**
- .53 Hardness.**
- .54 Tempering.**
- .6 Intermolecular Forces.**
- .7**
- .8**
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.**

540 Chemistry.

.1, Theories, Alchemy, Phlogiston; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Methods of Teaching; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

541 Theoretical Chemistry.

- .1 Thermo Chemistry.
- .2 Atoms. Molecules. Atomic Weights. Equivalence.
- .3 Chemical Affinity. Combustion.
- .4 Salts. Acids. Bases.
- .5 Types.
- .6 Compound Radicles.
- .7 Allotropy. Isomerism.
- .8 Solubility. Water of Crystallization.
- .9 Classification. Nomenclature. Notation. Formulæ. Stoichiometry. Tables.

542 Practical and Experimental Chemistry.

- .1 Laboratory.
- .2 Apparatus and Manipulation.
- .3 Weighing and Measuring. Specific Gravity.
- .4 Heating. Baths. Distillation.
- .5 Blowpiping. See 544.3, 549.1.
- .6 Solution. Precipitation.
- .7 Gas Manipulation. Eudiometer. See 545.7.
- .8 Electric and Galvanic Manipulation. See 537.85.
- .9 Other Operations.

543 Analysis.

Divided by material analyzed. See also 614.3, Adulterations.

- .1 Food and Drink. See also 613.2, Hygiene; 612.39, Nutrition.
- .2 Milk.
- .3 Water. See also 613.3, Beverages.
- .4 Drugs and Medicines.
- .5 Poisons.
- .6 Rock Analysis.
- .7 Special Inorganic Substances. See also 614.771, Analysis of soils.
- .8 Special Vegetable Substances.
- .9 Special Animal Substances.

544 Qualitative Analysis.

- 1.1 Wet Method.
- .2 Dry Method. See 669.9, Assaying.
- .3 Blowpiping. See 542.5, 549.1, Mineralogy.
- .4
- .5 Dialysis.
- .6 Spectrum Analysis. See 535.84.
- .7 Polarization. See 535.5.
- .8
- .9

545 Quantitative Analysis.

- 1.1 Gravimetric.
- .2 Wet Method.
- .3 Electrolysis. See 537.85.
- .4 Dry Method.
For Assaying see 669.9.
- .5 Volumetric.
- .6 Solutions.
- .7 Gases. Eudiometry. See 542.7.
- .8 Colorimetric.

546 Inorganic Chemistry.

1.1 Non-Metallic Elements.

- .11 Hydrogen.
- .12 Halogen Group.
- .13 Chlorine.
- .14 Bromine.
- .15 Iodine.
- .16 Fluorine.
- .17 Nitrogen Group. Nitrogen.
- .18 Phosphorus.
- .19 Arsenic.
- .2 Oxygen Group.
- .21 Oxygen.
- .22 Sulphur.
- .23 Selenium.
- .24 Tellurium.
- .25 Carbon Group.
- .26 Carbon.
- .27 Boron.
- .28 Silicon.
- .29

546.3 Metals.

.31	Alkali Group.
.32	Potassium.
.33	Sodium.
.34	Lithium.
.35	Rubidium.
.36	Caesium.
.37	
.38	
.39	
.4	Alkaline Earths.
.41	Calcium.
.42	Strontium.
.43	Barium.
.44	Magnesium Group.
.45	Beryllium.
.46	Magnesium.
.47	Zinc.
.48	Cadmium.
.49	
.5	Lead Group.
.51	Lead.
.52	Thallium.
.55	Silver Group
.56	Copper.
.57	Silver.
.58	Mercury.
.59	
.6	Cerium Group.
.61	Yttrium.
.62	Cerium.
.63	Lanthanum.
.64	Didymium.
.65	Erbium.
.66	Aluminium.
.67	Indium.
.68	Gallium.
.69	Scandium.
.7	Iron Group.
.71	Manganese.
.72	Iron.
.73	Cobalt.
.74	Nickel.
.75	Chromium Group.
.76	Chromium.
.77	Molybdenum.
.78	Tungsten.
.79	Uranium.

- 546.8 **Tin Group.**
- .81 Tin.
- .82 Titanium.
- .83 Zirconium.
- .84 Thorium.
- .85 **Vanadium Group. Vanadium.**
- .86 Antimony.
- .87 Bismuth.
- .88 Tantalum.
- .89 Niobium.
- .9 **Platinum Group.**
- .91 Gold.
- .92 Platinum.
- .93 Iridium.
- .94 Osmium.
- .95 **Ruthenium Group.**
- .96 Ruthenium.
- .97 Rhodium.
- .98 Palladium.
- .99

547 Organic Chemistry.

- .1 **Cyanogen and its Compounds.**
- .2 **Hydrocarbons. Fatty Series.**
- .21 Paraffins.
- .22 Olefines.
- .23 Acetylenes.
- .24 Valylene. Dipropargyl, etc.
- .25 **Aromatic Series.**
- .26 Benzenes.
- .27 Diphenyl Group.
- .28 Naphthalene. Anthracene. Phenanthrene.
- .29 Higher Series.
- The seven heads 547.3 to 547.9 are sub-divided like 547.2.
- .3 **Alcohols. Phenols.**
- .4 **Ethers. Simple. Compound. Haloid.**
- .5 **Aldehydes.**
- .6 **Ketones. Quinones.**
- .7 **Acids. Acid Halides. Acid Anhydrides. Sulpho-acids.**
- .8 **Nitro-derivatives. Amines. Compound Ammoniums.**
Amids. Amic Acids. Azo-bodies. Azoxy-bodies.
Hydrazo-bodies. Diazo-bodies.
- .9 **Compounds with Metals.**

547P Pharmacy

548 Crystallography.

- .1 Systems of Crystallization.
- .2 Twin Crystals. Crystalline Aggregations.
- .3 Cleavage. Isomorphism. Polymorphism.
- .4 Irregularities. Internal Imperfections.
- .5 Formation and Growth of Crystals.
- .6 Pseudomorphs.
- .7 Mathematical. Measurement of Angles.
- .8 Physical.
- .9 Optical.

549 Mineralogy.

.01, Philosophy, Classification; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays, Papers, etc.;
.05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching, Museums; .08, Collective
Works; .09, History.

- .1 Determinative. Blowpiping. See also 542.5; 544.3.
- .2 Native Elements.
- .3 Sulphides, Tellurides, Selenides, Arsenides, Antimonides,
Bismuthides.
- .4 Compounds of Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine, and Fluorine.
- .5 Oxygen Compounds. Oxids.
- .6 Silicates.
 - .61 Anhydrous.
 - .65 Hydrous.
- .7 Other Ternary Oxygen Compounds.
 - .71 Tantalates. Columbates.
 - .72 Phosphates. Arsenates. Vanadates. Antimonates. Nitrates.
 - .73 Borates.
 - .74 Tungstates. Molybdates. Chromates.
 - .75 Anhydrous Sulphates.
 - .76 Hydrous Sulphates.
 - .77 Tellurates.
 - .78 Carbonates.
 - .79 Oxalates.
- .8 Hydrocarbons.
- .9 Geographical Distribution.

550 Geology.

550.1, Philosophy, Theories, Geological Time; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Papers, Tracts, Letters; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

551 Physical and Dynamical Geology.

Including Physical Geography. For Cosmical Geography, see 523.

- .1 Structure of Earth as a Whole.**
- .11 Interior of Earth.
- .12 Internal Heat.
- .13 Earth's Crust.
- .14 Conductivity of Rocks.
- .2 Seismology.**
- .21 Volcanoes.
- .22 Earthquakes.
- .23 Hot Springs, Geysers.
- .24 Oscillations of the Earth's Crust.
- .3 Erosion and Deposition.**
- .31 Glaciers and Glacial Phenomena.
- .32 Moraines.
- .33 Transported Materials, Till.
- .34 Icebergs.
- .35 Aqueous Erosion.
- .36 Coast Changes.
- .37 Aerial Erosion.
- .4 Surface Features of the Earth.**
- .41 Continents.
- .42 Islands.
- .43 Mountains. Valleys. Orology.
- .44 Caves.
- .45 Plains.
- .46 Oceans.
- .47 Ocean Currents.
- .48 Rivers. Lakes.
- .49 Springs. Wells. Ground water.
- .5 Meteorology.**
- .51 Atmospheric Currents. Winds.
- .52 Thermometry, Heat. See also 536.5, Temperature; 613.18, Hygiene.
- .53 Hypsometry. See 526.36-8 for Methods.
- .54 Barometry, Pressure.
- .55 Storms.
- .56 Climate.
- .57 Moisture. Rainfall. Flow of Streams. Floods.
- .58 Prairies, Forests, and Deserts.
- .6 Metamorphism.**
- .7 Stratigraphical Geology.**
- .71 Archæan.
- .72 Cambrian.
- .73 Silurian. .731, Lower Silurian; .732, Upper Silurian.
- .74 Devonian. Old red sandstone.
- .75 Carboniferous.
- .76 Triassic and Jurassic. Lias. Oolite.
- .77 Cretaceous.
- .78 Tertiary. .781, Eocene. .782, Miocene. .783, Pliocene.
- .79 Quaternary. Postpliocene. Glacial. .791, Recent.

Division of Oceans for use under .46 and .47.

- 1, Atlantic. North Sea. Baltic.
- 2, Mediterranean. Black Sea.
- 3, Gulf of Mexico. Caribbean.
- 4, Southern Atlantic.
- 5, Pacific.
- 6, Eastern Pacific or American Coast.
- 7, Indian. Bay of Bengal. Red Sea.
- 8, Arctic.
- 9, Antarctic.

- 551.8 Structural Geology.**
- .81 Stratification.
 - .82 Curvature and Contortion.
 - .83 Ripple Marks and Sun Cracks.
 - .84 Joints. Cleavage. Polarity in **Rocks.**
 - .85 Dip. Outcrop. Strike.
 - .86 Anticlinal. Synclinal.
 - .87 Faults and Folds. Dislocations.
 - .88 Veins. Dykes. Necks. Bosses.
 - .89
 - .9 Agents of Geological Work.**
 - .91 Frost.
 - .92 Water.
 - .93 Atmosphere.
 - .94 Chemical Changes. **Heat.**
 - .95 Animals.
 - .96 Coral Reefs.
 - .97 Plants.
 - .98 Segregation and Concretion.
 - .99 Other Agents.

552 Lithology, Petrography, Petrology.

- .1 Igneous Rocks.**
- .2 Volcanic Rocks.**
- .21 Lavas. Scoria.
- .22 Volcanic Ashes. Volcanic Tufa. **Tuff.**
- .23 Obsidian. Pumice. Pitchstone.
- .24 Trachyte.
- .25 Rhyolite.
- .26 Andesite. Dacite. Phonolite.
- .27 Felsites.
- .28 Basalt.
- .29 Other Volcanic Rocks
- .3 Plutonic Rocks.**
- .31 Porphyry. Porphyrite.
- .32 Syenite.
- .33 Granite.
- .34 Diabase and Gabbro.
- .35 Dolerite.
- .36 Diorite.
- .37 Norite.
- .38 Peridotite.
- .39 Other Plutonic Rocks.
- .4 Metamorphic Rocks.**
- .41 Granites and Syenites.
- .42 Gneiss.
- .43 Schists.
- .44 Slates. Argillite. Phyllite.
- .45 Quartzite. Novaculite. Itacolumite.
- .46 Marble. Crystalline limestone.
- .47 Serpentine.
- .48 Chrysolitic Rocks.
- .49 Other Metamorphic Rocks.

552.5 Sedimentary Rocks.

- .51 Sandstone. Conglomerate. Sand. Gravel.
- .52 Shale. Clay Silt.
- .53 Gypsum. Salt.
- .54 Limestone. Marl. Ooze.
- .55 Dolomite.
- .56 Oilite.
- .57 Infusorial or Diatomaceous Earth.
- .58 Glauconite. Greensand.
- .59 Other Sedimentary Rocks.

.6 Meteorites.

.7 Decay of Rocks.

.8 Microscopical Petrography.

- .81 Determination of Rock Minerals.
- .82 Rock Structure.

553 Economic Geology. See also 622.1, Mining engineering.

.1 Ore Deposits.

- .11 Formation and Structure.
- .12 Classification.
- .13 Superficial. Placers.
- .14 Stratified. Beds, etc.
- .15 Unstratified.
- .16 Disseminated through eruptive rocks.
- .17 Stockwerks. Fahlbands. Contacts.
- .18 Chambers and Pockets. Impregnations.
- .19 Mineral Veins.

.2 Carbon Series.

- .21 Peat.
- .22 Lignite and Jet.
- .23 Cannel Coal. Bituminous Shale.
- .24 Bituminous and Semi-Bituminous Coals.
- .25 Anthracite and Graphitic Anthracite.
- .26 Graphite. Plumbago.
- .27 Asphalt and Asphaltic Coals. Ozocerite.
- .28 Petroleum. Natural Gas.
- .29 Fossil Gums and Resins.

[While the history of all the other products goes here, the history of the metals is more useful in 669, Metallurgy.]

.3 Ores of Iron.

.4 Ores of Metals other than Iron.

- .41 Ores of Gold.
- .42 Ores of Silver.
- .43 Ores of Copper.
- .44 Ores of Lead.
- .45 Ores of Zinc and Tin. Mercury.
- .46 Ores of Manganese and Chromium.
- .47 Ores of Antimony and Arsenic.
- .48 Ores of Nickel and Cobalt.
- .49 Other Metallic Ores.

- 553-5 Building Stones.**
- .51 Marbles and Limestones.
 - .52 Granites and Syenites.
 - .53 Sandstones.
 - .54 Slates.
 - .55 Serpentine. Soapstones.
 - .56 Porphyries.
 - .57 Trap.
 - .58 Tufa. Peperino.
 - .59 Other Building Stones.
- .6 Earthy Economic Minerals.**
- .61 Fire Clays. Brick Clays. Potter's Clays.
 - .62 Sands.
 - .63 Rock Salt. Gypsum.
 - .64 Phosphates. Apatite. Guano. See also 631.
 - .65 Emery.
 - .66 Heavy Spar. Sulphur.
 - .67 Asbestos, etc.
 - .68 Limes and Mineral Cements.
 - .69 Other Earthy Economic Minerals.
- .7 Mineral Waters.**
- .71 Alkaline. Divide general works geographically like 930-999; e. g.
 - .72 Saline. Mineral waters of Germany, 553. 7043
 - .73 Chalybeate, Iron-bearing.
 - .74 Sulphuric.
 - .75 Calcic.
- See also 551.23.
- .8 Gems. Ornamental Stones.**
- .9 Other Economic Minerals.**
- 554 Geology of Europe. 554-559 subdivided by countries like 940-999.
- 555 Geology of Asia.
- 556 Geology of Africa.
- 557 Geology of North America.
- 558 Geology of South America.
- 559 Geology of Oceanica. Polar Regions.
- 560 Paleontology.** Use form divisions as in 550 and divide .9 geographically like 930-999; e. g. Paleontology of Germany is 560.943.
- 561 Plants. 561 is subdivided like Botany, 580.
 - 562 Invertebrates. 562-569 is subdivided like Zoology, 592 599.
 - 563 Protozoa. Radiates.
 - 564 Mollusks.
 - 565 Articulates.
 - 566 Vertebrates.
 - 567 Fishes. Batrachia.
 - 568 Reptiles. Birds.
 - 569 Mammals.

570 Biology.

570-1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Museums; .8, Collective Works, .9, History.

571 Prehistoric Archæology.

For Customs, see 390. For archæology of special countries, see 913.

.1 Paleolithic, or Early Stone Age.

- .11 Drift Remains.
- .12 Cave Men.
- .13 Remains of Animals. Shells.
- .14 Chipped Stones.
- .15 Flint Flakes. Arrow Heads. Knives, etc.
- .16 Other Stone Remains.
- .19 Other Remains.

.2 Neolithic, or Late Stone Age.

- .21 Stone Quarries.
- .22
- .23 Remains of Animals.
- .24 Polished Stones.
- .25 Sharpened Stones. Celts. Tools. Weapons.
- .26 Perforated Stones. Spindles. Net Sinkers. Pipes.
- .27 Hollowed Stones. Mortars. Cups. Food Vessels.
- .28 Other Stone Remains.
- .29 Other Remains.

.3 Bronze Age.

- .31 Ancient Copper and Tin Mining.
- .34 Bronze Remains.
- .35 Tools. Weapons, etc.
- .37 Cups. Vessels.
- .39 Other Remains.

.4 Iron Age.

.5 Other Remains.

- .51 Implements of Wood.
- .52 Implements of Bone.
- .53 Basket Work.
- .54 Textile Fabrics.
- .55 Pottery.
- .56 Glass.

.6

.7 Rudiments of Art. Ornaments.

- .71 Drawings.
- .72 Paint.
- .73 Sculptures.
- .74 Beads.

.8 Dwellings.

- .81 Natural Caves.
- .82 Earth Houses. Pit Dwellings. Weems.
- .83 Lake Dwellings. Crannoges.
- .84 Cliff Dwellings.
- .85 Pueblos.
- .86 Tents as Dwellings.

571.9 Mounds and Monuments.

- .91 Mounds and Mound Builders.
- .92 Grave Mounds.
- .93 Kitchen Middens. Shell Banks
- .94 Monoliths. Cromlechs.
- .95 Circles. Labyrinths.
- .96 Cairns.
- .97
- .98
- .99

572 Ethnology. Anthropology.

See also 136.4, Mental race characteristics.

- .1 **Unity of the Human Race.**
- .2 **Diversity of Races.**
- .3 **Migrations of Men.**
- .4 **Original Home of Man. Eden, Atlantis, etc.**
- .5
- .6
- .7
- .8 **Races divided by Language like 400.**
- .9 **Races divided by Countries like 930-999.**
Divide by countries where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, **Aryan**,
Teutonic, English, etc.

573 Natural History of Man.

- .1 **Man's Place in Nature.**
- .2 **Origin of Man.**
- .3 **Antiquity of Man.**
- .4 **Influence of Climate and Surroundings.**
- .5 **Color in Man.**
- .6 **Anthropometry.**
- .7 **Craniology.**
- .8 **Dwarfs and Giants.**
- .9 **Monstrosities.** See also 613.91, Congenital defects; 617.3, Deformities.

574 Homologies.

575 Evolution. See also 213, Creation; 215, Religion and Science; 239.8, **Apologetics.**

- .1 **Heredity.** See also 136.3, Mental; 233.3, Moral; 129.2, Origin of soul.
- .2 **Variation.** See also 591.15, Physiological zoology.
- .3 **Environment.** See also 136.2, Mental; 573.4.
- .4 **Natural Selection.**
- .5 **Sexual Selection.**
- .6 **Development. Survival of the Fittest.**
- .7 **Degeneration.**
- .8 **Origin of Species.**
- .9 **Origin of Sexes.** See also 591.56, Embryology.

576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.

- .1 Spontaneous Generation.
- .2 Protoplasm. Bioplasm.
- .3 Cells.
- .4 Beginnings of Motion and Sensation.
- .5
- .6

577 Properties of Living Matter.

- .1 Chemical. Difference between Organic and Inorganic.
- .2 Life. Difference between Dead and Living Matter.
- .3 Difference between Vital and Physical Phenomena.
- .4 Conditions of Life. Moisture. Temperature.
- .5 Difference between Plants and Animals.
- .6 Vital Force.
- .7 Death.
- .8 Sex in Nature.
- .9

578 Microscopy. See also 535.82, Optics.

- .1 Varieties of Microscopes.
- .2 Optical Parts.
- .3 Mechanical Parts.
- .4 Accessory Apparatus and Management of Microscope.
- .5 Illuminating Apparatus.
- .6 Preparation and Mounting of Objects.
- .7 Special Preparation and Study of Inorganic Material.
- .8 " Botanical Material. See 581.8, Histology.
- .9 " Zoological Material. 591.8, "

579 Collectors' Manuals.

- .1 Preparing Skeletons.
- .2 Preservatives and Hardening Fluids.
- .3 Injections.
- .4 Taxidermy.
- .5 Mounting Specimens.
- .6 Collecting.
.11, Alluring; Bait, Light, etc. .12, Hunting; Nets, Collecting bottle, etc. .13, Killing.
.14, Exchange. Purchase. .15, Rearing. .16, Transporting.
- .7 Arrangement of Specimens in Museums.
.71, Cabinets. .72, Labels.
- .8 Preservation of Specimens.
.81, Museum Pests. .82, Pestifuges. .83, Prevention of moisture. .84, Retention of colors.
- .9

580 Botany.

580.1, Philosophy, Classification, Nomenclature; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Herbariums, Botanic Gardens; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

581 Physiological and Structural Botany.

Subdivided where wished like 591.

- .1 **Physiology.**
- .2 **Pathology. Teratology.**
 - .21 Diseases.
 - .22 Teratology.
 - .23 Parasites.
- .3 **Embryology. Germination.**
- .4 **Morphology. Comparative Anatomy.**
- .5 **Habits.**
- .6 **Economic.**
- .7 **Organography. Descriptive Anatomy.**
- .8 **Histology.** See 578.8.

.9 Geographical.

- .91 **Distribution of Plants.**

.93-.99 is subdivided like 930-999.

This Geographical Classification is to be used only for general works and cross-references. The "Flora of North America" is put 581.97; but "North American Cryptogams" is classed 586 with a reference from 581.97, but No. Am. Phanerogamia goes with 581.97 because it so completely covers the subject.

General Works covering both Phanerogamia and Cryptogamia are put under 580, as books on Vertebrates and Invertebrates are put under 590.

In applying these numbers to Fossil Plants, 561, note that one more figure must be used than in Fossil Animals. The Zoölogy numbers are already given in the third place in Paleontology, e. g. 592 Invertebrates, 562 Fossil Invertebrates, and so on to 599 Mammals, and 569 Fossil Mammals. But in Fossil Plants, 561, all eight sections are grouped together and the section number must be repeated. Fossil Phanerogams are 561.2 not 562, which is assigned to Invertebrate Zoölogy as more important. Lichens are 561.91, etc. In the same way the Fossil Flora of North America is 561.197, i. e., the first two Botany figures, 58, are changed to 561 to give the corresponding Fossil Botany number, while in Zoölogy the only change is from 59 to 56 for first two figures, except in 591, which cannot change to 561, which is assigned to Botany. The Fossil Fauna of North America must therefore go among general works under 560.97.

582 Phanerogamia. See also Trees 715.

The sub-sections below are taken from the recognized authority, Bentham and Hooker's *Genera Plantarum*.

583 Dicotyledonæ.

- .1 **Polypetalæ.**
- .11 **Ranales.**
- .111 Ranunculaceæ.
- .112 Dilleniaceæ.
- .113 Calycanthaceæ.
- .114 Magnoliaceæ.
- .115 Anonaceæ.
- .116 Menispermaceæ.
- .117 Berberideæ.
- .118 Nymphæaceæ.

583.12	Parietales.
.121	Sarraceniaceæ.
.122	Papaveraceæ.
.123	Cruciferae.
.131	Capparideæ.
.133	Resedaceæ.
.134	Cistineæ.
.135	Violarieæ.
.137	Canellaceæ.
.138	Bixineæ.
.14	Polygalineæ.
.141	Pittosporeæ.
.142	Tremandreae.
.143	Polygaleæ.
.145	Vochysiaceæ.
.15	Caryophyllineæ.
.151	Frankeniaceæ.
.152	Caryophylleæ.
.153	Sileneæ.
.154	Alsineæ.
.155	Polycarpeæ.
.156	Portulacææ.
.158	Tamariscineæ.
.16	Guttiferales.
.161	Elatineæ.
.162	Hypericineæ.
.163	Guttiferae.
.166	Ternstroemiaceæ.
.167	Dipterocarpeæ.
.168	Chlænaceæ.
.17	Malvales. Malvaceæ.
.18	Sterculiaceæ.
.19	Tiliaceæ.
.21	Geraniales.
.211	Linææ.
.213	Humiriaceæ.
.214	Malpighiaceæ.
.221	Zygophylleæ.
.223	Geraniaceæ.
.23	Rutaceæ.
.241	Simarubeæ.
.245	Ochnaceæ.
.247	Burseraceæ.
.251	Meliaceæ.
.255	Chailletiaceæ.

583.26	
.261	Olacales.
.269	Olacineæ.
.27	Ilicineæ.
.271	Celastrales.
.274	Celastrineæ.
.275	Stackhousieæ
.279	Rhamneæ.
.28	Ampelideæ.
.281	Sapindales.
.291	Sapindaceæ.
.292	Sabiaceæ.
.297	Anacardiaceæ.
.298	Anomola.
.299	Coriariæ.
.3	Moringeæ.
.31	Rosales.
.32	Connaraceæ.
.37	Leguminosæ.
.38	Rosaceæ.
.39	Saxifrageæ.
.393	Crassulaceæ.
.394	Droseraceæ.
.396	Hamamelideæ.
.398	Bruniaceæ.
.4	Halorageæ.
.411	Myrtales.
.414	Rhizophoreæ.
.42	Combretaceæ.
.43	Myrtaceæ.
.441	Melastomaceæ.
.445	Lythariæ.
.45	Onagrarieæ.
.451	Passiflorales.
.453	Samydaceæ.
.455	Loaseæ.
.456	Turneraceæ.
.461	Passifloreæ.
.468	Cucurbitaceæ.
.469	Begoniaceæ.
.47	Datisceæ.
.471	Ficoidales.
.475	Cacteeæ.
.48	Ficoideæ.
.481	Umbellales.
.491	Umbelliferæ.
.497	Araliaceæ.
	Cornaceæ.

583-5	Gamopetalæ.
.51	Rubiales. Caprifoliaceæ.
.52	Rubiaceæ.
.53	Asterales.
.531	Valerianæ.
.541	Dipsaceæ.
.546	Calycereæ.
.55	Compositæ.
.57	Campanales. Styliæ.
.58	Goodenovicæ.
.59	Campanulaceæ.
.6	Ericales.
.61	Vacciniaceæ.
.62	Ericaceæ.
.63	Monotropeæ.
.64	Epacridæ.
.65	Diapensiaceæ.
.66	Lennoaceæ.
.67	Primulales.
.671	Plumbagineæ.
.672	Primulaceæ.
.677	Myrsinæ.
.68	Ebenales.
.681	Sapotaceæ.
.685	Ebenaceæ.
.686	Styraceæ.
.7	Gentianales.
.71	Oleaceæ.
.716	Salvadoraceæ.
.72	Apocynaceæ.
.73	Asclepiadeæ.
.74	Loganiaceæ.
.75	Gentianeæ.
.76	Polemoniales.
.761	Polemoniaceæ.
.764	Hydrophyllaceæ.
.77	Boragineæ.
.78	Convolvulaceæ.
.79	Solanaceæ.
.8	Personales.
.81	Scrophularinæ.
.821	Orobanchaceæ.
.825	Antibulariæ.
.829	Columelliaceæ.
.83	Gesneraceæ.
.84	Bignoniaceæ.
.85	Pedalinæ.
.86	Acanthaceæ.
.87	Lamiales.
.871	Myoporinæ.
.876	Selaginæ.
.88	Verbenaceæ.
.891	Labiata.
.896	Ordo anomalus. Plantagineæ.

Apetalæ.

.91	Curvembryæ.
.911	Nyctagineæ.
.912	Illecebraceæ.
.913	Amarantaceæ.
.914	Chenopodiaceæ.
.915	Phytolaccaceæ.
.916	Batideæ.
.917	Polygonaceæ.
.92	Multiovulatæ Aquaticæ.
.921	Podostemaceæ.
.922	Multiovulatæ Terrestres. Nepenthaceæ
.923	Cytinaceæ.
.924	Aristolochiaceæ.
.925	Micrebryæ. Piperaceæ.
.926	Chloranthaceæ.
.927	Myristicææ.
.928	Monimiaceæ.
.93	Daphnales.
.931	Laurineæ.
.932	Proteaceæ.
.933	Thymelæaceæ.
.934	Penæaceæ.
.935	Elæagnaceæ.
.94	Achlamydosporeæ.
.941	Loranthaceæ.
.943	Santalaceæ.
.947	Balanophoreæ.
.95	Unisexuales.
.951	Euphorbiaceæ.
.961	Balanopseæ.
.962	Urticaceæ.
.971	Platanaceæ.
.972	Leitneriææ.
.973	Juglandææ.
.974	Myricaceæ.
.975	Casuarineæ.
.976	Cupuliferææ.
.98	Anomali.
.981	Salicineæ.
.983	Lacistemaceæ.
.984	Empetraceæ.
.987	Ceratophylleæ.

584

Monocotyledonæ.

- .1 **Microspermeæ.**
- .11 Hydrocharideæ.
- .13 Burmanniaceæ.
- .15 Orchideæ.
- .2 **Epigynæ.**
- .21 Scitamineæ.
- .22 Bromeliaceæ.
- .23 Hæmodoraceæ.
- .24 Irideæ.
- .25 Amaryllideæ.
- .26 Taccaceæ.
- .27 Dioscoreaceæ.
- .3 **Coronariæ.**
- .31 Roxburghiaceæ.
- .32 Liliaceæ.
- .34 Pontederiaceæ.
- .35 Philydraceæ.
- .36 Xyrideæ.
- .37 Mayaceæ.
- .38 Commelinaceæ.
- .39 Rapateaceæ.
- .4 **Calycineæ.**
- .41 Flagellariæ.
- .45 Juncaceæ.
- .5 Palmæ.
- .6 **Nudifloreæ.**
- .61 Pandaneæ.
- .62 Cyclanthaceæ.
- .63 Typhaceæ.
- .64 Aroideæ.
- .68 Lemnaceæ.
- .7 **Apocarpeæ.**
- .71 Triurideæ.
- .72 Alismaceæ.
- .74 Naiadaceæ.
- .8 **Glumaceæ.**
- .81 Eriocaulæ.
- .82 Centrolepideæ.
- .83 Restiaceæ.
- .84 Cyperaceæ.
- .9 Gramineæ.

585

Gymnospermæ.

- .1 **Gnetaceæ.**
- .2 **Coniferæ.**
- .9 **Cycadaceæ.**

586 Cryptogamia.

587

Pteridophyta.

- .1 **Isoeteæ.**
- .2 **Equisetæ.**
- .3 **Filicinæ.**
- .9 **Lycopodinæ.**

588

Bryophyta.

- .1 **Sphagna.**
- .2 **Musci.**
- .3 **Hepaticæ.**
- .4 **Characææ.**

589

Thallophyta.

- .1 **Lichenes.**
- .11 **Basidiolichenes.**
- .15 **Ascolichenes.**
- .16 Angiocarpæ.
- .17 Gymnocarpæ.
- .18 Gelatinosæ.
- .19 Byssacææ.
- .2 **Fungi.**
- .21 **Carposporeæ.**
- .22 Basidiomycetes.
- .221 Gasteromycetes.
- .222 Hymenomycetes.
- .224 Tremellinæ.
- .225 Uredinææ.
- .227 Ustilagineæ.
- .229 Entomophthorææ.
- .23 Ascomycetes.
- .231 Tuberacææ.
- .233 Discomycetes.
- .235 Pyrenomycetes.
- .238 Gymnoasceææ.
- .24 **Oosporeæ.**
- .25 Peronosporeæ.
- .26 Saprolegniææ.
- .27 **Zygosporeæ.**
- .28 Zygomycetes.
- .29 Myxomycetes.
- .3 **Algæ.**
- .4 **Carposporeæ.**
- .41 Floridææ.
- .47 Coleochaeteææ.
- .5 **Oosporeæ.**
- .6 **Zygosporeæ.**
- .61 Conjugateææ.
- .67 Zoosporeææ.
- .7 **Protophyta.**
- .8 **Chlorophyllacææ.**
- .9 **Achlorophyllacææ.**
- .91 Saccharomycetes. Yeast.
- .95 Schizomycetes. Bacteria. Microbes.

See also 614.41, Origin of infectious diseases; 616.01, Germ theory of disease.

590 Zoology.

590.1, Philosophy, Classification; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Zoological Gardens, Aquaria, Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

591⁹ Physiological Zoology.

- .1 **Physiology.**
- .11 Circulation.
- .12 Respiration.
 - 1, Nature; 2, Dermal; 3, Aquivascular; 5, Branchial; 6, Tracheal; 7, Pulmonary; 9, Exhalation of Aqueous Vapor.
- .13 Nutrition.
 - 1, Acquisition of Food; 2, Digestion of Food; 3, Assimilation of Food; 4, Growth; 5, Development; 6, Repair of Waste; 7, Production of Organic Material; 8, Conditions of Nutritive Activity; 9, Longevity, Vitality.
- .14 Secretion and Excretion.
 - 1, Mucous and Sebaceous; 2, Sericeous; 3, Digestive, salivary, gastric, pancreatic; 4, Odoriferous, sweet, etc.; 5, Poisonous, gall-formation, caprification; 591.65 6, Mammary, spermatic; 7, Lachrymal; 8, Biliary; 9, Urinary and Fecal.
- .15 Variation. See also 575.2, Evolution.
 - 1, Polymorphic; 2, Geographic; 3, Heterophagic; 4, Polygoneutic; 5, Mimetic; 6, Sexual; 7, Colorational; 8, Hybrids; 9, Monstrosities.
- .16 Generation.
 - 1, Abiogenesis; 2, Parthenogenesis, neuters; 3, Metagenesis, pædogenesis, nurses; 5, Fission and Gemmation; 6 Fecundation; 7, Hermaphrodites; 8, Vivipara; 9, Superfecundation.
- .17 Histogenesis.
 - 1, Development of Sperm-cells; 2, Development of Germ-cells, micropyle; 9, Reparation of Wounds.
- .18 Nervous Functions and Sensation.
- .19 Physiological chemistry.
- .2 **Pathology.**
- .3 **Embryology.**
 - .33, Development of Embryo; .34, Metamorphosis, larva, pupa, moulting; .35, Hypermetamorphosis; .36, Production of Sexes. See also 575.9, Origin of sexes.
- .4 **Morphology. Comparative Anatomy.**
- .41 Circulatory Organs.
- .42 Respiratory Organs.
- .43 Nutritory Organs.
- .44 Secretory and Excretory Organs.
- .45
- .46 Generatory Organs.
- .47 Motory Organs.
- .48 Nervous System.
- .49 Integument. Dermoskeleton. Skeleton.
- .5 **Habits and Behavior.**
- .51 Instinct. Reason.
- .52 Abode. Migration.
- .53 Food.
- .54 Seasons. Hibernation.
- .55 Sociability.
- .56 Philoprogenitiveness. Breeding
- .57 Means of Protection. Fascination.
- .58
- .59 Other Habits.

- 591.6 Economic.**
- .61 **Usefulness.**
 - .62 **In Nature.**
 - .63 **As Food and Medicine for Man.**
 - .64 **In Chemistry and Manufactures.**
 - .65 **Noxiousness.**
 - .66 **Offensive Animals.**
 - .67 **Animals causing Diseases.**
 - .68 **Injuring Vegetable and Animal Products and Inorganic Substances.**
 - .69 **Injuring Living Plants and Animals. Parasites.**
 - .7 **Organography. Descriptive Anatomy.**
Subdivided like 591.4, Morphology.
 - .8 **Histology.** See also 578.9, Microscopical zoölogy.
 - .9 **Geographical Distribution of Animals.**
Subdivided like 930-999, using .92 for ocean.

592 Invertebrates.

593 Protozoans. Radiates.

- .1 **Protozoans.**
- .11 **Rhizopoda.**
- .12 **Foraminifera.**
- .13 **Heliozoa.**
- .14 **Radiolaria. Polycystina.**
- .15 **Infusoria.**
- .16 **Flagellata.**
- .17 **Ciliata.**
- .18
- .19 **Gregarinidæ.**
- .2 **Radiates.**
- .3 **Cœlenterata.** *Acalepha (old use of term, now limited to 593.73)*
- .4 **Sponges. Porifera. Spongia.**
- .5 **Cnidaria.**
- .6 **Actinozoa. Polyps. Corals and Sea Anemones.**
- .61 **Rugosa. Tetracorolla.**
- .62 **Alcyonaria. Octocorolla.**
- .63 **Zoantharia. Hexacorolla.**
- .64 **Antipatharia.**
- .65 **Actinaria.**
- .66 **Madreporaria.**
- .7 **Hydrozoa.**
- .71 **Hydromedusæ.**
- .72 **Siphonophora.**
- .73 **Acalepha.**
- .74 **Calycozoa.**
- .76 **Marsupialida.**
- .77 **Discophora. Jelly Fish.**
- .8 **Ctenophora. Jelly Fish.**

593-9

Echinodermata.

- .91 **Crinoidea. Sea Lilies.**
- .92 **Asteroidea. Star Fish.**
- .93 **Stelleridea.**
- .94 **Ophiuridea.**
- .95 **Echinoidea. Sea Urchins.**
- .96 **Holothuroidea. Sea Cucumbers.**
- .97 **Pedata.**
- .98 **Apoda.**
- .99 **Enteropneusta.**

594 **Mollusks.**

- .1 **Lamellibranchiata. Bivalves.**
- .2 **Scaphopoda.**
- .3 **Gastropoda. Univalves. Snails. Slugs. See also 632, Pests.**
- .4 **Pteropoda. Winged Shells.**
- .5 **Cephalopoda. Squids and Cuttle Fish.**
- .6 **Molluscoidea.**
- .7 **Bryozoa. (Polyzoa.) Sea Mats.**
- .8 **Brachiopoda. Lamp Shells.**
- .9 **Tunicata. (Ascidia.) Sea Grapes.**

595 **Articulates.**

- .1 **Worms. Vermes. See also 632, Pests.**
- .2 **Arthropoda.**
- .3 **Crustacea.**
- .31 **Entomostraca. Cyclops, Shrimps, etc.**
- .32 **Phyllopoda.**
- .33 **Ostracoda.**
- .34 **Copepoda.**
- .35 **Cirripedia. Barnacles, etc.**
- .36 **Malacostraca. Sandbugs, Crabs, Lobsters, etc.**
- .37 **Arthrostraca.**
- .38 **Thoracostraca.**
- .39 **Gigantostraca. Trilobites.**
- .4 **Arachnida. Spiders. Scorpions. Mites. See also 632, Pests.**
- .5 **Onychophora.**
- .6 **Myriopoda. Centipedes, etc. See also 632, Pests.**
- .7 **Insects. Insecta. Hexapoda. See also 632, Pests.**
- .71 **Thysanura. Bristle-tails, spring-tails, etc.**
- .72 **Orthoptera. Grasshoppers, etc.**
- .73 **Pseudoneuroptera. Dragon-flies, white ants, etc.**
- .74 **Neuroptera. Caddice flies, etc.**
- .75 **Rhynchota. (Hemiptera.) Bugs, etc.**
- .76 **Coleoptera. Beetles.**
- .77 **Diptera. Flies, etc.**
- .78 **Lepidoptera. Butterflies, Moths.**
- .79 **Hymenoptera. Bees, Wasps, etc.**

596 Vertebrates.

597 Fishes. Pisces.

- .1 Pharyngobranchii. Lancelet.
- .2 Marsipobranchii. Lampreys.
- .3 Elasmobranchii. Sharks, Rays, etc.
- .4 Ganoidei. Sturgeons, Garpikes, etc.
- .5 Teleostei. True bony fishes.
- .6 Batrachia. (Amphibia.)
- .7 Ophiomorpha.
- .8 Anura. Toads, Frogs.
- .9 Urodela. Salamanders.

598 Reptiles. Birds.

- .1 Reptiles.
- .11 Lacertilia. Lizards.
- .12 Ophidia. Snakes.
- .13 Chelonia. Turtles.
- .14 Crocodilia. Crocodiles.
- .15 Ichthyopterygia.
- .16 Sauropterygia.
- .17 Anomodontia.
- .18 Pterosauria.
- .19 Dinosauria.
- .2 Birds. Aves.
- .3 Grallatores. (Waders.)
- .4 Natatores. (Swimmers.)
- .5 Cursores. (Runners.)
- .6 Rasores. (Scratchers.)
- .7 Scansores. (Climbers.)
- .8 Insesores. (Perchers.)
- .9 Raptores. (Birds of Prey.)

599 Mammals. Mammalia.

- .1 Monotremata. Duck-billed Platypus.
- .2 Marsupialia. Kangaroos, Opossums.
- .3 Edentata. Rodentia. Insectivora. Sloths. Rodents.
Moles.
- .4 Cheiroptera. Bats.
- .5 Cetacea. Sirenia. Whales, etc.
- .6 Proboscidea. Hyracoidea. Elephants. Hyrax.
- .7 Ungulata. Carnivora. Domestic Mammals. See also 636.
- .8 Quadrumana. Apes.
- .9 Bimana. Man. See also 573, Nat. hist. of man; 610, Medicine.

Useful Arts.

600 Useful Arts.

- 601 Philosophy. Theories, etc.
- 602 Compendis. Outlines.
- 603 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 604 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
- 605 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions.
Special exhibitions go with their topics. This is general only.
- 607 Education. Schools of Technology.
Divided like 940-99.
- 608 Patents. Inventions.
- 609 History of Useful Arts in General.
For its History, see each special department.

610 Medicine.

.1, Philosophy, Theories; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and teaching; .71, Medical schools; .72, Medical education of women; .73, Training schools for nurses; .77, Medical museums; .8, Collections; .9, History of Medicine.

611 Anatomy. Histology.

May be subdivided by a 0, like 610, if wished. Put Dissection in 611.07. For Malformations see 617.3, Orthopædic Surgery. See also 591.4, Comparative Anatomy; 591.8, Histology.

.1 Circulatory System.

- .11 Pericardium.
- .12 Heart.
- .13 Arteries.
- .14 Veins.
- .15 Capillaries.

.2 Respiratory System.

- .21 Nasal Passages.
- .22 Larynx.
- .23 Trachea. Bronchi.
- .24 Lungs.
- .25 Pleura.
- .26 Diaphragm and other muscles of respiration.

.3 Digestive System.

- .31 Mouth. Tongue. Teeth. Salivary Glands.
- .32 Pharynx. Oesophagus.
- .33 Stomach.
- .34 Intestine.
- .35 Rectum. Anus.
- .36 Liver. Gall Bladder.
- .37 Pancreas.
- .38 Peritoneum. Omentum. Mesentery.

.4 Glandular and Lymphatic System.

Put glands of any special system with that system. See 611.36, Liver; 611.61, Kidneys; 611.31, Salivary Glands; 611.69, Mammary Glands.

- .41 Spleen.
- .42 Lymphatics.
- .43 Thymus.
- .44 Thyroid.
- .45 Suprarenal Bodies.
- .46

.6 Genito-Urinary System. Breasts.

- .61 Kidneys. Ducts. Ureters.
- .62 Bladder. Urethra.
- .63 Testes. Spermatic Cord. Scrotum.
- .64 Penis.
- .65 Ovaries. Fallopian Tubes.
- .66 Uterus.
- .67 Vagina. Vulva.
- .68
- .69 Mammary Glands.

611.7 Motor and Integumentary System.

- .71 Bones. Skeleton.
- .72 Articulations. Joints. Cartilages.
- .73 Muscles.
- .74 Tendons. Fasciæ.
- .75 Bursæ. Sheaths of Tendons.
- .76 Connective Tissue.
- .77 Skin.
- .78 Hair. Nails.

.8 Nervous System. Sensory Apparatus.

- .81 Brain and its Meninges.
- .82 Spinal Cord and its Meninges.
- .83 Nerves.
- .84 Sight.
- .85 Hearing.
- .86 Smell.
- .87 Taste.
- .88 Touch.
- .89 Ganglia.

.9 Regional Anatomy.

- .91 Head.
- .92 Face.
- .93 Neck.
- .94 Chest.
- .95 Abdomen.
- .96 Pelvis.
- .97 Upper Extremities.
- .98 Lower Extremities.

612 Physiology.

May be subdivided by a 0, like 610, if wished. For Vital Phenomena in general, see 577. Properties of living matter. Use 612.01 for general works on Physiological Chemistry. See also 591.1, *Physiology of Animals*.

.1 Blood and Circulation.

- .11 Blood and its Physical Properties. See also 612.23, *Changes in Blood*.
 - .1, Red Globules; .2, Leucocytes; .3, Arterial Blood; .4, Venous Blood; .5, Coagulation; .6, Quantity; .7, Color; .8, Other Properties; .9, Blood-making. Sanguification.
- .12 Chemical Composition.
- .13 Hydraulic Principles of Circulation.
- .14 Blood Pressure.
- .15 Rapidity of Flow.
- .16 Pulse Wave.

- .17
- .18
- .19 Functions of Special Organs.

.2 Respiration.

- .21 Respiratory Movements.
- .22 Gas Exchange.
- .23 Changes in Blood. See also 612.11, *Blood*.
- .24 Capacity of the Lungs.
- .25 Exhalation of Vapor of Water.
- .26 Change of excreted Organic Particles.
- .27
- .28
- .29 Functions of Special Organs.

- 612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.**
- .31 Mouth. Teeth. Salivary Glands.
 - .32 Stomach. Vomiting, see 616.33.
 - .33 Intestine.
 - .34 Pancreas. Pancreatic Fluid.
 - .35 Liver.
 - .36 Defecation.
 - .37
 - .38 Absorption.
 - .1, Imbibition; .2, Osmosis; .3, Diffusion; .4, Skin, see also 612.79 and 615.67; .5, Lungs, see also 612.29 and 615.64; .6, Alimentary Canal, see also 612.3; .7, Other Mucous Membranes, see also 615.66; .8, Parenchymatous Absorption.
 - .39 Nutrition.
 - .1, Hunger and Thirst; .2, Nutriment; .3, Stimulants; .4, Growth; .5, Repair; .6, Carbohydrates; .7, Fats; .8, Albuminoids. For Diet, see 613.2.
- 4 Secretion. Excretion.**
- Divided like 611.4. Add 612.46, Kidneys, Bladder, Urine, etc.; 612.49, for Vicarious Secretion. Put secretions of special systems with those systems; e. g. of the Liver, 612.35.
- 5 Animal Heat.**
- .51 Sources of Heat.
 - .52 Loss of Heat.
 - .53 Regulation of Heat.
 - .54 Conditions Influencing Temperature.
 - .55 Variations of Heat.
 - .56 Temperature of Body.
 - .57 Fever. See 616.92, Diseases.
 - .58
- .6 Reproduction. Development.**
- .61 Male Functions of Generation.
 - .62 Female Functions of Generation.
 - .63 Impregnation.
 - .64 Development of Embryo.
 - For abnormal development of embryo, see 617.3, Deformities.
 - .65 Growth after Birth.
 - .66 Period of full Development.
 - 1, Puberty; 2, Menstruation; 3, Fecundity; 4, Lactation.
 - .67 Period of Decline. Death. See also 577.7, Biology.
 - .68 Longevity. See 368.3, Life Insurance; 519.5, Probabilities; 614.12, Death Rates.
 - .69
- 7 Function of Motor and Vocal Apparatus and Skin.**
- .71 Protoplasm. See 576.2, Origin of Life.
 - .72 Cilia.
 - .73 Smooth Muscles.
 - .74 Striped Muscles.
 - For structure and chemical composition of muscles, see 611.73, Anatomy.
 - 1, Contraction; 2, Rigor; 3, Electrical Phenomena; 4, Chemical Changes; 5, Heat Production. See also 612.51, Animal Heat.
 - .75 Bones. Joints.
 - .76 Locomotion.
 - .77
 - .78 Voice and Speech. See 784.9, Vocal Hygiene; 808.5, Elocution; 534.7, Sound.
 - .79 Skin. Hair. Nails.

612.8 Nervous Functions.

- .81 Nerve Fibres.
- .82 Central Nervous System. Brain.
- .83 Spinal Cord.
- .84 Sight. See also 152.1, Mental faculties; 535.7, Optics.
- .85 Hearing. See also 152.2, Mental faculties; 534.7, Acoustics.
- .86 Smell. Olfaction. See also 152.3.
- .87 Taste. Gustation. See also 152.4.
- .88 Touch. See also 152.5.
.1, Space; .2, Temperature; .3, Pressure; .4, Pain; .5, Muscular Sense; see also 152.6
- .89 Sympathetic Nervous System. Ganglia.

613 Personal Hygiene.

Care of Health; Prophylaxis; Individual Health; Laws of Health.

.02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Sanitary Appliances; .09, History, Description, Reports, etc., divided like 930-999.

.1 Air and Light.

For Air Analysis, see 543.7; Air Pollution, 614.7; Ventilation, 628.8.

- .11 Climate. Acclimation. See 551.5, Meteorology; 615.834, Therapeutics; 614.49, Geographical distribution of disease.
- .12 Health Resorts. Mountain. Sea-shore.
Regions exempt from special diseases.
- .13 Seasons. Time of Day.
- .14 Malaria. Moisture. Ground Air. See Public Health, 614.775, 614.773, and 614.772.
- .15 Purification of Air.
- .16 Special Influences. Ozone, Electricity, etc.
- .17 Quantity of Air Necessary.
- .18 Temperature. See also 536.5, Heat; 551.52, Meteorology.
- .19 Sunlight.

.2 Food. Dietetics.

For Food Analysis, see 543.1; Adulterations, 614.31; Digestion and Nutrition, 612.9.

- .21 Diетaries.
Including food for special classes of people; literary men, soldiers, etc.
- .22 Food for Infants.
- .23 Food for the Sick.
Including means for giving nutrition, baths, enemata, forced alimentation, etc.
- .24 Fasting. Famine. Starvation.
- .25 Excess of Food.
- .26 Vegetable Food.
- .27 Fruits.
- .28 Animal Food. Meats.
- .29 Fish, Oysters, etc.

.3 Beverages.

For alcoholic beverages, see 613.81 and 178, Temperance Ethics; Inspection of beverages, 614.34.

- .31 Water as a Beverage.
- .32 Impurities in Water and Ice. See also 628.16, Water supply of towns.
- .33 Microscopical Analysis. For Chemical Analysis, see 543.3.
- .34 Biological Analysis.
- .35 Purification. Filtration, Boiling, Chemical, etc. See also 628.16, Water Supply.
- .36 Cold Drinks.
- .37 Hot Drinks. Tea, Coffee, etc. See also 614.347, Adulterations.
- .38 Mineral Waters, Carbonated Waters, etc. See also 614.349, Adulterations; 615.79, Therapeutics.
- .39 Other Beverages.

613.4 Cleanliness of Body. Clothing.

See also 646, Clothing, Toilet, etc.; 391, Customs, Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet.
For Therapeutic baths, electric, sulphur, etc., see 615.67.

- .41 Baths.
- .42 Warm.
- .43 Cold. For Swimming, see 796.
- .44 Douche or Shower.
- .45 Sea. Salt.
- .46 Hot Air. Turkish. Russian. Roman, etc.
- .47 Public.
- .48 Clothing.
 - 1, Material, wool, cotton, etc.
 - 2, Quantity.
 - 3, Cleanliness.
 - 4, Pressure. Corsets, garters, tight boots, support from hips, etc.

.49

.5 Human Habitation and Resort.

For Heating, see 697; Ventilation, 628.8; House drainage, 628.6; Sanitation of towns, 628.4; Industrial sanitation, 628.5.

These subjects, partly Public and partly Private Hygiene, are for convenience grouped together here.

- .51 Homes.
- .52 Hotels.
- .53 Tenements.
- .54 Schools. Colleges. See School hygiene, 371.7.
- .55 Churches, Theaters, Halls, etc.
- .56 Hospitals. Asylums.
- .57 Prisons. Reformatories.
- .58
- .59 House Furnishing.
 - 1, Bed and Bedding.
 - 2, Curtains. Tapestries.
 - 3, Carpets. Rugs. Floors.
 - 4, Wall Paper.
 - 9, House Cleaning.

.6 Hygiene of Employment.

For Labor of children, see 331.3; Mining dangers and accidents, 622.8; see also Laboring classes, 331.8; Industrial sanitation, 628.5; Nuisances, 614.7.

- .61 Over-hours. Over-work.
- Occupations made Injurious.
- .62 By Inhalation of Vapors and Gases.
 - Bleachers, match-makers, lard refiners, etc.
- .63 By Inhalation of Dust or by Absorption.
 - Grinders, stone-cutters, millers, wool operatives, hair pickers, type foundry, grocers, etc.
- .64 By Elevated, Low, or Variable Temperature.
 - Bakers, forgers, mariners, fishermen, farmers, laborers, etc.
- .65 By Over-use of certain Organs. By Constrained Attitude and Sedentary Life.
 - Engravers, public speakers, copyists, printers, salesmen, clerks, literary men, etc. See also Mental hygiene, 131.
- .66 By Accidents. See Public health, 614.8, Protection from accidents.
 - Machinists, quarrymen, caisson-workers, manufacturers of explosives, etc.
- .67 Military Hygiene. Barracks, Camp and Tent Life.
- .68 Naval Hygiene. Ship Life.
- .69 Hygiene of Travel and Exploration.

- 613.7 Hygiene of Recreation and Sleep.**
- .71 **Gymnastics.** See also 371.73, School Hygiene, Care of Body.
For Curative gymnastics, see 615.82, Massage.
 - .72 **Athletics and other Muscular Exercise.**
See also 796, Out-door sports.
 - .73 **Training and Overstrain.** See also 371.75, Championship games.
 - .74 **Amusement or Play.**
See also 796, Out-door sports, and 371.74, Recreations.
 - .75 **Parks.**
Some subjects more properly placed in Public Health, are grouped here by attraction.
 - .76 **Vacations.** See also 371.23, School Vacations.
 - .77 **Holidays.** See also 371.23, School Holidays.
 - .78
 - .79 **Rest and Sleep. Late Hours.** See 613.86, Insomnia.
 - .8 Hygiene of Nervous System.**
Including the action of Stimulants and Narcotics. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on Nervous System; 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.
For Mental overwork, see 131, Mental Hygiene. See also 178, Temperance.
 - .81 **Alcohol.** See also Temperance, 178; Beverages, 613.3; Inspection of Beverages, 614.34.
 - .82 **Opium and Hasheesh.** See also 178.8.
 - .83 **Chloral and Caffeine.** See also 178.8.
 - .84 **Tobacco.** See also 178.7.
 - .85 **Other Narcotics.**
 - .86 **Insomnia.** See also 613.79, Rest and Sleep.
 - .87 **Morbid Habits. Bad Social Customs.** See also Social Ethics, 177.
 - .88 **Luxury. Privation.**
 - .89 **Celibacy. Monogamy. Polygamy.**
See also Polygamy and Monogamy, 173.2; Sexual Ethics, 176; Celibacy of Clergy, 254; Asceticism, 248.
 - .9 Hygiene of Offspring. Heredity.**
See also Heredity, 575.1.
 - .91 **Congenital Defects of Body.**
See also Monstrosities, 573.9; and Orthopædic Surgery, 617.3.
 - .92 **Inherited Mental Disability.**
See also Mental heredity, 136.3; Mental derangements, 132; and Mental physiology and hygiene, 131.
 - .93 **Transmitted Disease.**
See also special diseases in 616.
 - .94 **Stirpiculture.**

614 Public Health.

- Public Hygiene. Public Sanitation. State Medicine. Preventive Medicine. See also 628, Sanitary Engineering; 352-4, Boards of Health.
- .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopædias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies, Conventions; .07, Education; .08, Sanitary Appliances, Exhibitions; .09, History, Description, Legislation, Reports, etc., divided like 930-999, e.g. 614.0942, Public Health in England.
- .1 Registration and Vital Statistics.** See 312, Population.
- .11 Births and Birth-rates.
- .12 Deaths and Death-rates.
Divided geographically like 930-999, e.g. Death-rate in England, 614.1242.
- .13 Mortality at Different Ages.
For Life Insurance, Life Tables, Biometry, etc., see Life Insurance, 368.3, and Life Contingencies, 510.5; Longevity, 612.68.
- .131 Still-births.
- .132 Infant Mortality.
- .133 Mortality in Childhood.
- .134 " " Adult Life.
- .135 " " Old Age.
- .14 Mortality of Sexes, Races, etc.
- .141 " " the Sexes.
- .142 " " Males.
- .143 " " Females.
- .144 " " Races, Colored, White, Indian, etc.
- .145 " " City and Country.
- .15 " " Different Occupations. See also 613.6.
- .16 " from Special Diseases. Causes of Death.
- .17 Marriage.
- .18 Divorce. See also 173.1, Family Ethics.
- .2 State Control of Medicine.**
- .21 Medical Education and Degrees. See 610.7; 378.2, Academic Degrees.
- .22 Anatomy and Vivisection Laws. See 179.4, Ethics.
- .23 Expert Testimony and other Medico-Legal Relations. See 340.6, Medical Jurisprudence.
- .24 Registration of Physicians, Dentists, Pharmacists, etc. License to Practice.
- .25 Regulation of Medical Practice. See 174.2, Professional Ethics, Physicians.
- .26 Quackery and Malpractice.
- .27 Nostrums and Patent Medicines. See also 614.353, Adulterations.
- .28 Sale of Poisons. See 615.9, Toxicology.
- .29 Medical Police.
- .3 Adulterations. Inspection of Articles Liable to Affect Public Health.** Public analysts. State laboratories. For chemical analysis see 543.
- .31 Inspection of Food. For chemical analysis see 543.1; Hygiene, 613.2.
- .311 Sugars. Syrups. Confectionery.
- .312 Cereals. Starches. Bread.
- .313 Lards. Fats. Oils. See 614.325-6, Butter, Oleomargarine.
- .314 Spices. Condiments.
- .315 Yeast. Baking Powders. Cream of Tartar.
- .316 Vegetables. Fruits. (Fresh.)
- .317 Meats. Fish. (Fresh.)
- .318 Canned or Preserved Food. Vegetables. Fruits.
- .319 Meat. Fish. Oysters. (Preserved.)
- .32 Milk and Milk Products.
- .321 Milk Analysis. See also 543.2, chemistry.
- .322 Milk of Known Purity.
- .323 Milk as Sold to Consumer.
- .324 Cream. Skimmed Milk. Condensed Milk. Buttermilk. Kumisa.

- 614.325 Butter and its Imitations.
.326 Oleomargarine.
.327 Cheese and its Imitations.
.33 Other Articles of Food.
.34 Inspection of Beverages. For chemical analysis see 543.1; Hygiene, 613.3.
.341 Fermented.
.342 Wine.
.343 Brewed.
.344 Beer.
.345 Distilled.
.346 Fruit Drinks. Lemonade, Shrub, etc.
.347 Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa. See also 613.37, Hygiene.
.348 Mineral Waters. Soda Water. See also 613.38, Hygiene; 615.79, Therapeutics.
.349 Mixed Drinks.
.35 Inspection of Drugs. For chemical analysis see 543.4.
.351 Official or Pharmacopœial Drugs.
.352 Non-official Drugs.
.353 Empirical or Patent Medicines. See also 614.27, State control.
.354 Cosmetics.
.355 Poisonous Cosmetics.
.36 Inspection of Tobacco.
.37 Inspection of Pigments, Wall and other Papers, Textile Fabrics, Toys, etc.
.4 **Contagious and Infectious Diseases. General.**
.41 Causes and Origin. See 589.95, Bacteria, Microbes; 616.01, Germ theory of disease.
.42 Geographical Distribution. Climatology.
.43 Modes of Propagation and Communication.
.44 Prevention and Restriction. See Ambulances, 614.88a.
.45 Isolation, Lazarettos, etc.
.46 Quarantine, etc.
.461 Maritime Quarantine.
.462 Inland "
.463 Control of Rags, etc.
.47 Protective Inoculation.
.471 Against Small-pox. See also 616.912, Pathology.
.472 Variolation.
.473 Vaccination.
.1, Bovine Vaccination; .2, Humanized Vaccination; .3, Vaccinal Syphilis; .4, Re-vaccination; .5, Vaccinisation; .6, Re-vaccinisation; .7, Retro-vaccination; .8, Compulsory Vaccination; .9, Optional Vaccination.
.474 Anti-vaccination.
.475 Against Cholera. See also 616.932, Pathology.
.476 " Yellow Fever. See also 616.928, Pathology.
.477 " Hydrophobia. Pasteurism. See also 616.953, Pathology.
.48 Disinfection. Houses, Clothing, Rags, Workshops, Cars, Ships, Camps, Air, Soil, Persons, Sewers, Vaults, Excreta. Dead, see Embalming, etc., 614.64.
.481 Fumigating and other Apparatus. 1, Stationary; 2, Portable.
.482 Disinfectants. Antiseptics. Deodorizers.
Treated with reference to Public Health. See also *Materia Medica* 615.777 & 615.778.
.483 Heat.
.484 Chemical Disinfectants.
.485 Carbolic.
.486 Salicylic.
.487 Chlorides.
.488 Copperas.
.489 Epidemics. Plagues.
.49

614.5 Contagious and Infectious Diseases. Special.

These heads are for Public Health discussions only. For treatment, etc., see Pathology, 616.

- .51 Filth Diseases.
- .511 Typhoid or Enteric Fever.
- .512 Diphtheria.
- .513 Diarrhoeal Diseases.
- .514 Cholera.
- .515 Cholera-infantum.
- .516 Dysentery.
- .517 Diarrhoea.
- .52 Exanthemata.
- .521 Small-pox.
- .522 Scarlet Fever.
- .523 Measles.
- .524 Rötheln.
- .525 Chicken-pox.
- .526 Typhus.
- .53 Malarial Fevers.
- .531 Intermittent Fever.
- .532 Remittent Fever.
- .54 Other Contagious and Infectious Diseases.
- .541 Yellow Fever.
- .542 Phthisis.
- .543 Whooping-cough.
- .544 Mumps.
- .545 Puerperal Fever. See also 618.
- .546 Leprosy.
- .547 Syphilis.
- .548 Gonorrhoea.
- .55 Parasitic Diseases.
- .56 Diseases Communicated from Lower Animals.
- .561 Anthrax. Charbon.
- .562 Trichiniasis.
- .563 Hydrophobia.
- .564 Glanders.
- .6 Disposal of the Dead.
- See 393, Customs. Treatment of the dead.
- .61 Burial.
- .611 Earth-burial.
- .612 Tomb-burial.
- .613 Burials in Churches. Intra-mural.
- .614 Use of Perishable Coffins.
- .62 Cremation. Crematories.
- .63 Transportation of the Dead.
- .64 Embalming and Disinfection of the Dead. Use of Ice.
See 614.48, Disinfection; 615.777, Disinfectants.
- .65 Effect of Cemeteries on Health.
- .651 By Water Pollution.
- .652 " Air " "

- 614.7 Hygiene of the Air and Ground. Nuisances.**
 See 613.1, Air, Hygiene; 613.6, Hygiene of employment; 628.5, Industrial sanitation.
- Air Pollution by Dust and Smoke.**
- Air Pollution by Noxious Gases, Mineral Trades, Chemical Works.**
- Carbon Compounds.**
- .71 Carbonic Oxide, Carbonic Acid, Carburetted Hydrogen.
- .72 Illuminating Gases. Gas Works.
- .721 Mineral Oil Refining.
- .722 Sulphur Compounds.
- .725 Chlorine “
- .726 Nitrogen “
- .727 Phosphorus “
- .728 Other.
- .729 **Air Pollution by Vegetable Trades.**
- .73 Brewing.
- .731 Distilling.
- .732 Vinegar Making.
- .733 Sugar Refining.
- .734 Charcoal Burning.
- .735 Varnish Making.
- .736 **Air Pollution by Animal Trades.**
- .74 Slaughter Houses. Abattoirs. Fish.
- .741 Rendering Works. Bone-boiling. Tripe and Gut Cleaning.
- .742 Pork Packing. Lard Refining.
- .743 Soap Making.
- .744 Tanning.
- .745 Glue Making.
- .746 Lampblack.
- .747 Commercial Fertilizers.
- .748 **Storage and Handling of Noxious and Offensive Materials.**
- .75 **Other Air Pollutions.** See 628, Sanitary engineering.
- .76 Stables. Stable Manure.
- .761 Hog Styes.
- .762 Offal. Dead and Diseased Animals and Fish.
- .763 Vaults. Cess-pools. Water Closets, Privies, Urinals, Night-soil.
- .764 Sewers and Sewer Outlets. Sewer Gas.
- .765 **Conditions of Soil as Affecting Health. Topography. Sanitary Surveys.**
- .77 Analysis of Soils. See 543.7, Chemistry.
- .771 Soil Moisture. Hygiene of Natural Water Courses and of Marshes.
- .772 See 613.14, Hygiene.
- .773 Ground Atmosphere. See 613.14, Hygiene.
- .774 Solid Constituents of Soil.
- .775 Malarious Soils. See 613.14, Hygiene.
- .776 Recovery of Soils from Pollution.
- .78 **Air and Ground in Towns.**
- .781 Laying Out of Towns and Streets.
- .782 Subways and Elevated Ways. See 628.47, Sanitation of Towns.
- .783 Parks. Air Spaces.
- .784 **Hight of Buildings and Proportion of Occupiable Area.**
 See 614.85, Building laws.

**614.8 Protection of Human Life from Accidents, Casualties,
etc.** See 613.66 Hygiene of employment.

- .81 Drowning.
- .811 Rescue of the Drowning.
- .812 Resuscitation of the Drowned. First Help.
- .82 Suffocation.
 - By gases, in vaults, mines, etc. ; see 622.8, Mining dangers. By illuminating gases.
- .83 Explosions.
- .831 Manufacture and Storage of Explosives and Combustibles. See 662.
 - Chemical technology.
- .832 Gunpowder.
- .833 Dynamite, etc.
- .834 Inspection of Kerosene, etc.
- .835 " of Illuminating Gas.
- .836 " of Electric Apparatus.
- .837 " of Steam Boilers.
- .84 Fires.
- .841 Fire Prevention.
- .842 " Detection.
- .843 " Extinction. See 352.3, Fire Department.
 - Automatic.
- .845 Chemical Extinguishers.
- .846 Fire Engines. Water Towers. See 621.68, Pumping engines.
- .847 " Escapes and Other Apparatus.
- .848 " Exits, etc., from Public Buildings.
- .85 Building Laws. Inspection of Buildings. See 614.784, Height of Buildings.
- .86 Protection of Travelers.
- .861 Travel on Land.
 - on Highways.
 - " Railroads.
- .864 Travel on Water.
 - Light-houses, Buoys, etc.
- .866 Pilots.
- .867 Boats, Life-preservers, etc.
- .868 Rescue of Shipwrecked. Life-saving Service.
- .87 Exposure to Cold. Hospice of St. Bernard.
- .88 Aid to Injured.
- .881 Ambulance.
- .882 Ambulance for Contagious Diseases. See also 614.44.
- .883 "The Bed Wagon."
- .9 Hygiene of Animals. Veterinary Sanitation.
- .91 Infectious Diseases of Domestic Animals.
- .92 Parasites of Animals. See 591.69, Economic zoölogy.
- .93 Animal Diseases Communicable to Man. See also 614.56.
- .94 Care and Housing of Animals.
- .95 Feeding of Animals.
- .96 Transportation of Animals.
- .97 Methods of Slaughtering.
- .971 Painless Extinction of Animal Life.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

.02, Compendis; .05, Pharmaceutical Journals; .06, Pharmaceutical Societies; .07, Education, Schools of Pharmacy; .09, History.

.1 **Materia Medica. Drugs.**

For Examining boards, Laws, etc., see 614.24, Registration of Pharmacists. See also 614.35, Adulteration of drugs; 543.4, Chemical analysis.

.11 Pharmacopœias.

.12 Dispensatories.

.13 Formularies.

.14 Prescription writing. Posology.

.2 **Inorganic Drugs.**

Divided like 546. 615.218, Phosphorus; 615.258, Mercury; 615.272, Iron.

.3 **Organic Drugs.**

.31 Carbon Compounds. Divided chemically like 547.

.32 Vegetable Products. Divided botanically like 580.

.33 Vegetable Products. Divided by character.

1, Starches; 2, Sugar; 3, Glucosides; 4, Tannins; 5, Gums; 6, Drugs containing Alkaloids; 7, Bitters; 8, Organic Acids.

.34 Fixed Oils and Acids.

.35 Ferments. Diastase, Pepsin, etc.

.4 **Practical Pharmacy.**

.5 **Therapeutics. Action of Medicines in General.**

.51 Certainty of Medicines.

.52 Antagonism of Medicines.

.53 Law of Similars. Homœopathy.

Homœopathic works are classed with the subjects treated. This head is for Hahnemann's theory only.

.54 Influence of Age.

Infant therapeutics. Therapeutics of old age.

.55 Influence of Sex.

.56 Influence of Environment.

.57 Influence of Idiosyncrasy.

.6 **Administration of Medicines.**

.61 By Stomach.

.62 " Rectum.

.63 " Subcutaneous tissue. Hypodermic medication.

.64 " Lungs. Inhalation. See also 612.385, Absorption.

.65 " Veins. Transfusion of blood.

.66 " Serous and Mucous Membranes. Peritoneum, Vagina, etc.

See also 612.387, Absorption.

.67 " Skin. Baths. See also 612.384, Absorption.

.7 **Medicines grouped by Effects.**

Treatises on specific drugs, Digitalis, Ergot, etc., are classed in the divisions of *Materia Medica*, 615.2-615.3; Iron, 615.272; Digitalis, 615.32381.

.71 Drugs acting on Circulatory System.

.711 Stimulants.

Alcohol, Ammonia, Digitalis, Coffee, Ergot.

.716 Depressants.

Aconite, Veratrum group, Nitrites.

.72 Drugs acting on Respiratory System.

.721 Expectorants.

.726 Errhines. Sneezing.

- 615.73 **Drugs acting on Digestive System.**
- .731 **Emetics.**
Ipecac, Mustard, Metallic Salts, Apomorphine.
- .732 **Cathartics.**
1, Laxatives; 2, Salines; 3, Purgatives; 4, Hydragogues; 5, Drastics; 6, Mercurials.
- .733 **Anthelmintics.**
- .734 **Aids to Digestion.**
1, Bitters, Tonics; 2, Ferments, Pepsin, Pancreatine, etc.; 3, Acids, Antacids.
- .735 **Demulcents, Emollients, etc.**
Bismuth, Oxalate of Cerium, etc.
- .74 **Drugs acting on Glandular System.**
- .741 **Sialagogues. (Saliva.)**
- .742 **Cholagogues. (Bile.)**
- .743 **Diaphoretics. (Perspiration.)**
Pilocarpine, Heat, Exercise.
- .75 **Antipyretics. Antiperiodics.**
Quinine, Salicylates, Coal-tar products, Kairin, Antipyrin, Antifebrin, Cold, Baths.
See also 613.41, Baths.
- .76 **Drugs acting on Genito-Urinary System.**
- .761 **Diuretics.**
Water, Citrates, Acetates, Digitalis, Caffeine, Copaiba.
- .766 **Uterines. Oxytocics.**
Viburnum, Ergot, etc.
- .77 **External Agencies.**
- .771 **Irritating.**
- .772 **Astringents.**
- .773 **Rubefacients.**
- .774 **Epispastics. Blisters.**
- .775 **Escharotics. Caustic potassa.**
- .776 **Protective. Emollient.**
Fats, Oils, Powders, Starch, Bismuth, Oxide of Zinc.
- .777 **Deodorants. Disinfectants. See 614.48, Disinfection; 614.64, Disinfection of dead.**
- .778 **Antiseptics. Germicides.**
- .78 **Drugs acting on Nervous System. See also 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.**
- .781 **Anæsthetics. Chloroform, Ether.**
- .782 **Hypnotics. Chloral, Bromides.**
- .783 **Analgesics. Opium.**
- .784 **Mydriatics. Belladonna.**
- .785 **Excitants. Strychnine.**
- .786 **Depressants. Conium.**
- .788
- .789 **Other Drugs.**
Camphor, Valerian, Asafetida.
- .79 **Mineral Waters. See also 613.38, Hygiene; 553.7, Occurrence in nature.**
- .8 Other Remedies.**
- .81 **Mechanical Remedies.**
- .811 **Blood-letting. Venesection. Cupping.**
- .812 **Setons and Issues.**
- .813 **Bandages. Ligatures.**
- .814 **Acupuncture.**
- .815 **Pneumatic Aspiration.**
- .82 **Massage. See also 613.71, Gymnastics.**

- 615.83 Imponderable Remedies. *See 211, 197, 111*
 .831 Light. Blue glass.
 .832 Temperature. Heat. Cold.
 .833 Moisture.
 .834 Climate. See also 613.1, Hygiene.
 .835 Altitude.
 .836 Pneumatic Differentiation.
 .837 Music.
 .84 Electricity. Electro Therapeutics. See 537.87.
 .85 Cures.
 .851 Mind Cure. Influence of mind on body. See also 130, Mind and Body.
 .852 Faith Cure. See 265.8, Religion.
 .853 Water Cure.
 .854 Food Cures. Grapes, Milk, Beef, etc.
 .855 Thomsonianism. Herb Doctors.
 .856 Perkinism. Metallic Tractors.
 .86
 .87
 .88
 .89 Ancient and Mediæval Remedies.
 Including those of modern uncivilized peoples.
- .9 Toxicology. Poisons.**
 For detection of poisons, see 543.5; Sale of poisons, 614.28; Poisoned wounds, 617.148.
- .91 Irritant Poisons.
 .92 Mineral Irritants.
 .921 Acid Poisons.
 .922 Alkaline Poisons.
 .923 Non-metallic Poisons.
 .924 Phosphorus. See also 615.218, Drugs.
 .925 Metallic Poisons.
 .926 Arsenic. See also 615.219, Drugs.
 .927 Mercury. See also 615.258, Drugs.
 .928 Lead. See also 615.251, Drugs.
 .929 Copper. See also 615.256, Drugs.
 .93 Vegetable Irritants.
 Hellebore, Aloes, Croton oil, etc.
- .94 Animal Poisons.
 Cantharides, Diseased meat, Ptomaines, Tyrotoxin, etc.
- .95 Neurotic Poisons. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on nervous system.
 .96 Cerebral or Narcotic Poisons. Carbonic oxide and acid.
 .961 Opium.
 .962 Prussic Acid.
 .963 Cyanides.
 .964 Alcohol.
 .965 Ether.
 .966 Chloroform.
 .967 Chloral Hydrate.
 .97 Spinal Poisons.
 Nux vomica, Strychnia.
- .98 Cerebrospinal Poisons.
 Aconite, Belladonna, Lobelia.
- .99 Cerebrocardiac Poisons.
 Digitalis, Tobacco.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment.

May be subdivided by a 0 like 610, if wished. Use 616.01 for Etiology, Germ theory, Classification of diseases. Use 616.07 for Diagnosis, Study of disease, and subdivide it as follows: 1, Pulse; 2, Tongue; 3, Eye, Skin, etc.; 4, Auscultation, Percussion; 5, Thermometry; 6, Chemistry, Urine analysis; 7, Microscopy; 8, Pathological anatomy; 9, Post-mortem examination.

616.08. Therapeutics Practice

.1 Diseases of Circulatory System.

- .11 Membranes of the Heart.
- .12 Heart. Angina Pectoris.
- .13 Arteries.
- .14 Veins.
- .15 Blood.

.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

- 01, Croup; 02, Hay Asthma, Hay Fever; 03, Influenza, Epidemic Catarrh; 04, Whooping Cough, see also 614.543; 05, Coryza, Catarrh; 06, Asphyxia.
- .21 Nose. Naso-pharyngeal Space.
 - .22 Larynx.
 - .23 Trachæa. Bronchi. Bronchitis. Asthma.
 - .24 Lungs.
 - 1, Pneumonia, Lung Fever; 2, Congestion; 3, Hemorrhage; 4, Abscess; 5, Gangrene; 6, Phthisis, Consumption, see also 614.542; 7, Embolism and Aneurism of Pulmonary Artery; 8, Emphysema; 9, Collapse.
 - .25 Pleura. Pleurisy.

.3 Diseases of the Digestive System.

For diseases of teeth see 617.6.

- .31 Mouth. Tongue. Fauces.—Sore Throat. Quinsy. Mumps. See also 614.544.
- .32 Pharynx. Esophagus.
- .33 Stomach.—Gastritis. Dyspepsia. Vomiting.
- .34 Intestines.—Hernia. Diarrhœa. Constipation. Colic.
- .35 Rectum. Anus.—Piles.
- .36 Liver. Gall-Bladder.—Jaundice.
- .37 Pancreas.
- .38 Peritoneum. Omentum. Mesentery.—Peritonitis.
- .39 Dietetic Diseases.
 - Surfeit. Starvation. Scurvy. Dyspepsia.

.4 Diseases of the Lymphatic System.

- .41 Spleen.
- .42 Lymphatics. Thoracic Duct.
- .43 Thymus.
- .44 Thyroid Body. Goitre.
- .45 Suprarenal bodies.

.5 Dermatology. Skin Diseases.

- .51 Inflammatory Affections.
 - Diffuse, Papular, Scaly. Nettlerash. Hives.
- .52 Catarrhal, Vesicular, Pustular. Eczema. Shingles. See also 614.561.
- .53 Disorders of Sebaceous Glands.
- .54 Hypertrophies. Atrophies.
 - Corns. Warts. White hair. Baldness.
- .55 New Formations. Pigmentary Changes.
 - Albinism. Freckles.
- .56 Disorders of Sweat Glands.
- .57 Parasitic Diseases. See 616.06, Parasitic Diseases.
- .58 Other Skin Diseases.
 - Chilblain. Frostbite. Chaps.

616.6 Diseases of Genito-Urinary System.

For Diseases of women, see 618.

- .61 Kidneys. Ducts.—Bright's Disease.
- .62 Bladder.—Calculus.
- .63 Urinary Disorders.—Diabetes.
- .64 Male Urethra.
- .65 Prostate.
- .66 Penis.
- .67 Scrotum.
- .68 Spermatic cord. Testes.
- .69 Functional Diseases of Male Generative Organs.—Spermatorrhœa. Impotence.

.7 Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion.

- .71 Bones (except spine).
- .72 Joints (except spine).
- .73 Spine.—Curvature.
- .74 Muscles.
- .75 Tendons. Fasciæ.
- .76 Bursæ. Sheaths of Tendons.
- .77 Connective Tissue.

.8 Diseases of Nervous System.

- .81 Diseases relating to Cerebro-Spinal Circulation. Apoplexy.
- .82 Diseases relating to Cerebro-Spinal Meninges.
- .83 Structural Diseases of Brain and Cord.
- .84 Functional Diseases of Brain and Cord.

1, Vertigo; 2, Paralysis; 3, Neurasthenia; 4, Spinal Irritation; 5, *Eclampsia*, Convulsions.

For Insanity see 132.1.

.85 Neuroses.

1, Chorea. St. Vitus's Dance; 2, Hysteria, see 135 Somnambulism, 132.4 Catalepsy, 132.3 Hypochondria; 3, Epilepsy; 4, Tetanus, Lockjaw; 5, Aphasia; 6, Anæsthesia, Hyperæsthesia; 7, Megrin, Sick-headache.

.86 Neuroses due to special Poisons.

1, Alcoholism, see also Dipsomania, 132.7; 2, Metallic Tremor.

.87 Diseases of Nerves.—Neuralgia. Cramp.

.88 Diseases of Sympathetic System.

.9 General Diseases.

.91 Infectious Diseases.

1, Eruptive Fevers; 2, Small Pox, see also 614.471 and 614.521; 3, Cow Pox; 4, Chicken Pox, see also 614.525; 5, Measles, see also 614.523; 6, Rubeola, see also 614.524; 7, Scarlet Fever, Scarlatina, see also 614.522.

.92 Other Fevers. General Works on Fevers. See 612.57, Animal Heat.

1, Dengue, Break-bone Fever; 2, Typhus, see also 614.526; 3, Plague; 4, Relapsing Fever, Famine Fever; 5, Cerebro-spinal Fever; 6, Simple Continued Fever; 7, Enteric Fever, Typhoid Fever, see also 614.511; 8, Yellow Fever, see also 614.476 & 614.541.

.93 Diphtheria. Cholera. Malarial Fever.

1, Diphtheria, see also 614.512; 2, Asiatic Cholera, see also 614.475 and 614.514; 3, Sporadic Cholera; 4, Epidemic Diarrhœa, see also 614.517; 5, Dysentery, see also 614.516; 6, Malarial Fever, see also 614.53.

.94 Septic Diseases.

1, Phagedæna; 2, Erysipelas; 3, Pyæmia; 4, Septicæmia.

.95 Venereal Diseases. Hydrophobia, etc.

1, Syphilis, see also 614.547; 2, Gonorrhœa, see also 614.548; 3, Hydrophobia, see also 614.477 and 614.563; 4, Glanders, see also 614.564; 5, Horse Pox; 6, Splenic Fever.

- 616.96** Parasitic Diseases. See also 614.55.
- .961 Animal Parasites. See 591.69, Economic Zoölogy; 614.92, Parasites of animals.
 - .962 Entozoa.
 - .963 Trematoda. Flukes.
 - .964 Cestoda. Tape-worms.
 - .965 Nematoda. Round worms, Thread worms, Trichinæ. See also 614.56a.
 - .966 Acanthocephala. Thorn-headed worms.
 - .967 Insecta parasitica. Maggots.
 - .968 Ectozoa.
 - 1, Insecta parasitica, Mosquitoes, Gnats, Bed bugs, Fleas, Lice; 5, Arachnida parasitica, Mites, Ticks; 8, Suctoria parasitica, Leeches.
 - .969 Vegetable Parasites. See 581.69, Economic Botany.
 - .97 Effects of Poisons. See 615.9, Toxicology.
 - .98 Effects of Injuries and Climate.
 - 1, Presence of foreign bodies; 2, Mechanical injuries; 3, Excessive Exertion and Strain; 4, Excessive Venery; 5, Privation; 6, Exhaustion; 7, Chemical agents; 8, Climate.
 - .99 Other General Diseases.
 - .991 Rheumatism, Rheumatic Fever. Gout.
 - .992 Tumors.
 - .993 Non-malignant. Cysts. Wens.
 - .994 Malignant. Cancer.
 - .995 Tubercle.
 - .996 Scrofula. Rickets.
 - .997 Myxœdema. Cretinism.
 - .998 Leprosy. See also 614.546.

617 Surgery.

May be subdivided by a o like 610, if wished.

- .1 Injuries.
 - .11 Burns and Scalds.
 - .12 Lightning and Electric Shock.
 - .13 Contusions and Abrasions.
 - .14 Wounds.
 - 1, Incised; 2, Contused; 3, Lacerated; 4, Punctured; 5, Gun-shot, see 617.99 Military surgery; 6, With lodgment of foreign bodies; 7, With complete separation of parts; 8, Poisoned, see 615.9 Toxicology.
 - .15 Fractures.
 - .16 Dislocations.
 - .17 Sprains.
 - .18 Asphyxia.
- .2 Results of Injuries.
 - Constitutional effects and other complications. See also 616.94, Septic diseases.
 - .21 Shock.
 - .22 Inflammation.
 - .23 Abscess. Sinus. Fistula.
 - .24 Ulcers. Sores.
 - .25 Mortification. Gangrene.
 - .26 Traumatic Fever.
 - .27 Tetanus. See also 616.854.

Orthopædic Surgery. Deformities.

For convenience the whole subject of deformities is classed here, though many of them have no surgical treatment. See also 573.8, Dwarfs and Giants; 573.9, **Monstrosities**; 613.91 Congenital defects.

- .31 Incomplete Development or Growth.
Divided like 611, Anatomy.
- .32 Incomplete Coalescence of Parts. Harelip.
- .33 Coalescence of Parts.
- .34 Extension of Commissure (Apparent Duplication).
- .35 Coalescence of Fœtuses. Siamese Twins.
- .36 Supernumary Parts or Organs. Extra Fingers or Toes.
- .37 Disproportionate Growth of Parts.
- .38 Transposition or Displacement of Parts.
- .39 Congenital Distortions, including Talipes, Club Foot.

.4 Surgical Operations.

- .41 Circulatory System.
- .42 Respiratory System.
- .43 Digestive System.
- .44 Glandular and Lymphatic System.
- .45
- .46 Genito-Urinary System.
- .47 Motor and Integumentary System.
- .48 Nervous System.

.5 Regional Surgery.

- .51 Head. Trephining.
- .52 Face. Mouth. See 617.6, Dentistry; 617.7, Eye; 617.8, Ear.
- .53 Neck. Throat.
- .54 Chest.
- .55 Abdomen.
- .56 Pelvis.
- .57 Upper Extremities. Artificial Arms, Hands, etc.
- .58 Lower Extremities. Artificial Legs, Feet, etc.

.6 Dentistry. Diseases of Teeth.

- .61 Diseases of Dental Pulp.
- .62 Diseases of Dentine and Cementum.
- .63 Diseases of Dental Periosteum.
- .64 Malposition and Malformation of Teeth.
- .65 Odontalgia. Toothache.
- .66 Extraction of Teeth.
- .67 Stopping Teeth.
- .68 Transplanting Teeth.
- .69 Artificial Teeth.

.7 Ophthalmic Surgery. Diseases of the Eye.

- .71 Conjunctiva. Cornea. Sclerotic. Ophthalmia.
- .72 Iris. Choroid. Ciliary Body.
- .73 Optic Nerve. Retina.
- .74 Lens and its Capsule. Vitreous Humor. Affections of the Globe. **Cataract.**
- .75 Disorders of Vision.
Myopia, Shortsightedness, Astigmatism, Color-blindness.
- .76 Muscular Apparatus. Lachrymal Apparatus.
Strabismus, Squint.
- .77 Eyelids.
- .78 Orbit and Neighboring Parts.
- .79 Artificial Eyes.

617.8 Diseases of the Ear.

- .81 Affections of External Ear.
- .82 Auricle.
- .83 Auditory Canal.
- .84 Affections of Middle Ear.
- .85 Membrana Tympani.
- .86 Eustachian Tubes.
- .87 Mastoid Cells.
- .88 Affections of Internal Ear.
- .89

.9 Operative Surgery.

See 615.781, Anæsthetics.

- .91 Armamentaria. Surgical Instruments.
- .92 Orthopædic Appliances. Splints, Trusses, etc.
See 617.3, Orthopædic surgery.
- .93 Surgical Dressings.
- .94 Amputation. Resection
- .95 Plastic Surgery.
- .96
- .97
- .98
- .99 Military Surgery.

618 Diseases of Women and Children. Obstetrics.

.1 Gynæcology. Diseases of Women.

- .11 Ovary.
- .12 Fallopian Tube.
- .13 Periuterine Diseases.
- .14 Uterus and Cervix.
- .15 Vagina.
- .16 Vulva.
- .17 Functional and Symptomatic Disorders.
Diseases of Menstruation. Leucorrhœa. Sterility.
- .18
- .19 Diseases of Breast.

.2 Obstetrics.

.21 Pregnancy. Physiology.

- .22 Diagnosis. Signs of Pregnancy.
- .23 Duration.
- .24 Hygiene. Management.
- .25 Multiple Pregnancy. Twins, etc.

.3 Pathology of Pregnancy.

Diseases of Pregnancy and their Treatment.

- .31 Ectopic Gestation. Extra-uterine Pregnancy
- .32 Pathology of Ovum.
Death and Retention of Fœtus.
- .33 Pathology of Fœtal Appendages.
- .34 Decidua.
- .35 Placenta.
- .36 Amnion.
- .37 Umbilical Cord.
- .38 Abortion. Miscarriage. Stillbirth. Molar Pregnancy.
See 173.4, Infanticide; 340.6, Medical jurisprudence; 343, Criminal law
- .39

- 618.4 Parturition. Labor. Physiology.**
- .41** Mechanism of Labor.
 - .42** Presentations. Positions.
 - .43** Clinical Course and Phenomena.
 - .44** Conduct of Normal Labor. Management.
 - .5 Pathology of Labor.**
 - Abnormal Labor from Faults
 - .51** of Powers. Anomalies of Expellent Forces.
 - .52** of Passages. Mechanical Obstacles to Expulsion of **Fœtus**.
 - .53** of Child. Abnormalities of Fœtus. See 617.3, Deformities. Complications.
 - .54** Hemorrhage.
 - .55** Rupture or Laceration of Genital Tract.
 - .56** Retention of Placenta.
 - .57** Inversion of Uterus.
 - .58** Prolapsus Funis.
 - .59** Other Complications.
 - .6 Puerperal State. Physiology.**
 - Management, including care of child.
 - .7 Pathology of Puerperal State. Puerperal Diseases.**
 - .71** Diseases of Lactation. Milk Fever. Mastitis, etc.
 - .72** Puerperal Fever. See 614.545, Public health.
 - .73** Metritis. Peritonitis, see also 616.38. Cellulitis.
 - .74** Septicæmia, see also 616.944. Pyæmia, see also 616.943.
 - .75** Convulsions. See 616.845, Eclampsia.
 - .76** Puerperal Mania. See 132.1, Insanity.
 - .77** Phlebitis. Venous Thrombosis. Phlegmasia Dolens. See 616.14, Diseases of veins.
 - .78** Other Puerperal Affections.
 - .79** Sudden Death after Delivery.
 - .8 Obstetric Operations.**
 - .81** Application of Lever and Forceps.
 - .82** Version.
 - .83** Embryotomy.
 - .84** Dilatation of Os and Cervix.
 - .85** Symphyseotomy.
 - .86** Cæsarian Section.
 - .87** Removal of Placenta.
 - .88** Induction of Labor. Removal of Ovum.
 - .89** Intra-uterine Injections. Antiseptics in Midwifery.
 - .9 Pædiatrics. Diseases of Children.**
- 619 Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.**
- .1** Horses.
 - .2** Cattle.
 - .3** Sheep, Goats.
 - .4** Swine.
 - .5** Poultry.
 - .6** Birds.
 - .7** Dogs.
 - .8** Cats.
 - .9** Other.

620 Engineering.

.01, Statistics; .02, Quantities and Cost; .03, Contracts and Specifications; .04, Designs and Drawings; .05, Executive; .06, Working and Maintenance; .07, Laws; .08, Patents; .09, Reports.
.1, Strength of Materials; .2, Compend; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Tables and Calculations; .9, History of Engineering. *Summary* *2*

621 Mechanical Engineering.

May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0.

- .1 Steam Engineering.** See 536.81.
- .11 Mechanism of Steam Engine.
- .12 Marine Engines and Ship Propulsion. See 699.
- .13 Locomotive Engines.
- .14 Traction Engines.
- .15 Portable Engines.
- .16 Stationary Engines.
- .17
- .18 Steam Generation. Boilers. Furnaces.
- .19 Steam Heating. See 697, 536.83, 628.8, 644.
- .2 Water Engines or Motors.**
- .21 Water Wheels. See 532.84.
- .22 Overshot and Breast Wheels.
- .23 Undershot Wheels.
- .24 Turbines.
- .25 Water Pressure Engines. See 532.8a.
- .26 Hydraulic Presses. See 532.81.
- .27 Hydraulic Ram. See 532.83.
- .28
- .29 Mill Dams. Sluices, etc. See 627.8.
- .3 Electrical Engineering.**
- .31 Dynamo Machines. See 537.83.
- .32 Electric Lighting. See 537.83.
- .33 Electric Railways.
- .34 Transmission of Electric Force. See 537.84.
- .35 Storage of Electric Force. See 537.84.
- .4 Air and Gas Engines and other Motors.**
- .41 Caloric Engines.
- .42 Compressed Air Engines.
- .43 Ignited Gas Engines. See 536.82
- .44 Binary Vapor Engines.
- .45 Windmills.
- .46 Animal Motors. Tread Mills.
- .47 Solar Engines.
- .5 Air Compressors. Ice Machines.**
- .6 Blowing and Pumping Engines.**
- .61 Piston Blowers.
- .62 Rotary Blowers. Fans.
- .63 Centrifugal Blowers.
- .64 Steam Pumps and Pumping Engines.
- .65 Piston Pumps.
- .66 Rotary Pumps.
- .67 Centrifugal Pumps.
- .68 Fire Engines. See 352.3, Fire Dep't; 614.84, Fires.
- .69

621.7 Mills and Manufacturing Works.
.8 Mill Work and Mechanism of Transmission.

- .81 Principles of Mechanism. See 531.8.
- .82 Journals, Shafting, etc.
- .83 Toothed Wheels.
- .84 Valve Motions and Gears.
- .85 Machinery and Mill Gearing.
- .86 Hoisting and Conveying Machinery.
- .87 Cranes and Elevators.
- .88
- .89 Lubricants. Friction. See also 531.4, Mechanics.
- .9 Machine Tools.**
- .91 Planing Machines.
- .92 Grinding and Filing.
- .93 Cutting and Sawing.
- .94 Turning and Milling. Lathes.
- .95 Perforating. Drills.
- .96 Punching and Shearing.
- .97 Hammers. Riveting.
- .98 Bending. Straightening. Shaping.
- .99 Fastening. Bolts. Rivets. Screws.

622 Mining Engineering. See also 338.2, Mining products.

May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0; e. g. Societies, 622.06; Reports, 622.009.

.1 Exploration and Prospecting.

- .11 Theory. Applied Geology, etc.
- .12 Prospecting. Practical Methods.
Including Divining Rods.
- .13 Mineral Surveys.
- .14 Mine Surveying.
- .15 Magnetic Surveys.
- .16 Theory of Faults. See 551.87 and 553.19.
- .17
- .18
- .19 Mining Prospectuses. See 553

.2 Practical Mining.

- .21 Excavation.
- .22 Quarrying.
- .23 Drilling and Blasting.
- .24 Deep Boring.
- .25 Shaft Sinking.
- .26 Tunneling and Drifting.
- .27 Stopping.
- .28 Timbering. Masonry lining. See also 622.56.

.3 Working of Mines. Exploitation.

- .31 Open Workings.
- .32 Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing.
- .33 Coal Mining. See 553.2.
- .34 Metal Mining. See 553.3 and .4.
- .35 Working Thick Deposits.
- .36 Salt Mining. See 553.63.

622.4	Ventilation and Lighting of Mines.	
.41	Theory. Gases met with, etc.	
.42	Natural Ventilation.	
.43	Furnaces. Steam Jets, etc.	
.44	Fans. See 621.62.	
.45	Airways. Stoppings. Regulators.	
.46	Measurement of Ventilation.	
.47	Lighting. Safety Lamps, etc.	
.5	Drainage.	
.51	Theory of Infiltration of Water.	
.52	Natural Drainage.	
.53	Cornish Pumps. See 621.64	
.54	Steam Pumps. See 621.64.	
.55	Hoisting of Water.	
.56	Dams and Watertight Linings. See also 622.28, Timbering.	
.57	Acid Waters.	
.6	Extraction. Hoisting and Transportation.	
.61	Handling Mineral in Working Place.	
.62	Underground Roads.	
.63	Mine Cars. Trams, etc.	
.64	Gravity Roads and Planes.	
.65	Tramming and Animal Haulage. See 625.7.	
.66	Mechanical Haulage.	
.67	Hoisting Engines. Drums. Ropes.	
.68	Cages. Skips. Buckets.	
.69	Surface Transportation.	
	Including Mineral Roads, Wire Rope-ways, Transshipment, Loading and Unloading, etc.	
.7	Mechanical Preparation. Ore Dressing.	
.71	Theory. Preliminary Operations.	
.72	Hand Dressing.	
.73	Crushing. Stamping Engine.	
.74	Screening.	
.75	Jigging. Ore Concentrators.	
.76	Slime Treatment.	
.77	Magnetic Separation.	
.78	Coal Washing.	
.79	Dressing Works.	
.8	Dangers and Accidents.	See also 613.6, Hygiene; 331.82, Laboring classes.
.81	Explosions of Fire-Damp.	
.82	Mine Fires.	
.83	Crushing and Fall of Ground.	
.84	Flooding of Mines.	
.85	Accidents to Miners.	
.86	Rescue and Relief.	
.87		
.88		
.89		

623 Military and Naval Engineering.

For Military and Naval Science, Maneuvers, Strategy and Tactics, see 355 to 390

- .1 Fortifications. Field and Permanent.
- .2 Siege Operations; Mines, etc.
- .3 Defensive Operations.
- .4 Ordnance and Projectiles. Arsenals.
- .5 Gunnery.
- .6 Military Roads and Bridges.
- .7 Military Signals; Telegraph, Ballooning, etc.
- .8 Naval Architecture. See also 609, Ship building.
- .9 Armored Vessels, Torpedoes, etc.

624 Bridges and Roofs.

- .1 Piers. Foundations, etc.
- .2 Girders. Stresses and Strains.
- .3 Trussed Bridges.
- .4 Tubular Bridges.
- .5 Suspension Bridges.
- .6 Arched Bridges.
- .7 Compound Structures.
- .8 Movable Bridges.
- .9 Roofs.

625 Railroad and Road Engineering.

See also 624, Bridges; and 622.2, Tunnels; 622.26, Excavations, etc.

- .1 Route. Road Bed, Rails, Ties, etc.
- .2 Trains. Brakes, Couplings, Wheels, etc. See 621.13, Locomotives.
- .3 Inclines and Mountain Railways.
- .4 Elevated and Underground Roads. Subways. See also 614.98a.
- .5 Cable Roads.
- .6 Horse Cars. Tramways.
- .7 Roads. Highways.
- .8 Pavements. See also 628.47, Sanitation of towns.
- .9 Ship Railways.

626 Canal Engineering.

- .1 Route.
- .2 Water Supply.
- .3 Size and Shape.
- .4 Locks.
- .5 Lifts and Inclined Planes.
- .6 Canal Boats. Size, Shape, etc. See 699, Shipbuilding.
- .7 Towing. Power, etc.
- .8 Irrigation Canals and other Irrigation Works.
- .9 Ship Canals.

627 River, Harbor, and General Hydraulic Engineering

- .1 Rivers. Force of Water. Discharge. Bars.
- .2 Harbors. Breakwaters.
- .3 Docks. Piers. Quays. Shipping Facilities.
- .4 Dikes and Levees. Embankments.
- .5 Other Protection and Reclamation of Land from Tides and Waves. Drainage. For Agricultural Drainage see 631.
- .6 Jetties.
- .7 Dredging. Dredging Machinery.
- .8 Dams.
- .9 Lighthouses. Buoys.

628 Sanitary Engineering. Water-works.

.01, Theories, Utility; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History and Description of Sanitation and General Sanitary Works, divided geographically like 930-999.

- .1 Water Supply of Towns. For isolated supply see 628.7.
 - .11, Sources of Water Supply; Lakes, Rivers, Springs, Wells, and Pumping. .12, Pumping vs. Gravitation Systems; Pump-well; Stand-pipe; High Service; Holly System.
 - .13, Storage and Service Reservoirs. .14, Conduits; Aqueducts; Tunnels (see 622)
 - .15, Mains and Service Pipes; Freezing; Iron; Lead. .16, Impurities and their Removal; Filter-basins, etc. .17, Public (Sprinkling, Fire, Flushing), Manufacturing, and Domestic Use and Waste; Meters.
- .2 Sewerage Works.
 - .21 Sewerage Systems.
 - 1, Combined System; 2, Separate System; 3, Liernur System; 4, Shone System; 5, Berlier System; 6, Other Systems; 7, The Outfall; 8, Depth and Alignment; 9, Grade and Velocity.

- 628.22 **Shape and Size of Sewers.**
 1, Storm-water Flow; 2, Ordinary Flow; 3, Circular Section; 4, Ordinary Egg-Shape;
 5, Other Egg-Shapes; 6, Other Forms; 7, ; 8, Formulas for Size.
- .23 **Ventilation of Sewers.**
 1, Openings in Streets; 2, Lamp Posts; 3, Flues in Houses; 4, Pipes on Houses;
 5, House Drains; 6, Chimneys and Furnaces; 7, Charcoal and Chemicals to
 deodorize sewerage gas; 8, Special Mechanism; 9, Special Construction.
- .24 **Design and Construction of Sewers.**
- .25 **Sewer Appurtenances.**
 1, Junctions; 2, House Connections; 3, Manholes and Lampholes; 4, Flushing Shafts
 and Fixtures; 5, Catch Basins and Inlets; 6, Traps and Ventilators; 7, Valves and
 Penstocks; 8, Overflows and Regulators; 9, Miscellaneous.
- .26 **River Crossings.**
- .27 **Intercepting and Outfall Sewers.**
- .28 **Reservoirs and Tank Sewers.**
- .29 **Pumping Stations.**
- .3 **Disposal of Sewage.**
- .31 **Physical Properties of Sewage.**
- .32 **Deodorization and Disinfection of solids and liquids.** See 628.237.
- .33 **Subsidence.**
- .34 **Precipitation.**
 1, Precipitation Tanks; 2, Mixing Machinery; 3, Filter Presses; 4, Precipitation by
 Salts of Alumina; 5, By Lime; 6, By Salts of Iron; 7, By Other Methods;
 8, Disposal of Sludge; 9, Miscellaneous.
- .35 **Filtration.**
- .36 **Irrigation.**
 1, Broad Irrigation; 2, Ridge and Furrow Irrigation; 3, Flat Bed Irrigation; 4, Sub-
 Surface Irrigation; 5, Intermittent Downward Filtration; 6, Carriers and Appur-
 tenances; 7, Drains and Drainage of Sewage Farms; 8, Filtration Areas; 9,
 Miscellaneous.
- .37 **Sewage Farming.** Required modifications of ordinary methods.
- .38 **Sewage Manurea.**
- .39 **Discharge into Sea, etc.**
- .4 **Sanitation of Towns.**
- .41 **Middens and Privies.**
- .42 **Pail Systems.**
- .43 **Earth Closet Systems.**
- .44 **Domestic Ashes and Garbage.**
- .45 **Public Urinals and Latrines.**
- .46 **Street Cleaning and Sprinkling.**
- .47 **Pavements and Subways.**
- .48 **Trees in Streets and Squares.**
- .49 **Manufacture of Fertilizers from Town Wastes.**
- .5 **Industrial Sanitation.**
- .51 **Factories and Trades.**
 1, Prevention of Dust and Fumes; 2, Protection of Throat and Eyes; 3, Protection
 against Infection; 9, Special Trades.
- .52 **Effluvia Nuisances.**
 1, Situation of Works; 2, Use of High Chimneys; 3, Condensation in Water; 4, Com-
 bustion in Furnaces; 9, Special Trades.
- .53 **Smoke Nuisance.**
 8, From Steam Generators; 9, From Special Industries.
- .54 **Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes.**
 1, Discharge into Streams; 2, Absorbing Wells and Burial; 3, Clarification by Sub-
 sidence; 4, Chemical Treatment; 5, Filtration; 6, Purification by the Soil; 9,
 Special Methods and Special Trades.
- .6 **House Drainage.**
- .7 **Rural Water Supply. Villages and Country houses.**
- .8 **Ventilation and Heating.** See 697, 644, 628.23, 622.4, 621.19.
 This head is chiefly for Ventilation. Most matter on Heating goes in 697.
- .9 **Lighting.** See 621.32, 537.83, 644, 665.

629 Other Branches of Engineering.

533 - Theory of aviation

630 Agriculture.

1, *General*; 2, Compendis; 3, Dictionaries, cyclopedias; 4, Essays; 5, Periodicals, Societies; 6, Societies; 7, Study and teaching; 8, ; 9, History, divided like 930-99.

- 631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage.
- 632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects.
- 633 Grains. Grasses. Fibres. Tea. Tobacco, etc
- 634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards.
9, Forestry. See also 715, Landscape gardening.
- 635 Kitchen garden. See 716 for Flower gardens.
- 636 Domestic animals. See also 619, Veterinary medicine; 599-7, Zoölogy.
- .1 Horses. Asses. Mules. See 682.1, Horseshoeing.
 - .2 Cattle.
 - .3 Sheep. Goats.
 - .4 Swine.
 - .5 Poultry.
 - .6 Birds.
 - .7 Dogs.
 - .8 Cats.
 - .9 Other. Camels, etc.
- 637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese.
- 638 Bees. Silkworms.
- 639 Fishing. Trapping.

640 Domestic economy. Hotels. Flats.

See also 334.4, Coöperative housekeeping; 331.83, Laboring classes.

- 641 Cookery. Gastronomy.
- 642 Confectionery. Ices.
- 643 Food. Dining. Carving.
See also 613.2-3, Hygiene; 663, Beverages; 394.1, Customs.
- 644 Fuel. Lights. See also 697, 665, 621.32, 621.19.
- 645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery. Plate.
- 646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics.
See also 613.4, Hygiene; 391, Costume and care of person.
- 647 Servants. Training. Duties. Wages.
- 648 Laundry.
- 649 Nursery. Children. Sick-room.

650-659 = 349-349.9 Cup. 54.

650 Communication. Commerce.

- 651 Office equipment and methods.
- 652 Writing. Materials, typewriters, cipher.
- 653 Abbreviations. Shorthand.

- .01 Theories. Available material. Shading. Position. Detached vowels.
- .02 Practicability for general use. Teaching in public schools.
For methods see 653.07.
- .03 Speed. See also 653.046, Verbatim reporting.
- .04 Applications.
.041, Personal notes and records; .042, Correspondence; .043, Amanuensis work;
.044, Newspaper work; .045, Shorthand job offices; .046, Official reporting, court
and legislative; .047,
- .05 Periodicals. If strictly limited to one system, class with that system.
- .06 Societies. " " " "
- .07 Education. Shorthand schools. Teaching, privately or in classes.
- .08
- .09 History. Divided by countries like 930-999.
- .1 **Abbreviations. Omissions of silent letters, vowels, etc.**
Covers desirability, dangers, lists, and all general matter about use of recognized
abbreviations. See also 421.4, Phonetic spelling; 421.8, Abbreviations.
- .2 **Abbreviation systems.**
Brief longhand. Fonoscribing, etc. For telegraphic codes, see 652.
Covers only systems of quick writing with common characters.
- .3 **Stenographies.**
Includes both discussions and systems with arbitrary signs and new characters.
.31, Before 1837; .32, Gurney; .33, Gabelsberger; .34, Stolze (Dettmann); .35, Taylor
(Baker; Harding; Odell); .36, Cross; .37, Scovil; .38, Duployé (Permin, Sloan).
- .4 **Phonetic shorthand. Phonographies.**
Limited to phonetic stenography, i. e. brief sound writing. .5 and .6 include only
systems using Isaac Pitman's consonants.
.41, Before Pitman (1837); .42, Bell; .43, Jones; .44, Williams; .45,
- .5 **Pitman old vowel scale systems.**
.51, Benn Pitman; .52, Graham; .53, Scott-Brown; .54, Marsh; .55, Thornton; .56,
Haven; .57, Allen; .58,
- .6 **Pitman new vowel scale systems.**
.61, Isaac Pitman; .62, Munson; .63, Longley; .64, Burnz; .65,
- .7 **Connected vowel systems.**
.71, Lindsley's takigrafy; .72, Everett; .73, Barrows; .74, Bishop.
- .8
- .9 **Foreign systems.** Divided by languages like 400.
The heads above are for English systems or (as in .33) foreign systems adapted to and
used for English. Other systems are grouped here by languages, but history of
shorthand in special countries is in 653.09.

654 Telegraph. Cables. Signals. For codes see 652.

- .1 Telegraphic instruments.
- .2 Duplex, quadruplex, multiplex telegraphs, etc.
- .3 Printing, perforating, dial telegraphs, etc.
- .4 Telegraphic construction; poles, wires, conduits, etc.
- .5 Cables. Submarine.
- .6 Telephones.
- .7 Alarms; burglar, fire. Annunciators, bells.
- .8 Speaking tubes. Pneumatic tubes.
- .9 **Signals.** See also 534.83, Navigation signals; 623.7, Military signals.

655 Printing. Publishing. Copyright.

.1 History of printing.

- .11 Origin. Invention.
- .111 Claims of Gutenberg, Mainz.
- .112 Claims of Coster, Haarlem.
- .12 Celebrations, anniversaries.
1, 1640; 2, 1740; 3, 1823; 4, 1840.
- .13-19 Printing in special countries. Divided like 930-999.

.2 Type and Type Setting.

- .21 Type founding. Tools of the art.
- .22 Electro and stereotyping, etc. Patent blocks.
For Photo-electrotyping, see 777.
- .23 Patent types. Logotypes, etc.
- .24 Faces; sizes; styles. Specimen books.
- .25 Type setting. Composition. Proof reading.
- .26 Artistic composition. Taste. Display. Job work.
- .27 Imposition. Locking up, etc.
- .28 Type setting and distributing machines. Linotype.

.3 Practical printing. For Calico printing, see 667.2.

- .31 Printing presses.
- .32 Press work. Making ready. Colors. Cuts.
- .33 Drying. Hydraulic pressing, etc.
- .34
- .35 Stamps, stencils, etc.
- .36 Machines. Paging, numbering, addressing, etc.
See also 654.3, Printing telegraphs; 651, Type writers.
- .37 Nature printing. From plants, etc.
- .38 Printing for blind. See also 371.91, Education of blind.

.4 History of publishing and bookselling.

Divided by countries like 930-999.

.5 Publishing and bookselling.

- .51 Selection of mss.
For Freedom of press vs. censorship, see 323; Morals of press, 179.1.
- .52 Relations to authors. Copyright payments. Prices of mss. bought.
- .53 Size, paper, type, illustrations, binding.
- .54 Cost of manufacture. Retail prices and discounts to dealers.
- .55 Advertising, press copies and notices. See 650, Advertising.
- .56 Retail bookselling. Prices and discounts to buyers.
- .57 Subscription book publishing. Canvassing.
- .58 Publishing societies.
- .59 Publishing by governments, institutions, etc.

.6 Copyright. Literary property.

- .61 Perpetual or common law right. Including ethics of copyright.
- .62 Copyright in other matter than books. Music, mss., lectures, trademarks.
- .63 International copyright. See also 341.5, International private law.
- .64-.69 Copyright in special countries. Divided like 940-999.

656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.

657 Book-keeping. Accounts.

658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables.

659 Advertising and other topics.

*Industrial
Efficiency*

600- 8 9-10-11
660 Chemical Technology. *applied chem*

.1, Compendis; .2, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .3, Essays; .4, Periodicals;
.5, Societies; .6, Study and Teaching; .7, Technology; .8, History of Chemical
Technology.

661 Chemicals.

- .1 Chemical Elements. Divided like 546.
- .2 Acids. Sulphuric, Nitric, etc.
- .3 Alkalies. Potash, Soda, Ammonia.
- .4 Salts. For Common Salt see 664.4.
- .5 Ammonia Salts.
- .6 Sulphates and Nitrates.
- .7 Cyanides.
- .8

662 Pyrotechnics, Explosives, Matches, etc.

- .1 Pyrotechnics.
- .2 Explosives. See Blasting 622.23; Ordnance 623.4.
- .3 Gunpowder.
- .4 Fuses. Percussion Caps.
- .5 Matches.
- .6 Fuel. Coal, peat, natural gas, etc.
- .7 Charcoal. Coke. See also 644, Domestic economy; 669.8, Metallurgy.
- .8 Artificial fuel. See also 644, Domestic economy; 669.8, Metallurgy.
- .9

663 Beverages. See also 178, Temperance; 614.35, Adulterations.

- .1 Fermented.
- .2 Wine.
- .3 Brewed.
- .4 Beer.
- .5 Distilled.
- .6 Artificial mineral waters. Soda water.
- .7
- .8 Mixing drinks. Bar-keepers' manuals.
- .9 Chocolate. Cocoa. Commercial mixing of teas, coffees, etc.

664 Foods.

For Adulterations see 614.31, Public health. See also 641 and 643, Domestic economy.

- .1 Sugar, molasses, glucose, etc.
- .2 Starch, tapioca, sago, etc.
- .3 Artificial butter. Oleomargarine. Lard, compound lard.
For butter, milk, and cheese see 637, Dairy.
- .4 Salt.
- .5 Spices. Condiments.
- .6 Yeast. Baking powder.
For Bread see 641, Cookery.
- .7
- .8 Preservation of fruits and vegetables.
- .9 " " meat and fish.

665 Oils. Gases. Candles. Lamps.

- .1 Candles. Torches.
- .2 Animal oils and fats. See also 664.3, Foods.
- .3 Vegetable oils and fats.
- .4 Mineral oils. Paraffine. Ozocerite. Asphaltum.
- .5 Petroleum. Kerosene.
- .6 Lamps. See also 644, Domestic economy.
- .7 Illuminating gases. Calcium light.
- .8 Other gases.
- .9

666 Ceramics. Glass, etc.

- .1 Glass. See also 748, Stained glass.
- .2 Enamel.
- .3 Ceramics. See also 738, Pottery, porcelain.
- .4 Clay. See also 553.61, Economic geology.
- .5 Porcelain.
- .6 Stoneware. Earthenware. Pottery.
- .7 Bricks. Tiles. See also 691.4, Building materials; 695.3, Roofing.
- .8 Artificial stone. See also 691.3, Building materials.
- .9 Cements. Limes. Mortars. See also 691.5, Building materials.

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.

- .1 Bleaching.
- .2 Dyeing. Artificial colors. Silk and wool.
- .3 Cotton dyeing and calico printing.
- .4 Inks. Writing inks. Indelible inks.
- .5 Printing inks.
- .6 Paints and pigments. See also 698.1, House painting; 751, Fine arts.
- .7 Varnishes. Polish. Lacquer. See also 698.3, Varnishing.
- .8 Japan. Blacking.
- .9

668 Other organic chemical industries.

- .1 Soap.
- .2 Glycerine.
- .3 Glue.
- .4 Gums and resins.
- .5 Essences, perfumery, essential oils and ethers, etc.
See also 646, Toilet.
- .6 Fertilizers. See also 631, Agriculture.
- .7 Distillation. Coal tar, etc.

669 Metallurgy and assaying.

History of metals goes here, not in 553, 622, nor 671.

- .1 Iron and steel.
- .2 Gold and silver.
- .3 Copper.
- .4 Lead.
- .5 Zinc.
- .6 Tin.
- .7 Mercury and other metals.
- .8 Fuels and furnaces. Slags.
- .9 Assaying.

670 Manufactures.

Specific topics go where of most interest. These heads are for the *general* subject of metal, wood, etc., manufactures, and for such specific manufactures as are not of more interest elsewhere. But an account of a specific manufacture is commonly most useful with its own subject; e. g., a steam engine is certainly made of metal, but its manufacture should go under 621.1, not 672. The character of the library often decides the place of greatest interest. An agricultural library would prefer the manufacture and everything about wood churns with the dairy, 637, while a manufacturing library might prefer it with other wood manufactures in 674. A general library will incline to the special subject, as a more minute classification is thus obtained, and references under 670 answer inquiries for all the library has on the subject of brass or rubber or paper manufactures. Whether grouped by use or material, if sought from the other standpoint, the references show the resources promptly. As a rule the use is the better classification, being more minute and oftener wanted. But if the uses are various the general head is better; e. g., bells are for scores of distinct uses, but their manufacture is a unit; but all churns are for the dairy.

- 671 Articles made of Metals.
- 672 Of Iron and Steel; Stoves, Cutlery, etc.
- 673 Of Brass and Bronze; Bells, etc. See also 739.
- 674 Lumber and Articles made of Wood.
- 675 Leather " " " " Leather.
- 676 Paper " " " " Paper.
- 677 Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen, etc.
- 678 Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.
- 679 Celluloid and other.

680 Mechanic Trades. Amateur Manuals.

- 681 Watch and Instrument-making.
- 682 Blacksmithing.
- 682 .1 Horseshoeing.
- 683 Lock and Gun-making.
- 684 Carriage and Cabinet-making.
- 685 Saddlery and Shoe-making. Trunks.
- 686 Bookbinding.
- 687 Clothes-making. Hats.
- 688
- 689 Other Trades.

690 Building. For Architectural Construction, see 721. = 628.967 8.918

.1, Theories of Construction; .2, Compendes, Manuals; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies, Exhibitions; .7, Education, Study, Training, Apprenticeship, Tools and their Use (for the use of special tools see special trade); .8, Collections, Patents, Inventions; .9, History of Building Construction.

691 Materials. Processes. Preservatives.

See also 620.1, Strength of Materials.

- .1 **Wood. Creosoting, etc.**
- .2 **Natural Stone. Parafining, etc.**
- .3 **Artificial Stone. Concrete.**
- .4 **Bricks. Tiles. Other Ceramic Productions.**
- .5 **Lime. Cement. Plaster.**
- .6 **Glass.**
- .7 **Iron. Steel. Anti-rust Processes.**
- .8 **Other Metals.**
- .9 **Other Materials.**

692 Plans. Specifications, etc.

- .1 **General Drawings.**
- .2 **Detail Drawings.**
- .3 **Specifications.**
- .4 **Contracts. Agreements. Bids. Advertisements.**
- .5 **Estimates. Quantities. Cost.**
- .6 **Superintendence.**
- .7 **Supervision of Accounts.**
- .8 **Professional Services. Fees. Commissions.**
- .9 **Building Laws. Liabilities of Architects, Owners, and Contractors.**

693 Masonry. Plastering. Fire Proofing.

- .1 **Stone Construction.**
- .11 **Bonds of Stone Work.**
- .12 **Cutting and Dressing of Stone.** See 515.8, Stereotomy; 736, Stone Carving.
- .2 **Brick Construction.**
- .21 **Bonds of Brick Work.**
- .22 **Adobe or Sun-dried Brick, etc.**
- .3 **Terra Cotta Construction.**
- .4 **Hollow Tile and Porous Terra Construction.**
- .5 **Concrete and Beton Construction.**
- .6 **Plastering.**
- .61 **External Plastering and Stucco.**
- .62 **Internal Plastering.**
- .63 **Ornamental Plaster-work.**
- .64 **Scagliola.**
- .65 **Wooden Lath.**
- .66 **Metal Lath. (Wire, etc.)**
- .67 **Mineral Wool Linings, etc.**
- .7
- .8 **Fire Proofing.**
- .9

694 Carpentry. Joinery. Stair-building.

- .1 Wood Construction, General.
- .2 Joints of Wood-work. Framing.
- .3 Strengthened Beams.
- .4 Posts. Columns. See 721.31.
- .5 Panelled and Latticed Construction.
- .6 Joinery, General. For Finishing, varnish, polish, etc., see 698.3.
- .7 Ornamental Joinery. Cabinet-work.
- .8 Stair-building. See 515.83, Stereotomy.
- .9 Other branches. See 721.87-89.

695 Roofing. Slating. Tiling. See 721.4, Roof Constructions.

- .1 Shingle.
- .2 Slate.
- .3 Tile.
- .4 Metal. Tin. Copper. Lead. Zinc.
- .5 Iron.
- .6 Asphalt. Tar. Concrete. (Melted.)
- .7 Felt. Asbestos. Paper. (In rolls.)
- .8 Textile. Duck. Canvas.
- .9 Thatch and other Coverings.

696 Plumbing. Gas and Steam-fitting, etc.

- .1 Plumbing. See 628. Principles of Sanitation.
- .2 Gas-fitting.
- .3 Steam-fitting.
- .4 Rivets and Riveted Joints.
- .5 Screws and Screw Joints.
- .6 Rust or Calked Joints.
- .7 Anchors. Band Irons.
- .8 Other branches.
- .9 Plumbing Laws. See also 614.

697 Heating and Ventilation. See San. Eng., 628.8; Domestic Econ., 644.

- .1 Fireplaces.
- .2 Stoves.
- .3 Furnaces.
- .4 Hot Water, high and low pressure.
- .5 Steam, high and low pressure. For Boilers, see 621.18.
- .6 Gas. Coal Gas, Water Gas, Natural Gas.
- .7 Electric and Other Methods.
- .8 Smoke Flues and Chimneys.
- .9 Ventilation. Air Ducts. Conduits. Fans.

698 Painting. Glazing. Paper-hanging.

- .1 Painting. Oil.
- .2 Distemper and Fresco.
- .3 Varnishing. Polishing.
- .4 Other Modes of Protection.
- .5 Glazing. See 748, Stained Glass.
- .6 Paper-hanging.
- .7 Textile Hangings. Tapestry.
- .8 Relief Work. Lincrusta. Stamped Leather, etc.
- .9 Other branches.

699 Car and Ship Building.

Fine Arts.

700 Fine Arts.

- 701 Philosophy. Theories. Utility. Æsthetics.
- 702 Compends. Outlines.
- 703 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 704 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
- 705 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 706 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.
- 707 Education. Study and Teaching of Art.
- 708 Art Galleries and Museums.
 - .1 American. Corcoran, Metropolitan, Boston.
 - .2 English. National, Hampton Court, Windsor.
 - .3 German. Dresden, Munich, Berlin, Vienna.
 - .4 French. Louvre, Luxembourg.
 - .5 Italian. Vatican, Sistine, Pitti, Medici, Borbonico.
 - .6 Spanish. Madrid, Seville.
 - .7 Russian. St. Petersburg, Hermitage.
 - .8 Scandinavian. Copenhagen.
 - .9 Other Countries.
- 709 History of Art in General. Divided like 930-999.

710 Landscape Gardening.

- 711 Public Parks.
- 712 Private Grounds. Lawns.
- 713 Walks. Drives.
- 714 Water. Fountains. Lakes.
- 715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs.
See also 634.9, Forestry; 582, Botany.
- 716 Plants. Flowers.
.1, Plants; .2, Flowers; .3, Conservatories; .4, Window gardens; .5, Ferneries.
- 717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks.
- 718 Monuments. Mausoleums.
- 719 Cemeteries. See also 393.1, Earth burial; 614.61, Public health

720 Architecture.

.1, Theories, Esthetics, Architectonics; .2, Compendis, Manuals; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Study, Training, Schools of Architecture; .8, Polygraphy, Collections; .9, General History of Architecture, divided geographically like 940-999.

721 Architectural Construction.

.1 Foundations. See Bridge Engineering, 624.1, Foundations.

- .11 Dimension Stone.
- .12 Rubble Stone.
- .13 Concrete.
- .14 Sand or Gravel.
- .15 Timber Gratings.
- .16 Piles. Sand Piles.
- .17 Sunken Wells.
- .18 Sunken Tubes.
- .19 Other Foundations.

.2 Walls.

- .21 Wooden and Half-timbered.
- .22 Stone.
- .23 Artificial Stone, Concrete, Pisé, etc.
- .24 Brick.
- .25 Bases. Water Tables. Belt Courses.
- .26 Arcades. Colonnades.
- .27 Cornices.
- .28 Gables and Pediments. See also 721.58, Gable Roofs.
- .29 Other Walls.

.3 Piers. Columns.

- .31 Wooden. See also Carpentry, 694.4.
- .32 Stone.
- .33 Concrete. Artificial Stone.
- .34 Brick. Terra Cotta.
- .35 Iron. Steel.
- .36 Fire-proof. Protected.
- .37
- .38
- .39

.4 Arched Constructions.

See 624.6, Arched Bridges; and 729.33 and 729.37, elementary forms.

- .41 Arches, Circular.
- .42 Arches, other forms.
- .43 Vaults, Cylindrical.
- .44 Vaults, Groined.
- .45 Vaults, other forms.
- .46 Domes, Circular.
- .47 Domes, other forms.
- .48
- .49

721.5 Roofs. See 695, Roof Coverings; 624.9, Engineering, Roofs.

- .51 Wooden.
- .52 Masonry.
- .53 Glass.
- .54 Metallic.
- .55 Windows. Openings in Roofs.
- .56 Roof Decoration. Cresting, Repoussé work, Colored Tiles, etc. See 695.3.
- .57 Spires and Domes.
- .58 Gables. See also 721.28, Gable Walls.
- .59 Other forms of Roofs.

.6 Floors and Flooring.

- .61 Wooden. Construction and Coverings.
- .62 Stone. " "
- .63 Brick and Hollow Tile. " "
- .64 Metallic. Compound. " "
- .65 Composite. " "
- .66 Parquetry. Coverings only.
- .67 Mosaics. "
- .68 Tiles. See 695.3, Roofing Tile.
- .69 Other Coverings.

.7 Ceilings.

- .71 Wooden.
- .72 Stone.
- .73 Brick or Tiles with Iron.
- .74 Metallic.
- .75 Concrete. Plaster.
- .76
- .77
- .78
- .79

For vaulted ceilings, see 721.4 and 729.34.

.8 Doors. Gates. Grilles. Windows.

- .81 Doors, Wooden.
- .82 Doors, Metallic.
- .83 Doors, Sash, Lattice, Screen, etc.
- .84 Windows, External.
- .85 Windows, Internal.
- .86 Enclosures of Doors and Windows.
Architraves. Pilasters. Jambs. Pediments. Lintels, etc.
- .87 Shutters. Blinds. Screens. Grilles.
- .88 Fastenings. Locks.
- .89 Other details.

.9 Iron and Composite Structures.

- For Strength of Material, see Engineering, 620.1.
- .91 Cast Iron.
- .92 Wrought Iron.
- .93 Steel.
- .94 Composite.
 - .95 Iron and Wood.
 - .96 Iron and Stone.
 - .97 Iron and Brick, Tile, Terra Cotta.
 - .98 Iron and Glass.
 - .99 Wood and Glass.

722 Ancient and Oriental Architecture. (Pagan.)

See also 571.8, Prehistoric Dwellings.

- .1 Chinese. Japanese.**
- .2 Egyptian.**
- .3 Phœnician. Tyrian. Jewish. Carthaginian. Cypriote.**
- .4 Indian (Asiatic).**
Hindoo, Buddhist, Jaina, Himalayan, Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, Burmese, Siamese, Cambodian.
- .5 Chaldean. Assyrian. Babylonian. Ancient Persian. Sassanian.**
- .6 Pelasgian. Etruscan.**
- .7 Roman.** See 729.32 for Roman Orders.
- .8 Grecian.** See 729.32 for Greek Orders.
- .9 Other. Aztec. Peruvian. Maya. Yucatan, etc.**

723 Mediæval. (Christian. Mohammedan.)

- .1 Early Christian.**
- .2 Byzantine. Armenian. Russian.**
- .3 Mohammedan. Saracenic. Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian.** For Ancient Indian see 722.4.
- .4 Romanesque.**
 - .41 Scotch. Irish.**
 - .42 English. Saxon. Norman.**
 - .43 German. Austrian.**
 - .44 French. Provençal. Norman. Angevin.**
 - .45 Italian. Sicilian Norman.**
 - .46 Spanish. Portuguese.**
 - .47**
 - .48 Danish. Swedish. Norwegian.**
 - .49 Minor Countries.**
- .5 Gothic or Pointed.** Divided like 723.4.

724 Modern.

All the sub-sections of 724 are subdivided geographically like 940-999.

- .1 Renaissance.**
- .2 Grecian Revival.**
- .3 Gothic Revival.**
- .4 Victorian Gothic. Tudor.**
- .5 Queen Anne.**
- .6 Néo-Grec.**
- .7 Swiss. Timber.**
- .8 Romanesque Revival.**
- .9 Other Styles.**

725 Public Buildings.

- .1 Administrative. Governmental.**
 - .11 Capitols. Houses of Parliament.
 - .12 Ministries of War, State, etc.
 - .13 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. Public Offices.
 - .14 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Excise Offices.
 - .15 Court Houses. Record Offices.
 - .16 Post Offices, General and Special.
 - .17 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers.
 - .18 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations.
 - .19 Engine Houses. Fire Alarm Stations.
- .2 Business and Commercial.**
 - .21 Stores, Wholesale and Retail.
 - .22 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings.
 - .23 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance.
 - .24 Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings.
 - .25 Exchanges. Boards of Trade.
 - .26 Markets.
 - .27 Catt'e Markets. Stock Yards.
 - .28 Abattoirs.
 - .29 Other Business Buildings.
- .3 Transportation and Storage.**
 - .31 Railway Passenger Stations.
 - .311 Small (country) Stations.
 - .312 Large (city) " " "
 - .313 Union " " "
 - .314 Stations on two levels.
 - .315
 - .316
 - .317 Street-car Stations.
 - .318 Elevated R. R. Stations.
 - .319 Underground R. R. Stations.
 - .32 Railway Freight Houses.
 - .33 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores.
 - .34 Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses.
 - .35 Warehouses. Cold Storage. Safe Deposit Storage.
 - .36 Elevators, Grain.
 - .37
 - .38
 - .39 Other.
- .4 Manufactories.**
 - .41 Textile Factories or Mills. Wool, Cotton, Silk.
 - .42 Breweries. Malteries. Distilleries.
 - .43 Foundries. Machine Shops. Iron and Steel Works.
 - .44 Wood-working Mills. Furniture Factories.
 - .45 Carriage and Car Factories.
 - .46 Paper Mills.
 - .47 Mills for Flour, Meal, Feed, etc.
 - .48 Pottery, Glass, Terracotta, Brick Works.
 - .49 Other Manufactories.

725.5 Hospitals and Asylums. See also 725.6. Reformatories.

- .51 Sick and Wounded. Eye and Ear. Incurables. Lying-in.
- .52 Insane.
- .53 Idiotic. Feeble-minded.
- .54 Blind. Deaf and Dumb.
- .55 Paupers. Almshouses.
- .56 Aged.
- .57 Children. Orphans.
- .58 Foundling.
- .59 Soldiers' Homes.

.6 Prisons and Reformatories.

- .61 State Prisons. Penitentiaries.
- .62 Jails. Cell Houses.
- .63 Reformatories for Adults. Houses of Correction.
- .64 Reform Schools.
- .65 Washingtonian Homes. Inebriate Asylums.
- .66

.7 Refreshment. Baths. Parks.

- .71 Cafés. Restaurants.
- .72 Saloons.
- .73 Baths; Warm, Medicated, Turkish, Russian.
- .74 Swimming Baths.
- .75 Buildings for Watering Places, Spas, etc.
- .76 Buildings for Parks.

.8 Recreation.

- .81 Music Halls.
- .82 Theatres. Opera Houses.
- .83 Halls for Lectures, Readings, etc.
- .84 Bowling Alleys. Billiard Saloons.
- .85 Gymnasiums. Turn Halls.
- .86 Skating Rinks. Bicycle Rinks.
- .87 Boat Houses.
- .88 Riding Halls and Schools.
- .89 Shooting Galleries.

.9 Other Public Buildings.

- .91 Exhibition Halls.
- .92 Temporary Halls. Tabernacles. Wigwams.
- .93 Workingmen's Clubs and Institutes.
- .94

726 Ecclesiastical and Religious.

- .1 Temples.
- .2 Mosques.
- .3 Synagogues.
- .4 Chapels. Sunday-school Buildings.
- .5 Churches.
- .6 Cathedrals.
- .7 Monasteries. Convents. Abbeys.
- .8 Mortuary. Cemetery Chapels. Receiving Vaults.
Tombs
- .9 Other. Y. M. C. A., etc.

727 Educational and Scientific.

- .1 Schools.**
 - Study and Recitation Rooms. Not including dormitory or boarding.
- .2 Academies. Seminaries. Boarding Schools.**
- .3 Colleges. Universities.**
- .4 Professional and Technical Schools. Law, Theology, etc.**
- .5 Laboratories; Physical, Chemical** see 542.1, **Biological,**
etc. Zoölogical and Botanic Gardens see also 590.7 and 580.7.
- .6 Museums. Herbariums** see 580.7.
- .7 Art Galleries. Studios.**
- .8 Libraries.** See 022, Library Buildings.
- .9 Other. Learned Societies, etc.**

728 Residences.

- .1 Tenement Houses.**
- .11 City Homes of Poor.**
- .12 Country " "**
- .13 Cités Ouvrières.**
- .2 Apartment Houses. Flats. Family Hotels.**
- .3 City Houses. Mansions. Palaces.**
- .31 Between party-walls. Stone.**
- .32 " " Brick.**
- .33 " " Partly wood.**
- .34 Semi-detached, including end houses in city blocks. Stone.**
- .35 " " " Brick.**
- .36 " " " Partly wood.**
- .37 Detached. Stone.**
- .38 " Brick.**
- .39 " Partly wood.**
- .4 Club Houses. Buildings for Secret Societies.**
- .5 Hotels. Inns.**
- .51 City Hotels.**
- .52 Summer Resorts.**
- .53 Country Inns.**
- .6 Village and Country Homes.**
- .61 Village Dwellings. On small lots.**
- .62 Stone.**
- .63 Brick.**
- .64 Concrete or stucco.**
- .65 Part masonry, part wood.**
- .66 All wood.**
- .67 Farm Houses.**
- .68 Laborers' Cottages.**
- .7 Seaside and Mountain Cottages. Chalets.**
- .8 Country Seats.**
- .81 Castles.**
- .82 Chateaux.**
- .83 Manor Houses.**
- .84 Villas.**

- 728.9 Out-Buildings.**
- .91 Porter's Lodges.
 - .92 Servants' Quarters.
 - .93 Kitchens and Laundries.
 - .94 Stables. Carriage Houses.
 - .95 Barns. Granaries.
 - .96 Dairies.
 - .97 Ice Houses.
 - .98 Conservatories. Green Houses. Graperies.
 - .99 Other.

729 Architectural Design and Decoration. *mural painting*

.1 The Elevation.

- .11 Composition.
- .12 Distribution.
- .13 Proportion.
- .14 Light and Shade.
- .15 Perspective effect.
- .16
- .17
- .18
- .19

For projection of shadows and graphics of light and shadow see 515.63 and 515.7.

.2 The Plan.

- .21 Elements required.
- .22 Distribution.
- .23 Proportion.
- .24
- .25
- .26
- .27
- .28
- .29

.3 Elementary Forms. For construction of these forms see 721.

- .31 Walls. Mouldings. Cornices.
- .32 Piers, Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals and the Orders. Colonnades.
- .33 Arches and Arcades.
- .34 Vaults and Domes.
- .35 Roofs. Spires. Dormers.
- .36 Towers.
- .37 Gables and Pediments.
- .38 Doors and Windows. Bays. Oriels.
- .39 Stairs and Balustrades. See also 515.83, Stereotomy; 694.8, Building.

.4 Painted Decoration.

See also 729.7. Mosaic.

- .41 Vegetable forms.
- .42 Animal forms.
- .43 Grotesque forms.
- .44 Conventional and Geometric Forms.
- .45 Painted Moldings.
- .46 Painted Friezes and Panels.
- .47 Painted Columns and Pilasters.
- .48 Painted Ceilings and Vaults.
- .49 Painted Walls.

- 729.5 Decoration in Relief.** For Bas Relief and Figure Carving see 730.
- .51 Vegetable forms.
 - .52 •Animal forms.
 - .53 Grotesque forms.
 - .54 Conventional and Geometric forms.
 - .55 Carved Moldings.
 - .56 Carved Friezes and Panels.
 - .57 Carved Columns and Pilasters.
 - .58 Carved Ceilings and Vaults.
 - .59 Other Carved Ornament.
- .6 Incrustation and Veneering.**
- .61 Of External Walls (in brick, stone, or marble, tiles, etc.).
 - .62 Of Interiors.
 - .63 Intarsia and Inlay.
 - .64 Niello-work.
 - .65 Enamel Decoration.
 - .66
 - .67
 - .68
 - .69
- .7 Mosaic.**
- .71 Mosaic Ceilings.
 - .72 Mosaic Walls.
 - .73 Mosaic Floors.
 - .74 Other Mosaic designs.
 - .75
 - .76
 - .77
 - .78
 - .79
- .8 Stained Glass Design.** For technical processes see 666.1 ; for history see 748.
- .81 Geometric Windows.
 - .82 Medallion Windows.
 - .83 Canopy Windows.
 - .84 Figure Windows.
 - .85 Mosaic Windows.
 - .86 Other kinds of stained glass.
 - .87
 - .88
 - .89
- .9 Architectural Accessories and Fixed Furniture.**
- .91 Altars.
 - .92 Pulpits. Tribunes.
 - .93 Dais. Thrones.
 - .94 Buffets.
 - .95 Mantels. Overmantels.
 - .96 Screens. Rood Screen. Reredos.
 - .97
 - .98
 - .99

730 Sculpture.

- 731 Materials and Methods.
- 732 Ancient.
 - 733 Greek and Roman.
 - 734 Medieval.
 - 735 Modern.
- 736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems. Cameos.
- 737 Numismatics. Coins. Medals.
- 738 Pottery. Porcelain.
- 739 Bronzes. Brasses. Bric-a-brac.

740 Drawing. Decoration. Design.

- 741 Free-hand. Crayon. Sketching from Nature.
Caricatures. Cartoons.

Collections on any subject go with that subject with reference from 741.

- 742 Perspective. See also 515.6.
- 743 Art Anatomy. Life School.
- 744 Mathematical and Scientific Drawing. See 515.
- 745 Ornamental Design. Woven Fabrics. Carpets. Wall Paper, etc.
- 746 Art Needlework. Fancy Work.
- 747 Interior Decoration. Distemper. Fresco. Polychrome.
- 748 Stained and Iridescent Glass. For Leading, see 698.5.
- 749 Artistic Furniture. Fireplaces. Frames, etc.

750 Painting.

- 751 Materials and Methods.
- 752 Color. See 535.6, Optics.
- 753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic. See 759.3, German School.
- 754 Genre. Still Life. See 759.4, French; and 759.9, Belgian.
- 755 Religious. Ecclesiastic. See 759.5, Italian; and 759.6, Spanish.
- 756 Historical. Battle Scenes.
- 757 Portrait.
- 758 Landscape and Marine. Animals. Flowers.
- 759 Various Schools of Painting.

1, American; 2, English; 3, German; 4, French; 5, Italian; 6, Spanish; 7, Slavic; 8, Scandinavian; 9, Other Schools.

760 Engraving.

- 761 Wood.
- 762 Copper and Steel.
- 763 Lithography.
- 764 Chromolithography.
- 765 Line and Stipple.
- 766 Mezzotint and Aquatint.
- 767 Etching. Dry Point.
- 768 Bank Note and Machine.
- 769 Collections of Engravings.

770 Photography.

- 771 Materials. Photographic Chemistry.
- 772 Silver Processes. Daguerreotype. Talbotype. Collodion Process. Ambrotype, etc. Dry-Plate Processes.
- 773 Gelatine and Pigment Processes. Woodburytype. Carbon Process. Lambertype. Autotype, etc.
- 774 Gelatine and Printer's Ink Processes. Albertype. Heliotype. Artotype, etc.
- 775 Photo-lithography, etc.
- 776 Photo-zincography, etc.
- 777 Photo-engraving and Photo-electrotyping.
- 778 Special Applications. See 522.63, Astronomy. See 578, Microscopy.
- 779 Collections of Photographs.

780 Music.

.1, Philosophy and Aesthetics of Music; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Conservatories; .8, Polygraphy, Libraries; .9, History, divided by countries, like 930-999. All heads include both the music itself and everything about it: Score, Libretto, History, Criticism, etc.

781 Theory of Music.

- .1 Mathematical and Physical.
- .2 Elementary and General.
- .3 Harmony. Thoroughbass.
- .4 Counterpoint.
- .5 Musical Form.
- .6 Composition and Instrumentation.
- .7 Oriental Theories and Forms. Russian Music.
- .8 Ancient Grecian Theories, Modes, and Forms.
- .9

782 Dramatic Music.

- .1 Grand Opera.
- .2 Epic. Wagnerian.
- .3 Other German Grand Opera.
- .4 French Grand Opera.
- .5 Italian Grand Opera.
- .6 Comic and Satirical.
- .7 Opera Bouffe.
- .8 Operettas and Cantatas. See 783.4.
- .9 Pantomimes. Masks, etc.

783 Sacred Music. See 245, Hymnology, Sacred Poetry for hymns alone; if with tunes they go in 783.9; 786.8, Organ; 246.7-8, Evangelistic use and Eucharistic music; 264.2, Public Worship.

- .1 Organ and Orchestral. Accompaniment.
- .2 Cathedral Services. Masses. Vespers, etc.
 - .21, Mass. Communion Services; .22, Common of the Mass; Kyrie, Gloria in Excelsis, Credo, Benedictus, Agnus Dei; .23, Proper of the Season; Offertory, Sequence, Gradual, Tract; .24, Choral Service; Antiphonal, Responsive; .25, Plain Song; .26, Litanies; .27, Lenten and Penitential; Good Friday, "Reproaches"; .28, Festival; Christmas, Easter, etc.; .29, Processional. Recessional.
- .3 Oratorio. Passion Music.
- .4 Anthem. Motet. Sacred Cantata. Polyphonic School, Palestrina. 16th Century.
- .5 Chant. Gregorian. Anglican.
- .6 Chorale. Tune. Carol.
- .7 Evangelistic. Mission. Revival. Sunday School.
- .8 Choir. Men and Boys. Quartet. Chorus.
- .9 Congregational Singing. Psalmody. Hymnody.

784 Vocal Music.

- .1 Glee. Madrigal. Round. Catch.
- .2 Aria. Cavatina. Recitative. e. g. in Oratorio, Mass, Opera.
- .3 Ballad and Song. Romantic. Idyllic. Sentimental. e. g. Modern German.
- .4 Popular Ballads. Volkslied. e. g. Irish, Scotch, etc.
- .5 Festival. e. g. Sængerbund. Eisteddfod. Competitive.
- .6 College, Society Songs, and Choruses.
- .7 Negro Minstrelsy. Plantation Songs.
- .8 Collected Songs.
.81, Solos; .82, Duets; .83, Trios; .84, Quartets; .85, Other Part Songs; .86, Choruses; .87, Collections for Male Voices; .88, Collections for Female Voices; .89, Other Special Collections.
- .9 Vocal Hygiene, Culture, Development, and Methods. Tonic-Sol-Fa.

785 Orchestral Music. For Dramatic Orchestral Music, see 782; Sacred, 783.1.

- .1 Symphony. Three or more movements; e. g. Adagio, Andante, Allegro, Allegretto, Scherzo, Finale, etc.
- .2 Dramatic, Illustrative, Descriptive, Imitative.
e. g. Mendelssohn's Mid-Summer Night's Dream.
- .3 Romantic. Idyllic.
- .4 Program Music.
- .5 Overture. e. g. Beethoven's "Leonores."
- .6 Concerto. Orchestral with Solo Instrument.
- .7 Chamber Music.
- .8 Suite.
- .9 Arrangements. Transcriptions. Pot Pourris.

786 Piano and Organ.

- .1 Piano. History.
- .2 Manufacture. Tuning. Temperament.
- .3 Instruction.
- .4 Piano Music. General Collections. For Piano Concerto, see 785.6.
 - .41 Sonata. Sonatina. Rondo.
 - .42 Fantasia. Arabesque.
 - .43 Nocturne. Meditation. Songs without Words. Romantic. Descriptive.
 - .44 March and March-form. Polonaise. Polka. Mazourka.
 - .45 Dance-form. National. Classical. Idealized.
 - .46 Modern Dance Music. Society. Festive.
 - .47 Etudes. Artistic. For Etudes for Instruction, see 786.1.
 - .48 Variations. Transcriptions.
 - .49 Arrangements. Four Hands and more. e. g. Orchestral Music arranged for Piano

- 786.5 Organ. History.**
.6 Building.
.7 Instruction.
.8 Organ Music. See 783, Sacred Music.
 .81 Sonata. .82 Fugue. .83 Preludes. .84 Interludes. .85 Postludes. **.86**
 Offertories. .87 Voluntaries. Improvisation. **.88 Organ and Piano.**
 .89 Organ, Piano, and Orchestra.
.9 Cabinet Organ. Melodeon.

787 Stringed Instruments.

Including with each, History, Manufacture, Instruction, Music, etc. Music for two instruments is put with the one most prominent in the composition.

Bowed.

- .1 Violin.**
.2 Viola.
.3 Violoncello.
.4 Double Bass. Contra Bass.
Plectral.
.5 Harp.
.6 Guitar. Lute. Mandolin, etc.
.7 Banjo.
.8 Zither.
.9 Other Stringed Instruments. Harpsichord.

788 Wind Instruments.

Including with each, History, Manufacture, Instruction, Music, etc.

Brass.

- .1 Trumpet. Slide and Valve.**
.2 Trombone.
.3 Cornet.
.4 Horns and other Brass Wind Instruments.
 .41 French Horn.
 .42 Saxhorn.
 .43 Saxophone.
 .44 Euphonium.
 .45 Ophicleide.
 .46 Key Bugle.
 .47 Valve Bugle.
 .48 Bass. Tuba and Contrabass Tuba. Serpent.
 .49 Other.

Wood. Flute Group.

- .5 Flute. Waldflute. Piccolo. Fife. Flageolet.**

Wood. Reed Group.

- .6 Clarinet. Bass Clarinet. Bassethorn.**
.7 Oboe. D'amore. Da Caccia. Cor Anglais.
.8 Bassoon. Double Bassoon. Bombardon.
.9 Other Reed Wind Instruments. Bagpipe.

789 Percussion and Mechanical Instruments.

Percussion.

- .1 Drum.
- .2 Cymbals.
- .3 Triangle.
- .4 Tambourine. Castanets. Bones.
- .5 Bells. Chimes. Carillon.
- .6 Other Percussion Instruments. Xylophone.

Mechanical.

- .7 Orchestrion.
- .8 Music Box.
- .9 Other Mechanical Instruments.

790 Amusements. For Ethics of amusements, see 175.

791 Public Entertainment.

Concert, Panorama, Circus, Menagerie, Summer Resort, Garden, Rink, Museum, Fair, Festival.

792 Theater. Pantomime. Opera. See also 782, Dramatic music.

793 In-door Amusements.

Private Theatricals, Tableaux, Charades, Dancing.

794 Games of Skill.

Chess, Checkers, Billiards, Bowling, Bagatelle.

795 Games of Chance.

Cards, Dice, Backgammon, Dominoes.

796 Out-door Sports.

Children's Sports, Athletic Sports, Coasting, Skating, Cycling, Quoits, Archery, Croquet, Lawn Tennis.

797 Boating and Ball.

Rowing, Yachting, Base-ball, Foot-ball, Cricket, Polo.

798 Horsemanship and Racing.

799 Fishing, Hunting, Target Shooting.

Literature.

The classification of literature is by *language* not country, except that North and South American are separated from other English. Canadian French goes with 840; Australian and Indian English with 820; South American Spanish with 860, etc. Numbers assigned to individual authors include only their *literary* works of that section and complete works which cannot be divided. Books on other subjects go with their proper subjects, unless a "special library" attracts all the authors' works, lives, etc. An author writing in two periods has all his books put in the one where most of them belong.

800 Literature. General Works.

- 801 Philosophy. Theories. Literary Æsthetics.
- 802 Compends. Outlines.
- 803 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 804 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
- 805 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 806 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.
- 807 Study and Teaching of Literature.
- 808 Rhetoric. Treatises. Collections.

Divided .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; see also 784.9, Vocal Culture; .6, Letters, Epistolography; .7, Satire, Humor; .8, Collections too general to go with any one language, e. g. a book of Quotations from many languages. These heads, and the same under 800, include only works about Poetry, etc., regardless of language.

- 809 History of Literature in general. Including general histories of books and knowledge; e. g. Hallam's Literature of Middle ages.

Divided like 808. .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction, etc.

810 American Literature. Includes Canadian English.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on American Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of American Literature.

811 American Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .08, Collections; .00, History of American Poetry.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

- .11 Sandys, George 1577-1644.
- .12 Bradstreet, Anne 1612-1672.
- .13 Wigglesworth, Michael 1631-1705.
- .14 Green, Joseph 1706-1780.
- .15 Livingston, William 1723-1790.
- .16 Ferguson, Elizabeth 1739-1801.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

- .21 Trumbull, John 1750-1831.
- .22 Dwight, Timothy 1752-1817.
- .23 Barlow, Joel 1755-1812.
- .24 Freneau, Philip 1752-1832.
- .25 Alsop, Richard 1761-1841.
- .26 Pierpont, John 1785-1866.
- .27 Dana, Richard Henry 1787-1879.
- .28 Sprague, Charles 1791-1875.
- .29 Minor Poets.

811.3	Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.	
.31	Halleck, Fitz-Greene	1790-1867.
.32	Poe, Edgar Allan	1809-1849.
.33	Bryant, William Cullen	1794-1878.
.34	Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth	1807-1882.
.35	Read, Thomas Buchanan	1822-1872.
.36	Whittier, John Greenleaf	1807-
.37	Lowell, James Russell	1819-
.38	Whitman, Walt	1819-

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861- 1900

.41	Stoddard, Richard Henry	1825-
.42	Hayne, Paul Hamilton	1831-86
.43	Stedman, Edmund Clarence	1833-
.44	Winter, William	1836-
.45	Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, (Joaquin.)	1841-
.46	Taylor, Bayard	1825-1878.

**812⁵ *Early 20th Cent.*
American Drama.**

.1	Colonial, 1607-1776.	
.11	Warren, Mercy	1728-1814.
.12	Godfrey, Thomas	1736-1763.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Tyler, Royall	1757-1826.
.22	Dunlap, William	1766-1839.
.23	Hillhouse, James Abraham	1789-1841.
.24	Ingersoll, Charles Jared	1782-1862.

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Ritchie, Anna Cora Mowatt	1818-1870.
.32	Mathews, Cornelius	1817-89
.33	Boker, George Henry	1823-90

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41

813 American Fiction.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Brackenridge, Hugh Henry	1748-1816.
.22	Rowson, Susanna	1762-1824.
.23	Brown, Charles Brockden	1771-1810.
.24	Cooper, James Fenimore	1789-1851.
.25	Ware, William	1797-1852.
.26	Neal, John	1793-1876

.27

.28

.29

813.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Thompson, Daniel Pierce	1795-1868.
.32	Kennedy, John Pendleton	1795-1870.
.33	Hawthorne, Nathaniel	1804-1864.
.34	Judd, Sylvester	1813-1853.
.35	Simms, William Gilmore	1806-1870.
.36	Melville, Herman	1819-
.37	Stowe, Harriet Beecher	1812-

.38

.39

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861- 190

.41	Alcott, Louisa May	1832-1888.
.42	Eggleston, Edward	1837-
.43	Howells, William Dean	1837-
.44	Aldrich, Thomas Bailey	1836-
.45	Harte, Francis Bret	1839-
.46	James, Henry	1843-
.47	Hawthorne, Julian	1846-
.48	Burnett, Frances Hodgson	1849-

.49 Minor Novelists.

814. American Essays.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Rush, Benjamin	1745-1813.
.22	Webster, Noah	1758-1843.
.23	Channing, William Ellery	1780-1842.

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Ossoli, Margaret Fuller	1810-1850.
.32	Giles, Henry	1809-1882.
.33	Tuckerman, Henry Theodore	1813-1871.
.34	Holland, Josiah Gilbert	1819-1881.
.35	Whipple, Edwin Percy	1819-1886.
.36	Emerson, Ralph Waldo	1803-1882. See also 191.3.

.37

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41	Burroughs, John	1837-
-----	-----------------	-------

.42

.43

.44

815 American Oratory.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.11

.12

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Hamilton, Alexander	1757-1804.
.22	Ames, Fisher	1758-1808.
.23	Wirt, William	1772-1834.
.24	Randolph, John	1773-1833.
.25	Clay, Henry	1777-1852.
.26	Calhoun, John Caldwell	1782-1850.
.27	Webster, Daniel	1782-1852.

.28

.29

815.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Everett, Edward.	1794-1865.
.32	Choate, Rufus.	1799-1859.
.33	Sumner, Charles.	1811-1874.
.34	Phillips, Wendell.	1811-1884.
.35	Chapin, Edwin Hubbell.	1814-1880.
.36	Beecher, Henry Ward.	1813-1887.

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41
.42
.43

816 American Letters. Subdivided by periods, like 815.

817 American Satire and Humor.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.11	Ward, Nathaniel.	1570-1653.
.12	Alsop, George.	1638-
.13	Byles, Mather.	1706-1788.
.14	Hopkinson, Francis.	1737-1791.
.15	Peters, Samuel Andrew.	1735-1826.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Story, Isaac.	1774-1803.
.22	Fessenden, Thomas Green.	1771-1837.
.23	Paulding, James Kirke.	1779-1860.
.24	Irving, Washington.	1783-1859.
.25	Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin.	1786-1870.

.26
.27

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Neal, Joseph Clay.	1807-1847.
.32	Holmes, Oliver Wendell.	1809-
.33	Shelton, Frederick William.	1814-1881.
.34	Shillaber, B. P. (Mrs. Partington.)	1814-
.35	Saxe, John Godfrey.	1816-87.
.36	Cozzens, Frederick Swartout.	1818-1869.
.37	Browne, C. F., (Artemus Ward.)	1834-1867.
.38	Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.	1796-1865.
.39	Minor Satirists and Humorists.	

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41	Warner, Charles Dudley.	1829-
.42	Locke, David Ross, (Nasby.)	1833-88.
.43	Burdette, Robert J.	1844-
.44	Clemens, S. L., (Mark Twain.)	1835-
.45	Carleton, William.	1845-
.46	Shaw, Henry W., (Josh Billings.)	1818-1885.

.47

818 American Miscellany.

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Thoreau, Henry David.	1817-1862.
.32	Mitchell, D. Grant. (Ik Marvel.)	1822-

820 English Literature.

820.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on English Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

821 English Poetry.

821.1, ~~Dramatic~~; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .08, Collections; .09, History of English Poetry.

.1 Early English, 1066-1400.

.11	Layamon	1150-1207.
.12	Ormin	1187-1237.
.13	Robert of Gloucester	1245-1307.
.14	Minot, Lawrence	1313-1352.
.15	Langland, William	1332-1399.
.16	Barbour, John	1316-1395.
.17	Chaucer, Geoffrey	1340-1400.
.18	Gower, John	1325-1408.
.19	Minor Writers.	

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1558.

.21	Lydgate, John	1369-1461.
.22	Skelton, John	1460-1529.
.23	Dunbar, William	1460-1520.
.24	Douglas, Gavin	1474-1522.
.25	Hawes, Stephen	1483-1509.
.26	Lyndsay, Sir David	1490-1555.
.27	Wyatt, Sir Thomas	1503-1542.
.28	Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of	1517-1547.
.29	Minor Writers.	

.3 Elizabethan, 1558-1625.

.31	Spenser, Edmund	1553-1599.
.32	Sidney, Sir Philip.	1554-1586.
.33	Daniel, Samuel	1562-1619.
.34	Drayton, Michael	1563-1631.
.35	Davies, John	1569-1626.
.36	Drummond, William	1585-1649.
.37	Fletcher Giles and Phineas	1585-1650.
.38	Herbert, George	1593-1632.
.39	Minor Writers.	

.4 Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.

.41	Suckling, Sir John	1609-1642.
.42	Crashaw, Richard	1616-1650.
.43	Herrick, Robert	1591-1674.
.44	Waller Edmund	1605-1687.
.45	Lovelace, Richard	1618-1658.
.46	Cowley, Abraham	1618-1667.
.47	Milton, John	1608-1674.
.48	Dryden, John	1631-1700.
.49	Minor Writers.	

821.5 Queen Anne, Early 18th Century, 1702-1745.

- .51 Prior, Matthew 1664-1721.
- .52 Parnell, Thomas 1679-1717.
- .53 **Pope, Alexander** 1688-1744. See also 827.5^e.
- .54 Ramsay, Allan 1686-1758.
- .55 Young, Edward 1684-1765.
- .56 Thomson, James 1700-1748.
- .57 Collins, William 1721-1759.
- .58 Shenstone, William 1714-1763.
- .59 Minor Writers.

.6 Later 18th Century, Pre-Revolutionary, 1745-1800.

- .61 Gray, Thomas 1716-1771.
- .62 Akenside, Mark 1721-1770.
- .63 Chatterton, Thomas 1752-1770.
- .64 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774. See also 823.64 and 824.66.
- .65 Cowper, William 1731-1800.
- .66 Macpherson, James 1738-1796.
- .67 Burns, Robert 1759-1796.
- .68 White, Henry Kirke 1785-1806.
- .69 Minor Writers.

.7 Early 19th Century, Post-Revolutionary, 1800-1837.

- .71 Wordsworth, William 1770-1850.
- .72 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 1772-1834.
- .73 Southey, Robert 1774-1843.
- .74 Scott, Sir Walter 1771-1832. See also 823.73.
- .75 Moore, Thomas 1779-1852.
- .76 Byron, Geo. Gordon Noel 1788-1824.
- .77 Shelley, Percy Bysshe 1792-1822.
- .78 Keats, John 1795-1821.
- .79 Minor Writers.

.8 Victorian Period, 1837-

- .81 Tennyson, Alfred 1809-
- .82 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett 1809-1861.
- .83 Browning, Robert 1812-89
- .84 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel 1828-1882
- .85 Morris, William 1834-
- .86 Swinburne, Algernon Charles 1837-
- .87
- .88
- .89 Minor Writers.

822 English Drama.

- .1 Early English, 1066-1400.**
- .11 Chester Plays.
- .12 Coventry Plays.
- .13 Townley Plays.
- .2 Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1558.**
- .21 Heywood, John 1506-1565.
- .22 Udall, Nicholas 1505-1564.
- .23 Bale, John 1495-1553.
- .3 Elizabethan, 1558-1625.**
- .31 Greene, Robert 1561-1592.
- .32 Marlowe, Christopher 1564-1593.
- .33 Shakspeare, William. 1564-1616.
- .34 Jonson, Ben 1574-1637.
- .35 Beaumont, Francis and
Fletcher, John 1576-1625.
- .36 Webster, John 1582-1652.
- .37 Massinger, Philip 1584-1640.
- .38 Ford, John 1586-1639.
- .39 Minor Writers.
- .4 Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.**
- .41 Davenant, Sir William 1605-1668.
- .42 Etherege, Sir George 1637-1688.
- .43 Crowne, John 1644-1659.
- .44 Wycherly, William 1640-1715.
- .45 Otway, Thomas 1651-1685.
- .46 Congreve, William 1670-1729.
- .47 Vanbrugh, Sir John 1666-1726.
- .48 Farquhar, George 1678-1707.
- .49 Minor Writers.
- .5 Queen Anne, Early 18th Century, 1702-1745.**
- .51 Dennis, John 1657-1734.
- .52 Southerne, Thomas 1660-1746.
- .53 Centlivre, Mrs. Susannah (Freeman) 1668-1723.
- .54 Cibber, Colley 1671-1757.
- .55 Rowe, Nicholas 1674-1718.
- .56 Gay, John 1688-1733.
- .57 Lillo, George 1693-1739.
- .58
- .59 Minor Writers.
- .6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.**
- .61 Garrick, David 1716-1779.
- .62 Foote, Samuel 1721-1777.
- .63 Colman, George, the elder 1732-1794.
- .64 Home, John 1724-1808.
- .65 Cumberland, Richard 1732-1811.
- .66 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 1751-1816. See also 825.64.
- .67 Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth (Simpson) 1753-1821.
- .68
- .69 Minor Writers.
- .7 Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.**
- .71 Baillie, Joanna 1762-1851.
- .72 Knowles, James Sheridan 1784-1862.
- .8 Victorian Period, 1837-**

823 English Fiction.

- .1 Early English, 1066-1400.
- .2 Pre-Elizabethan, (More's Utopia,) 1400-1558.
- .3 Elizabethan, (Lyly's Euphues,) 1558-1625.
- .4 Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.
 - .41 Harrington, James 1611-1677.
 - .42 Bunyan, John 1628-1688.
 - .43 Mackenzie, George 1636-1691.
 - .44 Behn, Aphra 1640-1689.
- .5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.
 - .51 DeFoe, Daniel 1661-1731.
 - .52 Fielding, Henry 1707-1754.
- .6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.
 - .61 Richardson, Samuel 1689-1761.
 - .62 Sterne, Laurence 1713-1768.
 - .63 Smollett, Tobias George 1721-1771.
 - .64 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774. See also 821.64 and 824.66.
 - .65 Mackenzie, Henry 1745-1831.
 - .66 Arblay, Frances (Burney), madame d' 1752-1840.
 - .67
 - .68
 - .69 Minor Writers.
- .7 Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.
 - .71 Lewis, Matthew Gregory 1775-1818.
 - .72 Edgeworth, Maria 1767-1849.
 - .73 Scott, Sir Walter 1771-1832. See also 821.74.
 - .74 Austen, Jane 1775-1817.
 - .75 Porter, Jane 1776-1850.
 - .76 Peacock, Thomas Love 1785-1866.
 - .77 Galt, John 1779-1839.
 - .78 Marryat, Frederick 1792-1848.
 - .79 Minor Writers.
- .8 Victorian Period, 1837-
 - .81 Brontë, Charlotte 1816-1855.
 - .82 Thackeray, William Makepeace 1811-1863.
 - .83 Dickens, Charles 1812-1870.
 - .84 Lytton, Edw. Geo. Bulwer, 1st baron 1803-1873.
 - .85 Kingsley, Charles 1819-1873.
 - .86 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of 1805-1881.
 - .87 Trollope, Anthony 1815-1882.
 - .88 Eliot, George 1819-1880.
 - .89 Minor Writers.

824 English Essays.

.3 Elizabethan, (Bacon), 1558-1625.

.4 Post-Elizabethan, (Locke), 1625-1702.

.5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

.51 Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of 1671-1713.

.52 Addison, Joseph 1672-1719.

.53 Steele, Sir Richard 1671-1729.

.54 Budgell, Eustace 1686-1737.

.55

.56

.57

.58

.59

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

.61 Moore, Edward 1712-1757.

.62 Kames, Henry Home, lord 1696-1782.

.63 Johnson, Samuel 1709-1784.

.64 Hume, David 1711-1776. See also 192.4.

.65 Hawkesworth, John 1715-1773.

.66 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774. See also 821.64 and 823.64.

.67 Gibbon, Edward 1737-1794.

.68

.69 Minor Writers.

.7 Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.

.71 Mackintosh, Sir James 1765-1832.

.72 Smith, Sydney 1771-1845.

.73 Jeffrey, Francis, lord 1773-1850.

.74 Brougham, Henry, 1st baron 1778-1868.

.75 Lamb, Charles 1775-1834.

.76 Hazlitt, William 1778-1830.

.77 Hunt, Leigh 1784-1859.

.78

.79 Minor Writers.

.8 Victorian Period, 1837-.

.81 De Quincey, Thomas 1785-1859.

.82 Carlyle, Thomas 1795-1881.

.83 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron 1800-1859.

.84 Helps, Sir Arthur 1817-1875.

.85 Arnold, Matthew 1822-88.

.86 Ruskin, John 1819-

.87

.88

.89 Minor Writers.

825 English Oratory. For Speakers see 808.5.
Subdivided by periods like 821.

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

- .61 Chatham, William Pitt, 1st earl of 1708-1778.
.62 Burke, Edmund 1729-1797.
.63 Fox, Charles James 1749-1806.
.64 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 1751-1816. See also 822.66.
.65 Grattan, Henry 1750-1820.
.66 Pitt, William 1759-1806.

826 English Letters.

Subdivided by periods like 821.

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, (Paston Letters,) 1400-1558.

.5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

- .51 Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley 1690-1762.
.52 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of 1694-1773.
.53

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

- .61 Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of 1717-1797.
.62 Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robinson) 1720-1800.

827 English Satire and Humor.

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1558.

- .21 Barclay, Alexander 1475-1552.

.3 Elizabethan, 1558-1625.

- .31 Gascoigne, George 1537-1577.
.32 Harington, Sir John 1561-1612.
.33 Hall, Joseph 1574-1636.
.34 Marston, John 1575-1634.
.35 Donne, John 1573-1631.
.36
.37
.38
.39

.4 Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.

- .41 Wither, George 1588-1667.
.42 Butler, Samuel 1612-1680.
.43 Marvell, Andrew 1620-1678.
.44 D'Urfey, Thomas 1625-1723.
.45 Oldham, John 1653-1683.
.46 Brown, Thomas 1663-1704.
.47 King, William 1663-1712.
.48 Garth, Sir Samuel 1605-1719.
.40 Minor Writers.

827.5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

- .51 Ward, Edward 1667-1731.
- .52 Swift, Jonathan 1667-1745.
- .53 Mandeville, Bernard de 1670-1733.
- .54 Arbuthnot, John 1675-1735.
- .55 Pope, Alexander 1688-1744. See also 821.53.

.56
.57
.58

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

- .61 Churchill, Charles 1733-1765.
- .62 Amory, Thomas 1691-1788.
- .63 Whitehead, Paul 1710-1774.
- .64 Junius 1679-1772.
- .65 Wolcott, John 1738-1819.
(pseud. Peter Pindar.)

.66
.67
.68

.7 Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.

- .71 Gifford, William 1757-1826.
- .72 Hood, Thomas 1798-1845.

.73
.74
.75
.76

.8 Victorian, 1837-

- .81 Jerrold, Douglas 1803-1857.

.82
.83
.84
.85
.86

828 English Miscellany.

Anecdotes, Ana, Epigrams, Quotations, etc., if illustrative of any special subject (e. g., biography, history, science, art), go with that subject. If general they go in 828; if limited to any period, they take the same divisions as 821. For Riddles, see 398.6; Proverbs, see 398.0. The same rule applies to other languages in 838, 848, etc.

829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.

- .1 Poetry.
- .2 Cædmon.
- .3 Beowulf.
- .4 Cynewulf.
- .5 Homilies and Religious.
- .6 Ælfric.
- .7 Alfred the Great.
- .8 Miscellaneous.
- .9 Historical and Biographical.

830 German Literature.

830.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on German Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

831 German Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballad; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of German Poetry.

- .1 **Before the Crusades, -1150.**
- .11 "Hildebrandslied."
- .12 Otfried.
- .13 "Ludwigslied."
- .14 "Muspilli."
- .2 **Middle High, 1150-1300.**
- .21 "Nibelungenlied."
- .22 "Gudrun," and minor folk epics.
- .23 Heinrich von Veldeke -1200. See also 839.311 2.
- .24 Wolfram von Eschenbach.
- .25 Gottfried von Strassburg.
- .26 Hartmann von Aue 1170-1220.
- .27 Walther von der Vogelweide 1170-1230.
- .28 Ulrich von Lichtenstein 1199-1276.
- .29 Minor Writers.
- .3 **Period of Decline, 1300-1517.**
- .31 Horneck, Ottokar von.
- .32 Hadamar von Laber.
- .33 Hermann von Sachsenheim -1458.
- .34 Büheler, Hans. "Die sieben weisen Meister," 1414-
- .35 Kaspar von der Röhn. "Das Heldenbuch."
- .36 "Theuerdank."
- .37 "Die Haimonskinder."
- .38 Mastersingers.
- .39 Minor Writers.
- .4 **Reformation. New High, 1517-1625**
- .41 Agricola, Martin 1486-1556.
- .42 Waldis, Burkard 1490-1558.
- .43 Alberus, Erasmus 1500-1553.
- .44 Sachs, Hans 1494-1576.
- .45 Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus 1530-1599.
- .46 Rollenhagen, Georg 1542-1609.
- .47 Andrea, Johann Valentin 1586-1654.
- .5 **Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.**
- [The Silesian Schools.]
- .51 Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin 1597-1639.
- .52 Fleming, Paul 1609-1640.
- .53 Logau, Friedrich von 1604-1655.
- .54 Gerhardt, Paul 1607-1676.
- .55 Hufnagel, Christian Hofmann von 1618-1679.
- .56 Zesen, Philipp von 1619-1689.
- .57 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich 1680-1747.
- .58 Bodmer, Johann Jakob 1698-1783.
- .59 Minor Writers.

831.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

[For Göthe and Schiller, see 832.6.]

.61	Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott	1715-1769.
.62	Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb	1724-1803.
.63	Bürger, Gottfried August	1748-1794.
.64	Herder, Johann Gottfried von	1744-1803.
.65	Voss, Johann Heinrich	1751-1826.
.66	Körner, Karl Theodor	1791-1813.
.67	Hölderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich	1770-1843.
.68	Platen Hallermünde, August, graf von	1796-1835.
.69	Minor Writers.	

.7 Post-Classic Period, 1830-1856.

.71	Arndt, Ernst Moritz	1769-1860.
.72	Eichendorff, Joseph, freiherr von	1788-1857.
.73	Uhland, Johann Ludwig	1787-1862.
.74	Rückert, Friedrich	1789-1866.
.75	Heine, Heinrich	1799-1856.
.76	Niemsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus	1802-1850.
.77	Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von [Anastasius Grün.]	1806-1881.
.78	Freiligrath, Ferdinand	1810-1876.
.79	Minor Writers.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1856-

.81	Schefer, Leopold	1784-1862.
.82	Kinkel, Johann Gottfried	1815-1882.
.83	Geibel, Emanuel	1815-1884.
.84	Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin	1819-

.85
.86
.87
.88
.89

Minor Writers.

832 German Drama.

.5 Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.

.51	Gryphius, Andreas	1616-1664.
.52	Lohenstein, Daniel Caspar	1635-1683.
.53	Weise, Christian	1642-1708.
.54	Gottsched, Johann Christoph	1700-1776.
.55	Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Victorie (Culmus)	1713-1762.

.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

.61	Lessing, Gottlob Ephraim	1729-1781.
.62	Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von	1749-1832.
.63	Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich	1759-1805.
.64	Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian	1753-1831.
.65	Iffland, August Wilhelm	1759-1814.
.66	Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von	1761-1819.
.67	Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias	1768-1823.
.68	Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von	1777-1811.
.69	Minor Writers.	

832.7 Post-Classic Period, 1830-1856.

.71	Grabbe, Christian Dietrich	1801-1836.
.72	Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert	1810-1836.
.73	Grillparzer, Franz	1791-1872.
.74	Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte	1800-1868.
.75	Münc-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph. [Friedrich Halm.]	1806-1866.
.76	Laube, Heinrich	1806-84
.77	Hebbel, Friedrich	1815-1863.
.78	Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand	1811-1878.
.79	Minor Writers.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1856-

.81	Benedix, Julius Roderich	1811-1873.
.82	Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann	1821-1877.
.83	Brachvogel, Albert Emil	1824-1878.
.84	Gottschall, Karl Rudolph	1823-
.85	Lindau, Paul	1839-
.89	Minor Writers.	

833 German Fiction.

.5 Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.

.51	Buchholtz, Andrew Heinrich	1607-1671.
.52	Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von	1625-1676.
.53	Anselm, Heinrich	1653-1697.
.54	"Robinsonaden."	
.55	"Der Neue Amadis."	

.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

.61	Wieland, Christoph Martin	1733-1813.
.62	Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich	1763-1825.
.63	Hardenberg, Friedrich von [Novalis]	1772-1801.
.64	Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm	1776-1822.
.65	La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H; C;	1777-1843.
.66	Arnim, Ludwig Achim von	1781-1831.
.67	Hauff, Wilhelm	1802-1827.
.68	Chamisso, Adelbert von	1781-1838.
.69	Minor Writers.	

.7 Post-Classic Period, 1830-1856.

.71	Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel	1771-1848.
.72	Brentano, Clemens	1778-1842.
.73	Tieck, Ludwig	1773-1853.
.74	Postl, Karl [Charles Sealsfield]	1793-1864.
.75	Häring, Wilhelm [Wilibald Alexis]	1798-1871.
.76	Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin von	1805-1880.
.77	Gerstäcker, Friedrich	1816-1872.
.78	Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm	1816-1877.
.79	Minor Writers.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1856-

.81	Auerbach, Berthold	1815-1882.
.82	Freytag, Gustav	1816-
.83	Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von	1826-
.84	Spielhagen, Friedrich	1829-
.85	Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig	1830-
.86	Ebers, Georg	1837-
.89	Minor Writers.	

834 German Essays. Subdivided by periods like 831.

835 German Oratory. " "

836 German Letters. " "

837 German Satire and Humor.

.2 Middle High. Minnesingers, 1150-1300.

.21 [Stricker, Der.] "Der Pfaffe Amis" und "Beispiele."

.22 "Salomon und Morolf."

.3 Period of Decline, 1300-1517.

.31 "Reineke Vos." See also 839-371.

.32 Brant, Sebastian 1458-1521.

.4 Reformation. New High, 1517-1625.

.41 Murner, Thomas "Tyll Eulenspiegel." 1475-1537.

.42 Fischart, Johann 1550-1589.

.5 Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.

.51 Moscherosch, Johann Michael 1601-1669.

.52 Rachel, Joachim 1618-1669.

.53 Wernicke, Christian 1660-1720.

.54 Liscow, Christian Ludwig 1701-1760.

.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

.61 Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm 1714-1771.

.62 Blumauer, Aloys 1755-1798.

838 German Miscellany. See 828, note.

839 Minor Teutonic Literatures.

Subdivided by form, Poetry, Drama, etc., like 830.

.1 Low German.

.2 Frisian. Old Saxon.

.3 Dutch Literature. Flemish.

.31 Dutch Poetry.

.311 Middle Ages. 1200-1450.
[.1, Jacob van Maerlant 1235-1291; (.2, Heinrije van Veldeke 1200, see 831.23;)
.3, Jan I. van Brabant 1250-1294; .4, Melis Stoke 1310; .5, Dirc Potter 1428.]

.312 Chambers of Rhetoric. 1450-1600.
[.1, Antonius de Rovere 1482; .2, Anna Bijns 1500; .3, Matthijs de Castelein 1488-
1548; .4, Cornelis Everaert 1550; .5, Jan Baptist Houwaert 1533-1599; .6, Dirk
Volkerszoon Coornhert 1522-1590; .7, Philipp Marnix 1538-1598; .8, Cornelis
van Ghistele 1600; .9, Minor Writers.]

.313 Period of the Republic. 1600-1700.
[.1, Jacob Cats, 1577-1660; .2, Joost van der Vondel 1587-1679; .3, Marie Tessel-
schade Visscher 1594-1649; .4, Constantija Huygens 1596-1687; .5, Keyer
Anso 1626-1669; .6, Geraert Brandt 1626-1685; .7, Jan Antoniszoon van der
Goets (Antonides) 1647-1684; .9, Minor Writers.]

.314 Poetical Societies. 1700-1800.
[.1, Lucas Rotgans 1654-1710; .2, Hubert Corneliszoon Poot 1689-1733; .3, Arnold
Hoogvliet 1687-1763; .4, Sybrand Feitama 1694-1758; .5, Willem van Haren
1710-1768; .6, Jacob Bellamy 1757-1786; .7, Hieronymus van Alphen 1746-1803;
.9, Minor Writers.]

.315 Modern Period. 1800-
[.1, Willem Bilderdijk 1756-1831; .2, Jan Frederik Helmers 1767-1813; .3, Cornelis
Loots 1765-1814; .4, Hendrik Tollens 1780-1856; .5, Isaac da Cos'a 1798-1860;
.6, Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate 1819-; .9, Minor Writers.]

- 839.32 Dutch Drama. 1600-1700.
 .323 **Period of the Republic.**
 [.1, Gerbrand Adriaenszoon Bredero 1585-1618; .2, Corneliszoon Hooft 1581-1647; .3, Samuel Costa 1580-1650; .4, Jan Vos 1620-1667; .5, Guillelmus Ogier 1619-1689; .6, Joachim Oudaan 1628-1692; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .324 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
 [.1, Pieter Langendijk 1683-1756; .2, Andries Pels; .3, Balthasar Huydecoper 1695-1778; .4, Onno Zwier van Haren 1713-1779; .5, Jan Nomsz 1738-1803; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .325 **Modern Period.** 1800-
 [.1, Samuel Iperuszoon Wiselius 1769-1845; .2, Helvetius van den Bergh 1795-1865; .3, Hendrik Jan Schimmel 1824-.]
- 839.33 Dutch Fiction.
 .334 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
 [.1, Elisabeth Bekker Wolff 1738-1804; .2, Agatha Deken 1741-1804; .3, Rhijnvis Feith 1753-1824.]
- .335 **Modern Period.** 1800-
 [.1, Adriaan Loosjes 1761-1818; .2, Jacob Vosmaer 1783-1834; .3, Jan Frederik Oltmans 1806-1854; .4, Jacob van Lennep 1802-1868; .5, Hendrik Conscience 1812-; .6, Anna Louisa Geertruida Bosboom-Toussaint 1812-.]
- 839.34 Dutch Essays.
 .344 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
 [Justus Van Effen 1684-1735.]
- .345 **Modern Period.** 1800-
 [.1, Johannes Henricus van der Palm 1763-1840; .2, Reinier Cornelis Bakhuizen van den Brink 1810-1865; .3, Everhardus Johannes Potgieter 1808-1875; .4, Nicolaas Beets 1814-; .5, Coenraad Busken Huet 1826-.]
- 839.37 Dutch Satire and Humor.
 .371 **Middle Ages.** 1200-1450.
 [Reinaert (van den vos Reinaerde) see 837.31.]
- .374 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
 [Arend Simonzoon Fokke 1755-1812.]
- 839.38 Dutch Miscellany.
 The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.
- .381 **Middle Ages.** 1200-1450.
 [Jan van Boendale (Jan de Clerc), *Chronicles*, 1280-1365.]
- .384 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
 [Simon Stijl], *History*, 1731-1804; Jan Wagenaar, *History*, 1709-1773.]
- .4 **Platt-Deutch.**
- .5 **Scandinavian.**
- .6 **Old Norse. Icelandic. Faroese.**
- 839.7 **Swedish Literature.**
- .71 **Swedish Poetry.**
- .711 **Middle Ages.** 1200-1520.
 [.1, Nicolaus Hermanni 1301; .2, Bishop Tomas 1443; .3, Ericus Olai 1486; .4, Ballads (Folkvisor).]
- .712 **Reformation.** 1520-1640.
 [.1, Olaus Petri 1497-1552; .2, Laurentius Petri 1499-1573.]
- .713 **Age of Stjernihjelm.** 1640-1740.
 [.1, Georg Stjernihjelm 1598-1672; .2, Lars Johansson (Lucidor) 1640-1674; .3, Haquin Spegel 1645-1714; .4, Israel Holmström 1660-1708; .5, Gunno Eurelius Dahlstjerna 1661-1709; .6, Johan Runius 1679-1713; .7, Jacob Frese 1691-1729; .8, Samuel von Triewald 1688-1743; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .714 **Age of Dalin.** 1740-1780.
 [.1, Olof Carelius 1758; .2, Olof von Dalin 1708-1763; .3, Hedvig Charlotta Nordenflycht 1718-1763; .4, Anders Odel 1718-1773; .5, Gustaf Filip Creutz 1729-1785; .6, Gustaf Fredrik Gyllenborg 1731-1808; .7, Olof Bergklint 1733-1805; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .715 **Age of Gustavus.** 1780-1800
 [.1, Karl Mikael Bellman 1740-1795; .2, Johan Henrik Kellgren 1751-1795; .3, Bengt Lidner 1757-1793; .4, Johan Gabriel Oxenstjerna 1750-1818; .5, Tomas Thorild 1759-1808; .6, Anna Maria Lenngren 1754-1817; .7, Karl Gustaf af Leopold 1756-1829; .8, Frans Mikael Franzén 1772-1847; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .716 **Modern Period.** 1800-
 [.1, Per Henrik Ling 1776-1839; .2, Johan Olof Wallin 1779-1839; .3, Esaias Tegnér 1782-1846; .4, Erik Johan Stagnelius 1793-1823; .5, Per Daniel Amadeus Atterbom 1790-1855; .6, Karl Jonas Ludvig Almqvist 1793-1866; .7, Johan Ludvig Runeberg 1804-1877; .8, Karl Vilhelm Böttiger 1807-1879; .9, Minor Writers.]

- 839.72 Swedish Drama.
- .722 Reformation. 1520-1640.
[.1, Johan Messenius 1579-1637; .2, Magnus Olai Asteropherus -1647; .3, Andreas Johannis Prytz 1590-1655.]
- .723 Age of Stjernhjelm. 1640-1740.
[Isak Börk -1701.]
- .725 Age of Gustavus. 1780-1800.
[.1, Karl Israel Hallman 1732-1800; .2, Gustaf III. (King) 1746-1792; .3, Olof Kexel 1748-1796; .4, Karl Envallsson 1756-1806.]
- .726 Modern Period. 1800-
[.1, Johan Börjesson 1790-1866; .2, Bernhard von Beskow 1796-1868; .3, August Teodor Blanche 1811-1868; .4, Johan Kristofer Jolin 1818-; .5, Frans Hedberg 1828-; .6, Per Johan Edvard Bäckström 1841-.]
- 839.73 Swedish Fiction.
- .734 Age of Dalin. 1740-1780.
[.1, Jakob Henrik Mörk 1714-1763; .2, Jakob Vallenberg 1746-1778.]
- .736 Modern Period. 1800-
[.1, Sofia Margareta von Knorring 1797-1848; .2, Magnus Jakob Crusenstolpe 1795-1865; .3, Fredrika Bremer 1801-1865; .4, Karl Anton Wetterberg (Onkel Adam) 1804-; .5, Emilie Carlién 1807-; .6, Zakris Topelius 1818-; .7, Viktor Rydberg 1829-; .9, Minor Writers.]
- 839.74 Swedish Essays.
- .746 Modern Period. 1800-
[.1, Benjamin Karl Henrik Höijer 1767-1812; .2, Lorenzo Hammarököld 1785-1827; .3, Bernhard Elis Malmström 1816-1865; .4, Karl Julius Lénström 1811-; .5, Gustaf Häkan Jordan Ljunggren 1825-; .6, Karl Rupert Nyblom 1832-.]
- 839.77 Satire and Humor.
- .776 Modern Period. 1800-
[.1, Johan Anders Wadmar 1777-1837; .2, Erik Sjöberg (Vitalis) 1794-1828; .3, Kristian Erik Fahrlantz 1790-1866; .4, Wilhelm August Detlof von Braun 1813-1860; .5, Gunnar Wennerberg 1817-.]
- 839.78 Swedish Miscellany.
- The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.
- .781 Middle Ages. 1200-1520.
[Canon Mattias, *Bible Translation*, -1350; Peder Månsson, *Encyclopedia*, -1534.]
- .782 Reformation. 1520-1640.
[.1, Peder Andersson Svart, *History*, -1562; .2, Erik Göransson Tegel, *History*, 1580-1636; .3, Ægidius Girs, *History*, 1580-1639; .4, Gustavus Adolphus (King), *History*, 1594-1632.]
- .783 Age of Stjernhjelm. 1640-1740.
[.1, Olof Rudbeck, *Medicine*, 1630-1702; .2, Urban Hjärne 1641-1724; .3, Johan Peringskjöld, *History*, 1654-1720; .4, Anders Rydelius, *Philosophy*, 1671-1738; .5, Anders Celsius, *Astronomy*, 1701-1744; .6, Emanuel Swedenborg, *Theology*, 1688-1772.]
- .784 Age of Dalin. 1740-1780.
[.1, Karl Gustaf Tessin, *History*, 1695-1770; .2, Karl von Linné, *Botany*, 1707-1778; .3, Johan Ihre, *Philology*, 1707-1780; .4, Sven Lagerbring, *History*, 1707-1787; .5, Anders Johan von Höpken, *History*, 1712-1789; .6, Olof Celsius, *History*, 1716-1794; .7, Anders af Botin, *History*, 1724-1790; .8, Torbern Olof Bergman, *Chemistry*, 1735-1784; Karl Wilhelm Scheele, *Chemistry*, 1742-1786.]
- .786 Modern Period. 1800-
[.1, Erik Gustaf Geiger, *History*, 1783-1847; .2, Anders Magnus Strinholm, *History*, 1786-1862; .3, Anders Fryxell, *History*, 1795-1881; .4, Frederik Ferdinand Carlson, *History*, 1811-.]
- 839.8 Danish and Norwegian Literature.
- .81 Danish and Norwegian Poetry.
- 811 Middle Ages. 1100-1500.
[.1, Anders Sunesen; .2, Ballads (Kjæmpeviser).]
- .812 Reformation. 1500-1560.
[Hans Tavsén 1494-1561.]
- .813 Learned Period. 1560-1700.
[.1, Anders Arrebo 1587-1637; .2, Anders Bording 1619-1677; .3, Peder Syv 1631-1702; .4, Thomas Kingo 1634-1703; .5, Peder Dass 1647-1708; .6, Dorthé Engelbrektsdatter 1635-1716; .7, Sören Ter Kelsen 1661; .8, Jacob Vorm 1642-1693.]
- .814 Age of Holberg. 1700-1750.
[.1, Jørgen Sörtterup 1662-1723; .2, Tøger Reenberg 1656-1742; .3, Kristian Falster 1690-1752; .4, Hans Adolph Brinck 1634-1764; .5, Ambrosius Stub 1705-1758; .6, Kristian Frederik Wad-kjær 1712-1779.]

- 839.815 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[.1, Kristian Braumann Tullin 1728-1765; .2, Johannes Ewald 1743-1781; .3, Johan Herman Vessel 1742-1785; .4, Edvard Storm 1749-1794; .5, Kristen Henriksen Pram 1756-1821; .6, Jens Baggesen 1764-1826; .7, Knud Lyne Rahbek 1670-1830; .8, Malte Konrad Bruun 1775-1826; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .826 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger 1779-1850; .2, Bernhard Severin Ingemann 1789-1862; .3, Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig 1783-1872; .4, Johannes Carsten Hauch 1790-1871; .5, Henrik Wergeland 1808-1845; .6, Ludvig Böttcher 1793-1874; .7, Frederik Paludan-Müller 1809-1876; .8, Carl Ploug 1813; .9, Minor Writers.]
- 839.82 **Danish and Norwegian Drama.**
.823 **Learned Period.** 1560-1700.
[.1, Hieronimus Justesen Rauch 1539-1607; .2, Hans Kristensen Sthen 1544-1603; .3, Peder Jensen Hegelund 1542-1614; .4, Hans Thomsen Stege; .5, Jens Lönberg 1663-1700.]
- .824 **Age of Holberg.** 1700-1750.
[.1, Ludvig Holberg 1684-1754.]
- .825 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[.1, Charlotte Dorothea Biehl 1731-1788; .2, Johan Nordal Bruun 1745-1816; .3, Ole Johan Samsøe 1759-1796; .4, Enevold Falsen 1755-1808; .5, Thomas Thaarup 1749-1821; .6, Kristian Levin Sander 1756-1819; .7, Olaf Kristian Olufsen 1764-1827; .8, Peter Andreas Heiberg 1758-1841; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .826 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Caspar Johannes Boye 1791-1853; .2, Johan Ludvig Heiberg 1791-1860; .3, Henrik Hertz 1798-1870; .4, Thomas Overskou 1798-1873; .5, Christian Knud Frederik Molbech 1821; .6, Henrik Ibsen 1828-.]
- 839.83 **Danish and Norwegian Fiction.**
.836 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Thomasine Christine Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd 1773-1856; .2, Steen Steensen Blicher 1782-1848; .3, Christian Winther 1796-1876; .4, Hans Christian Andersen 1805-1875; .5, Meyer Aaron Goldschmidt 1819; .6, Holger Drachmann; .7, Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson 1832-.]
- 839.84 **Danish and Norwegian Essays.**
.845 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[Rasmus Nyerup 1759-1829.]
- .846 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Niels Mathias Petersen 1781-1862; .2, Sören Aaby Kjerkegaard 1813-1855; .3, Rudolph Keyser 1803-1864; .4, Peter Andreas Munch 1810-1863; .5, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer Welhaven 1807-1873; .6, Georg Brandes 1842-.]
- 839.87 **Danish and Norwegian Satire and Humor.**
.875 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[.1, Peder Magnus Trojel 1743-1796; .2, Peder Koford Trojel 1754-1784; .3, Thomas Kristoffer Bruun 1750-1834.]
- 839.88 **Danish and Norwegian Miscellany.**
The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.
- .881 **Middle Ages.** 1100-1500.
[.1, Saxo (Longus) Grammaticus, *History*, -1208; .2, Svend Aagesen, *History*.]
- .882 **Reformation.** 1500-1560.
[.1, Kristiern Pedersen, "*The Father of Danish Literature*," 1480-1554; .2, Povel Eliesen, *Sermons*, 1480; .3, Hans Mikkelsen, *Bible Translation*, -1532; .4, Peder Plade (Palladius) 1503-1560; .5, Henrik Smith, *Medicine*, -1563.]
- .883 **Learned Period.** 1560-1700.
[**History:** Hans Svaning 1508-1584; Anders Sørensen Vedel 1542-1616; Peder Klausen 1545-1614; Arild Hvilfeld 1549-1609; Klaus Lykander 1558-1623; Ole Worm 1538-1654; Peder Resen 1625-1688.]
[**Theology:** Niels Hemmingsen 1513-1600; Holger Rosenkranz 1574-1642; Jesper Brochmand 1585-1652.]
[**Science:** Tyge Brahe, *Astronomy*, 1546-1601; Kaspar Bartholin, *Medicine*, 1585-1629; Thomas Bartholin, *Anatomy*, 1616-1680; Ole Borch, *Medicine*, 1626-1690; Niels Stensen, *Anatomy*, 1638-1686; Ole Römer, *Astronomy*, 1644-1710.]
- .884 **Age of Holberg.** 1700-1750.
[.1, Erik Pontoppidan, *History*, 1698-1764; .2, Jacob Langebek, *History*, 1710-1775; .3, Frederik Kristian Eilschov, , 1725-1750; .4, Gerhard Schöningh, *History*, 1722-1780; .5, Peder Frederik Suhm, *History*, 1728-1798.]
- .9 **Gothic.**

840 French Literature.

840.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on French Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

841 French Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of French Poetry.

.1 Early French, 842-1400.

.11 "Chanson de Roland." "Chanson de Geste."

.12 Wace, Robert.

.13 Marie de France.

.14 Chrestien de Troyes -1191.

.15 Quesnes de Bethune -1228.

.16 Thibaut 4th, comte de Champagne 1201-1253.

.17 Rutebeuf 1230-

.18 "Roman de la Rose."

Guillaume de Loris, 1195-1260. Jean de Meung, 1280-1320.

.19 Minor Poets.

.2 Transition Period, 1400-1500.

.21 Chartier, Alain 1386-1458.

.22 Orléans, Charles duc d' 1391-1465.

.23 Coquillart, Guillaume 1421-1510.

.24 Baude, Henri 1430-1495.

.25 Villon, François 1431-1485.

.26

.27

.28

.29

Minor Poets.

.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.

.31 Daurat, Jean 1510-1588.

.32 Du Bellay, Joachim 1524-1560.

.33 Belleau, Remy 1528-1577.

.34 Ronsard, Pierre de 1524-1585.

.35 Thiard, Pontus de 1521-1605.

.36 Baïf, Jean Antoine de 1532-1589.

.37 Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de 1544-1590.

.38 Desportes, Philippe 1546-1606.

.39

Minor Poets.

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

.41 Malherbe, François de 1555-1628.

.42 Maynard, François 1582-1646.

.43 Racan, Honorat de Bueil, marquis de 1589-1670.

.44 Chapelain, Jean 1595-1674.

.45 La Fontaine, Jean de 1621-1695.

.46 Deshoulières, Antoinette (du Ligier de la Garde), Madame 1637-1694.

.47 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de 1639-1720.

.48

.49

Minor Poets.

841.5 18th Century, 1715-1789.

.51	Rousseau, Jean Baptiste	1670-1741.
.52	Racine, Louis	1692-1763.
.53	Pompignan, Jean Jacques de Franc, marquis de	1709-1784.
.54	Delille, Jacques	1738-1813.
.55	Roucher, Jean Antoine	1745-1794.
.56	Chénier, André Marie de	1762-1794.
.57	Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, vicomte de	1753-1814.

.58
.59 Minor Poets.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.

.61	Lebrun, Ponce Denis Écouchard	1729-1807.
.62	Fontanes, Louis, marquis de	1757-1821.
.63	Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste	1759-1834.
.64	Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien	1764-1810.
.65	Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine	1772-1829.
.66	Camponon, François Nicolas Vincent	1772-1843.
.67	Millevoye, Charles Hubert	1782-1816.

.68
.69 Minor Poets.

.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.

.71	Béranger, Pierre Jean de	1780-1857.
.72	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir	1793-1843. See 842.72.
.73	Deschamps, Émile	1791-1871.
.74	Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de	1792-1869.
.75	Reboul, Jean	1796-1864.
.76	Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de	1799-1863. See 842.75.
.77	Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de	1810-1857. See 842.76.
.78	Hugo, Victor Marie, comte	1802-1885. See 842.78 and 843.78.

.79 Minor Poets.

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848-

.81	Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de	1812-1883.
.82	Dupont, Pierre	1821-1870.
.83	Banville, Theodore Faullain de	1820-
.84	Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand	1839-
.85	Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim	1842- See 842.88.
.86	Deroulède, Paul	1846-

.87
.88
.89 Minor Poets.

842 French Drama.

.1 Early French, 842-1400.

.11	Mysteries and Miracles.	
.12	Adam de la Halle	1240-1286.
.13	Bodel, Jean.	

.14
.15
.16
.17
.18
.19 Minor Dramatists.

842.2 Transition Period, 1400-1500.

- .21 Gresban, Arnoul.
- .22 Michel, Jean -1493.
- .23 Gringoire, Pierre 1480-1544.
- .24
- .25
- .26
- .27
- .28

.29 Minor Dramatists.

.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.

- .31 Le Coq, Thomas.
- .32 Baif, Lazare de.
- .33 La Peruse, Jean Bastier de 1530-1555.
- .34 Jodelle, Etienne 1532-1573.
- .35 Grévin, Jacques 1538-1570.
- .36 La Taille, Jean de 1540-1608.
- .37 Garnier, Robert 1545-1601.
- .38 Larivey, Pierre de 1550-1612.
- .39 Minor Dramatists.

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

- .41 Corneille, Pierre 1606-1684.
- .42 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *called* 1622-1673.
- .43 Corneille, Thomas 1625-1709.
- .44 Boursault, Edme 1638-1701.
- .45 Racine, Jean 1639-1699.
- .46 Brueys, David Augustin de 1640-1723.
- .47 Dufresny, Charles Rivière 1648-1724.
- .48 Baron, Michel Boyron, *called* 1653-1729.
- .49 Minor Dramatists.

.5 18th Century, 1715-1789.

- .51 La Motte, Antoine Houdart de 1672-1731.
- .52 Crebillon, Prosper Jolyot de 1674-1762.
- .53 Destouches, Philippe Nericault 1680-1754.
- .54 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688-1763. See 843.52.
- .55 Piron, Alexis 1689-1773.
- .56 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de 1694-1778. See 843.54.
- .57 Sédaine, Michel Jean 1719-1797.
- .58 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de 1732-1799.
- .59 Minor Dramatists.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.

- .61 Ducis, Jean François 1733-1816.
- .62 Collin-Harleville, Jean François 1735-1806.
- .63 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739-1803. See 844.61.
- .64 Fabre d'Églantine, Philippe François Nazaire 1755-1794.
- .65 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas 1759-1833.
- .66 Chenier, Marie Joseph 1764-1811.
- .67 Picard, Louis Benoît 1769-1828.
- .68 Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène 1771-1840.
- .69 Minor Dramatists.

842.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|------------------------|
| .71 | Soumet, Alexandre | 1788-1845. | |
| .72 | Delavigne, Jean François Casimir | 1793-1843. | See 841.72. |
| .73 | Scribe, Augustin Eugène | 1791-1861. | |
| .74 | Ancelot, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe | 1794-1864. | |
| .75 | Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de | 1799-1863. | See 841.76. |
| .76 | Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de | 1810-1857. | See 841.77. |
| .77 | Dumas, Alexandre, the elder | 1806-1870. | See 843.76. |
| .78 | Hugo, Victor Marie, comte | 1802-1885. | See 841.78 and 843.78. |
| .79 | Minor Dramatists. | | |

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848-

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| .81 | Labiche, Eugène Marin | 1815-88 | |
| .82 | Ponsard, François | 1824-1867. | |
| .83 | Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile | 1822-89 | |
| .84 | Dumas, Alexandre, fils | 1824- | |
| .85 | Bornier, Henri de | 1825- | |
| .86 | Sardou, Victorien | 1831- | |
| .87 | Pailleron, Édouard | 1834- | |
| .88 | Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim | 1842- | See 841.85. |
| .89 | Minor Dramatists. | | |

843 French Fiction.

.2 Transition Period, 1400-1500.

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|------------|--|
| .21 | Christine de Pisan | 1363-1431. | |
| .22 | Jean de Tuim. | | |
| .23 | La Sale, Antoine de | 1398-1462. | |
| .24 | Chastelain, Georges | 1403-1475. | |

.25

.26

.27

.28

.29

Minor Writers.

.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| .31 | Marguerite de Navarre | 1492-1549. | |
| .32 | Desperriers, Bonaventure | 1500-1544. | |
| .33 | Herberay, Nicolas d' | -1552. | |
| .34 | Du Fail, Noël | -1585. | |
| .35 | Bouchet, Guillaume | 1526-1606. | |
| .36 | Beroalde de Verville, François | 1558-1612. | |

.37

.38

.39

Minor Writers.

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|------------|--|
| .41 | Urfé, Honoré d' | 1568-1625. | |
| .42 | Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de | 1600-1647. | |
| .43 | La Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de | 1602-1663. | |
| .44 | Scudéry, Georges de | 1601-1667. | |
| .45 | Scudéry, Madeleine de | 1607-1701. | |
| .46 | Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien | 1620-1655. | |
| .47 | Perrault, Charles | 1628-1703. | |
| .48 | Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de | 1634-1693. | |
| .49 | Minor Writers. | | |

843.5 18th Century, 1715-1789.

- .51 Le Sage, Alain René 1668-1747.
.52 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688-1763. See 842.54.
.53 Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine François 1697-1763.
.54 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de 1694-1778. See 842.56.
.55 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, fils 1707-1777.
.56 Rousseau, Jean Jacques 1712-1778.
.57 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme 1734-1806.
.58 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de 1755-1794.
.59 Minor Writers.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.

- .61 St. Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de 1737-1814.
.62 Staël Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker),
baronne de 1766-1817.
.63 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin 1767-1830.
.64 Maistre, Xavier de 1763-1852.
.65 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de 1768-1848.
.66
.67
.68
.69 Minor Writers.

.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.

- .71 Beyle, Marie Henri [de Stendhal] 1783-1842.
.72 Nodier, Charles 1790-1844.
.73 Balzac, Honoré de 1799-1850.
.74 Sue, Marie Joseph, called Eugène 1804-1857.
.75 Souvestre, Émile 1806-1854.
.76 Dumas, Alexandre, the elder 1806-1870. See 842.77.
.77 Gautier, Theophile 1811-1872.
.78 Hugo, Victor Marie, comte 1802-1885. See 841.78 and 842.78.
.79 Minor Writers.

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848-

- .81 Mérimée, Prosper 1803-1870.
.82 Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin [George Sand] 1804-1876.
.83 Feuillet, Octave 1812-
.84 Flaubert, Gustave 1821-1881.
.85 Erckmann-Chatrion { Erckmann, Émile 1822-
Chatrion, Alexandre 1826-90
.86 About, Edmond François Valentin 1828-1885
.87 Cherbuliez, Victor 1832-
.88 Daudet, Alphonse 1840-
.89 Minor Writers.

844 French Essays.

.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.

- .31 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de 1533-1592.

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

- .41 Du Vair, Guillaume 1556-1621.
.42 Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-denis de 1613-1703.

- 844-5 18th Century, 1715-1789.**
- .51 Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de 1657-1757.
 - .52 Montesquieu, Charles le Secondat, baron de 1689-1755.
 - .53 Alembert, Jean le Rond d' 1717-1783.
 - .6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.**
 - .61 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739-1803. See 842.69.
 - .62 Joubert, Joseph 1754-1824.
 - .63 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis 1772-1825.
 - .64 Senancour, Étienne Pivert de 1770-1846.
 - .7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.**
 - .71 La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de 1782-1854.
 - .72 Villemain, Abel François 1790-1870.
 - .73 Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave 1808-1857.
 - .74 Sainte Beuve, Charles Augustin 1804-1869.
 - .75 Saint-Marc Girardin 1801-1873.
 - .76 Janin, Jules Gabriel 1804-1874.
 - .77 Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré 1806-
 - .8 Later 19th Century, 1848-**
 - .81 Quinet, Edgar 1803-1875.
 - .82 Renan, Ernest 1823-
 - .83 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe 1828-

845 French Oratory. Subdivided by periods, like 841.

846 French Letters. Subdivided by periods, like 841.

847 French Satire and Humor.

- .1 Early French, 842-1400.**
- .11 Guyot de Provins.
- .12 "Roman du Renard." See 837.31 and 839.371.
- .13 Deschamps, Eustache 1320-1400.
- .3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.**
- .31 Marot, Clement 1495-1544.
- .32 Rabelais, François 1495-1553.
- .33 "La Satyre Ménippée" 1594.
- .34 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d' 1550-1630.
- .35 Regnier, Mathurin 1573-1613.
- .4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.**
- .41 Viau, Théophile de 1590-1626.
- .42 Saint Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard 1594-1661.
- .43 Scarron, Paul 1610-1660.
- .44 Benserade, Isaac de 1612-1691.
- .45 Furetière, Antoine 1620-1688.
- .46 Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas 1636-1711.
- .47 Regnard, Jean François 1655-1709.
- .5 18th Century, 1715-1789.**
- .51 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis 1709-1777.
- .52 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent 1751-1780.
- .7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.**
- .71 Barthélemy, August Marseille 1796-1867.
- .72 Barbier, Henri Auguste 1805-1882.

848 French Miscellany. Subdivided by periods, like 841.

849 Provençal Literature.

- .1 Provençal poetry.**
- .11** 1st Period. 900-1100.
Poetry in hands of clergy. No folk poetry preserved. Form mainly epic. Language not yet fixed. Country under rule of counts, nominally subject to Emperor, really independent till 1486, then reunited to France.
- .111** Epic Poetry.
Boethius.
- .112** Lyric Poetry.
- .119** Minor poetry. Didactic.
- .12** Golden Age. 1100-1300.
Poets mainly knights, but after 1250 almost exclusively burghers. Lyric most important.
- .121** Romances of Chivalry.
Girart de Rossilho.
- .122** Historical Poetry.
Croisade contre les Albigeois.
- .123** Romans d'Aventures.
Flamenca.
- .124** Lyric Poetry.
- .125** Bernart de Ventadorn flourished about 1140-1195.
- .126** Born, Bertran de " " 1180-1195.
- .127** Arnaut Daniel " " 1180-1200.
- .128** Borneill, Guiraut de, " " 1175-1220.
- .129** Minor poetry.
Nearly 500 poets named beside anonymous poems. Form prevails over content; great variety of poetic forms. These lyric poets are the real Troubadours.
- .13** Aftermath 1300-1500.
Downfall of language and literature owing to lack of content and to political and social causes, especially the Crusade against the Albigenses.
- .131** Poets of school of Toulouse.
Arnaut Vidal, first recipient of the Golden Violet, 1324. Poetry artificial—a craft
Las Leys d'Amors is the code of poetic laws, by Guillem Molinier, Chancellor of
"Consistory de la gaya sciensa" established at Toulouse 1324. First prize a golden violet. When in danger of perishing, Consistory revived in 1484 and poetic exercises styled "Jeux Floraux."
- .132** La Noble Leyczon.
Religious poetry of Waldenses.
- .139** Minor poetry.
- .14** Decadence. 1500-
Provençal sinks to position of a dialect despite fitful attempts to revive it, the most recent, that connected with publication of Li Provençalo 1852.
- .141** Goudouli, Pierre de 1579-1649.
- .142** Despourrins, Cyprien 1698-1755.
- .143** Jasmin, Jacques 1798-1864.
- .144** Roumanille, Joseph 1818-
- .145** Aubanel, Jos. Marie J. Baptiste Theodore 1829-
- .146** Mistral, Frederic 1830-
- .149** Minor poetry.

849.9 Catalan Literature.

- .91 Catalan poetry.
- .911 1st Period 1200-1350.
Catalonia before 1137 ruled by French Counts, then united to Aragon. Language is closely allied to Provençal, in which first poets wrote. MSS. scattered; few as yet printed; Literature begins with James 1st (1213-'76) who made Catalan the state language.
For Ramon Muntaner see 849.981.3.
.1, Raimon Lull 1225-1315; .2, Febler 1250; .9, Minor poets.
- .912 Second Period. 1350-1450.
Imitation of Neo Provençal, French and Italian, specially of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio. Some flashes of originality. Fra Rocaberti. Imitation of Dante.
- .913 Age of Perfection 1450-
From 16th Century, Catalan literature merged in Spanish, tho some writers still employ idiom, e. g. "Balaguer."
.1, March, Ausias -1460, greatest of Catalan poets; .2, Fenollar, Bernard; .3, Jacme Roig (satiric); .4, Farrer; .5, Serafi; .6, Pujol; .7, Garcia; .9, Minor poets.
- .93 Catalan Fiction.
- .933 Age of Perfection 1450-
Joanet Martorel -1460. Tirant lo Blanch, a chivalric romance.
- .98 Miscellany.
- .981 1st Period. 1200-1350.
Prose superior to poetry. Chronicles of great importance, culminating in Muntaner.
.1, James 1st (The Conqueror) 1213-'76; .2, Desclot, Bernardo; .3, Muntaner, Ramon 1265-1340; .4, Ximenes; .9, Minor authors.
- .982 Second period. 1350-1450.
Prose resists foreign influences better than poetry. Many philosophical and theological writings beside historical works.
.1, Tomich; .2, Turell; .9, Minor writers.

850 Italian Literature.

850.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on Italian Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

851 Italian Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of Italian Poetry.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, -1375

To death of Boccaccio, 1375.

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|
| .11 | Protonotario, Stefano | -1250. |
| .12 | Arezzo, Guittone d' | -1294. |
| .13 | Guinicelli, Guido | -1276. |
| .14 | Cavalcanti, Guido | 1260-1300. |
| .15 | Alighieri, Dante | 1265-1321. |
| .16 | Pistoia, Cino da | 1270-1336. |
| .17 | Uberti, Fazio degli | -1369. |
| .18 | Petrarca, Francesco | 1304-1374. |
| .19 | Minor Poets. | |

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.

From death of Boccaccio, 1375, to death of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492.

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| .21 | Frezzi, Federigo | -1416. |
| .22 | Bojardo, Matteo | 1430-1494. |
| .23 | Medici, Lorenzo dei (Il Magnifico) | 1448-1492. |
| .24 | Poliziano, Angelo | 1454-1494. See 852.22. |
| .25 | Berivieni, Girolamo | 1453-1542. |
| .26 | Sannazzaro, Jacopo | 1458-1530. |
| .29 | Minor Poets. | |

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.

From death of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492, to Convocation of Council of Trent, 1542

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|
| .31 | Bembo, Pietro | 1470-1547. |
| .32 | Ariosto, Lodovico | 1474-1533. |
| .33 | Rucellai, Giovanni | 1475-1526. |
| .34 | Molza, Francesco | 1483-1544. See 853.33. |
| .35 | Tasso, Bernardo | 1493-1569. |
| .36 | Alamanni, Luigi | 1495-1556. |
| .37 | Guidiccioni, Giovanni | 1500-1541. |
| .38 | Casa, Giovanni della | 1503-1556. |
| .39 | Minor Poets. | |

4. Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.

From Convocation of Council of Trent, 1542, to Pontificate of Sixtus V., 1585.

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|------------|
| .41 | Costanzo, Angelo di | 1507-1591. |
| .42 | Rota, Bernardino | 1509-1575. |
| .43 | Tansillo, Luigi | 1510-1568. |
| .44 | Magno, Celio | 1536-1602. |
| .45 | Guarini, Giovambattista | 1537-1612. |
| .46 | Tasso, Torquato | 1544-1595. |
| .47 | Baldi, Bernardino | 1553-1617. |
| .49 | Minor Poets. | |

851.5 Period of Decline, 1585-1748.

From Pontificate of Sixtus V., 1585-90, to Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748

.51	Chiabrera, Gabriello	1552-1637.
.52	Marini, Giovambattista	1569-1625.
.53	Testi, Fulvio	1593-1646.
.54	Filicaja, Vincenzo	1642-1707.
.55	Guidi, Alessandro	1650-1712.
.56	Manfredi, Eustachio	1674-1738.
.57	Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo	1692-1768.
.58	Algarotti, Francesco	1712-1764.
.59	Minor Poets.	

.6 Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.

From Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748, to Congress of Vienna, 1814.

.61	Paradisi, Agostino	1736-1783.
.62	Mascheroni, Lorenzo	1750-1800.
.63	Pindemonte, Ippolito	1753-1828.
.64	Monti, Vincenzo	1754-1828.
.65	Cassi, Francesco	1778-1846.
.66	Foscolo, Ugo	1779-1827.
.67	Arici, Cesare	1782-1836.
.68	Sestini, Bartolommeo	1792-1822.
.69	Minor Poets.	

.7 Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.

From Congress of Vienna, 1814, to War of Independence, 1859.

.71	Berchet, Giovanni	1783-1851.
.72	Rossetti, Gabriello	1783-1854.
.73	Manzoni, Alessandro	1785-1873. See 853.72
.74	Marchetti, Giovanni	1790-1852.
.75	Leopardi, Giacomo	1798-1837.
.76	Carrer, Luigi	1801-1850.
.77	Regaldi, Giuseppe	1809-1883.
.78	Prati, Giovanni	1815-1884.
.79	Minor Poets.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859-

From War of Independence, 1859, to

.81	Aleardi, Aleardo	1810-1878.
.82	Zanella, Giacomo	1820-
.83	Gnoli, Domenico	1836-
.84	Carducci, Giosuè	1836-
.85	Fogazzaro, Antonio	1842-
.86	Rapisardi, Mario	1843-
.87	Guerrini, Olindo	1845-
.88		
.89	Minor Poets.	

852 Italian Drama.

- .1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, -1375.**
- .2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.**
- .21 Belcari, Feo 1410-1484.
- .22 Poliziano, Angelo 1454-1494. See 851.24.
- .29 Minor Dramatists.
- .3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.**
- .31 Machiavelli, Niccolò 1469-1527. See 854.31.
- .32 Dovizi, Bernardo (Cardinal Bibbiena) 1470-1520.
- .33 Trissino, Gian Giorgio 1478-1550.
- .34 Aretino, Pietro 1492-1556.
- .35 Ambra, Francesco d' -1558.
- .39 Minor Dramatists.
- .4 Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.**
- .41 Speroni, Sperone 1500-1588.
- .42 Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio 1504-1573. See 853.44.
- .43 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria 1517-1587.
- .44 Asinari, Federigo 1527-1576.
- .45 Porta, Giovambattista della 1538-1615.
- .49 Minor Dramatists.
- .5 Period of Decline, 1585-1748.**
- .51 Buonarroti, Michelangiolo, Jr. 1564-1646.
- .52 Rinuccini, Ottavio 1565-1622.
- .53 Andreini, Giovambattista 1578-1650.
- .54 Gigli, Girolamo 1660-1722.
- .55 Zeno, Apostolo 1669-1750.
- .56 Maffei, Scipione 1675-1755.
- .57 Trapassi, Pietro (Metastasio) 1698-1782.
- .59 Minor Dramatists.
- .6 Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.**
- For Manzoni, see 851.73 and 853.72.
- .61 Goldoni, Carlo 1707-1793.
- .62 Gozzi, Carlo 1722-1806.
- .63 Capacelli Albergati, Francesco 1728-1804.
- .64 Alfieri, Vittorio 1749-1803.
- .65 Nota, Alberto 1775-1847.
- .66 Biondi, Luigi 1776-1839.
- .67 Benedetti, Francesco 1785-1821.
- .69 Minor Dramatists.
- .7 Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.**
- .71 Niccolini, Giovambattista 1782-1861.
- .72 Pellico, Silvio 1788-1854.
- .73 Giacometti, Paolo 1816-1881.
- .74 Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso 1818-1872.
- .75 Ferrari, Paolo 1822-89.
- .79 Minor Dramatists.

852.8 Later 19th Century, 1859-

.81	Bersezio, Vittorio	1830-
.82	Cossa, Pietro	1833-1882.
.83	Carrera, Valentino	1834-
.84	Marenco, Leopoldo	1836-
.85	Cavallotti, Felice	1842-
.86	Torelli, Achille	1844-
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor Dramatists.	

853 Italian Fiction.

.1	Early Italian ; Age of Dante,	-1375.
.11	"Cento Novelle Antiche" (Gualteruzzi's Collection).	
.12	Barberino, Francesco da	1264-1348.
.13	Pisa, Guido da	-1350.
.14	Gubbio, Bosone da	
.15	Boccaccio, Giovanni	1313-1375.
.19	Minor Writers.	
.2	Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.	
.21	Sacchetti, Franco	-1400.
.22	Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni	
.23	Manetti, Antonio	1423-1497.
.24	Mangabotti, Andrea dei	
.25	Prato, Giovanni da	
.29	Minor Writers.	
.3	Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.	
.31	Salernitano, Masuccio	
.32	Bandello, Matteo	1480-1561.
.33	Molza, Francesco	1483-1544. See 851.34.
.34	Firenzuola, Agnolo	1493-1548.
.39	Minor Writers.	
.4	Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.	
.41	Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (Lasca)	1503-1583.
.42	Doni, Antonfrancesco	1513-1574.
.43	Erizzo, Sebastiano	1525-1585.
.44	Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio	1504-1573. See 852.49.
.45	Parabosco, Girolamo	-1560.
.49	Minor Writers.	
.5	Period of Decline, 1585-1748.	
.6	Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.	

853-7 Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.

.71	Rosini, Giovanni	1776-1855.	
.72	Manzoni, Alessandro	1785-1873.	See 851.73.
.73	Grossi, Tommaso	1791-1853.	
.74	Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico	-1873.	
.75	Bresciani, Antonio	1798-1862.	
.76	Cantù, Cesare	1807-	
.77	Carcano, Giulio	1812-1883.	
.78	Azeglio, Massimo d'	1800-1866.	
.79	Minor Writers.		

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859-

.81	Castellazzo, Luigi	1827-	
.82	Barrili, Anton Giulio	1836-	
.83	Capuana, Luigi	1839-	
.84	Verga, Giovanni	1840-	
.85	Faldella, Giovanni	1846-	
.86	Farina, Salvatore	1846-	
.87	Giovagnoli, Raffaello		
.88	Serao, Matilde	1856-	
.89	Minor Writers.		

854 Italian Essays.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, -1375.

.11	Cavalca, Fra Domenico	-1342.	
.12	Passavanti, Fra Jacopo	-1357.	

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.

.21	Alberti, Leone Battista	1404-1472.	
.22	Palmieri, Matteo	1405-1475.	
.23	Bisticci, Vespasiano da	1421-1498.	
.24	Collenuccio, Pandolfo	-1504.	
.25	Vinci, Leonardo da	1452-1519.	
.29	Minor Essayists.		

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.

.31	Machiavelli, Niccolò	1469-1527.	See 852.21.
.32	Nardi, Jacopo	1476-1555.	
.33	Castiglione, Baldassare	1478-1529.	
.34	Guicciardini, Francesco	1482-1540.	
.35	Giannotti, Donato	1494-1573.	
.36	Giambullari, Pier Francesco	1495-1555.	
.37	Gelli, Giovambattista	1498-1563.	
.38	Varchi, Benedetto	1503-1566.	
.39	Minor Essayists.		

854.4	Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.	
.41	Castelvetro, Ludovico	1505-1571.
.42	Piccolomini, Alessandro	1508-1578.
.43	Borghini, Vincenzo	1515-1580.
.44	Davanzati, Bernardo	1529-1606.
.45	Salviati, Leonardo	1540-1589.
.46	Ammirato, Scipione	1531-1601.
.47	Paruta, Paolo	1540-1598.
.48	Botero, Giovanni	1540-1617.
.49	Minor Essayists.	
.5	Period of Decline, 1585-1748.	
.51	Sarpi, Paolo	1550-1623.
.52	Galilei, Galileo	1564-1642.
.53	Bartoli, Daniele	1608-1685.
.54	Dati, Carlo	1619-1675.
.55	Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo	1664-1718.
.56	Muratori, Ludovico Antonio	1672-1750.
.57	Giannone, Pietro	1676-1748.
.58	Zanotti, Francesco Maria	1692-1777.
.59	Minor Essayists.	
.6	Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.	
.61	Bettinelli, Saverio	1718-1808.
.62	Denina, Carlo	1730-1813.
.63	Tiraboschi, Girolamo	1731-1794.
.64	Lanzi, Luigi	1732-1810.
.65	Beccaria, Cesare	1735-1793.
.66	Filangeri, Gaetano	1752-1788.
.67	Cesari Antonio	1760-1828.
.68	Perticari, Giulio	1779-1822.
.69	Minor Essayists.	
.7	Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.	
.71	Costa, Paolo	1771-1836.
.72	Giordani, Pietro	1774-1848.
.73	Troya, Carlo	1785-1850.
.74	Balbo, Cesare	1789-1853.
.75	Capponi, Gino	1792-1878.
.76	Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio	1800-1885.
.77	Gioberti, Vincenzo	1801-1853.
.78	Tommaséo, Niccolò	1802-1874.
.79	Minor Essayists.	
.8	Later 19th Century, 1859-	
.81	Sanctis, Francesco de	1818-
.82	Bonghi, Ruggiero	1827-
.83	Conti, Augusto	1827-
.84	Villari, Pasquale	1827-
.85	Ardigò, Roberto	1828-
.86	Comparetti Domenico	1835-
.87	Zumbini, Bonaventura	1840-
.88	Panzacchi, Enrico	1841-
.89	Minor Essayists.	

855 Italian Oratory.

856 Italian Letters.

857 Italian Satire and Humor.

- .1 **Early Italian; Age of Dante, -1375.**
- .11 Gemignano, Folgore da San
.12 Chitarra, Cene dalla
.13 Angiulieri, Cecco
.14 Pucci, Antonio -1377.
.19 Minor Writers.
- .2 **Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.**
- .21 Burchiello, Domenico 1395-1448.
.22 Pulci, Luigi 1432-1484.
.23 Vinciguerra, Antonio
.29 Minor Writers.
- .3 **Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.**
- .31 Folengo, Teofilo (Merlin Cocai) 1491-1544.
.32 Berni, Francesco 1496-1535.
.39 Minor Writers.
- .4 **Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.**
- .41 Nelli, Pietro
.42 Beccuti, Francesco 1509-1553.
.43 Caporali, Cesare 1531-1601.
.49 Minor Writers.
- .5 **Period of Decline, 1585-1748.**
- .51 Tassoni, Alessandro 1565-1635.
.52 Bracciolini, Francesco 1566-1645.
.53 Lalli, Giovambattista 1572-1637.
.54 Lippi, Lorenzo 1606-1664.
.55 Rosa, Salvatore 1615-1673.
.56 Menzini, Benedetto 1646-1704.
.57 Sergardi, Ludovico 1660-1726.
.58 Fortiguerra, Niccolò 1674-1736.
.59 Minor Writers.
- .6 **Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.**
- .61 Gozzi, Gasparo 1713-1786.
.62 Passeroni, Gian Carlo 1713-1803.
.63 Casti, Giovambattista 1721-1803.
.64 Parini, Giuseppe 1739-1799.
.65 Baretti, Giuseppe 1716-1789.
.66 Elci, Angelo Maria d' 1754-1804.
.67 Pananti, Filippo 1766-1837.
.69 Minor Writers.
- .7 **Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.**
- .71 Giusti, Giuseppe 1809-1850.

858 Italian Miscellany.

- .8 **Later 19th Century, 1859-**
- .81 Gubernatis, Angelo de 1840-
.82 Amicis, Edmondo de 1846-

859. Wallachian Literature.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

.90 Rumansh Literature

Subdivided like 859.

860 Spanish Literature.

860.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

861 Spanish Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of Spanish Poetry.

.1 Early Spanish. -1369.

In 711 the Visigothic kingdom, founded in the 5th cent. was overthrown by Arabs; 711-1492 Arabic Period or Age of Reconquest.

Literature began in first half of 12th cent. Earliest poetry, epic; subjects national, themes war and religion (861.11-12). These were followed by an erudite tendency toward classic tradition neglecting national themes (861.13 and 14) which were however revived toward the close of the period (861.15) by continued victories over Moors under Alfonso 11th, 1312-50, thereafter reaction again toward didactic (861.16). Under Alfonso the wise, 1252-84, a general intellectual awakening, but leading to greater results in prose than in poetry. Through him (1) Provençal (and Galician) and (2) Oriental influences were introduced. In Provençal literature chief attention was given to perfection of poetic form. The Oriental was didactic in content, symbolic in form.

.11 "Primitive Monuments."

.12 "Poema de mio Cid."

.13 Berceo, Gonzalo de 1196-1266.

.14 Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo 1250.

.15 Yañez Ruy (Cronica del Rey Alfonso Onceno).

.16 Sem Tob, Rabbi 1350.

.19 Minor Poets.

.2 Age of Imitation. 1369-1516.

Henry 2d to Carlos 1st, Charles 5th of Germany. 1479, Union of Castile and Arragon. Under Ferdinand and Isabella all Spain was brought under one scepter. Provençal and didactic tendencies continue; a third element was Italian influence. There were three distinct schools:

1. Provençal, specially influential at court.

2. Italian (Dante) or Allegorical, introduced by Francisco Imperial, a Genoese. (Mena, 861.22.)

3. Didactic. A protest against the Italian school in behalf of national literary traditions. (Ayala, 861.21).

.21 Lopez de Ayala, Pedro 1332-1407.

.22 Mena, Juan de 1411-1456.

.23 Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, Marqués de Santillana 1398-1458.

.24 Manrique, Jorge 1440-1479.

.25 Los "Cancioneros" } Collections of poetry.

.26 Los "Romances" }

.27 Romancero del Cid:

"Romances" popular poetry, peculiar to Spain, and generally anonymous; period of production, from earliest times to 18th cent. Golden Age during reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, a grand reawakening coming with the fall of Granada, 1492.

.29 Minor Poets.

Rule of House of Austria. Painting culminates in this period: Morales 1509-86; Coello 1515-90; Joanes 1523-79; The Herrera—16th cent.; Ribera 1588-1656; Zurbaran 1598-1662; Velazquez 1599-1660; Cano 1601-1667; Murillo 1618-1682, etc.

Fierce opposition to the Reformation intensified religious sentiment and produced a school of mystics. The sentiment of nationality became a dream of universal monarchy. The chivalric cult of woman was replaced by an exaggerated conception of female honor, the least suspicion of frailty being visited with death.

Great number of poets. Nothing notable in Epic; Lyric very prominent; at first Italian influences more intensified, Petrarch the model. This movement, begun by Juan Boscan 1500(?)—1543, culminated in Garcilaso (861.31). The protest against this in favor of national traditions is best represented by Castillejo (861.32). Mendoza (861.36) represents a conciliation. A fusion of two schools follows in which the Italian wins the major influence. Thereafter appear two new schools:

1. Classic, opposed to the fusion and represented by Leon (861.33) and the Argensolas (861.34) and
2. Sicilian or Oriental (inspired specially by the Bible) of which Herrera (861.35) is standard bearer. First manifestations of "bad taste" appear; (founder of school, Alonso de Ledesma 1552-1623) represented by Gongora (861.37) which despite opposition (Rioja 861.38) produces rapid decadence. "Bad taste" consisted in artificialities, exaggerations, obscurities, etc.

.31	Vega, Garcilaso de la	1503-1536.
.32	Castillejo, Cristóbal de	1494-1596.
.33	Leon, Luis Ponce de	1528-1591.
	Leon is equally important in prose.	
.34	Los Argensolas: Lupercio, 1563-1613; Bartolomé Leonardo	1564-1631.
.35	Herrera, Fernando de	1534-1597.
.36	Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de	1503-1575.
.37	Góngora y Argote, Luis de	1561-1627.
.38	Rioja, Francisco de	1600-1659.
.39	Minor Poets.	

.4

18th century.

1700-1800.

At death of Carlos 2nd (1700) war of succession resulted in firm establishment of House of Bourbon, which, with brief interruptions, has continued to rule. Spanish political importance lost. At opening of century complete decadence, "bad taste" every where dominant. Attempts made to regenerate Spanish letters according to principles of French classicism. Little advance, however, till close of century, despite foundation of academies (Spanish Academy, 1714), and doctrinal reform in French sense, proclaimed by Luzan (1702-54) in "La Poetica," etc. Thereafter a kind of revival. Three schools formed:

1. Classic French. Moratin the elder (861.41); Cadalso (861.42); Yriarte (861.45) and Samaniego (861.44).
2. Antique National, protesting against introduction of French taste. Huerta (861.43).
3. Salamanca School, an attempt to reconcile the first two, avoiding their extravagances and conserving what was good in each. Valdés (861.46); Iglesias (861.47); Cienfuegos (861.48); Moratin the younger (862.42) and Jovellanos (868.42). "Prosaism" production of exaggerated opposition to Gongorism or "bad taste" also characterizes period. Influence of French Encyclopédism also manifest. Development of science checked by religious (Inquisition) and political despotism.

Rich development of fables and apologues in verse. Samaniego (861.44) and Yriarte (861.45). In epic, complete poverty.

.41	Moratin (The elder), Nicolás Fernandez de	1737-1780.
.42	Cadalso, José de	1741-1782.
.43	Huerta, Vicente Antonio García de la	1734-1787.
.44	Samaniego, Félix María de	1745-1801.
.45	Yriarte, Tomás de	1750-1791.
.46	Valdés, Juan Melendez	1754-1817.
.47	Iglesias de la Casa, José	1748-1791.
.48	Cienfuegos, Nicasio Álvarez de	1764-1809.
.49	Minor Poets.	

861.5 19th century.**1800-**

Abdication of Carlos 4th, 1808; Joseph 1st (Bonaparte) 1808-13. Ferdinand 7th restored. Salic law abrogated, opening succession to daughter Isabella. Carlist insurrections (upholding Salic law) quelled. Isabella driven from throne by revolution 1868; 1871-Amadeo (Savoy house), 1873, abdicates and republic is proclaimed; Restoration of monarchy in person of Alfonso 12th in 1875.

Age, till close of Ferdinand's reign, very unfavorable to letters. Under Carlos 4th (1788-1808) despotism re-introduced and revolution followed. Policy of Ferdinand 7th, after restoration (1813-33), retrograde. An interregnum in letters. First real awaking with Espronceda (861.52). Same fluctuations as in previous period. Romantic school introduced by Zorrilla (861.53).

- .51 Quintana, Manuel José 1772-1857.
- .52 Espronceda, José de 1810-1842.
- .53 Zorrilla y Moral, José 1817-90
- .54 Gutierrez, Antonio García 1812-
- .55 Gil y Zárate, Antonio 1792-1861.
- .56 Hartzembusch, Juan Eugenio 1806-1880.
- .59 Minor Poets.

862 Spanish Drama.**.2 Age of Imitation. 1369-1516.**

Evidences of existence of "mysteries" but no remains.

- .21 Enzina, Juan del (?) 1468-1534.
- .22 Vicente, Gil (?) 1450-1536.

.3 Golden Age. 1516-1700.

Drama of this period is chief glory of Spanish letters; writers show a phenomenal fecundity (at 70 "Lope" had written 1500 dramas), 30,000 dramas composed by beginning of 18th cent. At opening of period Church tried to check development of profane drama placing nearly all in the "Index." Torres Naharro (works pub. 1517) and Lope de Rueda (d. 1567) form transition from preceding period. Latter, reputed father of national theater. Lope de Vega (862.31) real founder. Drama culminates in Calderon (862.35); thereafter decadence.

- .31 Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de 1562-1635.
- .32 Castro y Bélvis Guillen de 1567-1621.
- .33 Tellez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud. (?) 1570-1648.
- .34 Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de (?) 1580-1639.
- .35 Calderon de la Barca, Pedro 1600-1681.
- .36 Rojas y Zorrilla, Francisco de 1607-
- .37 Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin 1618-1669.
- .39 Minor Dramatists.

.4 18th Century. 1700-1800.

Complete decadence of drama in last years of old monarchy. Revival in 18th cent., following French classic drama. Culminates in Moratin the younger (862.42). Opposition of National School voiced in Huerta (861.43). Discussions provoke abundant productions, fecundity rather than merit characterizing mass of writers, Comella (862.41)-Period of unrest; old ideas cannot be reestablished, new cannot be naturalized.

For Moratin the elder, see 861.41 and Huerta, 861.43.

- .41 Comella, Luciano Francisco 1716-1779.
- .42 Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de 1760-1828.
- .43 Cruz, Ramon de la (Light comedies) 1731-1795.
- .49 Minor dramatists.

.5 19th Century. 1800-

Zorrilla (861.53), Gutierrez (861.54), and Rubí (862.52) represent "romantic" movement in Spanish drama. For Gil y Zárate, see 861.55; Hartzembusch, 861.56.

- .51 Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco 1789-1862.
- .52 Rodriguez Rubí, Tomas 1817-
- .53 Breton de los Herreros, Manuel 1796-
- .59 Minor dramatists

863 Spanish Fiction.

- .2 **Age of Imitation.** 1369-1516.
Immense vogue of books of chivalry despite legislation till publication of Don Quijote; thereafter only one written. [First part of Quijote printed 1605.]
- .21 "Books of Chivalry."
.22 "Amadis de Gaula."
.23 "Celestina."
- .3 **Golden Age.** 1516-1700.
Real novel replaces old books of chivalry about 1500. "Picaresca," or "rogue" novel characteristic of this period; a result of the state of society following wars of Charles 1st and Phillip 2d, e. g. Mendoza's "Lazarillo de Tormes." For Mendoza, see 861.36.
- .31 Montemayor, Jorge de 1520-1561.
.32 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 1547-1616.
.39 Minor novelists.
- .4 **18th Century.** 1700-1800.
.5 **19th Century.** 1800-
For Breton de los Herreros, see 862.53; and Rodriguez Rubi, 862.52.
- .51 Larra, Mariano José de [Figaro] 1809-1837.
.52 Romanos, Ramon Mesonero de 1803-
.53 Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de [Fernan Caballero] 1797-1871.
.59 Minor writers.

864 Spanish Essays.

865 Spanish Oratory.

Hardly any forensic and little sacred eloquence. When language and culture advanced, privileges of Cortes restrained. Sacred eloquence less employed by Spanish church than by French or English. Gongorism or "bad taste" conquers here as elsewhere.

- .1 **Early Spanish.** -1369.
.2 **Age of Imitation.** 1369-1516.
.3 **Golden Age.** 1516-1700.
For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Luis de Granada, 868.32.
- .4 **18th Century.** 1700-1800.
For Jovellanos, see 868.42; and Valdés, 861.46.
- .5 **19th Century.** 1800-
.51 Olozaga, Salustiano de 1803-1873.
.52 Castelar, Emilio 1832-

866 Spanish Letters.

- .3 **Golden Age.** 1516-1700.
Naturalness of old times changed with majestic court and rigid etiquette of Charles 5th.
For Santa Teresa, see 868.33.
- .31 Avila, Juan de 1502-1569.
.32 Perez, Antonio 1540-1611.
.39 Minor writers.

867 Spanish Satire.

- .1 **Early Spanish.** -1369.
Ruiz, Juan (Arcipreste de Hita) 1350.
- .2 **Age of Imitation.** 1369-1516.
"Coplas de Mingo Revulgo."
- .3 **Golden Age.** 1516-1700.
Quevedo Villegas, Francisco Gomez de 1580-1645.
- .4 **18th Century.** 1700-1800.
For Cadalso, see 861.42; and Moratin the younger, 862.42.
- .41 Jorge Pitillas (a pseudonym).
- .42 Isla, José Francisco de (el Padre) 1703-1781.

868 - Spanish- miscellany.

- .1 **Early Spanish.** -1369.
- .11 Alfonso X., El Sábio 1221-1284.
- .12 'Sancho El Bravo (IV. of Castile) 1258-1295.
- .13 Manuel, Juan 1282-1347.
- .14 Alfonso XI. 1310-1350.
- .19 Minor writers.
- .2 **Age of Imitations.** 1369-1516.
General and special histories, books of travel, works called forth by Boccaccio's "Convaccio," etc.
- .3 **Golden Age.** 1516-1700.
Didactic prose. Considerable development, though less than poetry, owing in a great measure to restraints political and religious. "Bad Taste" manifests itself here as elsewhere. Luis de Granada, Santa Teresa, San Juan de la Cruz, Pedro de Rivadeneyra and Luis de Leon, representatives of Mystic School.
For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Quevedo y Villegas, 867.3.
- .31 Mariana, Juan de, Founder of Spanish History 1536-1623.
- .32 Granada, Luis de 1504-1588.
- .33 Teresa de Jesús, Santa 1513-1582.
- .34 Cruz, San Juan de la 1542-1591.
- .35 Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 1527-1611.
- .36 Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de 1584-1648.
- .39 Minor Writers.
- .4 **18th Century.** 1700-1800.
Under Carlos 3d (1759-'88) scientific studies took a fresh start, due largely to Feijóo who attempted intellectual emancipation of Spain. Prose advances under French influence — Gallicisms introduced.
- .41 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo 1676-1764.
- .42 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de 1744-1811.
- .49 Minor writers.
- .5 **19th Century.** 1800-
For Hartzembusch, J. E., see 861.56.
- .51 Gayangos, Pascual de 1809-
- .52 Rios, José Amador de los 1818-1878.
- .53 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel 1818-
- .59 Minor writers.

869 Portuguese Literature.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

870 Latin Literature.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of Latin Literature.

871 Latin Poetry in General.

See Dramatic, Epic and Lyric below.

- .1 **Lucretius Carus, Titus.** See also 187.
- .2 **Ovid.** (Publius Ovidius Naso.)
- .3 **Hyginus, Caius Julius.**
- .4 **Faliscus, Gratius.**
- .5 **Manilius, Marcus.**
- .6 **Phædrus.**
- .7 **Lucilius Junior.** "Ætna."
- .8

872 Latin Drama.

- .1 **Andronicus, Livius.**
- .2 **Nævius, Cnæus.**
- .3 **Plautus, Titus Maccius.**
- .4 **Ennius.**
- .5 **Terence.** (Publius Terentius Afer.)
- .6 **Seneca, Lucius Annæus.** See also 878.5.
- .7

873 Latin Epic Poetry.

- .1 **Virgil.** (Publius Virgilius Maro.)
- .2 **Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.**
- .3 **Flaccus, Caius Valerius.**
- .4 **Silius Italicus, Caius.**
- .5 **Statius, Publius Papinius.**
- .6

874 Latin Lyric Poetry.

- .1 **Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius.**
- .2 **Catullus, Valerius.**
- .3 **Tibullus, Albius.**
- .4 **Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.**
- .5 **Horace.** (Quintus Horatius Flaccus.) See also 877.3.
- .6 **Calpurnius Siculus.**
- .7

875 Latin Oratory.

- .1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Complete Works.
For Cicero's Letters see 876.1.
- .2 Orations.
- .3 Rhetorical Works.
- .4 Philosophical Works. See also 186.3.
- .5 Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius.
- .6 Quintilian. (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus.)
- .7

876 Latin Letters.

- .1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. For his other works see 875.1-875.4.
- .2 Pliny. (Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus.)
- .3 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius.
- .4

877 Latin Satire and Humor.

- .1 Lucilius, Caius.
- .2 Cato, Valerius.
- .3 Horace. See 874.5.
- .4 Persius Flaccus, Aulus.
- .5 Petronius Arbiter, Caius.
- .6 Martial. (Marcus Valerius Martialis.)
- .7 Juvenal. (Decimus Junius Juvenalis.)

878 Latin Miscellany.

- .1 Cæsar, Caius Julius.
- .2 Sallust. (Caius Sallustius Crispus.)
- .3 Nepos, Cornelius.
- .4 Livy. (Titus Livius Patavinus.)
- .5 Seneca, Lucius Annæus. See also 872.6 and 188.6.
- .6 Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
- .7 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.
- .8 Curtius Rufus, Quintus.
- .9 Minor Writers.

879 Mediæval and Modern Latin.

Subdivided like 820. .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

880 Greek Literature.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on Greek Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of Greek Literature.

881 Greek Poetry in General.

See Dramatic, Epic, and Lyric, below.

- .1 Theognis.
- .2 Aratus.
- .3 Lycophron.
- .4 Babrius.

882 Greek Dramatic Poetry.

- .1 Æschylus.
- .2 Sophocles.
- .3 Euripides.
- .4 Aristophanes.
- .5 Epicharmus.
- .6 Menander.

883 Greek Epic Poetry.

- .1 Homer.
- .2 Hesiod.
- .3 Apollonius Rhodius.
- .4 Oppian.
- .5 "Orphic Poems."

884 Greek Lyric Poetry.

- .1 Tyrtæus.
- .2 Sappho.
- .3 Anacreon.
- .4 Simonides of Ceos.
- .5 Pindar.
- .6 Theocritus.
- .7 Bion.
- .8 Callimachus.
- .9 Minor Greek Lyric Poets.

885 Greek Oratory.

- .1 **Andocides.**
- .2 **Lysias.**
- .3 **Isæus.**
- .4 **Isocrates.**
- .5 **Æschines.**
- .6 **Demosthenes.**
- .7 **Hyperides.**
- .8 **Lycurgus.**
- .9 **Minor Greek Orators.**

886 Greek Letters.

- .1 **Themistocles.**
- .2 **Alciphron.**
- .3 **Phalaris.**

887 Greek Satire and Humor.

For Comedies of Aristophanes see 882.4.

- .1 **Archilochus.**
- .2 **Simonides of Samos.**
- .3 **Hipponax.**

888 Greek Miscellany.

- .1 **Herodotus.**
- .2 **Thucydides.**
- .3 **Xenophon.**
- .4 **Plato.** See 184.1, Platonic Philosophy.
- .5 **Aristotle.** See 185.1, Aristotelian Philosophy.
Or if preferred the works of Plato and Aristotle may be put in 184.1, and 185.1.
- .6 **Æsop.**
- .7 **Lucian.**
- .8 **Plutarch.** See also 186.2.
- .9 **Minor Writers.**

889 Medieval and Modern Greek.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

890 Literature of Minor Languages.

Subdivided like 490, Philology of Minor Languages. If wished the .1, Poetry; .2, Drama, etc., numbers can be used after the language number. e. g., Russian Drama is 891.72; Hebrew Poetry 892.41; Bengali Poetry 891.441.

History.

900 History in General.

901-909 all have *History in General* as their subject, but it is treated in these various *forms*.
A periodical on English History goes with 942, not 905, which is only for periodicals on History in General. A Zero in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific.

901 Philosophy, Theories, etc. History of Civilization.

902 Compendis, Chronologies, Charts, Outlines.

For Chronology as a Science, see 529.

903 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.

904 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

905 Periodicals, Historical Magazines.

906 Societies, Transactions, etc.

907 Education, Methods of Teaching, Writing, etc.

See also 371.3.

908 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.

909 Universal and General Modern Histories.

For General Ancient Histories, see 930.

.1 A. D. 476-1199.	.5 1500-1599.
.2 1200-1299.	.6 1600-1699.
.3 1300-1399.	.7 1700-1799.
.4 1400-1499.	.8 1800-1899.

910 Geography and Travels.

Including Topography, Maps, Antiquities, Descriptions, etc.

For map projection, see 526.9. See also 310 Statistics, 390 Customs and Costumes.

For Directories, Guide Books, Gazetteers, etc., of special countries or geographical sections, see under those sections, 914-919.

.1

.2 Traveler's Manuals, Guidebooks.

.3 Dictionaries, Gazetteers.

.4 Circumnavigations, Ocean Travel, Ship Wrecks and Disasters, Pirates.

.5 Periodicals.

.6 Societies.

.7 Study and Teaching of Geography. School Map Drawing.

See 372.8, Primary Teaching of Geography.

.8 Collections of Travels, etc.

.9 History of Geography, Travels, Explorations, etc.

911 Historical. Growth and Changes in Political Divisions, etc. Subdivided like 930-999.

912 Maps, Atlases, Plans of Cities, etc. Subdivided like 930-999.

913 Antiquities, Archæology, of Special Countries.

See also 220.93, biblical antiquities; 340.3, legal antiquities; 571, prehistoric archæology; 930, ancient history; 390, special customs. 913 is divided like 930-999. Note that this 3 is not the ancient history 3. Keltic antiquities are 913.36, not 913.6, which is African.

914 Europe.

915 Asia.

916 Africa.

917 North America.

918 South America.

919 Oceanica and Polar Regions.

920 Biography.

Including Autobiography, Diaries, Personal Narratives, Eulogies, Biographical Dictionaries, &c. All Biography is here grouped together under the main classes, and subdivided in the same way with the variations indicated below for Philosophy, Theology, and Sociology, i. e., the biography of science is divided like science itself, see 500-599. Lives of chemists are 925.4; of botanists, 925.8; of sailors, 926.56; of actors, 927.92; of the inventor of hard rubber, 926.78, &c. The rule is to give each life the number of the subject it illustrates most, or to the student of which it will be most useful.

Another plan is to scatter biography with the other books, leaving 920-928 blank, or using them only for general works, cross references, &c. This simply omits the first two figures 92, and the life of a botanist is 580 instead of 925.8, and goes with the botanical books.

Lives which will not go under any head without "forcing" are best put in a single alphabet under the three figures 920 for men and 920.7 for women.

General and Collective by Localities.

Including only collected lives too general to go under any subject heading.

- .01 Universal.
- .02 Partial Collections not limited to any special country or subject.
- .03 Ancient.
- .04 Of Europe.
- .05 " Asia.
- .06 " Africa.
- .07 " North America.
- .08 " South America.
- .09 " Oceanica.

Individual and Collective by Subjects.

- 920.1 Bibliographers.
- .2 Librarians.
- .3 Encyclopædists.
- .4 Publishers. Booksellers.
- .5 Journalists.
- .6 Academicians.
- .7 Women. Collected, and individual lives not clearly going with any subject.
- .8 Eccentrics, Cranks, Fools, Insane, &c. See also 132.1, Insanity.
- .9 Other special classes not included in 921-928, e. g., Phrenologists, Somnambulists, Mind Readers, Magicians, &c.

921 Of Philosophy.

- .1 American.
- .2 English. Scotch.
- .3 German.
- .4 French.
- .5 Italian.
- .6 Spanish.
- .7 Slavic.
- .8 Scandinavian and Other Modern.
- .9 Ancient. Oriental. Patristic. Scholastic. See 180-189.

922 Of Religion. Clergy, Missionaries, Preachers.

- .1 Primitive (Apostles, Fathers, &c.), Oriental, Greek, Russian. See 225-92, New Testament biography.
- .2 Roman Catholic. Popes, Cardinals, &c.
- .3 Anglican and Protestant Episcopal.
- .4 Continental Protestant. Lutheran, Huguenot.
- .5 Presbyterian and Congregational.
- .6 Baptist.
- .7 Methodist.
- .8 Unitarian, Universalist, and other.
- .9 Non-Christian. Atheists.

922.1-922.7 may be subdivided for nationality like 930-999.

923 Of Sociology.

923-923.8 may be subdivided for nationality, as in 930-999; e. g., the life of an English king in 923-1403 of a Russian czar, 923-147; of a Chinese general, 923-551.

- .1 Chief Rulers. Kings, Queens, Emperors, Presidents.
- .2 Political Science. Legislative Dept., Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles, &c. For slaves, see 326.92.
- .3 Political Economy. Bankers, Capitalists, Financiers.
- .4 Law. Judiciary Dept., Lawyers, Judges, Criminals.
- .5 Administration. Army and Navy, Civil Service.
- .6 Associations and Institutions. Philanthropists, &c.
- .7 Education. Teachers, School Officers, Educators.
- .8 Commerce and Communication. R. R. Officials, Merchants, &c.
- .9 Manners and Customs. Society, Travelers, Discovery.

924 Of Philology.

- 925 „ Science.
- 926 „ Useful Arts.
- 927 „ Fine Arts.
- 928 „ Literature.

See note under 920 about subdividing. It is seldom wise to use more than 4 figures, unless in a large special collection; e. g., in a music library, lives of pianists may be separated as 927.86. Professors known as specialists go with the subject taught rather than with teachers; e. g., a professor of geology 925.5; but if more prominent as an educator than as a geologist he goes in 923.7.

In adding figures for the subdivisions of Literature (as in 810-899) Historians are put with miscellaneous authors as 8, i. e., Gibbon's life is 928.28; 928.31 is life of a German poet, and 928.691 is life of a Portuguese poet.

929 Genealogy and Heraldry.

- .1 Genealogies.
- .2 Families.
- .3 Registers of Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths.
- .4 Names of Persons and Places.
- .5 Epitaphs.
- .6 Heraldry.

929.7 Peerage, precedence, titles of honor.

- .71 Orders of knighthood.
- .711 St. John of Jerusalem.
- .712 Templars.
- .713 Teutonic knights.
- .714 Garter.
- .715 Golden Fleece.
- .716 Holy Ghost.
- .717
- .718
- .719

Great Britain and Ireland.

- .72 Peerage.
- .721 Baronetage.
- .722 Knightage.
- .723 Dignities, precedence.
- .724 Landed gentry.
- .725 Visitations. Alphabeted by counties.
- .726

- .73 Germany
 - .74 France
 - .75 Italy
 - .76 Spain
 - .77 Russia
 - .78 Scandinavia
 - .79 Minor countries.
- } Divided like 929.72.

Divided like 949; minor countries outside Europe are put together in 929.799.

.8 Coats of Arms, Crests.

.9 Flags.

930 Ancient History. To A. D. 476.

- 931 China.
- 932 Egypt.
- 933 Judea. *✓ Jewish*
- 934 India.
- 935 Medo-Persia.

- .1 Chaldæa.
- .2 Assyria. Nineveh.
- .3 Media.
- .4 Babylonia.
- .5 Persia.
- .6 Parthia.
- .7 New Persian or Sassanian.
- .8 Mesopotamia.
- .9 Susiana.

936 Kelts.

937 Rome. Italy.

Period Divisions.

.01	Kings.	753-509	B. C.
.02	Republic.	509-31	"
.03	Conquest of Italy.	509-264	"
.04	Punic Wars.	264-146	"
.05	Civil Strife.	146-31	"
.06	Empire.	31 B. C.-476	A. D.
.07	Constitutional.	31 " -284	"
	Augustus—Illyrian Emperors.		
.08	Absolute.	284-476	"
.09	Division of Empire.	395-476	"
	Barbarian Conquests and Fall of Western Empire.		

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 Liguria.
- .2 Gallia Cisalpina.
- .3 Venetia. Istria.
- .4 Umbria. Picenum. Sabini, etc.
- .5 Etruria.
- .6 Latium, Rome.
- .7 Southern Italy: Campania, Samnium, Apulia. etc.
- .8 Sicily, Syracuse.
- .9 Sardinia. Corsica.

938 Greece.

Period Divisions.

.01	Mythical Age.	To 776 B. C.
.02	Growth of States.	775-500 "
.03	Persian Wars. Union of Greece.	500-479 "
.04	Athenian Supremacy.	479-431 "
.05	Peloponnesian War.	431-404 "
.06	Spartan and Theban Supremacy.	404-362 "
.07	Macedonian Supremacy.	362-323 "
.08	Roman Conquest of Greece.	323-146 "
.09	Greek Subjection.	146 B. C.-323 A. L.

Byzantine Empire is put 949.5.

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 Macedonia.
- .2 Thessaly. Epirus.
- .3 Acarnania. Ætolia. Locris. Doris. Phocis. Ithaca.
- .4 Bœotia. Megaris. Eubœa.
- .5 Attica.
- .6 Peloponnesus.
- .7 Corinthia. Achaia.
- .8 Elis. Arcadia. Argolis.
- .9 Messenia. Laconia. Sparta.

939 Minor Countries.

(i) Grecian Archipelago.

.11, Northern Islands: Thasos, Lemnos, etc.; .12, Lesbos; .13, Chios, etc.;
.14, Samos, etc.; .15, Cyclades; .16, Rhodes, etc.; .17, Carpathos;
.18, Crete.

.2 Western Asia Minor.

.21, Mysia, Troas; .22, Lydia; .23, Ionia; .24, Caria; .25, Bithynia;
.26, Phrygia; .27, Pisidia; .28, Lycia; .29, Pamphylia.

.3 Eastern Asia Minor.

.31, Paphlagonia; .32, Galatia; .33, Pontus; .34, Cappadocia; .35,
Cilicia; .36, Commagene; .37, Cyprus.

.4 Syria.

.41, Upper Syria; .42, Cœle Syria; .43, Palmyra; .44, Phenicia, Tyre;
.45, Palestine: Hittites, Philistines, etc.; .46, Edom, Moab, Bashan, etc.;
.47, Arabia; .48, Arabia Petræa, Sinai.

.5 North Western Asia.

.51, Scythia; .52, Sarmatia Asiatica; .53, Colchis; .54, Iberia; .55, Ar-
menia; .56, Albania.

.6 South Central Asia.

.61, Sogdiana; .62, Hyrcania; .63, Margiana; .64, Bactriana; .65, Ariana.

.7 Minor African Countries.

.71, Mauritania; .72, Numidia; .73, Africa Propria, Carthage; .74,
Syrta Regio; .75, Cyrenaica; .76, Marmarica; .77, Libya, Gætulia;
.78, Æthiopia.

8 South Eastern Europe.

.81, Sarmatia Europa; .82, Dacia; .83, Vindelicia; .84, Rhætia; .85,
Noricum; .86, Pannonia; .87, Illyria; .88, Mœsia; .89, Thracia.

Modern History.

940 Europe.

From the fall of Western Empire (Rome), A. D. 476.

- | | | |
|--------|--|------------|
| .1 | Medieval Europe. | 476-1453. |
| | For Byzantine Empire see 949-5. | |
| .2 | Rise of New Nations. | 476-800. |
| .3 | Age of Feudalism. | 800-1100. |
| | See 321.3.
Charlemagne. 768-814.
Norman Conquests. | |
| .4 | Age of Chivalry. | 1100-1453. |
| | The Crusades. To fall of Eastern Empire (Constantinople). 1453.
For Church History see 270.4-270.5. | |
| .5 | Modern Europe. | 1453— |
| .6 | The Renaissance Period. | 1453-1517. |
| | Discoveries and Inventions. | |
| .7 | Age of the Reformation. | 1517-1789. |
| | The 30 Years' War. 1618-1648. | |
| .8 | Napoleonic Period. | 1789-1815. |
| .9 | Current History. | 1815— |
| 940.91 | European War. | |
| 941 | Scotland. | |

Period Divisions.

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------|
| .01 | Gaelic Period. | -1097. |
| .02 | English Period. | 1097-1314. |
| | Struggle for National Freedom. | |
| .03 | Independent Kingdom. | 1314-1424. |
| .04 | The Jameses. | 1424-1557. |
| .05 | Reformation. | 1557-1603. |
| .06 | Union of Crowns and Parliaments. | 1603-1707. |
| .07 | Hanover. | 1707-1837. |
| .08 | Victoria. | 1837- |
| .09 | | |

Geographical Divisions.

- | | |
|----|---|
| .1 | Northern Scotland. |
| | .11, Shetland; .12, Orkney; .13, Caithness; .14, Sutherland; .15, Cromarty; .16, Ross; .17, Hebrides. |
| .2 | North Central Scotland. |
| | .21, Inverness; .22, Nairn; .23, Elgin; .24, Banff; .25, Aberdeen; .26, Kincardine. |
| .3 | South Central Scotland. |
| | .31, Forfar; .32, Perth; .33, Fife; .34, Kinross; .35, Clackmannan; .36, Sterling; .37, Dunbarton; .38, Argyll; .39, Bute. |
| .4 | Southern Scotland. |
| | .41, Renfrew; .42, Ayr; .43, Lanark; .44, Linlithgow, Edinburgh; .45, Haddington, Berwick; .46, Peebles, Selkirk; .47, Roxburgh; .48, Dumfries; .49, Kirkcudbright, Wigton. |

941.5 Ireland.

Period Divisions.

.51	Early History.	-1086.
.52	Separate Kingdoms.	1086-1172.
	Conquest by Henry II.	
.53	Plantagenet.	1172-1399.
.54	Lancaster and York.	1399-1485.
.55	Tudors.	1485-1603.
.56	Stuarts.	1603-1691.
	Closing with Treaty of Limerick.	
.57	Hanover.	1691-1801.
	Closing with the Union.	
.58	19th Century.	1801-
.59		

Geographical Divisions.

- .6 **Ulster.**
 .61, Antrim; .62, Londonderry; .63, Donegal; .64, Tyrone; .65, Down;
 .66, Armagh; .67, Monaghan; .68, Fermanagh; .69, Cavan.
- .7 **Connaught.**
 .71, Leitrim; .72, Sligo; .73, Mayo; .74, Galway; .75, Roscommon.
- .8 **Leinster.**
 .81, Longford, West Meath; .82, Meath, Louth; .83, Dublin; .84, Wick-
 low; .85, Kildare; .86, King's Co.; .87, Queen's Co.; .88, Carlow,
 Wexford; .89, Kilkenny.
- .9 **Munster.**
 .91, Waterford; .92, Tipperary; .93, Clare; .94, Limerick; .95, Cork;
 .96, Kerry.

942 England.

Period Divisions.

For specially minute work the 6th figure printed for each sovereign may be used; e. g., Henry VII is 942.051.

.01	Anglo-Saxon.	B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.
	Prehistoric, Roman, British, Danish.	
.02	Norman.	1066-1154.
	1, William I. 1066-1087; 2, William II. 1087-1100; 3, Henry I. 1100-1135; 4, Stephen 1135-1154.	
.03	Plantagenet.	1154-1399.
	1, Henry II. 1154-1189; 2, Richard I. 1189-1199; 3, John 1199-1216; 4, Henry III. 1216-1272; 5, Edward I. 1272-1307; 6, Edward II. 1307-1327; 7, Edward III. 1327-1377; 8, Richard II. 1377-1399.	

- 942 .04 Lancaster and York. 1400-1485.
 1, Henry IV. 1399-1413; 2, Henry V. 1413-1422; 3, Henry VI. 1422-1461; 4, Edward IV. 1461-1483; 5, Edward V. 1483; 6, Richard III. 1483-1485.
- .05 Tudor. 1485-1603.
 1, Henry VII. 1485-1509; 2, Henry VIII. 1509-1547; 3, Edward VI. 1547-1553; 4, Mary 1553-1558; 5, Elizabeth 1558-1603. See 272.7.
- .06 Stuart. 1603-1714.
 1, James I. 1603-1625; 2, Charles I. 1625-1649; 3, Commonwealth 1649-1653; 4, Oliver Cromwell 1653-1658; 5, Richard Cromwell 1658-1659; 6, Charles II. 1660-1685; 7, James II. 1685-1688; 8, William III. 1689-1702; 9, Anne 1702-1714.
- .07 Hanover. 1714-1837.
 1, George I. 1714-1727; 2, George II. 1727-1760; 3, George III. 1760-1820; 4, George IV. 1820-1830; 5, William IV. 1830-1837.
- .08 Victoria. 1837-

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 Middlesex. London.
- .2 Southeastern.
 .21, Surrey; .23, Kent; .25, Sussex; .27, Hants; .28, Isle of Wight; .29, Berks.
- .3 Southwestern.
 .31, Wilts; .33, Dorset; .34, Channel Islands; .35, Devon; .37, Cornwall; .38, Somerset.
- .4 West Midland.
 .41, Gloucester; .43, Monmouth; .44, Hereford; .45, Salop; .46, Stafford; .47, Worcester; .48, Warwick.
- .5 North and South Midland.
 .51, Derby; .52, Notts; .53, Lincoln; .54, Leicester, Rutland; .55, Northampton; .56, Huntingdon, Bedford; .57, Oxford, Buckingham; .58, Hertford; .59, Cambridge.
- .6 Eastern.
 .61, Norfolk; .64, Suffolk; .67, Essex.
- .7 Northwestern and Yorkshire.
 .71, Cheshire; .72, Lancashire; .74, Yorkshire.
- .8 Northern.
 .81, Durham; .82, Northumberland; .85, Cumberland; .88, Westmoreland; .89, Isle of Man.
- .9 Wales.
 .91, Anglesey; .92, Carnarvon, Merioneth; .93, Denbigh, Flint; .94, Montgomery; .95, Cardigan; .96, Radnor, Brecknock; .97, Glamorgan; .98, Carmarthen; .99, Pembroke.

943 Germany and Austria.

Period Divisions.

- .01 Formative Period.
Wars with Rome. Charlemagne 800-814; Louis I 814-840; Lothaire I 840-843.
- .02 Empire before the Reformation.
1, Carolingian, 843-911: Louis II 843-876; Charles II 876-877; Charles III 877-887; Arnulf 887-899; Louis III 900-911.
2, House of Franconia: Conrad I 911-918; House of Saxony, 919-1024: Henry I 919-936; Otto I 936-973; Otto II 973-983; Otto III 983-1002; Henry II 1002-1024.
3, House of Franconia, 1024-1125: Conrad II 1024-1039; Henry III 1039-1056; Henry IV 1056-1106; Henry V 1106-1125; House of Saxony: Lothaire II 1125-1137.
4, House of Hohenstaufen, 1137-1197: Conrad III 1138-1152; Frederick I 1152-1190; Henry VI 1190-1197.
5, House of Hohenstaufen and Interregnum, 1198-1272: Philip 1198-1208; Otto IV 1208-1212; Frederick II 1212-1250; Conrad IV 1250-1254; William of Holland 1254-1256; Richard of Cornwall 1256-1272.
6, Houses of Hapsburg, Luxemburg, etc., 1273-1378: Rodolph I 1273-1291; Adolphus 1291-1298; Albert I 1298-1308; Henry VII 1308-1313; Louis IV 1313-1347; Charles IV 1347-1378.
7, Interregnum, 1378-1437: Wenceslaus 1378-1400; Rupert 1400-1410; Sigismund 1410-1437.
8, Albert II 1438-1439; Frederick III 1440-1493.
9, Maximilian I 1493-1519.
- .03 Reformation to 1618. 1517-1618.
1, Charles V 1519-1556; 2, Ferdinand I 1556-1564; 3, Maximilian II 1564-1576; 4, Rodolph II 1576-1612; 5, Matthias 1612-1619.
- .04 Disintegration. 1618-1705.
1, Thirty Years' War 1618-1648; 2, Ferdinand II 1619-1637; 3, Ferdinand III 1637-1657; 4, Leopold I 1658-1705.
- .05 Rise of Prussia. 1705-1789.
1, Joseph I 1705-1711; 2, Charles VI 1711-1740; 3, 1740-1742; 4, Charles VII 1742-1745; 5, Francis I 1745-1765; 6, *Seven Years' War 1756-1763*; 7, Joseph II 1765-1790.
- .06 Napoleonic Wars. 1789-1815.
Leopold II 1790-1792; Francis II 1792-1806; Confederation of the Rhine 1806-1815.
- .07 Reorganization. 1815-1866.
- .08 New German Empire. 1866-
1, North German Confederation 1866-1871; 2, Franco-German War 1870-1871; 3, William I 1871-88; 4, Frederick 1888; William II 1888-

Geographical Divisions of Germany and Austria.

943.1 Prussia and Northern Germany.

- 943 .11, East Prussia; .12, West Prussia; .13, Posen; .14, Silesia; .15, Brandenburg; .16, Pomerania; .17, Mecklenburg and Lubeck; .18, Prussian Saxony; .19, Anhalt.

.2 Central Germany.

- .21, Saxony; .22, Thuringia; .23, Saxe-Weimar; .24, Saxe-Altenburg; .25, Saxe-Gotha-Coburg; .26, Saxe-Meiningen; .27, Schwartzburg; .28, Reuss.

945 Italy.

Period Divisions.

.01	Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms.	476-774.
.02	Frankish Emperors.	774-961.
.03	German Emperors.	962-1122.
	Hildebrand and Papal Supremacy.	
.04	Age of the Communes.	1100-1300.
	Free Cities. Strifes of Guelphs and Ghibelines.	
.05	Age of the Despots.	1300-1492.
.06	Age of Invasions.	1492-1527.
.07	Spanish-Austrian Ascendancy.	1527-1796.
.08	Struggle for Independence.	1796-1870.
.09	United Italy.	1870-
	Victor Emanuel, Cavour, Garibaldi.	

Geographical Divisions of Italy.

945.1	Piedmont and Liguria.
.2	Lombardy.
.3	Venetia.
.4	Emilia.
.5	Tuscany.
.6	Marches, Umbria and Latium.
.7	Naples.
	.71, Abruzzo and Molise; .72, Campania; .73, Napoli; .74, Salerno; .75, Apulia; .76, Lecce, Terra di Otranto; .77, Basilicata, Potenza; .78, Calabria; .79, Reggio di Calabria.
.8	Sicily. Malta.
.9	Sardinia and Corsica.

946 Spain.

Period Divisions.

.01	Early History. Roman Dominion. Gothic Kingdom.	— 711.
.02	Moorish Kingdom.	711-1479.
.03	Ferdinand V and Isabella.	1479-1516
	Discovery.	
	Expulsion of the Moors.	
.04	Charles I and Philip II.	1516-1598.
	Inquisition. War with the Netherlands. Armada. Charles I (V of Germany) 1516-1556; Philip II 1556-1598.	
.05	Philip III.—Charles IV.	1598-1808.
	Degeneration. 1, Philip III 1598-1621; 2, Philip IV 1621-1665; 3, Charles II 1665-1700; 4, House of Bourbon; 5, Philip V 1700-1746; 6, Ferdinand VI 1746-1759; 7, Charles III 1759-1788; 8, Charles IV 1788-1808.	
.06	Peninsular War.	1808-1814.
	Joseph Bonaparte.	
.07	Bourbon Restoration.	1814-1868.
	Attempts at Reform.	
	Ferdinand VII 1814-1833; Isabella II. 1833-1868.	
.08	Later 19th Century.	1868 —
	Revolution of 1868-1870; Amadeus 1870-1873; Republic 1873-1875; Alfonso XII 1875-85; Alfonso XIII 1886-	

Geographical Divisions of Spain.

- 946.1 Galicia. Asturias.
- .2 Leon. Estramadura.
- .3 Old Castile.
- .4 New Castile.
- .5 Aragon.
- .6 Basque Provinces.
- .7 Catalonia. Balearic Isles. Valencia. Murcia.
- .8 Andalusia. Canary Isles.
- .9 Portugal.
.98, Madeira; .99, Azores.

947 Russia.

Period Divisions.

- .01 Primitive Russia. — 862.
- .02 Varangian Kingdom. 862-1237.
Conversion to Christianity.
- .03 Mongolian Invasion. 1237-1462.
Civil Wars.
- .04 Ivan III—Ivan V. 1462-1689.
Origin of Serfdom.
- .05 Peter the Great. 1689-1725.
Wars with Sweden and Turkey.
- .06 Catharine I—Catharine II. 1725-1796.
Partition of Poland.
- .07 Paul I—Nicholas I. 1796-1855.
War with Napoleon.
Insurrection of Poland.
Crimean War. See also 942.08; 944.07; 945.08; 949.6.
- .08 Alexander II— 1855-1881.
Emancipation of the Serfs.
Turko-Russian War.
- .09 Alexander III— 1881-

Geographical Divisions of Russia.

- 947.1 Finland. Lapland.
- .2 Northern Great Russia.
Archangel; Vologda; Olonetz; Novgorod.
- .3 Southern Great Russia.
- .4 Baltic Provinces.
Courland; Livonia; Esthonia; St. Petersburg.
- .5 Russian Poland.
- .6 West Russia.
- .7 Little Russia. South Russia.
- .8 East Russia.
- .9 Caucasia.

948 Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

Period Divisions.

.01	Legendary Period.	— 800.
.02	Consolidation. Migration.	801-1397.
	Introduction of Christianity.	
	Discovery of Iceland, Greenland, and America.	
	Conquest of Britain and Normandy.	
.03	Union of the three kingdoms.	1397-1523.
	Civilization. Foreign relations.	
.04	The Reformation.	1523-1648.
	Edict of Toleration, 1527.	
	30 Years' War. Gustavus Adolphus.	
.05	Decline.	1648-1792.
	Wars, vs. Denmark, Poland, Russia.	
	Political changes.	
.06	Napoleonic Wars.	1792-1818.
	Union of Norway and Sweden, 1814.	
.07	Charles XIV. (Bernadotte).	1818 —.
	Peace. Internal reform.	
.08		

Geographical Divisions.

.1	Norway.
.2	Christiania.
.3	Christiansand. Bergen.
.4	Hamar. Thronthjem. Tromso.
.5	Sweden.
.6	Gothland.
.7	Svealand.
.8	Norrland.
.9	Denmark.

949 Minor Countries of Europe.

.1	Iceland. Faroe Islands.
	01, Commonwealth, -1264; 02, Mediævalism, 1264-1551; 03, Absolute Rule, Decay, 1551-1848; 04, Modern Iceland, 1848 —.
.2	Netherlands.
	01, Early History, -1477; 02, Austrian Dominion, 1477-1566; 03, Wars for Independence, 1566-1648; 04, Age of Prosperity, 1648-1795; 05, Revolutionary, 1795-1830; 06, 19th Century, 1830 —.
.3	Belgium.
.4	Switzerland.
	01, Early History, -1300; 02, Struggle for Independence, 1300-1499; 03, Reformation, 1499-1648; 04, Period of Tranquillity, 1648-1789; 05, Period of Revolution, 1789-1815; 06, 19th Century, 1815 —.

949.5 Byzantine Empire and Modern Greece.

- 01, Greek Revival. 323-716.
Constantine the Great — Theodosius III.
 - 02, Byzantine Prosperity. 716-1057.
Leo III — Michael VI.
 - 03, Byzantine Decline. 1057-1204.
Isaac I — Latin conquest of Constantinople.
 - 04, Greek Survival. 1204-1453.
Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1453.
 - 05, Turkish Power. 1453-1821.
 - 06, Greek Independence. 1821 —.
- .6 **Turkey in Europe.** .61, Constantinople.
- .7 **Servia. Bulgaria. Montenegro.**
- .8 **Roumania: Wallachia, Moldavia.**
- .9 **Islands of Grecian Archipelago.**
Divided like 939.1.

950 Asia.

951 China.

- .1, N. E. China, Peking; .2, S. E. China, Canton, Hong Kong, Formosa;
- .3, S. W. China; .4, N. W. China; .5, Thibet; .6, East Turkestan; .7, Mongolia; .8, Manchuria; .9, Corea.

952 Japan.

953 Arabia.

- .1, Sinai; .2, Hejaz, Mecca; .3, Yemen; .4, Hadramaut, Mahrah; .5, Oman;
- .6, Hasa; .7, Dahna; .8, Nejd; .9, Syrian Desert.

954 India.

- .1, Bengal, Orissa, Assam, Bhotan; .2, Northwest Provinces, Oudh, Nepal;
- .3, Central Provinces; .4, Rajputana; .5, Punjab, Delhi, Lahore; .6, Cashmere; .7, Bombay, Sind, Baroda; .8, Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon; .9, Hyderabad.

955 Persia.

956 Turkey in Asia. See also 949.6.

- .1, Khodavendikyar; .2, Aidin, Smyrna; .3, Kastamuni, Angora; .4, Konieh, Adana, Cyprus; .5, Trebizond, Sivas; .6, Erzerum, Diarbekr, Karpoot;
- .7, Bagdad, Kurdistan; .8, Aleppo; .9, Damascus, Phenicia, Palestine.

957 Siberia.

958 Afghanistan. Turkestan. Baluchistan.

- .1, N. E. Afghanistan, Cabul; .2, South Afghanistan, Candahar; .3, N. W. Afghanistan, Herat; .4, Turkestan; .5, Kiva; .6, Bokhara; .7, Ferghana or Khokan; .8, Baluchistan.

959 Farther India.

- .1, British Burmah; .2, Burmah; .3, Siam; .4, Laos; .5, Lower Siam, Malay Peninsula; .6, Cambodia; .7, French Cochin China; .8, Anam; .9, Tonkin.

960 Africa.

961 North Africa.

(.1, Tunis; .2, Tripoli; .3, Fezzan.)

962 Egypt.

.1, Lower Egypt, Alexandria, Cairo; .2, Middle Egypt; .3, Upper Egypt, Thebes; .4, Nubia; .5, Dongola; .6, Egyptian Soudan, Kartum; .7, Darfur; .8, Kordofan; .9, Sennaar.

963 Abyssinia.

964 Morocco.

965 Algeria.

966 North Central Africa.

.1, Sahara; .2, Soudan; .3, Senegambia; .4, Sierra Leone; .5, Upper Guinea; .6, Liberia; .7, Ashantee; .8, Dahomey; .9, Gold Coast.

967 South Central Africa.

.1, Lower Guinea; .2, Loango, Congo; .3, Angola, Benguela; .4, Interior; .5, Congo Basin; .6, Central Lake Region; .7, Somali; .8, Zanzibar; .9, Mozambique.

968 South Africa.

.1, Sofala; .2, Transvaal; .3, Zululand; .4, Natal; .5, Orange Free State; .6, Kaffraria; .7, Cape Colony; .8, West Coast; .9, Interior.

969 Madagascar. Mauritius.

970 North America.

.1, Indians, Aborigines; .2, Lives of Indians; .3, Special Tribes; .4, Special States; .5, Government Relation and Treatment; .6, Special Subjects, Character, Civilization, Agriculture, etc.

See 371.95, Education; 572.97, Ethnology; 497, Languages.

971 Canada. British America.

.1 British Columbia.

.2 North-West Territory.

.21, ; .22, Athabasca; .23, Alberta; .24, Saskatchewan; .25, Assiniboia; .26, Keewatin; .27, Manitoba; .28, N. E. Territory.

.3 Ontario.

.4 Quebec.

.5 New Brunswick.

.6 Nova Scotia.

.7 Prince Edward Island.

.8 Newfoundland.

.9 Labrador.

972 Mexico. Central America.

Period Divisions.

.01	Ancient Civilization.	— 1516.
	1, Toltec; 2, Chichimec; 3, Tarascan; 4, Aztec; 5, Maya.	
.02	Discovery and Spanish Rule.	1516-1810.
.03	Independence.	1810-1822.
.04	First Empire. Iturbide I. Pronunciamientos.	1822-1845.
.05	War with U. S. See also 973.6.	1845-1848.
.06	Constitution of '57. Reform.	1848-1861.
.07	French Intervention.	1861-1867.
.08	Later History.	1867 —

Geographical Divisions.

.1	Free Zone and Northern States.	
	Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Cohahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Durango.	
.2	Lower California and Islands.	
.3	Central Pacific States.	
	Sinaloa, Jalisco, Colima, Michoacan.	
.4	Interior States.	
	Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, Querétaro, Hidalgo, Puebla, Tlascala, Morelos.	
.5	Mexico. Federal District.	
.6	Southern Gulf States.	
	Veracruz, Tabasco, Campeche, Yucatan.	
.7	Southern Pacific States.	
	Guerrero, Oaxaca, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Chiapas.	
.8	Central America.	
	.81 Guatemala.	
	.82 British Honduras. Belize.	
	.83 Honduras.	
	.84 San Salvador.	
	.85 Nicaragua.	
	.86 Costa Rica.	

.9 West Indies.

.91	Cuba.
.92	Jamaica.
.93	Santo Domingo.
.94	Hayti.
.95	Porto Rico.
.96	Bahamas.
.97	Leeward Islands.
.98	Windward Islands, Barbados.
.99	Bermudas.

973 United States and Territories.

Period Divisions.

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| .1 | Discovery.
Norse, Spanish, Dutch, French, English. | A. D. 896-1607. |
| .2 | Colonial.
French and Indian Wars. | 1607-1775. |
| .3 | Revolution and Confederation. <i>Divided like 973.2</i> | 1775-1789. |
| .4 | Constitutional Period. For U. S. Constitution, see 342.73.
Federalists and Republicans. See 329.1.
Washington, 1789-1797; John Adams, 1797-1801; Jefferson, 1801-1809. | 1789-1812. |
| .5 | War of 1812.
Hartford Convention. 1814.
Nullification in South Carolina. 1832.
Annexation of Texas. 1845. See also 976.4, Texas.
Madison, 1809-1817; Monroe, 1817-1825; John Quincy Adams, 1825-1829; Jackson, 1829-1837; Van Buren, 1837-1841; Harrison, 1841; Tyler, 1841-1845. | 1812-1845. |
| .6 | War with Mexico.
The Wilmot Proviso. 1846.
Compromise of 1850.
Struggle in Kansas. 1854-1859. See also 978.1, Kansas.
Polk, 1845-1849; Taylor, 1849-1850; Fillmore, 1850-1853; Pierce, 1853-1857; Buchanan, 1857-1861. | 1845-1861. |
| .7 | Civil War. Abolition of Slavery. Lincoln, 1861-1865. | |
| .71 | Political History. Causes. Results. | |
| .72 | Diplomatic History. Relations with other Nations. | |
| .73 | Special Campaigns and Battles. | |
| .74 | General Military History. Raising Troops. Armies. | |
| .75 | Naval History. | |
| .76 | War Meetings and Addresses. Celebrations. Anniversaries. Commemorations. | |
| .77 | Charities. Sanitary Commission. Hospital Sketches. Prison Life. | |
| .78 | Personal Narratives. Vindications. Secret Service. | |
| .79 | War Poetry, Dramas, Novels, and Sermons. | |
| .8 | Later 19th Century.
Reconstruction. Civil Service Reform.
Johnson, 1865-1869; Grant, 1869-1877; Hayes, 1877-1881; Garfield, 1881; Arthur, 1881-1885; Cleveland, 1885-89; Harrison, 1889-. | 1865 —. |

974 North-Eastern or North Atlantic. New England.

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| .1 | Maine. |
| .11 | Aroostook. |
| .12 | Somerset. Piscataquis. |
| .13 | Penobscot. |
| .14 | Washington. Hancock. |
| .15 | Waldo. Knox. Lincoln. |
| .16 | Kennebec. |
| .17 | Franklin. Oxford. |
| .18 | Androscoggin. Sagadahoc. |
| .19 | Cumberland. York. |

974-2

New Hampshire. - 974-2

- .21 Coos.
- .22 *White Mts.*
- .23 Grafton.
- .24 Carroll. Belknap.
- .25 Strafford.
- .26 Rockingham.
- .27 Merrimac. Sullivan.
- .28 Hillsborough.
- .29 Cheshire.

Vermont.

- .31 Grand Isle. Franklin. Chittenden.
- .32 Orleans. Essex.
- .33 Caledonia. Lemoille.
- .34 Washington.
- .35 Addison.
- .36 Orange. Windsor.
- .37 Rutland.
- .38 Bennington.
- .39 Windham.

Massachusetts.

- .41 Berkshire.
- .42 Franklin. Hampshire. Hampden.
- .43 Worcester.
- .44 Middlesex.
- .45 Essex.
- .46 Suffolk. *Boston.*
- .47 Norfolk.
- .48 Plymouth. Bristol.
- .49 Barnstable. Dukes. Nantucket.

Rhode Island. - 974-2

- .51 Providence.
- .52 *Providence city.*
- .53 *Pawtucket.*
- .54 Kent.
- .55 Bristol.
- .56 Newport.
- .57 *Newport city.*
- .58 *Block Island.*
- .59 Washington.

Connecticut.

- .61 Litchfield.
- .62 Hartford.
- .63 *Hartford city.*
- .64 Tolland. Windham.
- .65 New London.
- .66 Middlesex.
- .67 New Haven.
- .68 *New Haven city.*
- .69 Fairfield.

974-7

New York.

- .71 New York City.
- .72 Vicinity of New York City.
1, Long Island; 2, Kings Co.; 3, *Brooklyn*; 4, Queens Co.; 5, Suffolk Co.; 6, Richmond Co., Staten Island; 7, Westchester Co.; 8, Rockland Co.
- .73 Southeast counties.
1, Orange, *West Point*; 2, Putnam; 3, Dutchess; 4, Ulster; 5, Sullivan; 6, Delaware; 7, Green; 8, *Catskill Mts.*; 9, Columbia.
- .74 Middle east counties.
1, Rensselaer, *Troy*; 2, Albany; 3, *Albany City*; 4, Schenectady; 5, Schoharie; 6, Montgomery; 7, Fulton; 8, Saratoga; 9, Washington.
- .75 Northern counties.
1, Warren, *Lake George*; 2, Hamilton; 3, Essex, *Adirondacks*; 4, Clinton, *Lake Champlain*; 5, Franklin; 6, St. Lawrence; 7, Jefferson; 8, *The Thousand Islands*; 9, Lewis.
- .76 North central counties.
1, Herkimer; 2, Oneida; 3, *Utica*; 4, Madison; 5, Onondaga; 6, *Syracuse*; 7, Oswego; 8, Cayuga; 9, Seneca.
- .77 South central counties.
1, Tompkins; 2, Cortland; 3, Chenango; 4, Otsego; 5, Broome; 6, *Binghamton*; 7, Tioga; 8, Chemung; 9, *Elmira*.
- .78 West central counties.
1, Schuyler; 2, Yates; 3, Steuben; 4, Alleghany; 5, Livingston; 6, Ontario; 7, Wayne; 8, Monroe; 9, *Rochester*.
- .79 Western counties.
1, Orleans; 2, Genesee; 3, Wyoming; 4, Cattaraugus; 5, Chautauqua; 6, Erie; 7, *Buffalo*; 8, Niagara; 9, *Niagara Falls*.
- .8 **Pennsylvania.** 979 P
- .81 Southeast counties. Philadelphia and Chester group.
1, Philadelphia; 2, Montgomery; 3, Chester; 4, Delaware; 5, Lancaster; 6, Berks; 7, Schuylkill; 8, Dauphin; 9, Lebanon.
- .82 Eastern counties. Bucks group.
1, Bucks; 2, Northampton; 3, Wayne; 4, Pike; 5, Monroe; 6, Carbon; 7, Lehigh.
- .83 Northeast counties. Northumberland group.
1, Northumberland; 2, Luzerne; 3, *Wilkes-Barre*; 4, Susquehanna; 5, Wyoming; 6, Lackawanna; 7, *Scranton*; 8, Columbia; 9, Montour.
- .84 Southeast central counties. Cumberland group.
1, York; 2, Adams; 3, Cumberland; 4, Franklin; 5, Perry; 6, Mifflin; 7, Juniata; 8, Union; 9, Snyder.
- .85 Northeast central counties. East Lycoming group.
1, Lycoming; 2, ; 3, Centre; 4, Clinton; 5, Potter; 6, Tioga; 7, Bradford; 8, ; 9, Sullivan.
- .86 Northwest central counties. West Lycoming group.
1, Clearfield; 2, Jefferson; 3, McKean; 4, ; 5, Elk; 6, Cameron; 7, Warren; 8, Forest; 9, Clarion.
- .87 Southwest central counties. Bedford group.
1, Bedford; 2, Fulton; 3, Huntingdon; 4, ; 5, Blair; 6, *Altoona*; 7, Cambria; 8, ; 9, Somerset.
- .88 Southwest counties. Westmoreland group.
1, Westmoreland; 2, Washington; 3, Greene; 4, *Fayette*; 5, Alleghany; 6, *Pittsburgh*; 7, *Alleghany City*; 8, Armstrong; 9, Indiana.
- .89 Northwest counties. Alleghany group.
1, Butler; 2, Beaver; 3, Lawrence; 4, ; 5, Mercer; 6, Venango; 7, Crawford; 8, ; 9, Erie.

- 974-9 New Jersey.** 979.115
- .91 East Jersey.**
- .92 Northern counties.**
 1, Bergen; 2, ; 3, Passaic; 4, Paterson; 5, ;
 6, Hudson; 7, Jersey City; 8, Hoboken.
- .93 Central counties.**
 1, Essex; 2, Newark; 3, Orange; 4, ; 5, ;
 6, Union; 7, Elizabeth; 8, Rahway.
- .94 Southern counties.**
 1, Middlesex; 2, New Brunswick; 3, ; 4, Somerset;
 5, ; 6, Monmouth; 7, ; 8, Ocean.
- .95 West Jersey.**
- .96 Central counties.**
 1, Burlington; 2, ; 3, ; 4, ;
 5, Mercer; 6, Trenton; 7, Princeton.
- .97 Northern counties.**
 1, Hunterdon; 2, Raritan; 3, ; 4, Morris; 5, ;
 6, Sussex; 7, ; 8, Warren.
- .98 Upper southern counties.**
 1, Gloucester; 2, ; 3, ; 4, Atlantic; 5, ;
 6, ; 7, Camden; 8, Camden city.
- .99 Lower southern counties.**
 1, Salem; 2, Salem city; 3, ; 4, Cumberland; 5, Bridge-
 ton; 6, ; 7, ; 8, Cape May.

975 South-Eastern or South Atlantic.

Including general works on "the South."

- .1 Delaware.** 979.2
- .2 Maryland.** 979.3
- .3 District of Columbia.** 979.4
- .4 West Virginia.** 979.5
- .5 Virginia.** 979.6
- .6 North Carolina.** 979.7
- .7 South Carolina.** 979.8
- .8 Georgia.** 979.9
- .9 Florida.** 979.F

976 South Central or Gulf.

- .1 Alabama. 977 21
- .2 Mississippi. 977 9117
- .3 Louisiana. 977 28
- .4 Texas. 977 74
- .5 Oklahoma. 977 24
- .6 Indian Territory. 977 21
- .7 Arkansas. 977 5
- .8 Tennessee. 977 72
- .9 Kentucky. 977 81

977 North Central or Lake.

- .1 Ohio. 977 02
- .2 Indiana. 977 27
- .3 Illinois. 977 21
- .4 Michigan. 977 2
- .5 Wisconsin. 977 6
- .6 Minnesota. 977 11.6
- .7 Iowa. 977 2
- .8 Missouri. 977 2
- .9

978 Western or Mountain. + P

Including general works on "the West."

- .1 Kansas. 977 11
- .2 Nebraska. 977 11
- .3 South Dakota. Including works on Dakota as a whole. 977 5-4
- .4 North Dakota. 977 9
- .5
- .6 Montana. 977 11 4
- .7 Wyoming. 977 5
- .8 Colorado. 977
- .9 New Mexico. 977

979 Pacific.

- .1 Arizona. 0 A
- .2 Utah. 2
- .3 Nevada. 2
- .4 California. 2
- .5 Oregon. 0
- .6 Idaho. 2
- .7 Washington. 2
- .8 Alaska. 2

980 South America.

- 981 Brazil.
- 982 Argentine Republic. Patagonia. ^{982.5}
- 983 Chili.
- 984 Bolivia.
- 985 Peru. ^{986.7}
- 986 U. S. of Colombia. New Granada. Ecuador. ^{986.4}
- 987 Venezuela.
- 988 Guiana.
- 989 Paraguay. Uruguay. ^{989.1}

990 Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- 991 Malaysia.
.1, Borneo; .2, Celebes; .3, Moluccas or Spice Islands; .4, Philippine Islands.
- 992 Sunda.
.1, Sumatra; .2, Java.
- 993 Australasia.
.1, New Zealand; .2, New Caledonia; .3, Loyalty Islands; .4, New Hebrides; .5, Solomon Islands; .6, New Britain, New Ireland; .7, Admiralty Islands.
- 994 Australia.
.1, Western Australia; .2, South Australia; .3, Queensland; .4, New South Wales; .5, Victoria; .6, Tasmania.
- 995 New Guinea.
- 996 Polynesia.
.1, Fiji, Friendly and Navigator's Islands; .2, Society, Austral and Cook's Islands; .3, Marquesas Islands and Low Archipelago; .4, Minor Polynesian Islands; .5, Micronesia; .6, Caroline and Pelew Islands; .7, Ladrone Islands; .8, Marshall and Gilbert Islands; .9, Hawaii.
- 997 Isolated Islands.
- 998 Arctic Regions.
- 999 Antarctic Regions.



RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

.

.

—

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

Find the subject desired in its alphabetical place in the index. The number after it is its class number and refers to the place where the topic will be found, in numerical order of class numbers, on the shelves or in the subject catalogs. All class numbers are decimals; i. e., 571.34, Bronze remains, comes before 571.4, Iron age, and both of them before 572, Ethnology. Printed labels on the shelves or drawer fronts guide readily to the class number sought.

Under this class number will be found the resources of the library on the subject desired. Other subjects near the one sought may often be consulted with profit; e. g., Communism is the topic wanted and the index refers to 335.4, but 335, Socialism, and even the inclusive division 330, Political economy, also contain much on this subject. The reverse is equally true; the full material on Socialism can only be had by looking at its divisions 335.3, Fourierism, 335.4, Communism, etc. The topics which are thus subdivided are plainly marked in the index by heavy faced type.

Topics accidentally omitted from the index will be found in a supplement at the end.

THIS INDEX CONTAINS

in a single alphabet all the subjects named in the Complete Tables of the Decimal Classification together with their synonyms and such other useful topics as could be found in a selection of the largest dictionary and subject catalogs.

Where nothing is found under any number it shows that the library does not yet possess any book on that topic.

IT DOES NOT INCLUDE .

all names of places, minerals, plants, etc., but gives only those used in the full tables and a farther selection of the most common and useful. It is not a biographical dictionary and gives **no names of persons** as biographical headings, but only such as appear in the tables in connection with some subject like Philosophy, Literature, or History.

To avoid swelling the index by frequent repetitions of long lists of sub-divisions under every country, language, etc., five general tables have been prepared; viz. 1, Geographical divisions; 2, Form divisions; 3, Languages; 4, Philological divisions; 5, Literatures. These are placed at the end and referred to from all such topics in the index. Explanations precede each index table.

RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

Aagesen, Svend, Danish miscellany	839.8812	Aborigines Amer. history	970.1
Abacus arithmetic	511.2	ethnology	572.97
Abattoirs architecture	725.28	prehistoric archæology	571
public health	614.741	Abortion ethics	173.4
sanitary engineering	628.549	law	343
Abbassides history	956	pathology of pregnancy	618.39
Abbeville, treaty of inter. law	341.2	About, E. F. V. French fiction	843.86
Abbeys architecture	726.7	Abrasions surgery	617.13
history	271	Abraxas gems	736
Abbot of misrule customs	394	Gnostics	273.1
Abbots monastic orders	271	Abridged notation	
Abbreviations English palæography	421.8	mod. analyt. geom.	516.52
Greek palæography	481.8	Abridging literary methods	029
Latin palæography	471.8	shorthand	653
other languages		Abridgments English law	346.5
literary methods	029	U. S. law	345.5
shorthand	653	1 Abruzzo, Italy, history	945.71
Abchasian language	494	travels	914.571
Abdication absolute monarchy	321.6	Abscess surgery	617.23
constitutional history	342	in lungs diseases	616.244
" monarchy	321.7	Absent-mindedness philosophy	151.4
Abdomen anatomy	611.95	Absenteeism Irish history	941.5
surgery	617.55	Absolute geometry	513.8
Abduction criminal law	343	" The, ontology	111
Abecedarians christian sect.	284.3	Absolution sacrament	265.6
Abelard medieval philosophy	189.4	Absolutism	321.6
Abelian functions	517.36	predestination	234.9
1 Aberdeen, Scotland, history	941.25	Absorbent system animals	591.13
" " travels	914.125	plants	581.13
Aberration, astron. corrections	522.94	Absorbing wells, sanitation	628.542
chromatic optics	535.4	Absorption heat physics	536.34
mental disease	618.8	hygiene	613.63
hospitals	362.2	liquids physics	532.7
insanity	132	light optics	535.3
spherical optics	535.3	physiology	612.38
Abeyance	347.6	Abstinence asceticism	248
Ability, human, doctrine	233.4	temperance	178.2
Abiogenesis animals	591.161	Abstraction philosophy	153.3
biology	576.1	Abstracts of titles law	347.2
plants	581.161	Abutments bridges	624.1
Abipones history	982	1 Abyssinia history	963
Abjuration, oath of religious history	283.42	language	492.8
Ablative Latin syntax	475.5	Academic degrees and costume	378.2
Ablaut English orthography	421.2	sermons	252.5
German orthography	431.2	Academicians, biography of	920.6
other languages		Academies architecture	727.2
Ablution Anglican ritual	264.035	female	376.9
Abnormal development of embryo	617.3	learned general societies	060
labor obstetrics	618.5	of special subject see subject	
Abo, peace of treaties	341.2	national general societies	060
Abode of animals, geog. distrib.	591.9	of special subject see subject	
habits	591.52	private	373
Abolition political science	326.8	public, history	379
U. S. history	973.71	theory	379.17
Abolitionists' lives	923.6	scientific	506
Aborigines Amer. antiquities	913.7	Academy, New	186.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Academy
Age

INDEX

Academy	Older, Plato	184
¹ Acadia, Nova Scotia, history		971.6
Acalepha	zoölogy	593.73
Acanthaceæ	botany	583.86
Acanthocephala	parasites	616.966
Acarnania, Greece, ancient history		938.3
Acceleration of the moon		523.33
³ Accent pronunciation Eng. language		421.6
³	prosody " "	426.1
Accession dept. library admin.		025.2
Accessories, architectural		729.9
Accidence	English language	425.1
³	other languages	
Accident insurance		368.4
Accidents	dangerous occupations	613.66
	medicine	617.1
	to miners	622.85
	police measures	351.74
	protection of public	614.8
Acclimation	hygiene	613.11
Acclimatization of animals		591.52
	evolution	575.3
	man	573.4
	mental influence	136.2
	plants	581.52
Accomplices	criminal law	343
Accordeon	music	788.9
Accountability	doctrine	233.4
Accounts, book-keeping		657
	library admin.	025.1
	supervision of building	692.7
Accountrements	military science	355
Accubation	social customs	394.1
Accumulation	capital	331
Accumulators, electrical engin.		621.35
	science	537.84
Accusative	etymology, Greek	482.5
	etymology, Latin	472.5
³	other languages	
	syntax, Greek	485.5
	syntax, Latin	475.5
³	other languages	
Acephala	zoölogy	594.1
Acetates	diuretics	615.761
Acetylenes	organic chemistry	547.23
Achaia, Greece, ancient history		938.7
Achaian league, " "		938.08
Achlamydosporeæ	botany	583.94
Achlorophyllæ	botany	589.9
Achromatism	optics	535.4
Acid poisons	therapeutics	615.921
	waters	622.57
	mining engineering	622.57
Acids	aids to digestion	615.7343
	chemical technology	661.2
	disinfectants	614.484
	fixed materia medica	615.34

Acids	organic chemistry	547.7
	theoretical chemistry	541.4
	vegetable drugs	615.338
Acology	medicine	615.5
Aconite	botany	583.111
	economic botany	581.6
	medicines	615.323111
	poisons	615.98
	therapeutics	615.716
Acoustics, applications to architecture		534.84
	music	781.1
Acrididæ	entomology	595.73
Acrobats	amusements	791
	ethics	175.1
Acropolis	architecture	722.8
	Grecian antiquities	913.385
Acrostics	English language	828
Actinaria	zoölogy	593.65
Acting	ethics	175.2
	theater	792
Actinism	optics	535.85
	photography	771
Actinozoa	zoölogy	593.6
Actions	legal procedure	347.9
Actors' lives		927.92
Acts and resolves	Am. statutes	345.1
	Eng. "	346.1
Acts of learned societies	general	060
²	for special subjects see topic	
	legislative bodies, U. S.	345.1
Acts of the Apostles		226.6
Acupuncture	therapeutics	615.814
Acute diseases		616
Ad valorem duty	customs	336.26
Adages	English literature	828
³	other literatures	
	folk-lore	398.9
Adam, Onkle	Swedish fiction	839.7364
Adam de la Halle	French drama	842.12
Adamites	heresy	273.9
Adams, J: presidency of		973.4
	J: Q. "	973.5
¹ Adana, Asiatic Turkey	history	956.4
Addison, J., Eng. essays		824.52
Addison's disease		616.45
Addition	arithmetic	511.2
Addresses and petitions	control of	
	admin.	351.97
²	on special topics see topic	
Addressing machines	printing	655.36
Adhesion	physics	539.2
¹ Adirondacks	history	974.753
³ Adjective forms, etymol. Eng. lang.		422.6
	inflection " "	425.16
³	syntax " "	425.6
³	other languages	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Academy
Age

Adjutages	532.52	Aërial erosion, geology	551.37
Adjutant General's reports, U. S.	353.6	navigation	533.6
Administration, library	025	Aërodynamics	533
of medicines, therapeutics	615.6	Aërolites	astronomy 523.51
political sci.	350	geology	552.6
Administrative action, subjects of	351.7	Aëronautics	533.6
buildings, architecture		Aërophytes	lichens 589.1
ture	725.1	orchids	584.15
control	351.91	Æschines	Greek oratory 885.5
law	350	Æschylus	" drama 882.1
reform	351.6	Æsop	" fables 888.6
Administrator	347.6	Æsthetics	701.
Admirals' lives	923.5	architecture	720.1
Admiralty	English navy 354.427	Æthiopia	ancient history 939.78
foreign countries	354	" Ætna "	Latin poem 871.7
Admiralty Islands	history 993.7	Ætolia	ancient history 938.3
Admiralty law	347.7	Ætolian league	Greek history 938.08
Admission	school 371.21	Affections	157
Adobe	masonry 693.22	Affidavits	347.94
Adolphus	German history 943.026	Affinity	chemical 541.3
Adoption	family law 347.6	family law	347.6
Adoptionists	heresies 273.9	Affixes	English language 422.2
Adult mortality	public health 614.134	other languages	
Adulterations, chemical analysis	543	Affliction	
" technology	660	⁴ Afghani language	491.58
public health	614.3	¹ Afghanistan	history 958
Adultery	ethics 176.6	travel	915.8
law	343	¹ Africa	960
Adults, reformatories for, architecture	725.63	antiquities	913.6
Ad valorem duty	taxes 336.26	botany	581.96
protection	337	geology	556
Advent	Anglican festivals 264.031	statistics	316
Second christology	232.6	travels	916
Adventists, Second sect	289.3	¹	other topics see table 1
Adventures	biography 923.9	Africa, North	history 961
travels, etc.	910	travels	916.1
Adverbs, etymology	Eng. lang. 422.9	¹ Africa, North Central, history	966
³	other lang.	¹ Propria, ancient "	939.73
	syntax	¹ South Central, "	967
³	other lang.	African colonization, sociology	325.6
Adverse possession	law 347.2	history	960
Adversity	pauperism 339	languages	496
Advertisements	building 692.4	Ethiopic	492.8
Advertising	659	Hamitic	493
newspaper directories	016.07	Methodist church	287.8
publishing	655.55	mortality	public health 614.144
Advocacy	347.92	slave trade	326.1
Advocates, Faculty of	347.06	Agamogenesis	animals 591.165
lives	923.4	Age, influence of	therapeutics 615.54
Advowsons	canon law 348	mental characteristics	136.5
Ædiles	Roman antiquities 913.37	Age of animals	591.139
Ælfric	Anglo Saxon lit. 829.6	man	612.69
Æolian harp	music 787.5	natural hist. of man	573.3
Æolic dialect	Greek language 487.921	statistics	312
Aërated bread	643	pupils	379.14
waters	hygiene 613.38	the world	550.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Age
Alpine

INDEX

Age of voters	324.1	Air ducts	ventilation	697.9
Aged, homes for	725.56	engines	mech. engineering	621.4
hospitals for	362.6	gun	military engineering	623.4
Agents, consular	341.8		mechanic trades	683
external therapeutics	615.77	hygiene		613.1
geological	551.9		public health	614.7
law	347.4	in towns	public health	614.78
Ages, archæological	571	meteorology		551.5
geological	551.7	passages, anatomy		611.2
Agglutination	philology	diseases		616.2
Agiotage	stock exchange	physiology		612.29
Agnosticism	natural theology	plants	lichens	589.1
	philosophy	orchids		584.15
Agnostics	religious heresy	pneumatics		533
Agnus Dei	music	pollution, by cemeteries		614.652
Agrarian laws	political science	public health		614.7
Roman history	937	pressure of meteorology		551.54
Agreements	building	pump		533.5
ethics	174.7	spaces	public health	614.783
law	347.4	ventilation		628.8
Agricola, M.	German poetry	Airways	mining engineering	622.45
Agricultural botany	581.6	Airy's theory	geodesy	526.14
chemistry	631	¹ Aisne, France	history	944.34
classes	pol. econ.	Aix-la-Chapelle	inter. congress	341.1
colonization	325	treaties		341.2
colleges	630.7	Akenside, M.	English poetry	821.62
geology	agriculture	¹ Alabama, U. S.	history	976.1 ^{A 2}
econ. geol.	553.6	travel		917.61
implements	630	Alabama	privateers	341.3
law	347.2	Alabama claims, arbitration		341.6
pests	632	England		942.08
" zoölogy	591.69	international law		341
products	pol. econ.	neutrals		341.3
societies	630.6	United States		973.7
system	pol. econ.	Alamanni, L.	Italian poetry	851.36
Agriculture	630	Alarcon y Mendoza	Span. drama	862.34
administration	351.823	Alarms, fire	local government	352.3
coöperative	334.6	protection of public		614.842
Department of	630.6	signals		654.7
Indians	970.6	¹ Alaska	history	979.8 ^{A 2}
rent of land	333.5	purchase	U. S. history	973.8
Agrippa	medieval philosophy	travel		917.98
¹ Aguascalientes, Mexico	history	¹ Albania, Asia, ancient	history	939.56
Ague	diseases	¹ Turkey	modern history	949.6
Aid societies	charitable associations	travels		914.96
coöperation	334	¹ Albany city	history	974.743
Aid to the injured	614.88	¹ Co., N. Y.,	history	974.742
¹ Aidin, Asia	Turkish history	Albert I.	German history	943.026
Aids to digestion	therapeutics	II.		943.028
readers	library economy	N'yanza	travels	916.76
¹ Ain, France	history	¹ Alberta, Canada	history	971.23
Air analysis	chemistry	Alberti, L. B.	Italian essays	854.21
baths, hot, hygiene	613.46	Albortypes		774
brakes	railroad engineering	Alberus, Erasmus,	German poetry	831.43
compressors	mech. engineering	Albigenses	persecutions	272.3
disinfection	contagious diseases	sect		284.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Age
Albigenses	secular history	944.023	Alpine
Albinism	animals	591.157	
	dermatology	616.55	
Albuminoids	physiology	612.398	
Alchemy		540.1	
Alciphron	Greek letters	886.2	
Alcohol	hygiene	613.81	
	narcotic poisons	615.964	
	stimulants	615.711	
Alcoholic liquors, manufacture		663	
	temperance	178	
Alcoholism	diseases	616.861	
Alcohols	organic chemistry	547.3	
Alcoran	Mohammedanism	297	
Alcott, A. B.	moral government	371.58	
	L. M. American fiction	813.41	
Alcoves	lib. econ.	022.4	
Alcyonaria	zoölogy	593.62	
Aldehydes	organic chemistry	547.5	
Aldermen	local government	352.0	
Aldine editions	rare printing	094	
Aldrich, T. B.	American fiction	813.44	
Aleardi, A.	Italian poetry	851.81	
Alembert, J. le R. d'	French essays	844.53	
¹ Aleppo, Asia,	Turkish history	956.8	
Ales	manufacture	663.3	
¹ Aleutian islands	history	979.8	
Alexander II.	Russian "	947.08	
Alexandria, Egypt	ancient history	932	
	modern "	962.1	
	travels	916.21	
Alexandrian library		027.032	
	philosophy	186.4	
Alferi, V.	Italian drama	852.64	
Alfonso X.	Spanish literature	868.11	
	XI. " "	868.14	
	XII. Spanish history	946.08	
Alfred the Great,	Ang. Sax. lit.	829.7	
Algæ		589.3	
Algarotti, F.	Italian poetry	851.58	
Algebra		512	
	higher	512.8	
Algebraical logic		164	
¹ Algeria, Africa,	history	965	
¹ Algerine war		965	
	U. S. history	973.5	
Algiers, Africa	history	965	
	travels	916.5	
Alhambra	architecture	723	
	history	946.8	
Alien laws		341.5	
Aliens	international law	341.5	
	owners of land, pol. econ.	333.4	
	naturalization	325.1	
Alighieri, Dante	Italian poetry	851.15	
Alimentary canal	human anat.	611.3	
Alimentary canal	physiology	612.3	
Alimentation, forced	hygiene	613.23	
Alimony	law	347.6	
Alismaceæ	botany	584.72	
Alkalies	chemical technology	661.3	
	chemistry	546.31	
Alkaline earths	chemistry	546.4	
	poisons therapeutics	615.922	
	waters econ. geology	553.71	
Alkaloid drugs	materia medica	615.336	
Alkoran	Mohammedanism	297	
All-fools' day	customs	394	
All-Hallows' eve	customs	394	
All-Saints, feast of,	Anglican festival	264.031	
All Souls	" " "	264.031	
¹ Alleghany Co., N. Y.,	history	974.784	
	mountains travels	917.5	
Allegiance	English private law	347.1	
	international law	341.5	
	naturalization	325.1	
¹ Allegories	English literature	828	
	religious	244	
Allegretto	orchestral music	785.1	
Allegro	orchestral music	785.1	
Alliance, Evangelical		206	
	Holy treaties	341.2	
Alliances	international law	341.2	
¹ Allier, France,	history	944.57	
Alligation	arithmetic	511.8	
Alligators		598.14	
Alliterative poems,	English poetry	821.1	
Allodium	land ownership	333.3	
	law	347.2	
Allopathy	medicine	615.5	
Allotropism	chemistry	541.7	
Allotment system		333.5	
Alloys		671	
Alluvium	geology	551.35	
Almanacs, general		529.5	
	nautical	528	
	statistical	310	
Almqvist, K: J. L.	Swedish poetry	839.7166	
Alms	ethics	177.7	
Almshouses		362.5	
	architecture	725.55	
	pauperism	339	
Aloes	poisons	615.93	
Alpes Maritimes,	France history	944.94	
Alphabet	elementary education	372.4	
	English orthography	421.1	
	other languages		
Alphabetic-classed catalogs		019	
¹ Alphabets	philology	411	
	ornamental design	745	
Alphen, H. van	Dutch poetry	839.3147	
Alpine plants	botany	581.9494	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Alpine

INDEX

Aneurism

Alpine travels	914.94	American and Eng. private law	347
¹ Alps history	949.4	American Antiquarian society	913.7
¹ Alsace-Lorraine, Germany history	943.44	antiquities	913.7
Alsineæ botany	583.154	art galleries	708.1
Alsop, George American satire	817.12	bibliography	015.7
Richard " poetry	811.25	biographical dict.	920.07
Altar cloths sacred ornaments	247.7	colleges	378.7
Altars architectural accessories	729.91	colonies history	973.2
ecclesiology	246.6	constitution	342.731
Alt-azimuth instruments	522.42	constitutional history	342.739
Alternate generation zoölogy	591.163	cyclopedias	031
Altitude imponderable remedies	615.835	Independence, U. S. hist.	973.3
Altruism ethics	171.8	Indians	970.1
Aluminium inorganic chemistry	546.66	languages No. Am.	497
metallurgy	669.7	So. Am.	498
Alumni biography	378	literature	810
Alwato universal language	408.9	painting	759.1
Amadeus Spanish history	946.08	party	329.5
Amadis de Gaula Spanish fiction	863.22	periodicals	051
Amalgamation, metallurgy	669.2	philosophers biography	921.1
Amalgams manufactures	671	philosophy	191
Amarantaceæ botany	583.913	poetry	811
Amaryllidæ "	584.25	poets' lives	928.11
Amateur manuals mech. trades	680	political parties	329
theatricals amusements	793	P. E. church	283.7
ethics	175.2	Rebellion history	973.7
Amaurosis diseases of eye	617.73	revolution	973.3
Amazon river, travel	918.1	slavery	326
Amazons customs	396.9	statutes law	345
Ambassadors international law	341.7	¹ Americana history	970
political science	327	Americanisms	427.9
Amber geology	553.29	Ames, Fisher, American oratory	815.22
jewelry	391.7	¹ Amharic language	492.8
mineralogy	549.8	Amherst College	378.744
Ambra, F. d' Italian drama	852.35	Amic acids organic chemistry	547.8
Ambrosia antiquities	913.38	Amicis, Edmondo de Ital. misc.	858.82
mythology	292	Amids organic chemistry	547.8
Ambrotype	772	Amiens, Peace of treaties	341.24
Ambulances	614.881	Amines organic chemistry	547.8
for contagious diseases	614.882	Ammergau passion play theatre	792
Amendments U. S. constitution	342.731	Ammirato, Scipione Italian essays	854.46
¹ America, Central history	972.8	Ammonia chemical technology	661.3
travel	917.28	salts chem. tech.	661.5
discovery of	973.1	stimulants	615.711
history	970	Ammoniums organic chemistry	547.8
North botany	581.97	Ammunition military engineering	623.4
geology	557	Amnesty	341.3
history	970	Amnion pregnancy	618.37
statistics	317	Amory, T. English humor	827.62
travel	917	Amos, Book of, Bible	224.8
other topics see table 1.		Ampelidæ botany	583.279
Norwegian history	948.02	Amphibians	597.6
Russian, history	979.8	Amphictyonic council, Grecian history	938
travels	917.98	Amphitheatre antiquities	913.376
South, history	980	architecture	722.7
travel	918	Amputation surgery	617.94

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Amsterdam history	949.2	Anatomy comparative plants	581.4
travels	914.92	descriptive animals	591.7
Amusement or play hygiene	613.74	plants	581.7
Amusements	790	human	611
ethics	175	laws public health	614.22
of laboring classes	331.84	pathological	616.078
Sunday	263.6	regional	611.9
Ana English literature	828	vivisection ethics	179.4
Anabaptists sects	284.3	Anaxagoras Greek philosophers	182.8
Anacardiaceæ botany	583.292	Anaximander, " "	182.1
Anacreon Greek poetry	884.3	Anaximenes, " "	182.1
Anæsthesia diseases	616.856	Ancelet, J. A. F. P. French drama	842.74
Anæsthetics therapeutics	615.781	Ancestry evolution	575.1
Anagrams English literature	828	genealogy	929.1
pseudonyms	014	mental science	136.3
Analgesics therapeutics	615.783	spiritual heredity	233.3
Analogous projections descri. geom.	515.2	traductionism	129.2
Analogy comparative anatomy	591.4	Anchor ice occurrence in nature	551.31
English language	422.1	anchors plumbing	696.7
other languages		Ancient architecture	722
logic	169	countries description	913.3
plants	581.4	customs	913.3
theology	219	customs and costume	390
Analysis air chemistry	543.7	geography desc.	911.3
arithmetic	511.5	history	930
blowpipe chemistry	544.3	law	349.3
botanical	581	maps	912.3
chemical	543	music	781.8
combinatory algebra	512.5	philosophers' lives	921.9
diophantine algebra	512.23	philosophies	180
grammar English	425.3	sculpture	732
other languages		therapeutics	615.89
logic	160	Ancients, council of French legisla-	
microscopical	578	ture	328.44
milk, adulterations	614.321	French revolution	944.045
mineralogy	591.1	Andalusia, Spain history	946.8
qualitative, chem.	544	travel	914.68
quantitative, chem.	545	Andante orchestral music	785.1
soil hygiene	614.771	Andersen, H. C. Danish fiction	839.8364
sounds acoustics	534.4	Andersonville prison U. S. history	973.77
spectrum astronomy	522.67	Andes, description	918
" chemistry	544.6	Andesite lithology	552.26
" optics	535.84	Andocides Greek oratory	885.1
water biol. hygiene	613.34	Andorra	946.7
chemistry	543.3	Andreä, J. V. German poetry	831.47
micros. hygiene	613.33	Andreini, G. Italian drama	852.53
Analysts, public adulterations	614.3	Andrieux, F. G. J. S., French drama	842.65
Analytical chemistry	543	Andronicus, Livius Latin drama	872.1
geometry	516	Anecdotes legal	340.9
trigonometry	514.5	miscel. Eng. lit.	828
Anam, Asia history	959.8	personal, see biography	
travel	915.98	religious	244
Anarchists socialism	335	on spec. topics, see subject.	
Anastatic printing	655	Anemometer meteorology	551.51
Anatomy, art	743	Aneroid barometer physics	533.4
comparative animals	591.4	Aneurism pulmonary disease	616.247

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Aneurism

Apoda

Aneurism	surgery	617.41
Angels		235
Angevin architecture	Romanesque	723.44
Angina pectoris	diseases	616.12
Angiocarpæ	botany	589.16
Angiulieri, C.	Italian satire	857.13
Angle, facial	craniology	573.7
	visual physiological optics	535.7
Angles, measurement of	astron.	526.93
	crystallography	548.7
¹ Anglesey	history	942.91
Anglican	biography	922.3
	brotherhoods	271.8
	chant music	783.5
	church	283
	creed	238.3
	missions	266.3
	ordination	262.17
	persecutions by Eng. hist.	942.055
	" by relig. "	272.7
	" of Eng. "	942.054
	" of relig. "	272.6
	relig. hist. of Eng.	274.2
	ritual	264.03
	sisterhoods	271.93
Anglicisms	English language	427
Angling		799
Anglo-Catholics		283
Anglo-Saxon history		942.01
	homilies	829.5
¹	language	429
	literature	829
	poetry	829.1
Anglomania	customs	390
¹ Angola, Africa	history	967.3
¹ Angora, Asia	Turkish history	956.3
Angoulême, House of	Fr. history	944.028
Angular perspective	geometry	515.61
	drawing	742
¹ Anhalt, Germany	history	943.19
Anharmonics, geometry		513.56
	analytical geometry	516.56
Anhydrides	organic chemistry	547.7
Anhydrous silicates	mineralogy	549.61
	sulphates mineralogy	549.75
Aniline, colors, chemical technology		667.2
Animal chemistry		547
	diseases commun. to man	614.93
	electricity	134
	food hygiene	613.28
	forms, decoration in relief	729.52
	painted decoration	729.42
	heat physiological zoölogy	591.11
	physiology	612.5
	hygiene public health	614.9
	intelligence zoölogy	591.5

INDEX

Animal irritant poisons, therapeutics	615.94	
kingdom	590	
life, painless extinction of	614.97a	
magnetism	134	
oils chemical technology	665.2	
parasites diseases	616.96a	
plagues veterinary med.	619	
psychology, zoölogy	591.51	
substances, chemical analysis	543.9	
trades air pollution	614.74	
worship, non-Christian re-		
ligions	290	
Animalculæ	593	
Animals	agents of geol. work	551.95
	and plants differences	577.5
	care of, animal hygiene	614.94
	cruelty to ethics	179.3
	dead air pollution	614.763
	domestic	636
	infect. diseases	614.91
	evolution	575
	feeding of animal hygiene	614.95
	geographical distribution	591.9
	insurance	368.5
	locomotion of	591.47
	menageries	590.7
	mind in	591.51
	palæontology	560
	remains of, early stone age	571.13
	" " late stone age	571.23
	training of domestic	636
	transportation of hygiene	614.96
Animism	metaphysics	128
¹ Anjou, France	history	944.18
Anne, queen	architecture	724.5
	English history	942.069
Annealing	manufactures	671
	molecular physics	539.54
Annelida	worms	595.1
Annexation	intern. law	341
Annihilation	doctrines	237.3
	natural theology	218
Anniversaries of invention of	printing	655.12
Annuals, statistical		310
	special, see subject.	
Annuities	insurance	368.31
	mathematics	519.5
	public finance	336.35
Annunciation, feast of	Anglican ch.	264.03r
Annunciators	signals	654.7
Anodynes	therapeutics	615.78
Anointing	sacraments	265
Anomala	botany	583.297
Anomali	"	583.98
Anomodontia	reptiles	598.17

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Anonaceæ	botany	583.115	Antiquities	countries	913	Aneurism
Anonyms	bibliography	014		customs	390	Apoda
⁴Ansaryii	history	955		Jewish antiq.	913.33	
Anselm	medieval philosophy	189.4		history	933	
Anselm, H.	German fiction	833.53		religion	296	
Anslo, Reyer	Dutch poetry	839.3135		legal	340.3	
Ant	insects	595.79		prehistoric archaeology	571	
Antacids	aids to digestion	615.7343		see also special subjects.		
Antagonism of medicines, therapeutics		615.52	Antiquity of man		573.3	
Antarctic current	ocean currents	551.47	Anti-rust processes	building	691.7	
	explorations, travels	919.9	Antiseptics	in midwifery	618.89	
	ocean	oceans		public health	614.482	
	regions	history		therapeutics	615.778	
Ante-reformation	religious history	270.5	Anti-slavery	documents	326.4	
Anthelmintic drugs	therapeutics	615.733		periodicals	326.5	
Anthems	music	783.4		societies	326.6	
	public worship	264.2		U. S. history	973.8+65-	
	religious poetry	245	Antisthenes	Greek philosophers	183.4	
⁴Anthologies	Eng. literature	820.8	Antistrophe	English prosody	426.7	
Anthracene	organic chemistry	547.28		Greek prosody	486.7	
Anthracite	econ. geology	553.25		other languages		
	fuel	644	Anti-Trinitarians	heresies	273.4	
	metallurgy	669.8		Unitarians	288	
Anthrax	public health	614.561	Anti-vaccination	public health	614.474	
Anthropoid apes	mammals	599.8	Antonides	Dutch poetry	839.3137	
Anthropology	mind and body	130	¹Antrim	Irish history	941.61	
	nat. hist. of man	573	Ants	insects	595.79	
	relig. doct. of man	233	¹Antwerp	history	949.3	
Anthropometry		573.6		travels	914.93	
Anthropomorphism	metaph.	125	Anura	fishes	597.8	
Anthropophagy	cannibalism	399	Anus	anatomy	611.35	
Anti-burghers	presbyterians	285.6		diseases of	616.35	
Anti-Christ		235	³Aorist	Greek etymology	482.8	
Anticlinal strata	geology	551.86		Greek syntax	485.8	
An i-corn law league	free trade	337.2	Aorta	anatomy	611.13	
Antidotes	materia medica	615.9	Apartment and office buildings		725.22	
Antifebrin	therapeutics	615.75	houses	architecture	728.2	
Anti-federal party		329.2		domestic economy	640	
⁴Antilles	history	972.9	Apatite	economic geology	553.64	
	travel	917.29		fertilizers	631	
Anti-Masonry		366.1		mineralogy	549.72	
Antimonates	mineralogy	549.72	Apes		599.8	
Antimonides	mineralogy	549.3	Apetalæ	botany	583.9	
Antimony	inorganic chemistry	546.86	Aphasia	diseases	616.855	
	ores	553.47		mental derangements	132.8	
Antinomianism		273.6	Aphelion	astronomy	521.3	
Antipatharia	zoology	593.64	Aphonia	diseases	616.22	
Antiperiodics	therapeutics	615.75	⁵Aphorisms	English literature	828	
Antiphonal	choral service	music		folk-lore	398.9	
	readings	pub. worship	Apiary	bees	638	
		264.4	Apocalypse		228	
Antipyretics	therapeutics	615.75	Apocarpææ	botany	584.7	
Antipyrin	"	615.75	Apocrypha		229	
Antiquarian societies		913	Apocryphal gospels	Bible	229.8	
Antiquarians' lives		923.9	Apocynaceæ	botany	583.72	
Antiquities	biblical	220.93	Apoda	zoology	593.98	
	classical	913.38				

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Apogee
Armies

INDEX

Apogee moon	523.33	Aqueducts waterworks	628.14
tides	525.63	Aqueous erosion geology	551.35
Apollo Belvedere sculpture	733	rocks	552.5
Apollo-worship	292	Aquinas medieval philosophy	189.4
Apollonius Rhodius Greek poetry	883.3	Aquivascular respiration zoölogy	591.123
Apologetics	239	Arabesque decoration design	745
Apomorphine emetics	615.731	Arabesques ornaments	747
Apoplexy diseases	616.81	piano music	786.42
Apostasy heresies	273	Arabia ancient history	939.47
Apostles, acts of	226.6	¹ modern history	953
Apostles' creed	238.1	travels	915.3
lives, scriptural biography	225.92	Arabia Petraea ancient history	939.48
Apostolic age apologetics	239.1	modern "	953.1
canons apocrypha	229.9	travel	915.31
Catholic, sects	289.5	Arabic architecture	723.3
church	281.1	⁴ language	492.7
persecutions	272.1	literature	892.7
epistles	229.9	numerals arithmetic	511.2
fathers	281.1	philosophy	189.3
period religious history	270.1	Arabs in Spain Spanish history	946.02
succession	262.11	Arachnida parasitica ectozoa	616.9685
Apostolical constitutions	281.1	zoölogy	595.4
⁵ Apothegms English literature	828	¹ Aragon, Spain history	946.5
folk-lore	398.9	Araliaceæ botany	583.491
Apparatus manufacture	681	⁴ Aramaic language	492.1
practical chemistry	542.2	Aratus Greek poetry	881.2
see special subject		Arbitrage stock exchange	332.6
Apparent motion earth	525.33	Arbitrary power absolute monarchy	321.6
sun	523.73	Arbitration and award law	347.4
time	529.1	capital and labor	331.1
Apparitions	133.1	international ethics	172.4
Appellate proceedings law	347.9	law	341.6
Appetites mental faculties	158	Arblay, F. (Burney) d' English fict.	823.66
temperance	178	Arboriculture	715
Appian way Roman antiquities	913.37	forestry	634.9
Apple culture	634	Arbors landscape gard.	717
Applied chemistry chem. tech.	660	Arbuthnot, J. English humor	827.54
mechanics mech. eng.	621	Arc, Joan of French history	944.026
Appiqué work	746	Arcades architectural design	729.33
Appointment of civil service officers	351.1	walls	721.26
teachers education	371.14	Arcadia Greek anc. history	938.8
Apportionment representation	324	Arcani disciplina primitive church	281.1
taxation	336.2	Arcesilaus Greek philosophy	186.2
Apprentices, duties of ethics	174.8	Archæan age geology	551.71
Apprenticeship building trade	690.7	Archæology anc. description, etc.	913
polit. econ.	331.86	Biblical	220.93
Appropriation bills U. S. finance	336.73	prehistoric	571
Approximations algebra	512.22	³ Archaisms English language	427
Apulia, Italy ancient history	937.7	¹ Archangel, Russia history	947.2
modern history	945.75	Archbishops ecclesiastical polity	262.12
travels	914.575	lives Anglican	922.3
Aquaria	590.7	Roman Catholic	922.2
Aquatic rights, law	347.2	Arched constructions arch.	721.4
Aquatint engraving	766	Archegony biology	576.1
Aqueducts canals	626.2	physiological zoölogy	591.161
Roman antiquities	913.376	Archery	796

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Apogee
Armies

Arches	architectural design	729.33	Argentine Republic	administration	354.82
	arch. constr.	721.4		botany	581.982
	engineering	624.6		finance	336.82
	triumphal, Rom. antiq.	913.37		geology	558.2
Archilochus	Greek satire	887.1		history	982
Archimedes screw	physics	532.8		maps	912.82
Archipelago, East Indian		991		schools, public	379.82
	Greek, ancient hist.	939.1		statistics	318.2
	modern hist.	949.9		travel	918.2
Architectonics, architecture		720.1		treaties	341.282
Architects, liability of building		692.9		other topics see table 1.	
Architects' lives		927.2	Argillite	geology	552.44
Architectural accessories		729.9	Argolis	Greek ancient history	938.8
	construction	721	Argonauts	Greek mythology	292
	decoration	729	Argot	French language	447.09
	design	729		other languages	
	drawing	744	Argument	law	347.92
Architecture		720		logic	168
	acoustics	534.84		from design apologetics	239
	East Indian	722.4	Argyll, Scotland	history	941.38
	Gothic	723.5	Aria	vocal music	784.2
	military	623.1	Ariana, Asia	ancient history	939.65
	castles	728.81	Arianism	heresies	273.4
	modern	724	Arici, Cesare	Italian poetry	851.67
	naval building	699	Ariège, France	history	944.88
	naval engineering	623.8	Ariosto, Lodovico	Italian poetry	851.32
	Norman	723	Aristippus	Greek philosophers	183.5
	plans	692	Aristocracy	polit. science	321.5
	warships	623.8	Aristolochiaceæ	botany	583.924
Architraves	arch. construction	721.86	Aristophanes, Greek drama		882.4
Archives, see history			Aristotelian philosophy		185
	" manuscripts		Aristotle	Greek literature	888.5
	of special topics see topic			philosophy	185.1
Archons	Greek history	938	Arithmetic		511
Arctic currents		551.47		elementary education	372.7
	explorations travels	919.8		political statistics	310
	explorers' lives	923.9	Arithmetical progression	algebra	512.6
	ocean	551.46		arithmetic	511.6
	regions, history	998	Arithmometer, math. instruments		510.8
Ardèche, France	history	944.82	Arizona, U. S.	history	979.1 A 6
Ardennes, France	history	944.31	Arkansas, " "		976.7 A 8
Ardent spirits	manufactures	663	Arm	anatomy	611.97
	temperance	178	Armada, Spanish	English history	942.055
Ardigo, I.	Italian essays	854.85		Spanish "	946.04
Area, occupiable, proportion of,			Armagh, Ireland	history	941.66
	ground hygiene	614.784	Armamentaria, surgery		617.91
Areas	geometry	513.18	Armaments	ordnance	623.4
	surveying	526.97	Armed neutrality	international law	341.3
Areolar tissue	anatomy	611.76	Armenia	ancient history	939.55
Areometer	specific gravity	532.4	Armenian architecture		723.2
Areopagus	Grecian antiquities	913.385		church	281.6
Aretino, Pietro	Italian drama	852.34		language	491.54
Arezzo, G. d'	" poetry	851.12		literature	891.54
Argand lamp	chemical technology	665.6	Armies	Amer. civil war	973.74
Argensola, B. L.	Spanish poetry	861.34		military engineering	623
	L. " "	861.34		military science	355

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Armies

INDEX

Astronomic

Armies	war customs	399
Arminianism	continental prot. sects	284.9
	Methodism	287
Armistice	international law	341.3
Armor	war costumes	399
Armored vessels	military engin.	623.9
	shipbuilding	699
4 Armoric language		491.68
Armories	architecture	725.18
	military engineering	623.4
Arms	artificial	617.57
	coats of heraldry	929.8
	gun-making	683
	military engineering	623.4
	" science	355
	war customs	399
Army	British	354.426
	foreign countries	354
	lists	355
	military science	355
	of Cumberland	973.74
	officials, lives	923.5
	regulations	355
	United States	353.6
	worm agriculture	632
	zoölogy	591.69
Arnaut, Daniel	Provençal poetry	849.127
Arndt, E. M.,	German poetry	831.71
Arnim, L; A. von	German fiction	833.66
Arnold, M.	English essays	824.85
Arnulf	German history	943.021
Aroideæ	botany	584.64
Arondissement	French loc. gov.	352.0445
Arrangement of words	Eng. syntax	425.3
³	other languages	
Arrearages	law	347.7
Arrebo, Anders	Danish poetry	839.8131
Arrest	civil trials	347.9
	criminal law	343
Arrom, C. B. de F. C.,	Spanish fiction	863.53
Arrow head inscriptions		492.1917
	heads, stone prehist. arch.	571.15
	war implements	399
Arrows	archery	796
Arsacidæ	history	935.6
Arsenals	architecture	725.18
	military engineering	623.4
Arsenates	mineralogy	549.72
Arsenic	drugs	615.219
	inorganic chemistry	546.19
	medical jurisprudence	340.6
	metallic poisons	615.926
	ores	553.47
Arsenides	inorganic chemistry	546.19
	mineralogy	549.3
Arson	criminal law	343

Art anatomy, drawing	743
biography	927
Christian, ecclesiology	246
decorative furniture	749
education	707
embroidery	746
fine	700
galleries	708
	architecture
	727.7
history	709
industrial, useful arts	600
interior decoration	747
museums internal affairs	351.853
needlework	746
religious	246
rudiments, prehistoric	571.7
sacred furniture	247
schools	707
studios architecture	727.7
useful	600
woman in	396.7
Arterial blood, physiology	612.113
Arteries	anatomy
	611.13
	diseases
	616.13
Artesian wells, sanit. engineering	628.11
Arthropoda	zoölogy
	595.2
Arthrostraca	"
	595.37
Arthur, C. A.,	presidency of
	973.8
Arthurian romances	398.2
Articles	English syntax
	425.6
	Greek syntax
	485.6
³	other languages
	of confederation, U. S. const.
	hist.
	342.73
Thirty-nine Anglican creed	238.3
Articulates	paleontology
	565
	zoölogy
	595
Articulations	anatomy
	611.72
Artificial butter, chemical technology	664.3
	eyes
	617.79
	flowers ornamental design
	745
	fuel chemical technology
	662.8
	horizons astronomy
	522.57
	ice manufacture
	621.5
	light perspective
	515.63
	limbs
	617.5
	mineral waters, chem. tech.
	663.6
	stone, building materials
	691.3
	chemical technology
	666.8
	piers and columns
	721.33
	walls
	721.23
	teeth dentistry
	617.69
Artillery	army dep't
	358
	ordnance, mil. eng.
	623.4
Artisans' lives	926
Artists' lives	927

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

1 Artois, France history	944.27
Artotype photography	774
Arts and trades	600
fine	700
biography of	927
graphic fine arts	700
useful	600
biography of	926
Arundel marbles Greek inscrip.	481.7
Aryan languages	491
literatures	891
races ethnology	572.891
Asafetida therapeutics	615.789
Asbestos econ. geol.	553.67
roofing	695.7
Ascension of Christ Christology	232.5
right theoretical astronomy	521.27
Ascensions, balloon aeronautics	533.6
Asceticism	273.2
personal religion	248
Ascidia zoölogy	594.9
Asclepiadæ botany	583.73
Ascolichenes botany	589.15
Ascomycetes "	589.23
1 Ashango land, history	967.2
travel	916.72
1 Ashantee history	966.7
travel	916.67
Ashburton treaty inter. law	341.2
Ashes fertilizers	631
volcanic, lithology	552.22
Asia	913.5
antiquities	581.95
botany	581.95
geology	555
history	950
statistics	315
travels	915
Asia Minor.	939.3
Eastern anc. hist.	939.3
Western anc. hist.	939.2
history, modern	956
travels	915.6
Asiatic cholera diseases	616.932
languages	491-495
eastern	495
societies	490.6
Asinari, Federico Italian drama	852.44
Asphalt economic geol.	553.27
pavement	625.8
roofing	695.6
Asphyxia pathology	616.206
surgery	617.18
Aspirates English language	421.2
Greek language	481.2
other languages	
Aspiration, pneumatic therapeutics	615.815
Ass domestic animals	636.1

Armies
Astronomic

Ass zoölogy	599.7
1 Assam, India, history	954.1
Assassination criminal law	343
Assassins lives	923.4
Persian history	955
Assault and battery law	343
Assaults military engineering	623.2
Assaying	669.9
Assembly, legislative	328
Assent logic	163
Assessment taxes	336.29
Assignats French finance	336.44
" revolution	944.04
Assignments law	347.7
Assimilation of food animals	591.133
man	612.39
plants	581.133
1 Assiniboia, Canada history	971.25
Assize, courts of law	347.99
Associated press Amer. journalism	071
Association mental faculties	153.2
public order	351.752
Associationalism philosophy	149.4.
Associations	360
building	332.32
business coopera.	334
charitable	361
educational	370.6
guilds	338.6
labor	331.88
musical	780.6
relig. Y. M. C., etc.	267
for special object see topic	
Assurance	368
Assyria ancient history	935.2
antiquities	913.352
architecture	722.5
1 Assyrian language	492.19
Astacidae lobsters	595.36
Asterales botany	583.53
Asteroidea zoölogy	593.92
Asteroids astronomy	523.44
Asteropherus, M. O., Swedish drama	839.7222
Asthma diseases	616.23
Astigmatism eye diseases	617.75
Astringents external irritants	615.772
Astrolabe astronomy	522.41
Astrology	133.5
astronomy	520.1
Astronomers' lives	925.2
Astronomic almanacs chronology	529.5
determinations, geodesy	526.6
instruments	522
maps	524
observations	522.19
observations	524

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Astronomic
Baif**

INDEX

Astronomic physics	521	Atomic weights	541.2
Astronomy	520	Atomistic philosophy	182.6
descriptive	523	Atoms	541.2
in relation to geodesy	526.6	Atonement christology	232.3
physical	521	Atrophies skin diseases	616.54
practical	522	Atropine materia medica	615.336
spherical	522.7	Attack military science	623.2
theoretical	521	Attendance school	371.52
Astrophytidae star fishes	593.94	Atterbom, P. D. A., Swedish poetry	839.7165
¹Asturias, Spain history	946.1	Attica, Greek ancient history	938.5
Asylum, right of legal antiquities	340.3	Attitude, constrained hygiene	613.65
Asylums	725.5	Attorneys law	340
architecture	725.5	lives	923.4
hygiene	613.56	Attraction, capillary liquids	532.6
inebriate arch.	725.65	chemical affinity	541.3
temperance	178.6	gravity	531.5
sociology	362	magnetism	538
¹Athabasca, Canada history	971.22	of mountains, geodesy	526.14
Athanasian creed	238.1	sun and earth	523.33
Atheism apologetics	239	Attributes of God	231.4
natural theol.	211	Aubanel, J. M. Provençal poetry	849.145
Atheists' lives	922.9	¹Aube, France history	944.33
Athenæum libraries	027.2	Aubigné, T. A. d' French satire	847.34
Athenian supremacy, Grecian history	938.04	Auburn prison system prisons	365
Athens ancient history	938.5	Auction catalogs bibliography	018.3
¹ modern history	949.5	Auctions book, library econ.	025.2
travel	914.95	law of	347.7
Athletic sports	796	¹Aude, France, history	944.87
hygiene	613.72	Audiphone acoustics	534.7
school hygiene	371.74	Auditory canal ear diseases	617.83
training hygiene	613.73	nerve anatomy	611.85
Atlantic ocean, physical geography	551.46	physiology	612.85
travel	910.4	Auerbach, B. German fiction	833.81
telegraph sociology	384	Auersperg, A. A., " poetry	831.77
useful arts	654.5	Augier, G. V. É. French drama	842.83
Atlantis antiquities	913.39	³Augment Greek etymology	482.8
mythology	292	Augsburg confession, Lutheranism	284.1
original home of man	572.4	Reformation	270.6
Atlases, maps, etc.	912	Augustine medieval philosophy	189.2
celestial astr.	524	Augustinian monks	271.4
school furniture	371.63	Augustinism doctrines	230.14
see also special topics		Auricle ear diseases	617.82
Atmosphere erosion	551.37	Auricular confession ordinances	265.6
geological agent	551.93	Aurora borealis	523.59
ground pub. health	614.773	Auscultation pathology	616.074
light of astr.	523.58	Austen, J. English fiction	823.74
meteorology	551.5	¹Austerlitz European history	940.8
moon	523.35	French "	944.05
pneumatics	533.3	¹Austral Islands history	996.2
Atmospheric currents	551.51	¹Australasia "	993
electricity	537.4	Australia administration	354.94
engines pneumatics	533.8	botany	581.994
pressure "	533.4	finance	336.94
railways	625.5	geology	559.4
vibrations sound	534.1	history	994
Atolls physical geology	551.96	maps	912.94
Atomic theory	541.2		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

**Astronomic
Baif**

Australia	schools, public	379.94	Avesta, Zend, religion	295
	statistics	319.4	'Aveyron, France history	944.74
	travel	919.4	Avicenna medieval philosophy	189.3
	other topics see table 1		Avignon, council of, religious history	270.5
Austria	administration	354.43	Avilla, J. de Spanish letters	866.31
	antiquities	913.436	Avoirdupois weights metrology	389
	architecture	720.9436	Axes, position of geodesy	526.16
	botany	581.9436	Axle physics	531.82
	colleges	378.436	'Ayr, Scotland history	941.42
	constitutional law	342.43	Azeglio, M. d' Italian fiction	853.78
	education	370.9436	Azimuth constant	522.37
	finance	336.436	determinations	526.63
	geology	554.36	instrument astronomy	522.42
	history	943.6	Azo-bodies organic chemistry	547.8
	laws	349.43	Azoic rocks stratigraphical geology	551.71
	maps	912.436	'Azores* history	946.99
	religious history	274.36	Azoxy-bodies organic chemistry	547.8
	schools, public	379.436	Aztec architecture	722.9
	statistics	314.36	history	972.014
	travel	914.36	language	497
	treaties	341.2436	'Baalbec ancient history	939.42
	zoölogy	591.9436	Babrius, Greek poetry	881.4
	other topics see table 1		Babylon ancient history	935.4
Austrian architecture Romanesque		723.43	architecture	722.5
ascendency in Italy		945.07	language cuneiform	492.19
Netherlands		949.202	religion	299.219
Authenticity of Scripture Bible		220.1	Baccalaureate sermons	252.5
Authority church and ministerial		262.8	colleges	378
ethics		171.1	Bacchanalia social customs	394.1
Author catalogs, bibliography		018	Bacchus mythology	292
Authors and publishers		655.52	Bachelors celibacy	176.2
anon. bibliography		014	Back-bone anatomy	611.71
bibliography of special		012	Backgammon games	795
lives		928	ethics	175.5
rights of copyright		655.6	Bäckström, P. J. E., Swedish drama	839.7266
" " law		347.7	Bacon, Francis Brit. philosophers	192.1
Authorship literary methods		029	empiricism	144
Auto-da-fe Spanish history		946.04	English essays	824.3
" inquisition		272.2	Baconian philosophy	192.1
Autobiography		920	Bacon's rebellion Virginian history	975.5
Autocracy form of state		321.6	Bacteria botany	589.95
Autographs book rarities		091	theory of diseases	616.01
Automata, mechanical		791	fermentation	663.1
metaphysics		127	'Bactrian, Old language	491.52
Automatic fire extinguishers		614.844	Bactriana ancient history	939.64
Autotypes		773	Bad social customs nervous hygiene	613.87
Autumnal catarrh diseases		616.202	'Baden, Germany history	943.46
'Auvergne, France history		944.59	Badges heraldry	929.8
'Ava, Burmah, history		959.2	'Baffin's bay travels	919.8
Avalanches physical geology		551.31	Bagatelle amusements	794
Average maritime law		347.7	'Bagdad history	956.7
probabilities		519.6	Baggesen, Jens Danish poetry	839.8156
values, alligation		511.8	Bagpipe	783.9
Averroes medieval philosophy		189.3	'Bahamas history	972.96
'Avesta, Zend, language		491.52	travel	917.296
literature		891.52	Baif, J. A. de French poetry	841.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Baif

Bavaria

Baif, L. de	French drama	842.32
Bail	criminal law	343
Baillie, Joanna	English drama	822.71
Bailments		347.4
Bait for specimens	collecting	579.611
Bakers' occupation	hygiene	613.64
Baking	cookery	641
	powder chem. techn.	664.5
	adulterations	614.315
Balance machines		531.81
	metrology	389
	of power political science	320.1
	trade commerce	382
	spring watch-making	681
Balances, chemical		542.3
Balanophoræ, botany		583.947
Balanopseæ	"	583.961
Balbo, Cesare, Italian essays		854.74
Baldi, Bernardino	" poetry	851.47
Baldness	dermatology	616.54
Bale, J.	English drama	822.23
¹ Balearic Islands	history	946.7
¹ Balize	history	972.82
	travels	917.282
Ball playing	amusements	797
	school hygiene	371.74
Ballads	Danish poetry	839.8112
⁵	English literature	821.04
	song books	398.8
	Swedish poetry	839.7114
	vocal music	784.3
Ballast	transportation	656
Ballet	amusements	792
	ethics	175.2
Ballistics	military engineering	623.4
Ballooning		533.6
	military	623.7
Ballot		324
Balls	dancing	793
	ethics	175.3
	projectiles	623.4
⁴ Baltic provinces, Russia	history	947.4
	sea travels	914.74
¹ Baltimore	history	975.2
	travels	917.52
¹ Baluchistan	history	958.8
Balustrades	architectural design	729.39
Balzac, Honoré de	French fiction	843.73
Bampton lectures		239.01
Bandages	therapeutics	615.813
Band irons	plumbing	696.7
	saws machine tools	621.93
Bandello, Matteo	Italian fiction	853.32
Banditti	biography	923.4
	law	343
⁴ Banff, Scotland	history	941.24

INDEX

¹ Bangkok	history	959.3
	travel	915.93
Bangorian controversy	Anglican ch.	283.42
Banishment	criminal law	343.2
Banjo		787.7
Bankers' lives		923.3
Banking		332.1
Bank note engraving		768
	notes counterfeiting	332.9
	money	332.5
	of England banks and banking	332.15
	the U. S. " " "	332.11
Bankruptcy		347.7
Bankrupt laws		347.7
Banks	administration	351.825
	and banking law	347.7
	architecture	725.24
	co-operative co-operation	334.2
	polit. econ.	332.1
	savings banks and banking	332.2
Banners	heraldry	929.9
	sacred ornaments	247.9
Banquets	social customs	394.1
Banting	dietetics	613.24
Banville, T. F. de	French poetry	841.83
Baptism of infants		265.1
	sacrament	265.1
Baptismal fonts	sacred furniture	247.1
	regeneration salvation	234.4
Baptisms	registers of	929.3
Baptistery	sacred furniture	247.1
Baptists		286
	lives	922.6
	persecuted by Puritans	272.8
Bar	legal	340
	legal biography	923.4
Bar-keeper's manuals	chem. tech.	663.8
	association	347.06
	tending ethics	178.4
¹ Barbadoes	history	972.98
	travels	917.298
Barbarian invasions of Rome		937.09
Barbarians, antiquities	see country	
	N. American Indians	970.1
	prehistoric archaeology	571
	S. American Indians	980
	war customs	399
Barbarism vs. church		261.3
Barbarisms	English language	428.3
⁵	other languages	
¹ Barbary States, history		961
Barberini vase	pottery	738
Barberino, F. da	Italian fiction	853.12
Barbers		391.5
Barbier, H. A.	French satire	847.72
Barbour, J.	English poetry	821.16

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

¹ Barcelona	history	946.7	Basilisk	legends	398.2
	travel	914.67		zoölogy	598.11
Barclay, A.	English satire	827.21	Basins	catch, sewers	628.255
Bards and minstrels	English lit.	821		physical geography	551.43
	French literature	841	Basket work, prehistoric		571.53
	German "	831	¹ Basle	history	949.4
	other literatures			travel	914.94
Barebones parliament	English hist.	942.064	⁴ Basque	language	491.69
Baretti, G.	Italian satire	857.65		provinces history	946.6
Barium	inorganic chemistry	546.43	Bas-relief	sculpture	736
Barley	agriculture	633	Bass clarinet		788.6
	brewing	663.3	horn	wind instruments	788.48
Barlow, Joel	Am. poetry	811.23	¹ Basses Alpes, France	history	944.95
Barnacles	zoölogy	595.35	"	Pyrénées history	944.79
Barns	architecture	728.95	Basethorn	music	788.6
¹ Barnstable Co., Mass.	history	974.49	Bassoon	"	788.8
¹ Baroda, India	history	954.7	Bastardy	law	347.6
Barometer	pneumatics	533.4	Bastile	prisons	365
Barometric levelling	geodesy	526.37		French history	944.041
Barometry	hypsometry	551.53	¹ Batavia	history	992.2
	meteorology	551.54		travel	919.22
Baron, M. B.	French drama	842.48	Bath, order of the	heraldry	929.7
Baronage	heraldry	929.7	Bathing	customs	391.6
Baronetage	"	929.7		hygiene	613.41
Barons' war	English history	942.034	Baths	administration of medicine by	615.67
Barracks	architecture	725.18		antiquities Greek	913.38
	hygiene	613.67		Roman	913.37
Barrel-organs	music	789.9		architecture	725.73
Barricade	military engineering	623.3		hygiene	613.41
Barrili, A. G.	Italian fiction	853.82		nutritive, hygiene	613.23
Barrows	British	571.92		practical chemistry	542.4
Bars	harbor engineering	627.1		therapeutics	615.75
Barter	commerce	380	Batideæ	botany	583.916
Barthélemy, A. M.	French satire	847.71	Batrachia	paleontology	567.6
Bartholin, Kaspar, Danish	miscellany	839.883		zoölogy	597.6
T:	"	839.883	Bats		599.4
Bartholomew fair	public customs	394.6	Battalion drill, military tactics		356
	St., religious persecution	272.4	Batteries, electric		537.86
Bartoli, D.	Italian essays	854.53		floating naval engineering	623.9
Baruch	Apocrypha	229.5		military "	623.4
⁴ Bas Breton language		491.68	Battering ram	customs of war	399
Basalt	geology	552.28	Battle paintings		756
Base ball	amusements	797		wager of legal antiquities	340.3
line	geodesy	526.24	Battledoor	out-door sports	796
measures, adjustment of, geodesy		526.57	Battles, see history of	special countries	
measuring	"	526.2		land military science	355
Bases	theoretical chemistry	541.4		naval naval "	359
	walls	721.25		special, American civil war	973.73
Bashan	ancient history	939.46	Baude, Henri	French poetry	841.24
Bashfulness	ethics	179.9	¹ Bavaria	history	943.3
Basidiolichenes	botany	589.11		travels	914.33
Basidiomycetes	"	589.22	Lower	history	943.35
Basilica	architecture	726.5		travels	914.335
	Roman antiquities	913.37	"	Rhenish, history	943.43
Basilican code, law		349.37	"	Upper history	943.36
¹ Basilicata, Italy	history	945.77		travels	914.336

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bay
Bible

INDEX

Bay windows	architectural design	729.38
Bayeux tapestry	art needlework	746
Bayonet	drill military sci.	356
	weapons	399
Bays, hydrography of	surveying	526.99
Beaches, formation of		551.36
Beacons	navigation	656
	river engineering	627.9
Beaconsfield (Disraeli), Eng. fiction		823.86
Beads	archaeology	571.74
	devotional	247.9
Beam and scales	metrology	389
Beams	building	694
	strengthened carpentry	694.3
Bear-baiting	customs	394.2
Beards	"	391.5
¹ Bearn, France, history		944.79
Beasts	zoölogy	599
	of burden domestic animals	636
Beatitudes	Gospels	226.2
Beaumarchais	French drama	842.58
Beaumont, F., Eng.	"	822.35
¹ Beauties, selections, Eng. lit.		828
Beauty	æsthetics	701
Beauty, personal	æsthetics	701
Beaux	social ethics	177.6
Beaver	animals	599.3
Beccaria, C. B.	Italian essays	854.65
Beccuti, Francesco	" satire	857.42
Bed-bugs	animal parasites	616.9681
Bed wagon	aid to injured	614.883
Bedding	furniture	645
¹ Bedford, England	history	942.56
Bedouins	Arabian history	953
	travel among	915.3
Beds and bedding	hygiene	613.591
Bee-keeping		638
Beecher, H. W.	Am. oratory	815.36
Beef cure	therapeutics	615.854
	food	643
	production domestic animals	636.2
Beer	adulterations	614.344
	analysis, chem.	543.1
	drinking ethics	178.1
	manufacture	663.4
Bees	insects,	595.79
Beet sugar	chemical technology	664.1
Beethoven's overtures		785.5
	sonatas piano music	786.41
	symphonies orches. music	785.1
Beetles	insects	595.76
Beets, Nicholas	Dutch essays	839.3454
Beets	garden	635
Beggars	charity	177.7
	pauperism	339
Begging	public administration	351.763

Begoniaceæ	botany	583.468
Behavior		177
Beheading	punishments	343.2
Behistun inscription		492.1917
Behn, Aphra	English fiction	823.44
Behring's straits	travels	917.98
Being, nature of	ontology	111
Beispiele	German satire	837.21
Bel and the dragon	Apocrypha	229.6
Belcari, F.	Italian drama	852.21
¹ Belfast	history	941.61
	travels	914.161
¹ Belfort, France	history	944.45
Belgium	administration	354.493
	antiquities	913.493
	architecture	720.9493
	botany	581.9493
	colleges	378.493
	constitutional law	342.493
	education	370.9493
	finance	336.493
	geology	554.93
	history	949.3
	laws	349.493
	maps	912.493
	religious history	274.93
	schools, public	379.493
	statistics	314.93
	travel	914.93
	treaties	341.2493
	zoölogy	591.9493
	other topics see table 1	
Belief	salvation	234
	theory of knowledge	121
¹ Belize	history	972.82
	travels	917.282
Bell, book and candle	church discipline	262.9
Bell-ringing		789.5
Bell system	education	371.41
Belladonna	cerebro-spinal poisons	615.98
	mydriatics	615.784
Bellamy, Jacob	Dutch poetry	839.3146
Belleau, Remy	French poetry	841.33
Belles-lettres		800
Belligerents, rights of	inter. law	341.3
Bellman, K. M.	Swedish poetry	839.7151
Bells	diving, hydraulic eng.	627
	manufacture	673
	music	789.5
	signals	654.7
¹ Beloochistan	history	958.8
Belt courses	walls	721.25
	equatorial	525.14
Belting	mechan. eng.	621.85
Belts of Jupiter	descriptive astron.	523.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Bembo, Pietro, Italian poetry	851.31
Benares history	954.2
travel	915.42
Bench and bar biography	923.4
Bending machines	621.98
Bends hydraulics	532.55
Benedetti, Francesco Italian drama	852.67
Benedictine monks	271.1
Benediction	264.9
Benedictus sacred music	783.22
Benedix, J. R. German drama	832.81
Benefactors' lives	923.6
Beneficence ethics	177.7
Benefices, church clerical support	254
Benefit of clergy legal antiquities	340.3
societies insurance	368
Benevolence ethics	177.7
Benevolent institutions	361
societies	361
parish work	256
Bengal, India, history	954.1
Bengali language	491.44
Benguela history	967.3
Benivieni, G. Italian poetry	851.25
Benserade, I. de French satire	847.44
Benzenes organic chemistry	547.26
Benzole light chemical technology	665.7
Beowulf Anglo Saxon poetry	829.3
Bequests law	347.6
Béranger, P. J. de French poetry	841.71
Berberideæ botany	583.117
Berbers description	916.1
Berceo, G. de Spanish poetry	861.13
Berchet, G. Italian "	851.71
Bergen, Norway history	948.3
Bergh, H. van den Dutch drama	839.3252
Bergklint, Olof Swedish poetry	839.7147
Bergman, T. O. " miscellany	839.7848
Berkeley, George Brit. philosophers	192.3
idealism	141
Berks, England history	942.29
Berkshire Co., Mass., history	974.41
Berlier sewerage system	628.215
Berlin history	943.15
travels	914.315
congress, international law	341.1
decree " "	341.3
Bermudas history	972.99
Bernadotte Swedish history	948.07
Bernardines monastic orders	271.79
Bernart de Ventadorn Provençal	
poetry	849.125
Berne history	949.4
travels	914.94
Berni, F. Italian satire	857.32
Beroalde de Verville, F. French fict.	843.36

Bay	
Bible	
Berry, France, history	944.55
Bersezio, Vittorio Italian drama	852.81
Berwick, Scotland history	941.45
Beryllium inorganic chemistry	546.45
Beskow, B. von Swedish drama	839.7262
Bessel's base measuring apparatus	526.22
deduction, L. M. Z. formula	526.47
determ. of earth's figure	526.15
functions	517.35
Bessemer process metallurgy	669.1
Best reading	028
Beton artificial stone	666.8
construction masonry	693.5
Betrothal customs	392.4
Betterments law	347.2
Bettinelli, S. Italian essays	854.61
Betting ethics	175.9
Beverages adulterations	614.34
alcoholic, hygiene	613.81
hygiene	613.3
manufacture	663
temperance	178
water hygiene	613.31
Beyle, M. H. French fiction	843.71
Bézique amusements	795
Bezoar stones medicine	615.89
Bhagavat Ghita Sanscrit literature	891.2
Bhotan, India history	954.1
Bible	220
aids to study	220
and science apologetics	239.8
antiquities	220.93
Jewish	913.33
archæology	220.93
biography	220.92
canon	220.1
chapter and verse division	220.1
chronology	220.94
classes Sunday schools	268
codices	220.4
commentaries	220.7
concordances	220.2
criticism	220.6
cyclopædias	220.3
dictionaries	220.3
evidences	220.1
exegesis	220.6
geography ancient geography	911.33
biblical	220.91
hermeneutics	220.6
history biblical	220.95
Jewish history	933
in public schools education	377.1
inspiration	220.1
legends of	398.1
manuscripts	220.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Bible			
Boils			
Bible parallels	Gospels	226.1	Biography miscellaneous
	patriarchs	220.92	of Indians
	polyglots	220.5	slaves
	revision, English	220.52	scriptural
	science in	220.85	universal
	societies	206	Biological laboratories
Bibliographies, general		011	architecture
Bibliographers' lives		920.1	Biology
Bibliography		010	Biometry
national		015	life insurance
of special authors		012	Bion
subjects		016	Greek lyric poetry
Bibliomania	bibliography	010	Biondi, L.
Bicycle		796	Italian drama
rinks	architecture	725.86	Bioplasm
building		692.4	576.2
Biehl, C. D.	Danish drama	839.8251	Birch-Pfeiffer, C.
Bigamy	ethics	173.2	German drama
	law	343	832.74
Bignoniaceæ	botany	583.84	Birds
Bigotry	ethics	179.8	cage
Bijns, Anna	Dutch poetry	839.3122	domestic pets
Bilderdijk, Willem	Dutch poetry	839.3151	eggs
Bile	therapeutics	615.742	oölogy
Biliary concretion	surgery	617.43	flight of, migration
secretion	animals	591.148	nests of, zoölogy
man		612.35	palæontology
Bilious fever	diseases	616.36	568.2
Biliousness	"	616.36	Birmingham
Bill of exchange	banks and banking	332.45	history
	law	347.7	travels
	rights	342.429	942.48
Billiard saloons	architecture	725.84	914.248
Billiards	ethics	175.4	392.1
	game	794	growth after
Billings, Josh	American humor	817.46	physiology
Billon	coins and coinage	332.41	marks
Bills and notes, law		347.7	obstetrics
of credit, law		347.7	rates
mortality	statistics	312	public health
sale	law	347.3	614.11
Bimana	mammals	599.9	Birthday customs
Bimetalism	coinage	332.42	392.1
Binary stars	astronomy	523.84	Births
vapor engine		621.44	registers of
Binding, book, library	economy	025.7	statistics
mechanic trades		686	312
publishing		655.53	Bishops
rare		095	ecclesiastical polity
Binghamton, N. Y.	history	974.776	lives of
Binocular vision	physiological optics	535.7	922
Binomial theorem	algebra	512.4	Bismuth
Biogenesis	zoölogy	591.16	drugs, digestive system
Biographical sermons		920	external agents
homiletics		252.9	inorganic chemistry
Biography		920	mineralogy
			549.3
			Bison
			zoölogy
			599.7
			Bisticci, V. da,
			Italian essays
			854.23
			Bithynia
			ancient history
			939.25
			Bitters
			aids to digestion
			615.7341
			vegetable drugs
			615.337
			Bitumen
			economic geology
			553.24
			Bituminous coal
			shale
			553.24
			553.23
			Bivalves
			palæontology
			564.1
			zoölogy
			594.1
			Bixineæ
			botany
			583.138
			Björnson, B.
			Norwegian fiction
			839.8367
			Black-art
			magic
			133.4
			Black Forest, Germany
			history
			943.48
			travel
			914.345
			death
			plague
			614.49
			hills, Dakota
			travel
			917.83
			hole, Calcutta
			954.1
			sea
			travels
			914.77
			Blacking
			chemical technology
			667.8
			Blackmail
			law
			343
			Blacksmithing
			682

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Bible
			Boils
Bladder	anatomy	611.62	Board of health, sanitary eng. 628
	diseases	616.62	reports of 614.09
¹ Blanc, Mont	travels	914.449	of trade architecture 725.25
Blanche, A: T.,	Swedish drama	839.7263	reports commerce 381
Blasphemy	ethics	179.5	Boarding schools architecture 727.2
	law	343	education 373.3
Blast furnace		669.8	Boards timber 674
Blasting	explosives	662.2	Boat building 699
	mining engineering	622.23	houses architecture 725.87
	sub-marine	622.23	racing ethics 175.7
Blazonry	heraldry	929.8	school hygiene 371.75
Bleachers' occupation	hygiene	613.62	Boating amusements 797
Bleaching		667.1	Boats, life life saving service 656
Bleeding	therapeutics	615.811	ship building 699
	wounds	617.14	wharf architecture 725.34
Blicher, S. S.	Danish fiction	839.8362	Boccaccio, Giovanni Italian fiction 853.15
Blights	agriculture	632	Bodel, Jean French drama 842.13
	bacteria	589.95	Bodenstedt, F. M. German poetry 831.84
Blind	asylums	362.4	Bode's law astronomy 523.21
	architecture	725.54	Bodily strength athletics 613.72
	education of	371.91	Bodleian library 027.742
	printing for	655.38	Bodmer, J. J. German poetry 831.58
	schools "	371.91	Bödtker, Ludvig Danish poetry 839.8166
Blindness		617.7	Body and mind 130
Blinds	arch. construction	721.87	care of, hygiene 613.4
Blisters	external irritants	615.774	school hygiene 371.73
Blizzards	meteorology	551.55	cleanliness of, hygiene 613.4
Block books		092	congenital defects of, hygiene 613.91
Blockade	war	341.3	influence of mind on, cures 615.851
Blocks, patent	printing	655.22	measurements of 573.6
Blood changes in	respiration	612.23	natural and spiritual, dogmatics 233.5
diseases		616.15	symmetry of, art anatomy 743
letting	therapeutics	615.811	temperature of, physiology 612.56
making	physiology	612.119	training of, hygiene 613.73
physiology		612.1	weight of, anthropometry 573.6
poisoning	diseases	616.94	Boendale, J. van Dutch miscellany 839.381
purification	physiol.	612.23	Bœotia ancient history 938.4
transfusion	therapeutics	615.65	Boers history 968
vessels	anatomy	611.1	Boethius Provençal poetry 849.111
Bloomer costume		391.2	Bog iron ore 553.3
Blowing engine		621.6	¹ Bohemia history 943.71
Blowpiping	apparatus	542.5	travel 914.371
	mineralogy	549.1	Bohemian brethren sects 284.3
	qualitative analysis	544.3	language 491.86
Blue books	lists of officers	351.2	literature 891.86
	parliamentary	328.42	Bohemianism customs 394
	United States	328.73	Bohlen lectures 239.04
glass	therapeutics	615.831	Böhme medieval philosophers 189.5
laws, Connecticut		345.22	Boileau-Despréaux, N. French satire 847.46
prints	photography	771	Boiler explosions steam engineering 621.18
Blumauer, Aloys	German satire	837.62	Boilers construction 621.18
Blunders	English language	428.3	heat 536.81
³	other languages		insurance 368.7
	etiquet	395	Boiling heat 536.44
Board of health	city gov't	352.4	points chemistry 541
	medicine	614	Boils diseases 616.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bojardo
Breasts

INDEX

Bojardo, M.	Italian poetry	851.22
Boker, G. H.	Am. drama	812.33
¹ Bokhara	history	958.6
¹ Bolivia	"	984
Bollandists	monastic orders	271.5
Bologna	history	945.4
	travels	914.54
Bolting	political parties	329
Bolts	machine tools	621.99
Bombardon	wind instruments	788.8
¹ Bombay, India	history	954.7
	travel	915.47
Bombs	military engineering	623.4
Bonaparte, Jos., in Spain		946.06
Bonaparte, N., French hist.	consulate	944.046
	empire	944.05
Bondage	slavery	326
Bonded warehouses	architecture	725.14
Bonds and stocks		332.6
	civil trials	347.91
	criminal law	343
	finance	336.31
	insurance of	368.8
	municipal	332.5
	of brick work	693.21
	stone " "	693.11
Bone boiling	air pollution	614.742
	caves -prehistoric archæology	571.81
	implements, archæology	571.52
Bones	descriptive anatomy	591.79
	diseases of	616.71
	human anatomy	611.71
	musical instruments	789.4
	paleontology	566
	physiology	612.75
	skeleton of animal	591.49
Bonghi, R.	Italian essays	854.82
Bonn conference	religious history	284.8
Bonnets	costume	391.4
	toilet	646
Book auction catalogs	author	018.3
	classed	017.3
	dictionary	019.3
	auctions	655.56
binding	library	025.7
	rare	095
	trade	686
catalogs,	author	018
	classed	017
	dictionary	019
	publishers' bibliog.	015
	subject	017
clubs	self-culture	374.2
	collecting	025.2
illustration	inserted plates	096
	typography	655.32

Book-keeping, accounts		657
	library	025.1
making typography		655
ownership rarities		097
plates		097
rarities		090
trade typography		655.5
	history	655.4
worm	library economy	025.4
Book of Common Prayer, Episco.		264.03
Books, bibliography		010
	classification of lib. econ.	025.4
	commonplace " "	029
	condemned to be burnt	098
	enemies of library economy	025.4
	guides to selection of, lib. econ.	028
	library economy	020
	lists of best library economy	028.3
	of prints	769
	preservation of, library econ.	025.9
	privately printed	094
	prohibited	098
	reading and aids	028
	restricted library economy	024.6
	sizes of " "	025.3
	tariff on " "	025.1
Booksellers' catalogs,	author	018.4
	classed	017.4
	dictionary	019.4
	lives biography	920.4
Bookselling publishing		655.5
Boomerang	customs of war	399
Boot-making		685
Boots, tight	hygiene	613.484
Booty	law	341.3
Boragineæ	botany	583.77
Borates	mineralogy	549.73
Borch, Ole	Danish miscellany	839.883
¹ Bordeaux	history	944.71
	travels	914.471
Border ballads, Scottish Eng. poet.		821
	ruffians, Kansas history	978.1
	U. S. history	973.6
Bording, Anders	Danish poetry	839.8132
Bores	social ethics	177
Borghini, Vincenzo	Italian essays	854.43
Boring	mining engineering	622.24
Börjesson, Johan	Swedish drama	839.7261
Börk, Isak	" "	839.723
Born, B. de	Provençal poetry	849.126
Borneill, G. de	" "	849.128
¹ Borneo	history	991.1
	travel	919.11
Bornier, H. de,	French drama	842.85
Boron	inorganic chemistry	546.27
Borough	Eng. local gov.	352.0422

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

¹ Bosnia	history	943.95
Bosphorus	travels	914.96
Bosses	geology	551.88
¹ Boston, Mass.	history	974.46
	massacre U. S. history	973.3
	port bill " "	973.2
	schools, public	379.7446
	statistics	317.446
	tea party U. S. history	973.2
	travel	917.446
	other subjects see table 1	
Botanic gardens	architecture	727.5
	museums botany	580.7
Botanical chemistry		581.1
Botanists' lives	biography	925.8
Botany		580
	agricultural	630
	classification of	580.1
	fossil	561
	geographical distribution	581.9
	medical	615
	of the Bible	220.858
	structural	581
	systematic	580
Botero, Giovanni	Italian essays	854.48
Botin, Anders af, Swedish	miscellany	839.7847
Böttiger, K: V.	poetry	839.7168
Bottom of ocean	physical geography	551.46
	zoölogy	591.92
¹ Bouches du Rhône, France,	history	944.91
Bouchet, Guillaume	French fiction	843.35
Boulders, drift		551.33
Boundaries	law	347.2
	national foreign rel.	327
	intern. law	341
Bounties	army	355
	protection	337.4
	U. S. army	353.6
" Bounty " mutiny, 1789	Pitcairn's island	997
¹ Bourbonnais France,	history	944.57
Bourbons French	"	944.03
	restoration	944.06
	Spain history	946.054
	restoration	946.07
Boursault, E.	French drama	842.44
Bourse	stock exchange	332.6
Bovine vaccination	contag. dis.	614.4731
Bowen, Francis	Amer. philos.	191.7
Bowling alleys,	architecture	725.84
Bowls	amusements	796
Boxing	athletics	796
Boycotting	laboring classes	331.88
Boye, C. J.	Danish drama	839.8261
Boyle lectures,	apologetics	239.02
Bracciolini, F.	Italian satire	857.52

Braces	carpentry	694.3
Brachiopoda	palæontology	564.8
	zoölogy	594.8
Brachvogel, A. E.,	German drama	832.83
Brachygraphy,	shorthand	653
Bracing	engineering	624.3
Brackenridge, H. H.	Am. fiction	813.21
Bradstreet, Anne	Am. poetry	811.12
Brahe, Tyge	Danish miscellany	839.883
Brahmanism		294
Brahmo Somaj,	Indian religion	299.11
Brain	anatomy	611.81
	functional diseases of	616.84
	mental derangements	132
	mental physiology	131
	physiology	612.82
	structural diseases of	616.83
Brakes	railroad engineering	625.2
Branch libraries	library economy	022.1
Branchial respiration	animals	591.125
¹ Brandenburg, Germany	history	943.15
	travels	914.315
Brandes, Georg	Danish essays	839.8466
Brandt, Geraert	Dutch poetry	839.3136
Brandy	manufacture	663
	stimulant	615.711
	temperance	178
Brant, Sebastian	German satire	837.32
Brass instruments	music	788
	manufacture	673
Brasses, monumental	ecclesiology	247.3
	sculpture	739
Braun, V. A. D. von,	Swedish satire	839.7764
Bravery	ethics	179.6
Brazil	administration	354.81
	botany	581.981
	finance	336.81
	geology	558.1
	history	981
	maps	912.81
	schools, public	379.81
	statistics	318.1
	travel	918.1
	treaties	341.281
	other topics see table 1.	
Breach of promise	law	347.6
Bread	adulterations	614.312
	cookery	641
	food	643
	and-cheese war, 1491, Netherlands	949.202
Breadstuffs	production	338.1
Break-bone fever	diseases	616.921
Breakwaters	harbor engineering	627.2
Breast wheels	engineering	621.22
	hydrostatics	532.84
Breasts	anatomy	611.69

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Breasts

Burking

Breasts	diseases of women	618.19
Breathing	animals	591.12
	man	612.2
Breathings	Greek language	481.2
¹ Brecknock, Wales, history		942.96
Bredero, G. A., Dutch drama		839.3231
Breech-loading guns		683
Breeding	agriculture	636
	animals	591.56
Brehon laws	Irish law	349.415
¹ Bremen, Germany, history		943.52
	travel	914.352
Bremer, Fredrika	Swedish fiction	839.7363
Brentano, C.	German fiction	833.72
Bresciani, A.	Italian fiction	853.75
¹ Breslau	history	943.14
	travel	914.314
Brethren, United sects		284.6
Breton de los Herreros, M.	Spanish drama	862.53
⁴	language	491.68
	literature	891.68
Breviaries	Greek church	264.019
	Roman catholic	264.02
Brewed beverages	adulterations	614.343
	chemical technology	663.3
Breweries	architecture	725.42
Brewing		663.3
	air pollution	614.731
Bribery	criminal law	343
Bric-a-brac		739
Brick and hollow tile floors	arch.	721.63
	“ iron ceilings architecture	721.73
	“ iron structures “	721.97
	city houses “	728.32
	“ “ detached “	728.38
	“ “ semi “ “	728.35
	clays economic geology	553.61
	construction masonry	693.2
	piers	721.34
	sun-dried masonry	693.22
	village houses architecture	728.63
	walls	721.24
	work, bonds of masonry	693.21
	works architecture	725.48
Bricks	building material	691.4
	manufacture	666.7
Bridal customs		392.5
Bridge-building		624
Bridges	administration	351.815
	engineering	624
	local government	352.7
	military engineering	623.6
Bridgewater treatises		215
Brigandage	criminal law	343
Brigands	law	343

INDEX

¹ Brighton, Eng.	history	942.25
	travel	914.225
Bright's disease of the kidneys		616.61
Brink, R. C. B. van den, Dutch essays		839.3452
¹ Bristol, England	history	942.41
¹ Bristol Co., Mass.	history	974.48
Briticisms	philology	427
¹ British America	history	971
	army	354.426
	barrows prehist. arch.	571.92
¹	Burmah history	959.1
	travels	915.91
	colonies polit. sci.	325.
¹	Columbia history	971.1
	constitution	342.42
	empire history	942
¹	Guiana history	988
	travel	915.4
¹	Honduras history	972.82
¹	India history	954
	travel	915.4
	museum	062
	library	027.542
	navy	354.427
	philosophers	192
	statutes	346
Britons	history	942
¹ Brittany, France	history	944.1
Broad church	Anglican church	283
Broadsword exercise, military science		356
Brochmand, Jesper	Danish misc.	839.883
Brockes, B. H.	German poetry	831.57
Brokerage	law	347.7
Bromeliaceæ	botany	584.22
Bromides	hypnotics	615.782
Bromine	compounds, mineralogy	549.4
	inorganic chemistry	546.14
Bronchi	anatomy	611.23
Bronchitis	diseases	616.23
Brontë, C.	English fiction	823.81
Bronze age	pre-hist. archæology	571.3
	manufactures	673
	remains, pre-hist. arch.	571.34
Bronzes		739
Brook Farm	socialism	335.97
¹ Brooklyn, N. Y.	history	974.723
	travels	917.4723
¹ Broome Co., N. Y.,	history	974.775
Brooms	domestic economy	645
Brorson, H. A.	Danish poetry	839.8144
Brothels	ethics	176.5
Brotherhoods	monks	271
	parish work	255
Brothers, Christian	monks	271.78
Brougham, H. :	English essays	824.74
Brown, C. B.	Am. fiction	813.23

• Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Brown, T. English humor	827.46	Breasts	
Brown coal economic geology	553.22	Burking	
Browne, C. F. (Artemus Ward) Am. humor	817.37	Building architecture	720
Brownian motion, molecular physics	539.6	associations, coöperative	334.1
Browning, E. B. English poetry	821.82	loan institutes	332.32
Robert " "	821.83	construction, history of	690.9
Brownists congregationalists	285.8	contracts	692.9
Brownson, O. A. Am. philosophers	191.2	laws, building	692.9
Brueys, D. A. de French drama	842.46	protection of life	614.85
Brumaire French history	944.045	rent of land for	333.6
Bruniaceæ botany	583.396	stones econ. geol.	553.5
¹ Brunswick, Germany, history	943.54	Buildings , hight of public health	614.784
Brunswick, house of, English history	942.08	inspection of	614.85
¹ Brussels history	949.3	library admin.	025.9
travel	914.93	economy	022
Brutes, immortality of zoölogy	591.51	out architecture	728.9
Bruun, J. N. Danish drama	839.8252	public "	725
M. K. " poetry	839.8158	local government	352.5
T. K. " satire	839.8753	transit, astronomical	522.13
Bryant, W. C., Am. poetry	811.33	¹ Bukowina history	943.75
Bryology botany	588.2	¹ Bulgaria history	949.7
Bryophyta botany	588	⁴ " language	491.81
Bryozoa molluscoidea	594.7	Bull fights	791
Bubble, Mississippi French finance	336.44	ethics	175.6
South sea stocks "	332.6	Bull, Golden Germany	342.43
Buccaneers adventures, etc.	910.4	Bulletins library admin.	025.1
law	343	Bullets military engineering	623.5
Buchanan, J. presidency of, hist.	973.6	Bullion coins and coinage	332.4
¹ Bucharest history	949.8	Bulls and bears stock exchange	332.6
travel	914.98	Irish English humor	827
Buchholtz, A. H. German fiction	833.51	papal eccles. polity	262.8
Buckets mining engineering	622.68	Roman church	282
¹ Buckingham, England, history	942.57	Bulwer, E. G. English fiction	823.84
Buckshot war Penn. history	974.78	Bundesrath German empire	354.4304
² Bucolic poetry, English poetry	821.06	Bundling customs	392.4
¹ Buda Pesth history	943.91	Bunker hill monument	718
Buddhism	294	Bunsen pump , pneumatics	533.5
Buddhist architecture	722.4	Bunyan, J. English fiction	823.42
Budgell, E. English essays	824.54	Buonarroti, M. Italian drama	852.51
Budget English finance	336.42	Buoys harbor engineering	627.9
financ. administration	351.72	protection of life	614.865
¹ Buenos Ayres, history	982	Burchiello, D. , Italian satire	857.21
travels	918.2	Burdette, R. J. Am. humor	817.43
¹ Buffalo, N. Y., history	974.797	Bureaucracy administration	351.1
travels	917.4797	Bureaus architecture	725.13
Buffalo zoölogy	599.7	cabinet making	684
Buffets fixed furniture	729.94	Burettes practical chem.	542.3
Bugle, key wind instruments	788.46	Bürger, G. A. German poetry	831.63
valve " "	788.47	Burglar alarms signals	654.7
Bugs rhynchota	595.75	Burglary criminal law	343
Büheler, H. German poetry	831.34	Burgundy, France history	944.4
Buhlwork	749	Burial cemeteries	719
Building	690	church rituals	265.8
accidents internal affairs	351.781	customs	393.1
accounts, supervision of	692.7	public health	614.61
		societies coöperation	334.8
		Burke, E. English oratory	825.62
		Burking criminal law	343

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Burlesque
Caoutchouc

INDEX

¹Burlesque English literature	827	Cabul, Afghanistan	travels	915.81
¹Burmah history	959.2	Cachet, lettres de	French history	944.03
British, "	959.1	Cactæ	botany	583.47 ¹
Burmanniaceæ, botany	584.13	Cadalso, J. de,	Spanish poetry	861.42
Burmese architecture	722.4	Cadets	military schools	355.07
Burnett, F. H. Amer. fiction	813.48	¹Cadiz history		946.8
Burney, F. English "	823.66		travels	914.68
Burning glass optics	535.81	Cadmium	inorganic chemistry	546.48
the dead customs	393.2	Cædmon	Anglo Saxon poetry	829.2
Burnings customs of war	399	¹Caen history		944.22
student life	371.89		travels	914.422
Burns, R. English poetry	821.67	Cæsar	Latin literature	878.1
Burns and scalds surgery	617.11	Cæsarian section	obstetrics	618.86
Burroughs, John Am. essays	814.41	Cæsars	lives	923.137
Bursæ anatomy	611.75		Roman history	937
diseases of	616.76	Caesium	inorganic chemistry	546.36
Bursaceæ botany	583.247	Cafés	architecture	725.71
Burying grounds cemeteries	719	Caffeine	diuretics	615.76 ¹
public health	614.65		hygiene	613.83
Business arithmetics	511.8	Caffres	history	968.6
buildings architecture	725.2	Cage birds	domestic pets	636.6
colleges	650.7	Cages	mining engineering	622.68
commerce, sociology	380	Cairns	prehistoric archæology	571.96
coöperation	334	¹Cairo, Egypt, history		962.1
ethics	174		travels	916.21
manuals	658	Caisson workers' hygiene		613.66
methods	658	¹Caithness, Scotland history		941.13
Butchers	689	¹Calabria, Italy "		945.78
¹Bute, Scotland history	941.39	¹Calais history		944.27
Butler, S. English humor	827.42		travels	914.427
Butter adulterations	614.325	Calcic waters	economic geology	553.75
artificial chem. tech.	664.3	Calcium	inorganic chemistry	546.41
dairy	637		light chemical technology	665.7
Butterflies	595.78	Calculators	mathematics	510.8
Buttermilk adulterations	614.324	Calculus	diseases	616.62
Buttons manufactures	679		mathematics	517
Byles, Mather Am. satire	817.13		of direction analyt. geom.	516.8
Byron, G. G. N. English poetry	821.76	¹Calcutta history		954.1
Byssaceæ botany	589.19		travels	915.41
Byzantine architecture	723.2	Calderon de la Barca, P. Sp. drama		862.35
art	709.495	¹Caledonia history		941
ecclesiology	246.1	Calendar		529
empire history	949.5		ecclesiastical, Anglican	264.03 ¹
Cab manufactures	684	Calendering	paper manufacture	676
Cabinet council, English	354.4205		textile fabrics	677
making	684	Calhoun, John Caldwell, Am. oratory		815.26
officers, U. S. gov.	353.05	Calico	manufactures	677
organ musical instruments	786.9		printing, chemical technology	667.3
work joinery	694.7	¹California history		979.4 C2
Cabinets in museums	579.71		Lower, "	972.2
Cable roads road engineering	625.5	Caligraphs	writing machines	651
submarine	654.5	Caliphs	Mohammedanism	297
telegraphic, sociology	384	Calisthenics	hygiene	613.71
useful arts	654		school hygiene	371.73
Cables manufactures	677	Calked joints	plumbing	696.6
¹Cabul, Afghanistan history	958.1	Calligraphy	writing	651

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Burlesque
Caoutchouc

Callimachus	Greek lyric poetry	884.8	Canada	geology	557.1
Calmucks	history	950		history	971
Caloric	engines	621.41		maps	912.71
	physics	536		schools, public	379.71
Calorimeter		536.6		statistics	317.1
Calpurnius Siculus, Lat. lyric poetry		874.6		travels	917.1
¹ Calvados, France	history	944.22		other topics see Table 1	
Calvinism	sects	284.2	¹	East, history	971.4
Calvinism vs. free will	dogmatics	234		travels	917.14
Calvinistic Baptist church		286.1	¹	West, history	971.3
	confession	238.4		travels	917.13
	Methodist church	287.2	Canal engineering		626
Calvinists' lives		922.4		Suez	626.9
Calycanthaceæ	botany	583.113		transit sociology	386
Calyceræ	"	583.546	Canals, interoceanic	engineering	626.9
Calyceineæ	"	584.4	Canary birds	care of	636.6
Calycozoa	zoölogy	593.74		zoölogy	598.8
Cambistry	money	332.45	¹	Isles	history
	metrology	389		Cancer	diseases
¹ Cambodia	history	959.6		Cancioneros, Los	Spanish poetry
Cambodian architecture		722.4		¹ Candahar	history
¹ Cambria, Wales	history	942.9			travels
Cambrian age	geology	551.72		Candles	chemical technology
¹ Cambridge, Eng.	history	942.59		Candor	ethics
	travels	914.259		Candy making	
	university	378.42		Cane, sugar	agriculture
¹	Mass., history	974.44			botany
	travels	917.444		Canellaceæ	"
	confession	238.5		Cannel coal	economic geology
	platform creeds	238.5		Cannibalism	customs of war
Camel	domestic animals	636.9		Canning of fruits and vegetables,	
	zoölogy	599.7			chem. technology
Cameos		736			meats and fish, chem. tech.
Camera	photography	771		Cannon	military engineering
	lucida optics	535.86		Canoes and canoeing	
Cameralistic science		336		Canon	law
Cameronians	sects	285.5			music
Camp life	hygiene	613.67			of scripture
	meetings	269		Canonization	
¹ Campagna, Italy	history	945.6		Canons, Apostolical	eccles. polity
	travel	914.56			church
Campaigns	American civil war	973.73		Cañons	rivers
Campanales	botany	583.57		¹	of Colorado River descr.
Campania	ancient history	937.7		Canopy windows	arch. decoration
¹	modern "	945.72		¹ Cantal, France	history
Campanulaceæ	botany	583.59		Cantata	dramatic music
Campbellism	sects	289.2			sacred music
¹ Campeche, Mexico	history	972.6		Canterbury convocation,	eccles. hist.
Camponon, F. N. V.	French poetry	841.66		Cantharides	animal poisons
Camphor	therapeutics	615.789		Canticles	Bible
Camping out		796		¹ Canton, China	history
Camps, disinfec. cont. disease		614.48			travels
	hygiene	613.67		Cantù, C.	Italian fiction
¹ Canada	administration	354.71		Canvas roofing	building
	botany	581.971		Canvassing	bookselling
	finance	336.71		Caoutchouc	rubber manufacture

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Capacelli
Cats**

INDEX

Capacelli Albergati, F., Italian drama	852.63	Carburetted hydrogen air pollution	614.722
Capacity for knowing mental facul.	151	Carcano, Giulio Italian fiction	853.77
¹ Cape Breton history	971.6	Card catalogs, library admin.	025.3
travels	917.16	playing	795
¹ Colony, Africa history	968.7	ethics	175.5
¹ of Good Hope "	968.7	Cardiff giant humbugs	133.7
¹ Verde islands "	997	¹ Cardigan, Wales history	942.95
travels	919.7	Cardinals ecclesiastical polity	262.13
Capet, Hugh French history	944.021	lives	922.2
house of, " "	944.02	Roman church	282
Capillaries anatomy	611.15	Carducci, Giosuè Italian poetry	851.84
Capillary attraction in plants	581.11	Care of animals animal hygiene	614.94
of liquids	532.6	body, hygiene	613.4
Capital and labor	331	school hygiene	371.73
punishment law	343.2	eyes " "	371.72
Capitalists' lives	923.3	person	391.6
Capitation-tax	336.23	Carelius, Olof, Swedish poetry	839.7141
Capitols architecture	725.11	Caria ancient history	939.24
Caporali, C. Italian satire	857.43	Caribbean sea travels	917.29
Cappadocia ancient history	939.34	¹ Caribbee Islands history	972.97
Capparidæ botany	583.131	Caricature drawing	741
Capponi, G. Italian essays	854.75	Carillon music	789.5
Caprification secretions	591.145	¹ Carinthia, Austria, history	943.66
Caprifoliaceæ botany	583.51	Carlén, Emilie, Swedish fiction	839.7365
Caps, percussion, chemical technology	662.4	Carleton, William American humor	817.45
Capsule of eye-lens eye diseases	617.74	Carlist wars in Spain Spanish hist.	946.07
Captives international law	341.3	Carlovingian cycle legend	398.2
war customs	399	¹ Carlow, Ireland history	941.88
Captivities among the Indians	970.3	Carlson, F. F., Swedish miscellany	839.7864
Captivity prison discipline	365	Carlyle, T. English essays	824.82
Captures international law	341.3	¹ Carmarthen, Wales history	942.98
Capuana, Luigi Italian fiction	853.83	Carmelites monks	271.73
Capuchins religious history	271.74	sisterhoods	271.971
Car-building	699	¹ Carnarvon, Wales history	942.92
factories architecture	725.45	Carneades Greek philosophy	186.2
houses, R. R. "	725.33	¹ Carniola, Austria history	943.67
Caravans transportation	656	Carnivora mammals	599.7
Carbines military science	355	Carnivorous plants botany	581.53
Carbo-hydrates nutrition	612.396	Carol sacred music	783.6
Carbolic acid materia medica	615.313	¹ Caroline Islands	996.6
disinfectants cont. diseases	614.485	Carolingian dynasty, French history	944.01
Carbon inorganic chemistry	546.26	German "	943.021
compounds air pollution	614.721	Carpathos ancient history	939.17
materia med.	615.31	modern "	949.97
organic chem.	547	Carpentry	694
group inorganic chemistry	546.25	stereotomy	515.82
series economic geology	553.2	Carpets designing	745
Carbonari secret societies	366	domestic economy	645
Carbonated waters hygiene	613.38	manufacture	677
Carbonates mineralogy	549.78	Carpocratian heresy	273.1
Carbonic acid, air pollution	614.722	Carposporeæ, algæ	589.4
toxicology	615.96	fungi	589.21
oxide air pollution	614.722	Carrer, L. Italian poetry	851.76
narcotic poisons	615.96	Carrera, V. " drama	852.83
Carboniferous age geology	551.75	Carriage and car factories archit.	725.45
fossils	560	houses architecture	728.94

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Capacelli
Cats

Carriage making	684	Castrametation military science	355
Carrier pigeons domestic birds	636.6	Castro y Bélvis G. de, Spanish drama	862.32
Carriers in irrigation sanitary eng.	628.366	Casts	730
law	347.4	Casualties protection from	
Cars building	699	public health	614.8
disinfect., cont. dis.	614.48	Casuarineæ botany	583.975
horse engineering	625.6	Casuistry ethics	171.6
railroad engineering	625.2	Catacomb symbols ecclesiology	246.5
² Cartagena history	986	Catacombs antiquities	913.37
travels	918.6	cemeteries	719
Cartesianism philosophical systems	144	symbols	246.5
Carthage ancient history	939.73	⁴ Catalan language	449.9
Carthaginian architecture	722.3	literature	849.9
⁴ language	492.6	Catalepsy	132.4
war Roman history	937.04	Catalog dept. library economy	025.3
Carthusian monks	271.71	Catalogers library economy	023.5
Cartilages anatomy	611.72	Cataloging	025.3
Cartography maps, atlases, etc.	912	Catalogs author	018
Cartoons	741	book publisher's	015
Cartridges military science	623.4	college	378
Carved decoration architecture	729.5	dictionary	019
Carving dining	643	of special authors	012
sculpture	736	countries	015
Caryophylleæ botany	583.152	subjects	016
Caryophyllineæ "	583.15	star maps	524.8
Casa, G. della, Italian poetry	851.38	stars	523.89
Casements fortifications	623.1	subject	017
Cases English syntax	425.5	universal	011
Greek "	485.5	¹ Catalonia, Spain history	946.7
Latin "	475.5	Cataracts eye diseases	617.74
³ other languages		physical geography	551.48
law American digests	345.5	diseases	616.205
reports	345.4	epidemic diseases	616.203
English digests	346.5	Catarrhal affections of skin	616.52
reports	346.4	Catch vocal music	784.1
² Cashmere history	954.6	basins of sewers, sanitary eng.	628.255
¹ Caspian Sea travels	914.78	Catechisms	238
Cassi, F. Italian poetry	851.65	Catenary curve physics	531.83
Cassia tree botany	583.32	Cathari persecutions	272.4
Cassinoid curve anal. geom.	516.26	sects	284.4
Cast iron structures architecture	721.91	Catharine I. Russian history	947.06
Castanets musical instr.	789.4	II. " "	947.06
Caste in India, social ethics	177.5	Cathartics therapeutics	615.732
Castelar, E. Spanish oratory	865.52	¹ Cathay history	951
Castelein, M. de Dutch poetry	839.3123	travels	915.1
Caste ethics	177.5	Cathedral canons eccles. polity	262.3
Castellazzo, L., Italian fiction	853.81	services musical	783.2
Castelvetro, L., " essays	854.41	system ecclesiastical	262.3
Casti, G. " satire	857.63	Cathedrals architecture	726.6
Castiglione, B. " essays	854.33	Catholic apostolic church	289.5
⁴ Castile, New, history	946.4	church	282
Old "	946.3	epistles Bible	227.9
Castillejo, C. de Spanish poetry	861.32	Catholicism and Protestantism	282
Casting foundries	671	Catholics' lives biography	922.2
Castles architecture	728.81	Cato, Valerius, Latin satire	877.2
Castor and Pollux mythology	292	Cats, Jacob Dutch poetry	839.3131

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Cats

Charlatanry

Cats	636.8
¹ diseases of medicine	619.8
Catskills, N. Y. history	974.73 ³
travels	917.473 ³
¹ Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. history	974.794
Cattle	636.2
diseases contag. hygiene	614.91
vet. med.	619.2
markets architecture	725.27
Catullus Latin lyric poetry	874.2
Tibullus, and Propertius	874.1
¹ Caucasia history	947.9
Caucuses	324
Cauls anatomy	611.38
Causation philosophy	122
Cause and effect "	122
Causes final "	124
of contagious diseases	614.41
Caustic potassa external irritants	615.775
Cavalca, D. Italian essays	854.11
Cavalcanti, G. " poetry	851.14
Cavallotti, F. " drama	852.85
Cavalry	357
¹ Cavan, Ireland history	941.69
Cavatina music	784.2
Cave men prehistoric archæology	571.12
temples Indian arch.	722.4
Caves geology	551.44
natural dwellings	571.81
Cavour Italian history	945.09
¹ Cawnpore, India "	954.2
¹ Cayenne Island "	988
¹ Cayuga Co., N. Y. "	974.768
Cecchi, G. M., Italian drama	852.43
Ceilings architecture	721.7
carved arch. decoration	729.58
mosaic " "	729.71
painted " "	729.48
vaulted architecture	721.4
Celastrales botany	583.27
Celastrinæ "	583.271
¹ Celebes history	991.2
Celebrations, invention of printing	655.12
Celestial dynamics	521.1
sphere	522.71
Celestina Spanish fiction	863.23
Celibacy ethics	176.2
hygiene	613.89
of clergy	254
Cell houses prison architecture	725.62
Cells biology	576.3
histology botany	581.8
zoölogy	591.8
physiological botany	581.1
Cellular confinement prisons	365
punishments	343.2

INDEX

Cellular tissue, botany	581.8
Cellulitis diseases	616.77
Celluloid manufactures	679
Cellulose botany	581.8
Celsius, Anders, Swedish miscellany	839.7835
Olof " "	839.7846
Celtic antiquities	913.36
Druids, religion	299.16
language	491.6
⁴ Celts ancient history	936
French " "	944.01
stone archæology	571.25
Cements building material	691.5
manufacture	666.9
mineral, econ. geol.	553.68
Cementum, diseases of dentistry	617.62
Cemeteries	719
earth burial	393.1
effect on health	614.65
Cemetery chapels architecture	726.8
Censers sacred vessels	247.9
Censorship of the press	323
Censuses statistics	310
Cent-gramme-second system physics	530.8
Centenarians physiology	612.68
Centennial celebrations see subject	
exhibition, United States	606
Centipedes zoölogy	595.6
Centlivre, Mrs. English drama	822.53
"Cento novelle antiche" Ital. fict.	853.11
¹ Central Africa history	967
travel	916.7
North history	966
travels	916.6
¹ America history	972.8
travel	917.28
¹ Asia history	958
nervous system, physiol.	612.82
Pacific railroad	385
Park	711
Centralization, administrative, Eng.	354.4201
France	354.4401
Germany	354.4301
U. S. gov.	353.01
political science	320.1
Centre of gravity physics	531.24
Centrifugal blowers engineering	621.63
force physics	531.35
pumps engineering	621.67
Centripetal force physics	531.35
Centrolepideæ, botany	584.82
Cephalization, zoölogy	591.4
Cephalopoda "	594.5
Ceramic productions building	691.4
Ceramics fine arts	738
manufacture	666.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this Index.

INDEX

Cats
Charlatantry

Ceratophyllæ, botany	583.987	Chance, games of amusements	795
Cereals adulterations	614.312	ethics	175.5
agriculture	633	natural theology	214
botany	584.9	probabilities	519
trade in agric. products	338.1	vs. cause metaphysics	122
Cerebral poisons therapeutics	615.96	Chancellors' lives	923.4
Cerebration, unconscious	153	Chancels ecclesiology	246.1
Cerebria diseases	616.83	Chancery, court of	347.99
Cerebro-cardiac poisons	615.99	law	347.8
spinal circulation, diseases	616.81	reports American law	345.4
fever	616.925	English law	346.4
meninges "	616.82	Chances mathematics	519
meningitis	616.82	Chandeliers	749
poisons, therapeutics	615.98	Change of air, hygiene	613.12
Ceremonies customs	394.4	seasons	525.53
religious ritual	264	Changes of blood respiration	612.23
Cerium group inorganic chem.	546.6	¹ Channel Islands history	942.34
inorganic chemistry	546.62	Channels, hydrography of surveying	526.99
oxalate of therapeutics	615.735	open, hydraulics	532.54
Certainty knowledge	121	Channing, William Ellery, Am. essays	814.23
of medicines therapeutics	615.51	Chanson de Geste French poetry	841.11
Certificates of, teachers	371.13	Roland " "	841.11
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de Sp. fict.	863.32	Chant, Gregorian ecclesiology	246.8
Cervix dilatation, obstet. operations	618.84	Chants sacred music	783.5
diseases of women	618.14	Chapbooks	398.5
Cesari, A. Italian essays	854.67	Chapelain, J. French poetry	841.44
Cess-pools air pollution	614.764	Chapels architecture	726.4
Cestoda parasitic diseases	616.964	cemetery "	726.8
Cestoids worms	595.1	Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, Am. oratory	815.35
Cetacea zoology	599.5	Chaplains ministry	262.1
¹ Ceylon history	954.8	Chaps skin disorders	616.58
travel	915.48	Chapter-and-verse division Bible	220.1
Chaillatiaceæ botany	583.255	Characeæ botany	588.4
Chalcography, engraving	762	Character ethics	170
Chaldæa ancient history	935.1	formation of	374
Chaldean architecture	722.5	of reading	028.9
philosophy	181.6	Charades	793
⁴ Chaldee language	492.2	Charbon public health	614.561
Chalets architecture	728.7	Charcoal and chemicals in sewers	628.237
Chalices sacred vessels	247.8	burning air pollution	614.735
Chalk lithology	552.54	chemical technology	662.7
beds economic geology	553.68	drawing	741
Challenger expedition, 1873-76	508.3	fuel	644
Challenges duels	394.8	¹ Charente, France history	944.65
Chalukyan architecture	722.4	¹ Inférieure, France, history	944.64
Chalybeate waters economic geology	553.73	Charging systems libraries	025.6
Chamber music	785.7	Charitable associations	361
Chambers of commerce reports	381	institutions	361
Chameleon zoology	598.11	Charities American civil war	973.77
Chamisso A. von German fiction	833.68	and corrections	360
¹ Champagne, France history	944.3	Charity ethics	177.7
Championship games amusements	790	political economy	361
ethics	175.7	public administration	351.84
school hygiene	371.75	schools	377.7
Champlain, lake travels	917.4754	sisters of	271.91
		Charlatantry quackery	133.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Charlemagne
Chorea

INDEX

Charlemagne, age of, European hist.	940.3	Cheating	ethics	174
French history	944.01		student life	371.81
German "	943.01	Checkers		794
legends	398.2	Checks	banks	332.1
Charleston, S. C. history	975.7		commercial law	347.7
Charles I. English history	942.062	Cheese	adulterations	614.327
II.	942.066		dairy	637
Charles IV. French history	944.024	Cheiroptera	mammals	599.4
V.	944.025	Chelonia	reptiles	598.13
VI.	944.026	Chemical affinity		541.3
VII.	944.026		agents, effects of diseases	616.987
VIII.	944.027		analysis	543
IX.	944.029		apparatus	542.2
X.	944.062		disinfectants con. dis.	614.484
Charles II. German history	943.021		elements chemical tech.	661.1
III.	943.021		equations	541.9
IV.	943.026		fire extinguishers	614.845
V. German history	943.031		industries	660
Netherlands history	949.202		jurisprudence law	340.6
Spanish "	946.04		laboratories	542.1
VI. German "	943.052		architecture	727.5
VII.	943.054		manipulation	542.2
Charles I. Spanish history	946.04		nomenclature	541.9
II.	946.053		physics	541
III.	946.057		physiology	591.1
IV.	946.058		technology	660
Charles XIV. Swedish history	948.07		treatment of wastes	628.544
travels	917.57		works air pollution	614.72
Charters of cities	352	Chemicals in sewers	sanitary eng.	628.237
Chartier, A. French poetry	841.21		manufacture of	661
Chartism Eng. constitut. history	342.42	Chemistry		540
Chartists political party	329.942		agricultural	631
Chartography maps, atlases, etc.	912		analytical	543
Charts geography	912		and natural religion	215
history	902		applied to the arts	660
maps	912		economic zoölogy	591.64
of comets astronomy	523.69		industrial chem. tech.	660
moon "	523.39		inorganic	546
planets "	523.49		legal law	340.6
stars "	523.89		medical materia med.	615
sun "	523.79		of poisons chem. analysis	543.5
Chase hunting	799		toxicology	615.9
Chasing sculpture	736		organic	547
Chastelain, G. French fiction	843.24		physiological	612.01
Chastity ethics	176.1		study of disease	616.076
Chateaubriand, F. A. R. vicomte de		Chemists' lives biography		925.4
French fict.	843.65	¹ Chemung Co., N. Y. history		974.778
architecture	728.82	¹ Chenango Co., N. Y. "		974.773
Chatham, William Pitt, Eng. oratory	825.61	Chénier, A. M. de French poetry		841.56
Chatrion, A. French fiction	843.85	M. J. de drama		842.66
Chattels law	347.3	Chenopodiaceæ botany		583.914
Chatterton, T. English poetry	821.63	Cheques commercial law		347.7
Chaucer, G. " "	821.17	¹ Cher, France, history		944.55
Chaulieu, G. A. de French poetry	841.47	Cherbuliez, V., French fiction		843.87
Chautauqua self-education	374.7	¹ Cheshire, England history		942.71
¹ Co., N. Y. history	974.795	Chess amusements		794

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Charlemagne
Chorea

Chess	ethics	175.4	China	schools, public	379.51
Chest	anatomy	611.94		statistics	315.1
	diseases	616.2		travels	915.1
	surgery	617.54		treaties	341.251
Chester plays	English drama	822.11		other topics see table 1	
Chesterfield	“ letters	826.52	ware	fine art	738
Chiabrera, G.	Italian poetry	851.51		useful arts	666.5
¹ Chiapas, Mexico	history	972.7	Chinese architecture		722.1
¹ Chicago	history	977.3	art		709.51
	travels	917.73	immigration		325.251
Chichimec civilization	Mex. history	972.012	labor polit. economy		331.6
Chicken-pox	diseases	616.914	language		495
	public health	614.525	literature		895
Chief justices' lives		923.4	philosophy		181.1
librarian	library economy	023.4	religion		299.5
¹ Chihuahua, Mexico	history	972.1	Chios	ancient history	939.13
Chilblains	skin disorders	616.58	“	modern “	949.93
Child labor	political economy	331.3		travels	914.993
Childbirth	obstetrics	618.2	Chirography	penmanship	652
Children, asylums for	architecture	725.57	Chiromancy	palmistry	133.6
	sociology	362.7	Chitarra, C. dalla	Italian satire	857.12
care of		649	Chivalry	age of Europ. hist.	940.4
cruelty to	ethics	179.2		customs	394.7
diseases of		618.9	Chlænaceæ	botany	583.168
duties of	ethics	173.6	Chloral	hydrate, poisons	615.967
education of		372		hygiene	613.83
games of	out-door	796		hypnotics	615.782
hospitals for		362.7		temperance	178.8
moral care for		377	Chloranthaceæ	botany	583.926
Children's crusade	European history	940.4	Chlorides as disinfectants		614.487
Chill	administration	354.83	Chlorine compounds	air pollution	614.726
	botany	581.983		mineralogy	549.4
	finance	336.83		inorganic chemistry	546.13
	geology	558.3	Chloroform	anæsthetics	615.781
	history	983		poisons	615.966
	maps	912.83	Chlorophyll	botany	581.8
	schools, public	379.83	Chlorophyllaceæ	botany	589.8
	statistics	318.3	Choate, Rufus, American oratory		815.32
	travels	918.3	Chocolate	adulterations	614.347
	treaties	341.283		manufactures	663.9
	other topics see table 1		Choctaw language		497
Chliasm	millennium	236.3	literature		897
Chimes of bells	music	789.5	Choice, freedom of	mental faculties	159
Chimney pieces	architecture	729.95		metaphysics	123
	sweeping, domestic economy	644	of editions		028.2
Chimneys	heating	697.8	vocation		
	high sanitary eng.	628.522	Choir	music	783.8
	masonry	693	Cholagogues	therapeutics	615.742
	sewer ventilation	628.236	Cholera	diseases	616.93
China	administration	354.51		infantum, pub. health	614.515
	botany	581.951		protective inoculation	614.475
	finance	336.51		public health	614.514
	geology	555.1	Choral service	sacred music	783.24
	history, ancient	931	Chorale	“ “	783.6
	modern	951	Chord process	geodesy	526.43
	maps	912.51	Chorea	diseases	616.851

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Choriambics

INDEX

Clans

Choriambics Greek prosody 486.3
Choroid eye diseases 617.72
Chorus sacred music 783.8
 vocal " 784.86
Chrestien de Troyes French poetry 841.14
³**Chrestomathy** English language 428.7
Christ doctrinal theology 232
 lives 232.9
Christening baptism 265.1
 customs 392.1
Christian antiquities
 apologetics 239
 architecture eccles. 726
 medieval 723
 art 247
 associations 267
 Brothers monks 271.78
 church 260-289
 doctrines 230
 education 377
 ethics 171.1
 fathers relig. hist. 270
 fathers' works 281.1
 iconography 246
 sculpt. 732
 institutions 260
 life personal religion 248
 names 929.4
 philosophy patristic 189.2
 science therapeutics 615.851
 sects 280
 socialism 335.7
 Sunday 263.3
 union 280
¹**Christiania, Norway** history 948.2
 travels 914.82
Christianity and science apologetics 239.8
 evidences 239
 history 270-289
 primitive 270.1
Christians biography 922
¹**Christiansand, Norway** history 948.3
Christine de Pisan French fiction 843.21
Christmas customs 394
 festival sacred music 783.28
Christology doctrinal theology 232
Chromates mineralogy 549.74
Chromatic aberration optics 535.4
 scale theory of music 781
Chromatics optics 535.6
Chromatography 752
Chromium economic geology 553.46
 group inorg. chem. 546.75
 inorganic chem. 546.76
Chromolithography 764
Chromometry colorimetry 545.8

Chromosphere, sun 523.75
Chronic diseases pathology 616
Chronicles Bible 222.6
 history see special subject
Chronograph astronomy 522.52
Chronologies history 902
Chronology astronomy 529
 biblical Bible 220.94
Chronometer astron. instr. 522.51
 longitude determ. 525.47
 manufacture 681
Chrysippus stoic philosophy 188.3
Chrysolitic rocks 552.48
Church 260-289
 and clergy law 348
 education 377.8
 state eccl. polity 261.7
 ethics 172.3
 political science 322
 Apostolic 281.1
 architecture 726
 authority 262.8
 bells manufactures 673
 music 789.5
 benefices clerical support 254
 Christian 260-289
 decoration, sacred orn. 247
 discipline eccles. polity 262.9
 fathers 281.1
 fellowship 265.2
 festivals, worship 264
 furniture 247
 government 262
 history 270-289
 membership ordinances 265.2
 music 783
 needlework 247
 of England 283
 Rome 282
 Scotland Presbyterian 285.2
 polity 262
 primitive 270.1
 property
 rates clerical support 254
 religious history 270-289
 sacraments 265
 schools 377
 sects 280
 services public worship 264
 sociology 322
 vestments 247.7
 work 260
 yards, cemeteries 719
Churches architecture 726.5
 burials in public health 614.613
 hygiene 613.55

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Choriambica
Clans

Churches national vs. organic unity	261.8	Cisterns rural water supply	628.7
various christian	280	Cistineæ botany	583.134
Churchill, C. English satire	827.61	Cités ouvrières, architecture	728.13
Chyle blood-making	612.119	Cities administration	352
Cibber, Colley, English drama	822.54	ancient description	913.3
Cicero, complete works	875.1	buried "	913.3
Greek philosophy	186.3	free, German gov.	354.4309
letters	876.1	growth of, administration	352.001
Cid, Poema de mio Spanish poetry	861.12	health of	614.145
Romancero del " "	861.27	plans of	912
Cienfuegos, N. A. de, Spanish poetry	861.48	scavenging of	628.4
Cilia physiology	612.72	water and sewage works	628.09
Ciliary body eye diseases	617.72	Citizens, duties of ethics	172.1
Ciliata zoölogy	593.17	Citizenship law	347.1
Cilicia ancient history	939.35	Citrates diuretics	615.761
modern "	956.4	City governments, administration	352
travel	915.64	halls architecture	725.13
Cinchonia materia medica	615.336	homes of poor "	728.11
¹ Cincinnati, O. history	977.1	hotels "	728.51
travels	917.71	houses "	728.3
Cincinnati society of	369	life	
Cinematics mechanics	531.1	mortality public health	614.145
Cinerary urns, treatment of the dead	393.2	property local gov.	352.1
Cipher writing	651	transit sociology	388
¹ Circassia history	947.9	Civil authority local government	352
Circle German local gov.	352.0433	engineering	620
sailing, great navig.	527.5	government and the church	322
Circles perspective	515.65	ethics	172.3
plane geometry	513.21	relig.	261.7
prehistoric archæology	571.95	government, polit. science	320
Circuit court reports, U. S.	345.41	law	349
Circular arches architecture	721.41	liberty political science	323
domes "	721.46	lists	351.2
functions trigonometry	514.1	pensions administration	351.5
section of sewers	628.223	procedure law	347.9
Circulating libraries	027.3	rights	
Circulation and blood, physiology	612.1	service	administration 351
cerebro-spinal diseases	616.81	municipal gov.	352.005
in animals zoölogy	591.11	officials, lives	923.5
in plants botany	581.11	reform admin.	351.6
oceanic ocean currents	551.47	U. S. hist.	973.8
Circulatory organs comp. anat.	591.41	trials	347.9
descr. "	591.71	war	ethics 172.4
system anatomy	611.1	slavery	326
diseases of	616.1	U. S. history	973.7
drugs acting on	615.71	Civility ethics	177.1
surgery	617.41	Civilization and the church	261.6
Circumcision	392.1	history	901
Circumnavigations	910.4	philosophy of	901
Circumpolar stars maps	523.89	primitive	571
Circumstantial evidence law	347.94	¹ Clackmannan, Scotland history	941.35
Circuses amusements	791	Claims against governments	336
ethics	175.1	U. S. court of history	347.99
Cirripedia zoölogy	595.35	reports	345.41
Cisoid curves, anal. geometry	516.26	Clairvoyance	134
Cistercian monks	271.72	Clans political science	321.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Clans
Colleges

INDEX

Clans	Scottish history	941	Clergy, celibacy of	ethics	176.2
¹ Clare, Ireland	history	941.93		pastoral theol.	254
Clarinet	wind instruments	788.6		ethics	174.1
Class feeling	ethics	177.5		holy orders	262.1
	meetings public worship	264.8		lives of	922
	re-unions, colleges	378		pastoral work	250
	student customs	371.89	Clerical support		254
	system suffrage	324.2		tithes	336.21
Classed catalogs	bibliography	017	Clerks' occupation	hygiene	613.65
	lib. admin.	025.3	Cleveland, G.	presidency of	973.8
Classes, school		371.25	¹ Cleveland, O.	history	977.1
Classical antiquities		913.38		travels	917.71
	biography	920.03	Cliff dwellings, prehistoric arch.		571.84
	education	375.88	Climacterics	physiology	612.6
	geography	912.3		vital statistics	614.13
	literature, Greek	880	Climate effects of	diseases	616.988
	Latin	870		therapeutics	615.834
	mythology	292		hygiene	613.11
	philology Greek lang.	480		influence on man	573.4
	Latin "	470		meteorology	551.56
	schools, private, educ.	373		seasons	525.5
	public, "	379	Climatology	contagious diseases	614.42
Classics	Greek literature	880		physical geography	551.56
	Latin "	870	Climbers	birds	598.7
Classification of animals	zoölogy	590.1	Climbing plants	habits	581.5
	books library econ.	025.4	Clinics	medical education	610.7
	chemistry	541.9	¹ Clinton County, N. Y.	history	974.754
	diseases medicine	616.01	Clock, sidereal		522.51
	knowledge method-		Clock-making		681
	ology	112	Clocks	chronology	529.78
	languages philology	401	Cloistered nuns		271.96
	library	025.4	Close communion	Baptists	286
	philosophy	112		sacrament	265.3
	plants botany	580.1	Closet, earth	sanitary engineering	628.43
	sciences nat. sci.	501	Cloth	manufactures	677
Clavichord	musical instruments	786.1	Clothes-making		687
Clay, Henry	Am. oratory	815.25	Clothing	disinfection, contag. dis.	614.48
Clay	chemical technology	666.4		domestic economy	646
	petrography	552.52		hygiene	613.48
Clays, brick, fire, potters'	geology	553.61		of laboring classes	331.83
Cleanliness of body	hygiene	613.4		support from hips	613.484
	clothing "	613.483	Clouds	meteorology	551.57
Cleanthes	stoic philosophy	188.2	Club foot	surgery	617.39
Clearing house, banking		332		houses architecture	728.4
Cleavage	crystallography	548.3		libraries	027.2
	geology	551.84	Clubs, literary, education		374.3
Clemency	ethics	179.9		social	367
Clemens, S. L.	Am. humor	817.44		workingmen's, architecture	725.93
Clement	philosophy	189.2	Clusters and nebulae	stars	523.85
Clementines	apocrypha	229.9	Cnidaria	zoölogy	593.5
Cleopatra's needle	monuments	718	Coach building	carriage making	684
Clepsydra	chronology	529.78	Coaching	amusements	798
Cleptomania	derangements	132.6		business	656
Clerc, Jean de	Dutch miscellany	839.381	Coagulation of blood	physiology	612.115
Clergy, benefit of	legal antiquities	340.3	Coal, economic	geology	553.2
	canon law	348		fuel chemical technology	662.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Clans Colleges
Coal fuel, domestic economy	644	Cog wheels mech. eng. 621.83
metallurgy	669.8	Cognition metaphysics 126
gas domestic lights	644	¹ Cohahuila, Mexico history 972.1
heating	697.6	Cohesion physics 539.2
illuminating gas	665.7	Coils electric apparatus 537.86
mineralogy	549.8	theory of dynamic electricity 537.51
mining	622.33	Coinage administration 351.822
oil chemical tech.	665.4	political economy 332.4
domestic lights	644	Coins numismatics 737
economic geology	553.28	Coke chemical technology 662.7
mineralogy	549.8	fuel, domestic econ. 644
tar colors chemical technology	667.2	metallurgy 669.8
products " "	668.7	Colchis, Asia ancient history 939.53
therapeutics	615.75	Cold antipyretics 615.75
washing ore dressing	622.78	baths hygiene 613.43
Coalescence, foetuses deformities	617.35	drinks " 613.36
incomplete "	617.32	exposure to, protection of life 614.87
of parts "	617.33	imponderable remedies 615.832
Coast changes, erosion	551.36	physics 536
defence, military eng.	623.3	storage architecture 725.35
pilot	656	Colds catarrh 616.205
Survey, U. S. geodesy	526	Colenso controversy pentateuch 222.1
tides	525.64	Coleoptera 595.76
Coasting sports	796	Coleridge, S. T. English poetry 821.72
Coasts, hydrography of surveying	526.99	Colic diseases 616.34
Coats of arms, heraldry	929.8	Coleochaetæ botany 589.47
Cobalt inorganic chemistry	546.73	¹ Colima, Mexico history 972.3
ores, economic geology	553.48	Coliseum Roman antiquities 913.376
Coca hygiene	613.85	Collapse lung diseases 616.249
¹ Cochin China, French history	959.7	Collected biography 920
Cochineal dyeing	667.2	sermons 252
Cock fighting	796	travels 910.8
ethics	175.6	works, see subject.
Cocoa adulterations	614.347	Collecting biology 579.6
manufacture	663.9	book library economy 025.2
Cocoon silkworms	638	bottle biology 579.612
Cod fishery fishing	639	Collection of taxes finance 336.29
Code Napoleon French law	349.442	Collections art galleries 708
Codes, American law	345.22	engravings 769
Codices Bible mss.	220.4	of poetry Eng. lit. 821.08
Codification of law U. S. law	345.2	photography 779
Co-education	376.7	useful knowledge 602
of races	371.99	vocal music 784
Cœle Syria ancient history	939.42	other topics, see subject.
Cœlenterata zoology	593.3	Collectors' manuals, biology 579
Coffee adulterations	614.347	Collects Anglican ritual 264.036
agriculture	633	College degrees 378.2
botany	583.52	founders' lives 923.7
commercial mixing of	663.9	libraries 027.7
domestic economy	641	regattas athletics 371.75
houses customs	394.1	societies student life 371.83
hygiene	613.37	songs 784.6
stimulants	615.711	Colleges agricultural 630.7
Coffer-dams river engineering	627.8	and universities 378
Coffins burial customs	393.1	architecture 727.3
perishable pub. health	614.614	business 650.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Colleges
Condensing**

INDEX

Colleges for women	376.8	Columns, arch. const.	721.3
hygiene	613.54	architectural design	729.32
Collegiants sects	284.9	carpentry	694.4
Collegiate education women	376.6	carved arch. decoration	729.57
Collenuccio, P. Italian essays	854.24	painted " "	729.47
Collier controversy Shakspeare	822.33	sculpture	730
Collieries mining eng.	622.23	Combat, judicial legal antiquities	340.3
Collimation constant, astron. inst.	522.35	Combination arithmetic	511.5
Collin-Harleville, J. F. Fr. drama	842.62	Combinations of labor, polit. econ.	331.87
Collins W: English poetry	821.57	capital " "	331.1
Collisions at sea maritime law	347.7	Combinatory analysis algebra	512.5
Colman, G. sr. English drama	822.63	Combined system of sewerage	628.211
Cologne history	943.42	Combretaceæ botany	583.414
travel	914.342	Combustibles, storage pub. safety	614.831
Colombia, So. Am. history	986	Combustion chemistry	541.3
travels	918.6	heat	536.46
Colonial history, U. S.	973.2	in furnaces, ind. sanit.	628.524
law English statutes	346.1	Comedy, English drama	822
system, political science	325	Comella, L. F. Spanish "	862.41
Colonies " "	325	Comets	523.6
Colonization, African	325.6	charts	523.69
history of Africa	960	connection with meteors	523.56
political science	325.3	maps, observations	524.6
Colonnades architectural design	729.32	theory	521.7
walls	721.26	Comic journals English literature	827
Color blindness eye diseases	617.75	music dramatic	782.6
in man natural hist. of man	573.5	works English lit.	827
plants botany	581.17	Commagene, Asia ancient history	939.36
of animals zoölogy	591.17	Commanders' lives biography	923.5
blood physiology	612.117	Commelinaceæ botany	584.38
optics	535.6	Commemorations Amer. civil war	973.76
painting	752	Commemorative sermons	252.9
suffrage	324.1	Commensalism zoölogy	591.5
sense mental faculty	152.1	Commentaries, Bible	220.7
Colorado, U. S., history	978.8	law	347
Colorational variation zoölogy	591.157	Commerce, regulation of law	347.7
Colored races natural hist. of man	573.5	sociology	380
tiles roofs	721.56	useful arts	650
Colorimetric analysis chemistry	545.8	Commercial arithmetics, mathematics	511.8
Coloring dyeing	667.2	buildings, architecture	725.2
matters, org. chem.	547	fertilizers air pollution	614.748
Colors, artificial chem. tech.	667.2	industry, admin.	351.824
ecclesiology	246.6	law	347.7
manufacture of paints	667.6	morals ethics	174
painting	752	panics political economy	332
practical printing	655.32	travelling commerce	658
Colosseum Roman antiquities	913.376	Commissions, building	692.8
Colossians epistles	227.7	Commissure, extension of, deformities	617.34
Colossus of Rhodes monuments	718	Commonplace-books lit. methods	029
Colportage parochial	259	Common carriers law	347.7
Columbates mineralogy	549.71	Common law, American	345
Columbia Co., N. Y. history	974.739	British	346
District of "	975.3	right copyright	655.61
travels	917.53	treatises	347
Columbia college	378.747	pleas, court of	347.99
Columelliaceæ, botany	583.829	Prayer Anglican ritual	264.03

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Colleges
Condensing

Common schools, public	379	Composition	artistic type-setting	655.26
Commons, House of Eng. legis.	328.42		elementary English	428.2
student life	371.88		music	781.6
Commonwealth	English history		rhetoric	808
Roman "	942.063		type-setting	655.25
Commonwealths, ideal	polit. science		with creditors law	347.7
Commune, French local gov.	352.0446	Compound floors and flooring		721.64
German	352.0434	Compounds with metals.	org. chem:	547.9
of 1871	French history	Compressed air engines		621.42
political economy	335	Compressibility of air	pneumatics	533.2
Communes, age of, in Italy	945.04	Compression of gases	physics	533.2
Communication, administration	351.81	Compromise bill, 1850	U. S. history	973.6
heat	536.2	ethics		171
magnetism	538.2	Compulsory education		379.23
mode of, cont. dis.	614.43	insurance		331.2
sociology	380	vaccination, pub. health		614.4738
useful arts	650	Compurgation, legal antiquities		340.3
Communion, close baptists	286	Computation arithmetic		511
holy sacrament	265.3	Comte	French philosophy	194.8
services, sacred music	783.21	positivism		146
Communism political economy	335.4	Concept	mental philosophy	153.1
Communists, French	335	Conception, immaculate	Christology	232.1
Community of land political econ.	333.2	physiology		612.63
Compact ethics	174.7	Concert teaching		371.31
Companies associations	360	Concertina	music	786.9
Companies, joint stock law	347.7	Concerto	orchestral music	785.6
Comparative anatomy animals	591.4	Conchifera	brachiopoda	594.8
plants	581.4	lamellibranchiata		594.1
embryology zool.	591.3	Conchoid curve	anal. geometry	516.26
legislation	340.5	Conchology		594
medicine	619	Conclave, papal eccles. polity		262.13
mythology	291	Concord philosophy, Emerson		191.3
philology	410	Concordances Bible		220.2
physiology zoology	591.1	special, see subject.		
religion	290	Concordat	eccles. polity	262.13
theology dogmatics	230	internat. law		341.2
wages polit. econ.	331.2	Concrete	building material	691.3
Comparetti, D. Italian essays	854.86	ceilings		721.75
Compass magnetism	538.7	construction		693.5
variations of, astron.	522.76	foundations		721.13
* Compends, see subject.		pavements		625.8
Competition prices	338.5	piers and columns		721.33
wages	331.2	roofing		695.6
Competitive examinations, civil ser.	351.3	village houses		728.64
examinations, schools	371.27	walls		721.23
musical festivals	784.5	Concretion	geological agent	551.98
Complex ores metallurgy	669	Concubinage	sex customs	392.6
variables calculus	517.8	Concussion	injuries	617.21
Complications in labor, obstetrics	618.5	Condemned books	book rarities	098
Compline Anglican ritual	264.034	Condensation	action of heat	536.44
Composers' lives	927.8	of effluvium, sanit. eng.		628.523
Compositæ botany	583.55	vapor pneumatics		533.1
Composite floors and flooring	721.65	Condensers	chemistry	542.4
order of architecture	729.32	electricity		537.24
structures, arch. const.	721.94	steam engineering		621.11
Composition architectural design	729.11	Condensing pump	pneumatics	533.83

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Condillac
Conviviality

INDEX

Condillac	French philosophy	194.3
Condiments	adulterations	614.314
	chemical technology	664.5
Conditional immortality		237.3
	sentences Eng. gram.	425.4
	Greek "	485.4
	other languages	
Conditions influencing animal temperature		612.54
Conduct of life ethics		170
Conduction	electricity	537.22
	heat	536.2
Conductivity of rocks	geology	551.14
Conduits	telegraph	654.4
	ventilation	697.9
	water works	628.14
Cone	modern geometry	513.53
	solid "	513.42
Confectionery		642
	adulterations	614.311
Confederate States U. S., civ. war		973.7
Confederation, American colonies		973.3
	N. German	943.081
	of the Rhine	943.06
	U. S. history	973.3
Conference meetings	pub. worship	264.7
Confession and absolution, sacrament		265.6
	Augaburg	238.4
	auricular sacraments	265.6
Confessional	Roman church	282
Confessions	creeds	238
	of faith ritual	264.5
Confinement, punishment		343.2
	schools	371.56
	solitary, criminal law	343.2
	prison discipline	365
Confirmation	sacraments	265.2
Conflagrations		614.84
Conflict of duties		171
	laws, international law	341.5
Conformity	Anglican church	283.42
Confucianism	religion	299.5
Confucius	Chinese philosophy	181.1
Congelation	physics	536.43
Congenital defects of body	hygiene	613.91
	distortions	617.39
	surgery	616.242
Congestion of the lungs	diseases	616.242
Conglomerate	lithology	552.51
¹ Congo, Africa, history		967.2
¹ Basin, "		967.5
	travel	916.75
Congregation, ecclesiastical polity		262.2
Congregational church		285.8
	creed	238.5
	orders in ministry	262.19
	singing	783.9

Congregationalism	sects	285.8
Congregationalists' lives		922.5
Congress of nations	inter. law	341.1
	Vienna, European history	940.8
	international law	341.1
	U. S.	328.73
Congressional	debates, U. S.	328.73 ²
	directories, U. S.	328.738
	documents, U. S.	328.734
Congreve, W.	English drama	822.46
Conic sections	analytical geom.	516.22
	geometry	513.22
Conical projections	descript. geom.	515.4
	spherical	515.56
Conicoids	analytical geometry	516.42
Conics	analytical "	516.53
	modern "	513.53
Coniferæ	botany	585.2
Conium	nervous depressants	615.786
Conjugate forms	invariants	512.88
Conjugateæ	botany	589.61
Conjugation	English grammar	425.18
	French "	445.18
	German "	435.18
	Greek "	485.18
	Latin "	475.18
	other languages	
Conjunctions	etymology English	422.9
	Greek	482.9
	Latin	472.9
	other languages	
	solar system	523.23
	syntax English	425.9
	Greek	485.9
	Latin	475.9
	other languages	
Conjunctiva	eye diseases	617.7 ¹
Conjunctive mood, etymology	Greek	482.8
	Latin	472.8
	other languages	
	syntax English	425.8
	French	445.8
	Greek	485.8
	Latin	475.8
	other languages	
Conjuring	sorcery	133.4
Connaraceæ	botany	583.3 ¹
¹ Connaught, Ireland	history	941.7
¹ Connecticut, U. S.	history	974.6 C6
Connective tissue	anatomy	611.76
	diseases of	616.77
Conquest	international law	341.3
	Norman, English hist.	942.02
	of Greece by Roman	938.08
	Mexico by Spanish	972.02
Conrad I.	German history	943.022

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Condillac
			Conviviality
Conrad II.	German history	943.023	Consumptive assoc. coöperative 334.5
III.	" "	943.024	Contagious diseases pathology 616.91
IV.	" "	943.025	pub. health, gen. 614.4
Consanguinity, law		347.6	" " spec. 614.5
Conscience, Hendrik, Dutch fiction		839.3355	Contemplative personal religion 248
Conscience, ethics		171.6	sisterhoods 271.96
Consciousness philosophy		126	theology 242
Conscription military science		355	Contested elections legis. bodies 328
U. S. history		973.74	suffrage 324
Consecration		265.9	Conti, Augusto Italian essays 854.83
sermons		252.7	Continence ethics 176.3
Conservation of energy physics		531.6	Continental heraldry 929.6
forces "		531.6	protestant sects 284
Conservatism			travels 914
Conservatories, architecture		728.98	Continents physical geography 551.41
music		780.7	Continued fever, simple, diseases 616.926
plants		716	Contraband of war, international law 341.3
Consols English finance		336.42	Contrabass tuba wind instruments 788.48
³ Consonants language		421.3	Contrabasso stringed " 787.4
Conspiracies criminal law		343	Contract system labor of convicts 331.5
Constables		352.2	prisons 365
Constance, council of, 1414-8, Hussites		284.3	Contraction of muscles physiology 612.741
religious hist.		270.5	Contractions short hand 653
Constant de Rebecque, Fr. fiction		843.63	Contractors, liability of building 692.9
Constantine the Great, Byzant. hist.		949.501	Contracts building 692.4
⁴ Constantinople history		949.61	ethics 174.7
Latin conquest		949.503	law 347.4
travels		914.961	marriage family law 347.6
Turkish conquest		949.504	Contravariants, algebra 512.88
Constantinopolitan creed, A. D. 381		238.1	Control over administration 351.9
Constants, earth,		525.1	Controversial divinity 230
electricity		537.51	sermons 252.2
moon		523.31	Contused wounds surgery 617.142
sun		523.71	Contusions surgery 617.13
Constellations, astronomy		523.89	Conundrums amusements 793
Constipation pathology		616.34	English literature 828
Constitution and by-laws libr. econ.		023.1	Convection heat 536.2
English law		342.42	Convention ecclesiastical polity 262.4
of '57 Mexican history		972.06	1792-5, French hist. 944.043
United States history		973.4	Conventional forms decoration in
United States law		342.73	relief 729.54
Constitutional conventions		342	painted decoration 729.44
diseases		616.9	Convents
history		342	architecture 726.7
law		342	Conventual education of women 376.5
monarchy, polit. sci.		321.7	Conversation art of 374.1
Constrained attitude hygiene		613.65	ethics 177.2
Construction, arched		721.4	self education 374.1
architectural		721	Conversion
carpentry		694	revivals 269
masonry		693	Conveyances law 347.2
Consular reports		382	Conveyancing realty 347.2
systems international law		341.8	Convict labor political economy 331.5
Consulate, 1st French history		944.046	Convicts criminal law 343
Consuls		327	discharged, reformatory assoc. 364
Consumption lung diseases		616.246	Conviviality social customs 394.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Convocation
Covenanters**

INDEX

Convocation ecclesiastical polity	262.4	Copyright law	347.7
Convolvulaceæ botany	583.78	publishing	655.6
Convulsions diseases	616.845	Coquetry ethics	177.6
puerperal disease	618.75	Coquillart, G., French poetry	841.23
Cook books domestic economy	641	Cor-Anglais wind instruments	788.7
Cookery	641	Coral reefs geology	551.96
Cooking schools	641	Corallines algæ	589.3
¹ Cook's Island history	996.2	Corals zoölogy	593.6
travel	919.62	Cord machine, physics	531.83
Coolies	326.2	Cordials liquors	663.5
Cooper, A. A. English essays	824.51	Cordilleras description	918
J. F. American fiction	813.24	¹ Corea history	951.9
Cooper Union, education	374.9	Coriariæ botany	583.298
Cooperage manufactures	674	Corinthia ancient history	938.7
Coöperation library economy	020.1	Corinthians I., epistles	227.2
political economy	334	II. "	227.3
Coöperative building associations	334.1	¹ Cork, Ireland history	941.95
cataloging lib. admin.	025.3	Corn agriculture	633
insurance	334.3	laws	337.5
Coördinates anal. geom. of space	516.34	trade polit. econ.	338.1
geographical	525.4	Cornaceæ botany	583.497
mod. analytical geom.	516.51	Cornea eye-diseases	617.71
plane anal. geom.	516.14	Corneille, P. French drama	842.41
spherical astronomy	522.7	T. " "	842.43
Coonhert, D. V. Dutch poetry	839.3126	Cornelius Agrippa, mystic philosophy	189.5
Copaiba diuretics	615.761	Cornell university	378.747
¹ Copenhagen history	943.9	Cornet wind instruments	788.3
travel	914.89	Cornices archit. constr.	721.27
Copepoda articulates	595.34	architectural design	729.31
Copernican theory astronomy	521	⁴ Cornish language	491.67
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo Spanish		pumps drainage of mines	622.53
satire	867.2	Corns dermatology	616.54
Coppée, F. É. J. French drama	842.88	¹ Cornwall, England history	942.37
" poetry	841.85	Corollifloræ botany	583.5
Copper coins money	332.41	Corona of sun	523.75
drugs	615.256	Coronariæ botany	584.3
engraving	762	Coronation ceremonies	394.4
implements archæology	571.34	Coroners law	
inorganic chemistry	546.56	local government	352.9
manufacture	671	Corporal punishment	371.55
metallic poisons	615.929	Corporate industries	338.7
metallurgy	669.3	Corporation, city administration	352.003
mineralogy	549.2	Corporations	360
mining, prehist. archæology	571.31	business	380
ores economic geology	553.43	charitable	361
roofing	695.4	law of	347.1
toxicology	615.929	mining	622
Copperas disinfectant	614.488	municipal	352
Coptic church sects	281.7	railroad	385
⁴ language	493.2	Corpulence	
literature	893.2	Corpuscular theory of light	535.1
Copts history	962	Correction, houses of	364
Copy-books elementary education	372.5	architecture	725.63
Copying processes writing	651	Corrections astronomy	522.9
Copyists' occupation hygiene	613.65	gravity experiments	526.73
Copyright international	341.5	of orbit astronomy	521.35

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Convocation
Covenanters

Corrections perspective	515.66	Cotton manufactures	677
Correlation of figures mod. geom.	513.57	mills architecture	725.41
forces	531.6	trade agricultural products	338.1
Correspondence college, self-educ.	374.8	worm economic zoölogy	591.69
⁵ English literature	826	pests	632
letter writing	808.6	Coughs and colds pathology	616.205
library admin.	025.1	Council, ecclesiastical polity	262.4
logic	169	general French local govt.	352.0442
methods of teaching	371.39	history, religious	270
modern geometry	513.57	municipal, Fr. local govt.	352.0448
natural theology	219	œcumenical eccles. pol.	262.5
Swedenborgian	289.4	of State French admin.	354.4405
¹ Corrèze, France history	944.67	German "	354.4308
Corrosion	541.3	privy Eng. "	354.4204
Corruption, public		Counsel, Christian, practical religion	241
Corsets hygiene	613.484	Counter-irritation therapeutics	615.771
Corsica, Italy, ancient history	937.9	Counterfeiting, banks and money	332.9
¹ modern "	945.9	law	343
Cortez, H. Mexican "	972.02	Counterpoint music	781.4
¹ Cortland County, N. Y. history	974.772	Country homes architecture	728.6
Coryza diseases	616.205	of poor, architecture	728.12
Cosmetics adulterations	614.354	inns "	728.53
toilet	646	mortality public health	614.145
Cosmic dust astronomy	523.16	seats architecture	728.8
philosophy metaphysics	113	County government admin.	352
time chronology	529.77	Eng. admin.	352.0421
Cosmogony metaphysics	113	histories, British	942
natural theology	213	U. S.	974-979
Cosmography phys. geog.	551.4	Couplings railroad engineering	625.2
Cosmology metaphysics	113	Courage ethics	179.6
natural theology	213	Courier de Méré, P. L., French essays	344.63
Cossa, Pietro Italian drama	852.82	¹ Courland, Russia history	947.4
Cossacks Russian history	947	Courses, belt walls	721.25
Cost building	692.5	of reading reading and aids	028.3
Costa, I: da Dutch poetry	839.3155	Court baron English law	347.99
Paolo Italian essays	854.71	etiquette customs	395
S: Dutch drama	839.3233	fools "	394.2
¹ Costa Rica " history	972.86	houses architecture	725.15
Costanzo, A. di Italian poetry	851.41	of claims U. S. law	347.99
Coster hist. of printing	655.112	star chamber English law	347.99
Costiveness diseases	616.34	supreme U. S. law	347.99
Costume academic	378.2	Courtesy ethics	177.1
ecclesiastical	247.7	Courts administration	351.94
hygiene	613.48	authority of	340
military	355	ecclesiastical	262.9
Costumes	391	history of	347.99
¹ Côte d' Or, France history	944.42	martial	344
Co-tenancy law	347.2	Courtship ethics	177.6
¹ Côtes du Nord, France history	944.12	Cousin eclecticism	148
¹ Cottages, laborers' architecture	728.63	French philosophy	194.7
mountain "	728.7	Cousins, marriage of law	347.6
seaside "	728.7	Coutumes French law	349.442
Cottoid fishes zoölogy	597.5	Covariants higher algebra	512.88
Cotton agriculture	633	Covenant meetings public worship	264.8
clothing, hygiene	613.481	Scotch, creeds	238.5
dyeing chem. technol.	667.3	Covenanters religious history	274.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Covenanters
Cymric

INDEX

Covenanters	Scottish history	941
Covenants for titles	law	347.2
	religious creeds	238
Coventry plays	English drama	822.12
Coverture	law	347.9
Covetousness	ethics	179.8
Cow-pox	diseases	616.913
Cowardice	ethics	179.6
Cowley, A.	English poetry	821.46
Cowper, W.	" "	821.65
Cows	domestic animals	636.2
Cozzens, F. S.	American humor	817.36
Crabs	zoölogy	595.36
Cramp	diseases	616.87
Cranberries		634
Cranes and elevators	mill work	621.87
Craniidæ	zoölogy	594.8
Craniology	nat. hist. of man	573.7
Crannoges	prehistoric dwellings	571.83
Crashaw, R.	English poetry	821.42
¹ Crasis	" language,	421.2
Crassulaceæ	botany	583.39
Craters	seismology	551.21
Crates	Greek philosophers	183.4
Crayfish	zoölogy	595.37
Crayon drawing		741
Cream	adulterations	614.324
Cream of Tartar	adulterations	614.315
Creation	evolution	575
	metaphysics	113
	natural theology	213
Creative power	mental faculties	155
Creator	doctrinal theology	231.1
Crébillon, C. P. J. de fils	French fiction	843.55
	P. J. de French drama	842.52
Credibility of the Scriptures		220.1
Credit and bonds	insurance	368.8
	institutes loan institutes	332.31
	institutions administration	351.825
	mobilier U. S. history	973.8
	political economy	332.7
Credo	sacred music	783.22
Credulity		
Creeds	Anglican ritual	264.037
	dogmatic theology	238
	public worship	264.5
Cremation of the dead	customs	393.2
	public health	614.62
Crematories	" "	614.62
Creosoting	building material	691.1
Cresting	roofs	721.56
Crests	heraldry	929.8
Cretaceous era	geology	551.77
	fossils, paleontology	560
Crete	ancient history	939.18

¹ Crete	modern history	949.98
Cretinism	diseases	616.997
¹ Creuse, France	history	944.68
Creutz, G. F.	Swedish poetry	839.7145
Crevasses	glaciers	551.31
Crewel work	art needlework	746
Cribbage	games	795
Cribbing	student life	371.81
Cricket	amusements	797
Crime and illiteracy	public schools	379.21
	law	343
¹ Crimea	history	947.7
Crimean war	English history	942.08
	Russian "	947.07
Crimes and punishments	law	343.2
Criminal classes	reformatory assoc.	364
	courts administration	351.945
	law	343
	international	341.4
	trials, criminal law	343.1
Criminals, education of		371.97
	juvenile	343
	lives	923.4
Crinoidea	zoölogy	593.91
Crises, crayfish	commercial, political economy	332
Criterion	ethics	171
Critical philosophy		142
Criticism	art	701
	biblical	220.7
	dramatic	792
	literary	801
	musical	780.1
	rhetoric	808
¹ Croatia	history	943.94
⁴ Croatian language		491.83
	literature	891.83
Crocheting		746
Crockery	pottery	738
Crocodiles		598.14
Crofton system	prisons	365
Croisade contre les Albigeois	Pro-vençal lit.	849.122
¹ Cromarty, Scotland	history	941.15
Cromlechs	prehistoric arch.	571.94
Cromwell, O.	English history	942.064
	R. " "	942.065
Crop	insurance	368.5
Crops	agriculture	633
Croquet		796
Cross (G: Eliot)	English fiction	823.88
Cross	Christian symbol	247.9
	legends concerning	398.2
Croton aqueduct	water-works	628.14
	oil vegetable poisons	615.93
Croup	diseases	616.207
Crowne, J.	English drama	822.43

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Covenanters
Cymric

Crozier	sacred furniture	247.6	Curiosity		
Crucibles	metallurgy	669	Curling	amusements	796
	practical chem.	542.4	Currency	banking	332.5
Cruciferæ	botany	583.123	Currents, atmospheric,	phys. geog.	551.51
Crucifix	sacred furniture	247.9		oceanic	551.47
Cruelty to animals	ethics	179.3	Curriculum		375
	children	179.2	Cursæres	birds	598.5
Cruising	boating	797	Curtius Rufus, Quintus, Latin misc.		878.8
Crusade, children's, European history		940.4	Curvature	geology	551.82
Crusades	European history	940.4		of spine diseases	616.73
	religious	270.4	Curve tracing	calculus	517.24
Crusenstolpe, M. J., Swedish fiction		839.7362	Curved surfaces	analyt. geom.	516.4
Crushing	mining dangers	622.83		theory of calculus	517.26
	ore preparation	622.73	Curvembryæ	botany	583.91
Crust of the earth	geology	551.13	Curves, analytic geometry		516.2
Crustacea	palæontology	565.3		geometry	513.2
	zoölogy	595.3		of double curvat., mod. geom.	513.58
Cruz, R. de la, Spanish drama		862.43		mod. analyt. "	516.58
San Juan de la	Spanish miscel.	868.34		plane, theory of calculus	517.24
Cryptogamia		586	Curvilinear motion	physics	531.3
Cryptographic art	religious art	246.5	Custom houses	architecture	725.14
Cryptography, secret writing		651	Customs and duties	tariff	337
Crystalline aggregations	crystallog.	548.2		manners	390
	limestone	552.46		bad social hygiene	613.87
Crystallography		548		of war	399
Crystalloids		541.8		student life	371.89
Ctenophora	zoölogy	593.8		taxation	336.26
¹ Cuba	history	972.91	Cutaneous absorption	physiology	612.384
	travels	917.291		diseases pathology	616.5
Cubature	calculus	517.33	Cutlery	manufacture	672
Cubics	analytic geometry	516.59	Cuts	practical printing	655.32
	modern	513.59	Cutting of stone	masonry	693.12
Cucurbitacæ	botany	583.461	Cuttle fish		594.5
Guldees	religious history	274.1	Cyanides	chemical technology	661.7
Cultivated plants	landscape gard.	716		narcotic poisons	615.963
Cultivation, land rent for		333.5	Cyanogen	organic chemistry	547.1
Culture		301	Cycadacæ	botany	585.9
	and religion	261.6	Cyclades	ancient history	939.15
	self education	374		modern	949.95
	vocal	784.9	Cyclanthacæ, botany		584.62
Cumberland, R: English drama		822.65	Cycloidal curves	anal. geometry	516.26
	England history	942.85	Cyclones	meteorology	551.55
	army of U. S. history	973.74	Cyclopean remains	Greek archit.	722.8
	Presbyterian, sect	285.3	Cyclopedias, general		030
Cuneiform inscriptions		492.1917		special, see subject.	
⁴	language	492.19	Cyclops	zoölogy	595.31
Cupping	therapeutics	615.811	Cylinder bridge	engineering	624.4
Cups	bronze age	571.37		solid geometry	513.43
	stone	571.27	Cylinders	perspective	515.65
Cupuliferæ	botany	583.976	Cylindric perspective	descrip. geom.	515.62
Curative electricity	therapeutics	615.84		projections	515.57
	gymnastics	615.82	Cylindrical vaults	architecture	721.43
Cures, miraculous miracles		231.7	Cymbals	musical instruments	789.2
	therapeutics	615.85	Cymric	group of languages	491.65
Curia regis		347.99		language	491.66
Curiosa	books	099		literature	891.66

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Cynewulf
Denmark

INDEX

Cynewulf	Anglo Saxon poetry	829.4	Dantzig	travel	914.312	
Cynic philosophy		183.4	Danube river	travels	914.96	
Cynicism			Danubian provinces	history	949.6	
Cyperaceæ	botany	584.84		travels	914.96	
Cypher writing		651	Daphnales	botany	583.93	
Cypriote	architecture	722.3	Darc, Jeanne	French history	944.026	
Cyprus	ancient history	939.37	¹ Darfur, Egypt	history	962.7	
¹	modern "	956.4	Darien expedition	colonies	325.86	
Cyrano de Bergerac, S.	French fict.	843.46		emigrants	325.241	
Cyrenaic philosophy		183.5		foreign trade	382	
Cyrenaica	ancient history	939.75		isthmus	history	986
Cysts	diseases	616.993		ship canal	engineering	626.9
Cytinaceæ	botany	583.923	Dark ages	European history	940.1	
Da Caccia	wind instruments	788.7	Darwinism	biology	575	
Dacia	ancient history	939.82	Dass, Peder	Danish poetry	839.8135	
Dacites	lithology	552.26	Dates	chronology	902	
Daguerreotype		772	Dati, Carlo	Italian essays	854.54	
Dahlstjerna, G. E.	Swedish poetry	839.7135	Datisceæ	botany	583.469	
¹ Dahna, Arabia	history	953.7	Dative case	syntax	Greek	485.5
¹ Dahomey, Africa	history	966.8		Latin	475.5	
Dairies	architecture	728.96	³	other languages		
Dairy		637	Daudet, Alphonse	French fiction	843.88	
Dais	architec. accessories	729.93	¹ Dauphiny, France	history	944.96	
¹ Dakota, U. S.	history	978.3	Daurat, Jean	French poetry	841.31	
Dalin, Olof von	Swedish poetry	839.7142	Davanzati, Bernardo	Italian essays	854.44	
¹ Dalmatia, Germany		943.69	Davenant, Sir W.	English drama	822.41	
Daltonism	eye diseases	617.75	Davies, J.	English poetry	821.35	
Damascus	ancient history	939.42	Day of judgment	doctrinal theology	236.9	
¹	modern "	936.9		schools	intermed. education	373.2
	travel	915.69		sidereal and solar		529.1
Damnation	doctrinal theology	237.6		time of	hygiene	613.13
D'amore	wind instruments	788.7	Days of the year	chronology	529.2	
Dams	mill engineering	621.29	Deacon, Deaconess	eccl. polity	262.15	
	mining	622.56	Dead animals	air pollution	614.763	
	river	627.8		disposal of the	pub. health	614.6
Dana, R. H.	American poetry	811.27		ministry of	sacraments	265.8
Dance-form	piano music	786.45	¹ Sea	description	915.69	
music	modern "	786.46		transportation of,	public health	614.63
of death	emblems	246.5		treatment of the,	customs	393
Dances, war	customs	399	Deaf and dumb	asylums, architecture	725.54	
Dancing	amusements	793		education of	371.92	
	customs	394.3		institutions	362.4	
	ethics	175.3	Deafness	diseases	617.8	
Danes, English	history	942.01	Death after delivery	obstetrics	618.79	
in England and Normandy		948.02		and resurrection	236	
Dangerous classes	criminal law	343		biology	577.7	
Dangers and accidents, min. eng.	622.8			dance of, emblems	246.5	
	to workmen, political econ.	331.82		of fœtus, pregnancy	618.33	
Daniel	Bible	224.5		penalty, criminal law	343.2	
Daniel, S.	English poetry	821.33		physiology	612.67	
Danish architecture	Romanesque	723.48		rates	public health	614.12
	England	English history		theology	236.1	
⁴	language	439.8	Deaths	public health	614.12	
	literature	839.8		registers of	929.3	
Dante Alighieri	Italian poetry	851.15		registration of, official	352.4	
¹ Dantzig	history	943.12		statistics	312	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Cynewulf
Denmark

Debates	parliamentary	328	Defensive operations, military eng.	623.3
	rhetoric	808.5	Definite integrals	calculus 517.32
Debating societies	self-culture	374.4	Definitions of orbits	astronomy 521.31
Debility	diseases	616.986	Deflections of beams, girders, etc.	624.2
Debt	ethics	174.7	De Foe, D.	English fiction 823.51
	floating, pol. econ.	336.32	Deformities	surgery 617.3
	public " "	336.3	Degeneration	evolution 575.7
Debtor and creditor	law	347.7	Degrees, academic	378.2
Decalogue	Bible	222.16		medical public health 614.21
Decay of rocks, lithology		552.7	Deism	natural theology 211
Decidua	pregnancy	618.35	Deists	apologetics 239.5
Decimal system	arithmetic	511.1	Deity	doctrinal theology 231
	weights and measures	389	Deken, Agatha	Dutch fiction 839.3342
Decision of character	ethics	170	Delavigne, J. F. C.	French drama 842.72
Decisions of juries	math. prob.	519.3		" poetry 841.72
Declamation	rhetoric	808.5	¹ Delaware, U. S.	history 975.1 ^{D 2}
Declaration of Independence, U. S.		973.3	¹	Co., N. Y. " 974.736
	Savoy creeds	238.5	¹ Delhi	history 954.5
	war internat. law	341.3		travels 915.45
Declarations	law	347.92	Delille, J.	French poetry 841.54
Declension of nouns	English gram.	425.15	Delineation of woman in art	396.7
³	other languages			literature 396.8
Declination, variations of, astronomy		521.27	Delirium tremens	pathology 616.861
Decline, period of	physiology	612.67	Delisle's method	astronomy 523.93
Decomposition, chemistry of		541.3	Deliveries and branches	lib. econ. 022.1
Decoration, architectural		729	Deltas	physical geography 551.48
	day U. S. history	973.76	Deluge	Genesis 222.11
	in relief architecture	729.5		geological agents 551.92
	interior	747	Delusions	133
	roof " "	721.56		religious
Decorations	heraldry	929.7	Demagogy	politics 329
Decorative art		740	Demand and supply	prices 338.5
Decorum	ethics	177.1		wages 331.2
Decrees, ecclesiastical polity		262.6	¹ Demerara	history 988
Decretals	ecclesiastical polity	262.6		travels 918.8
	Roman Catholic church	282	Democracy	form of state 321.4
Dedication	church ordinances	265.9		social 335.5
	sermons	252.7	Democratic party	329.3
Deduction by Bessel	geodesy	526.47	Democritus	Greek philosophers 182.7
	Puissant " "	526.48	Demography	statistics 311
	mental faculties	153.6	Demonetization	332.47
Deductive logic		162	Demonic possession, doctrinal theol.	235
Deeds	law	347.2	Demonology	dogmatics 235
Deep boring	mining eng.	622.24		witchcraft 133.4
	sea dredging scientific voyages	508.3	Demosthenes	Greek oratory 885.6
	life botany	581.92	Demulcents	therapeutics 615.735
	zoölogy	591.92	¹ Denbigh, Wales, history	942.93
	sounding scientific voyages	508.3	Dendrology	botany 582
Deer stalking	sports	799	Dengue	diseases 61.9216
	zoölogy	599.7	Denials, special	apologetics 239.9
Defacements of books, library econ.		024.8	Denina, Carlo, Italian essays	854.62
	laws	021.8	Denmark	administration 354.489
Defamation	law	347.5		antiquities 913.489
Defecation	physiology	612.36		architecture 720.9489
Defects of body, congenital	hygiene	613.91		botany 581.9489
Defence of religion	apologetics	239		colleges 378.489

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Denmark
Diluvial

INDEX

Denmark	constitutional law	342.489	Dervishes	297
	education	370.9489	Désaugiers, M. A. M., French poetry	841.65
	finance	336.489	Descartes	empiricism 144
	geology	554.89		French philosophy 194.1
	history	948.9	Descent	genealogy 929
	laws	349.489		of man evolution 575.8
	maps	912.489		rules of law 347.6
	religious history	274.89	Deschamps, Émile	French poetry 841.73
	schools, public	379.489		Eustache, " satire 847.13
	statistics	314.89	Desclot, Bernardo	Catalan misc. 849.9812
	travel	914.89	Description	travel 910
	treaties	341.2489	Descriptive anatomy	botany 581.7
	zoölogy	591.9489		man 611
	other topics see table 1.			zoölogy 591.7
Dennis, J.	English drama	822.51		astronomy 523
Denominations, Christian		280		geometry 515
Density	gravity	531.54	Deserts	physical geography 551.58
	of earth, astronomy	525.12	Deshoulières, A.	French poetry 841.46
Dental periosteum, diseases of		617.63	Design, architectural	729
	pulp, diseases of dentistry	617.61		arguments from 239
Dentine, diseases of dentistry		617.62		arts of 740
Dentistry		617.6	Designing	decoration 745
Dentists' registration, State control of		614.24	Designs	engineering 620.04
Denudation	geology	551.3		mosaic arch. 729.7
Deodorants	external therapeutics	615.777	Desmidiaceæ	algæ 589.61
Deodorization of sewage		628.32	Desperriers, B.	French fiction 843.32
Deodorizers	contagious diseases	614.482	Desportes, P.	" poetry 841.38
Departmental commission	French		Despotism	form of state 321.6
	local government	352.0443	Despots	Italian history 945.05
Departments	French local gov.	352.0441	Despouirins, C.	Provençal poetry 849.142
	library admin.	025	Destouches, P. N.	French drama 842.53
	U. S. government	353.04	Detached city houses	architect. 728.3
Deposition	geology	551.3	Detection of fire	protection of life 614.842
Depositions	evidence	347.94	Detectives	352.2
Deposits, thick, working of	mining	622.35	Determinants	algebra 512.83
Depravity	natural theology	216	Determination of earth's figure	526.1
	pessimism	149.6		orbits astron. 521.3
	total, theology	233.2	Determinations, astron.	geodesy 526.6
Depressants, circulatory, therapeutics		615.716	Determinative mineralogy	549.1
	nervous "	615.786	Determinism	doctrinal theology 234.9
Depressions, industrial polit. econ.		338		philosophy 159
Depth and alignment of sewers		628.218	Detritus	geology 552.51
De Quincey, T.	English essays	824.81	¹ Detroit, Mich., history	977.4
Derangement, mental		132		travels 917.74
¹ Derby, England history		942.51	Deuteronomy	Bible 222.15
Derivation of words, com. philol.		412	⁴ Deutsch, Platt	language 439.4
	Eng. language	422		literature 839.4
Dermal respiration	zoölogy	591.122	¹ Deux Sèvres, France	history 944.62
Dermatology	anatomy	611.77	Developing interest in libraries	021.7
	animals	591.49		method of teaching 371.34
	pathology	616.5	Development	
	physiology	612.79		incomplete, deformities 617.31
Dermoskeleton, comparat. anatomy		591.49		intellectual, and church 261.5
	descriptive anatomy	591.79		nutrition 591.135
Deroulède, P., French poetry		841.86		of embryo abnormal 617.3
Derricks	engineering	621.86		embryology 591.33

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Development of embryo	physiology	612.64	Dice	games	795	Denmark
	germ-cells	zoölogy	591.172	Dickens, C:	English fiction	823.83
	sperm-cells	"	591.171	Dicotyledonæ	botany	583
	period of full, phys.		612.66	Dictatorship		321.6
	physiology		612.6	³ Dictionaries	English language	423
	projections, geodesy		526.83	⁵	of quotations, Eng. lit.	828
	theory apologetics		239.8	²	special, see subject.	
	evolution		575.6	Dictionary catalogs		019
Deviation of falling bodies	astron.	525.37		library admin.		025.3
	the compass, magnetism		538.7	Didactic poetry	American poetry	811.05
Devices, special, perspective		515.68		English	"	821.05
Devil, personal theology		235		theology		241
	worship		290	Diderot	French philosophers	194.5
Devils	dogmatics		235	Didymium	metals	546.64
¹ Devon, England	history		942.35	Die sinking		736
Devonian age	geology		551.74	Diet, circle	German local gov.	352.0433
	fossils, paleontology		560	hygiene		613.2
Devotional exercises	prayer		264.1	Dietaries	hygiene	613.21
	sermons		252.4	Dietetic diseases	pathology	616.39
	theology		240	Dietetics	hygiene	613.2
Dew	meteorology		551.57	Differences, finite calculus		517.6
Dextrose	chem. technology		664.1	of triangles	trigonom.	514.8
Diabase	lithology		552.34	Differential calculus		517.2
Diabetes	diseases		616.63	equations	calculus	517.38
Diabolism	doctrine		235	variations	astronomy	522.74
Diagnosis of pregnancy			618.22	Differentiation	evolution	575.2
	pathology		616.07	Diffraction	acoustics	534.2
Diagram of work	physics		531.42	optics		535.4
Dial telegraphs	communication		654.3	Diffuse affections of skin		616.51
Dialectics	logic		160	Diffusion	absorption physiology	612.383
³ Dialects	English language		427	Digestion, aids to therapeutics		615.734
	literature			animals		591.132
Dialing			529.78	man		612.3
Dialogues	entertainments		793	plants		581.132
Dials	chronology		529.78	Digestive secretion in animals		591.143
Dialysis	qualitative analysis		544.5	system, anatomy		611.3
Diamagnetism, magnetism			538.4	diseases of		616.3
Diameter of earth			525.13	drugs acting on		615.73
Diamonds	economic geology		553.8	surg. operations		617.43
	mineralogy		549.2	Digests of cases, American law		345.5
Diapensiaceæ, botany			583.65	Eng. "		346.5
Diaphoretics	therapeutics		615.743	statutes	Am. "	345.3
Diaphragm	anatomy		611.26	Eng. "		346.3
¹ Diarbekr, Asiatic Turkey	history		956.6	Digitalis	cerebro-cardiac poisons	615.99
Diaries	biography		920	diuretics		615.761
Diarrhœa, epidemic diseases			616.934	materia medica		615.32381
	pathology		616.34	stimulants		615.711
	public health		614.517	Digits, extra	deformities	617.36
Diarrhœal diseases	pub. health		614.513	Dignities	heraldry	929.7
Diastase	materia medica		615.35	Dikes	geology	551.88
Diatessaron	harmonies of gospels		226.1	river and harbor eng.		627.4
Diathermancy, heat			536.35	Dilatation	gases	533.2
Diatomaceous earth, petrography			552.57	of os and cervix, obstet. operat.		618.84
Diatoms			589.61	Diligence	ethics	179.9
Diazo-bodies	organic chemistry		547.8	Dilleniaceæ	botany	583.112
Dice	ethics		175.5	Diluvial deposits	geology	551.35

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Dimension

Dongola

Dimension, fourth geometry	513.8
stone foundations	721.11
Dimensions of earth	525.13
sun	523.71
³ Diminutives, Latin etymology	472.5
Dimorphism crystallography	548.3
Dining domestic economy	643
Dinners " "	643
Dinosauria reptiles	598.19
Diocesan schools education	377.4
Diocese ecclesiastical polity	262.3
Diodorus Greek philosophers	183.6
Diogenes " "	183.4
Diophantine analysis algebra	512.23
Dioptrics optics	535.3
Diorite lithology	552.36
Dioscoreaceæ, botany	584.27
Dip of rocks geology	551.85
Diphenyl group organic chemistry	547.27
Diphtheria diseases	616.931
public health	614.512
³ Diphthongs English language	421.2
Diplomacy	327
international law	341.7
Diplomas school organization	371.29
Diplomatic hist. Amer. civil war	973.72
³ Diplomatics English language	421.7
paleography	417
Dipropargyl organic chem.	547.24
Dipsacæ botany	583.541
Dipsomania mental derangements	132.7
temperance	178
Diptera insects	595.77
Dipterocarpeæ botany	583.167
Direct probabilities mathematics	519.1
taxation, political economy	336.21
Direction, calculus of, analyt. geom.	516.8
Directions, method of, geodesy	526.54
Directories	910
Directors library government	023.3
Directory, 1795-99, French history	944.045
Disabilities, political suffrage	324.1
Disability, inherited mental hygiene	613.92
Disasters at sea adventures	910.4
navigation	656
Discharge of sewage into sea	628.39
wastes into streams	628.541
water engineering	627.1
Disciples of Christ sects	289.2
Disciplinary power administration	351.92
Discipline, civil service	351.4
college education	371.5
ecclesiastical polity	262.9
education	371.5
mental education	370.1
military military science	355

INDEX

Discipline, prison	365
Discomycetes botany	589.233
Discophora zoology	593.77
Discount banking	332.8
Discounts library book-buying	025.3
Discourses theology	252
² see subject	
Discoverers' lives	923.9
Discoveries geography	910
science, history	509
useful arts	608
Discovery, art of	
Discriminants, algebra	512.85
Discussion, freedom of free speech	323
Disease germs, medicine	616.01
Diseased meat, poisons	615.94
Diseases	616
animals veterinary med.	619
zoology	591.2
contag., gen., pub. health	614.4
of domes. animals	614.91
spec., pub. health	614.5
eye surgery	617.7
of pregnancy	618.3
teeth dentistry	617.6
plants	581.21
classification of, nosology	616.01
commun. to man, animal hyg.	614.93
pub. health	614.56
inherited hygiene	613.93
mental, medicine	616.8
mind and body	132
of children medicine	618.9
ear surgery	617.8
women pathology	618
puerperal obstetrics	618.7
Disfranchisement suffrage	324.1
Dishes pottery	738
Disinfectants, contagious dis.	614.482
external therapeutics	615.777
Disinfection, contagious diseases	614.48
of sewage	628.32
the dead, pub. health	614.64
Disintegration geol. agents	551.9
Dislocations geology	551.87
surgery	617.16
Disorders of vision eye diseases	617.75
Dispensaries institutions	362.1
pharmacy	615.4
Dispensatories, materia medica	615.12
Dispersion optics	535.4
Displacement of molecules, phys.	539.5
parts deformities	617.38
Display in printing	655.26
social ethics	177.4
Disposal of sewage, san. eng.	628.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Dimension
Dongola

Disposal of the dead, pub. health	614.6	Divinity theology	230
wastes	628.54	Divorce	ethics 173.1
Disproportionate growth, deformities	617.37	law	347.6
Disputations	religion 204	public health	614.18
' see subject		Dochmii	Greek prosody 486.3
Disraeli, B.	English fiction 823.86	Dock buildings	architecture 725.34
Dissection	anatomy, animal 591.7	Docks	harbor engineering 627.3
human	611.07	Dockyards	" " 627.3
ethics	179.4	Doctors' lives	926.1
laws	state control of 614.22	Doctrinal sermons	252.3
Dissenters	English religious hist. 274.2	theology	230
Dissipation	ethics 178	Doctrines, heresies, religious hist.	273
Distance of earth from sun	525.15	Documents, public	328
moon	523.31	library economy	025.8
stars	523.81	Dog fighting	ethics 175.6
Distances, measurement, surveying	526.92	taxation	political economy 336.27
Distemper	painting 698.2	Dogma	230
Distillation	chemical technology 668.7	Dogmas	religious history 273
practical chemistry	542.4	Dogmatic sermons	252.3
Distilled beverages	adulterations 614.345	Dogmatics	230
chem. tech.	663.5	Dogs, diseases of	comparative med. 619.7
Distilleries	architecture 725.42	domestic animals	636.7
Distilling	air pollution 614.732	zoölogy	599.7
Distortions and corrections, geom.	515.66	Dolerite	lithology 552.35
congenital surgery	617.39	Dolmens	prehist. arch. 571.94
Distributing machines	printing 655.28	Dolomite	lithology 552.55
Distribution, arch.	elevation 729.12	Domain, eminent	law 347.2
plan	729.22	state	finance 336.1
of animals	591.9	Domes	architectural design 729.34
plants	581.9	architecture	721.46
time chronology	529.76	observatories	astron. 522.12
political economy	338	roofs	721.57
statical electricity	537.22	Domesday book	Eng. finance 336.42
tide astronomy	525.63	Domestic animals	636
wealth, political economy	331	infect. diseases of	614.91
Distributive co-operation	334.5	architecture	728
laws, solar system	523.21	ashes and garb., san. eng.	628.44
D ⁴ District of Columbia, U. S., history	975.3	duties	ethics 173
court reports, "	345.41	economy	640
Dithyrambics	Greek lyrics 884	education	376.3
Diuretics	therapeutics 615.761	mammals	599.7
Diurnal inequality of tides	525.63	medicine	616.02
Divination	magic 133.3	relations	law 347.6
Divine attributes	doctrinal theol. 231.4	political sci.	323
healing	265.8	service	647
humanity	Christology 232.8	trade	381
justice	231.8	use and waste of water	628.17
Providence	doctrinal theol. 231.5	worship, family prayer	249
natural	" 214	Domestication, effect on animals and	
right of kings	pol. sci. 321.6	plants	575.2
service	public worship 264	Domicile	law 347.1
Diving bells	pneumatics 533.86	Dominicans	monastic orders 271.2
submarine	627	Dominoes	games 795
Divining rod	622.12	Donatists	sects 281.4
Divinity schools	architecture 727.4	¹ Donegal, Ireland	history 941.63
theology	207	² Dongola, Egypt	" 962.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Doni

Dwarfs

Doni, Anton Francesco, Italian fiction	853.42
Donkeys domestic animals	636.1
Donne, J. English satire	827.35
Doors arch. construction	721.8
" design	729.38
¹ Dordogne, France history	944.72
Dorian migration Greek history	938.01
Doric order architecture	729.32
Doris ancient history	938.3
Dormer windows arch. construction	721.55
design	729.35
Dormitories architecture	727.2
student life	371.87
¹ Dorset, England history	942.33
Dort confession	238.42
synod of	284.2
Douay Bible Eng. version	220.52
Double bass stringed instruments	787.4
bassoon, wind "	788.8
curvature, curves of geom.	513.58
mod. anal."	516.58
of spine	616.73
curved lines, descriptive "	515.13
surfaces " "	515.15
flowers floriculture	716.2
morphology	581.4
refraction optics	535.5
standard coins, money	332.42
stars astronomy	523.84
¹ Doubs, France history	944.46
Doubt metaphysics	121
Douche baths hygiene	613.44
Douglas, G. English poetry	821.24
Dovizi, Bernardo Italian drama	852.32
Dower law	347.6
¹ Down, Ireland history	941.65
Drachmann, Holger Danish fiction	839.8366
Draco's code Grecian history	938.01
Dragon flies insects	595.73
Drainage agriculture	631
engineering	627.5
house	628.6
land	627.5
natural min. eng.	622.52
of cities	628.2
mines	622.5
sewage farms	628.367
public health	614.77
⁵ Drama, English literature	822
French "	842
German "	832
Greek "	882
Italian "	852
Latin "	872
miracle plays Eng. lit.	822.1
gen. hist.	809.2

INDEX

Drama, miracle plays religion	244
moral influence of ethics	175.2
sacred	244
Spanish literature	862
Dramas Amer. civil war	973.79
Dramatic amusements	792
art theatre	792
biography actors	927.92
Eng. authors	928.22
composition	808.2
criticism	792
history	792
music	782
orchestral music	785.2
Dramatists' lives, Eng.	928.22
Drastics cathartics	615.7325
Draughts games	794
Dravidian architecture	722.4
language	494
literature	894
Drawbridges engineering	624.8
Drawing	740
architectural	744
books	740
elementary education	372.5
engineering	620.04
mechanical	621.004
room amusements	793
topographical	526.98
Drawings, architectural	729
detail building	692.2
general "	692.1
linear	741
prehistoric arch.	571.71
Drayton, M. English poetry	821.34
Dream books folk-lore	398.7
Dreams	135
Dredging engineering	627.7
machinery	627.7
scientific voyages	508.3
¹ Dresden history	943.21
travels	914.321
Dress costume	391
ecclesiastical	247.7
ethics	177.4
Dressing hair	391.5
of stone masonry	693.12
ore mining engineering	622.7
works " "	622.79
Dressmaking	646
Drift remains prehist. archæol.	571.11
Drifting and tunneling mining	622.26
Drill military science	355
Drilling mech. engineering	621.95
mining "	622.23
Drink chem. analysis	543.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Doni Dwarfs
Drinking, social	ethics	178.3
	usages customs	394.1
Drinks, cold	hygiene	613.36
	hot	613.37
	intoxicating ethics	178.1
	mixing of, manufactures	663.8
Drives	landscape gardening	713
Driving		798
¹ Drôme, France	history	944.98
Dropsy	diseases	616
Droseraceæ	botany	583.393
Droughts	meteorology	551.57
Drowning	protection of life	614.81
Drugs		615.1
	adulteration of	614.35
	analytic chemistry	543.4
	economic botany	581.63
	intoxicating ethics	178.8
Druids		299.16
Drum	musical instruments	789.1
Drummond, W.	English poetry	821.36
Drummond light		665.7
Drums	mining engineering	622.67
Drunkness	criminal law	343
Druses	religion	297
Dry docks	engineering	627.3
	goods trade production	338.4
	method qualitative anal.	544.2
	quantitative "	545.4
	point engraving	767
	rot building	691.1
Dryden, J.:	English poetry	821.48
Drying	practical printing	655.33
Dualism	ontology	111
	Parsee heresies	273.2
	Parseeism	295
Duality	mod. geometry	513.51
Du Bellay, J.	French poetry	841.32
¹ Dublin, Ireland	history	941.83
	travel	914.183
	university	378.415
Ducis, J. F.	French drama	842.61
Duck-billed platypus	zoölogy	599.1
Duck roofing	building	695.8
Ductility	molecular physics	539.52
Ducts	air, ventilation	697.9
	kidney anatomy	611.61
	" diseases	616.61
Dudevant, A. L. A. D.	French fict.	843.82
Duelling	ancient law	340.3
	criminal "	343
	customs	394.8
	ethics	179.7
Duets	vocal music	784.82
Du Fail, Noël, French	fiction	843.34
Dufresny, C. R.	" drama	842.47
¹ Dukes Co., Mass.	history	974.49
Dulcimer	music	787.9
Dumas, A. fils	drama	842.84
	A. D., the elder Fr. "	842.77
	fiction	843.76
Dumb	asylums	362.4
	bells gymnastics	613.71
	education of	371.92
¹ Dumbarton, Scotland	history	941.37
¹ Dumfries, "	"	941.48
Dunbar, W.:	English poetry	821.23
¹ Dunbarton	Scotland	941.37
Dunes		551.33
Dunkers	Baptists	286
Dunlap, W.:	American drama	812.22
Duns Scotus	medieval philosophers	189.4
Duodecimals	arithmetic	511.1
Duodenum	diseases	616.34
Duplex telegraphs	communication	654.2
Duplicates, sale of	library economy	625.2
Duplication, apparent	deformities	617.34
Dupont, Pierre	French poetry	841.82
¹ Durango, Mexico	history	972.1
D'Urfey, T.	English humor	827.44
¹ Durham, England	history	942.81
Dust, air pollution		614.71
	cosmic descriptive astronomy	523.16
	inhalation of hyg. of employ.	613.63
	prevention of, in factories	628.511
¹ Dutch East Indies	history	991
¹ Guiana	"	988
	travels	918.8
⁴ language		439.3
	literature	839.3
	painting	759.9
	Reformed church	284.1
	in America	285.7
	republic history	949.2
Dutchess Co., N. Y.	history	974.733
Duties and customs, tariff		337
	moral ethics	170
	of children ethics	173.6
	citizens "	172.1
	husbands and wives "	173.3
	parents "	173.5
	public officers "	172.2
	servants "	173.8
	domestic econ.	647
	public, sermons	252.6
	remitted library aid	021.9
	social ethics	177
	stamp, political economy	336.27
Duty	free import. for colleges	337.8
	religion	233.4
Du Vair, Guillaume	French essays	844.41
Dwarfs	biology	573.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Dwelling
Egypt

INDEX

Dwelling houses	architecture	728	Earth's figure	526.1
	hygiene	613.51	surface, irregularities of	526.64
	sanitation	628.6	Earthwork	engineering
Dwellings	prehistoric	571.8	Earthworks	fortifications
Dwight, Timothy, American poetry		811.22	Easements	law
Dyadic arithmetic		511.1	East and West, religious schism	270.3
¹ Dyaks	history	991.1	India Company	382
Dyeing	chem. technology	667.2	¹ Indian archipelago, history	991
Dyes, aniline	“	667.2	languages	491.4
Dykes	engineering	627.4	¹ Indies	“
	geology	551	¹ Dutch	“
Dynamical electricity		537.5	¹ Prussia	“
	geology	551	travels	914.311
Dynamics		531.3	River bridge	engineering
	celestial	521.1	¹ Russia	history
	electro	537.6	travels	914.78
Dynamite	chemical technology	662.2	¹ Turkestan	history
	storage protec. of life	614.833	travels	915.16
Dynamo-machines, engineering		621.31	Easter	Anglican calendar
Dynamometer		531.21		chronology
Dynamos	electro dynamics	537.83		music
Dysentery	diseases	616.935	Eastern churches	281.5
	public health	614.516	¹ empire	949.5
Dyspepsia	dietetic diseases	616.39	Pacific ocean phys. geog.	551.466
	dis. of digestive sys.	616.33	question, Turkish history	949.6
Ear anatomy		611.85	states U. S. history	974
deaf and dumb asylums		362.4	Eating	customs
	arch.	725.54		diet, hygiene
diseases	surgery	617.8	Ebenaceæ	botany
hospitals		362.1	Ebenales	“
	architecture	725.51	Ebers, G:	German fiction.
	physics	534.7	Eccentricity in manners	ethics
	physiology	612.85	of orbit of earth	525.33
	psychology	152.2		seasons
Early Christian architecture		723.1	Eccentrics, lives of	920.8
Christians history		270.1	machinery	621.85
education, elementary		372	Ecclesiastes	Bible
English Text Society		820.6	Ecclesiastical antiquities	209
¹ forms of English language		427.01	architecture	726
Greek philosophy		182	art ecclesiology	246
institutions political science		321.1	biography	922
printed books		093	calendar chronology	529.6
rising hygiene		613.79	ceremonies customs	394.4
Earth, astronomy		525	costume	247
burial of dead	customs	393.1	councils	262.4
	pub. health	614.611	courts	348
closet system	sanitation	628.43	fasts person. relig.	248
figure of		526.1	public worship	264
internal heat of	geology	551.12	feasts	264
physical geology		551	furniture ecclesiol.	247
rotation of	astronomy	525.35	history	270
structure of, physical geol.		551.1	Latin, modern philol.	479
surface features		551.4	law canon law	348
Earthenware	chemical technology	666.6	legends	209
Earthquakes		551.22	for special topics see topic	
Earth's attraction of moon		523.33	music	783

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Ecclesiastical polity	262	Education of voters	324
statistics	209	women	376
trials	262.9	young	372
vestments, eccles.	247.7	public administration	351.85 ¹
Ecclesiastics lives biography	922	self	374
Ecclesiasticus Bible	229.4	systems of	371.4
Ecclesiology church	261	useful arts	607
symbolism	246	² special, see subject.	
Echinoderms, paleontology	563.9	Educational buildings architect.	727
zoölogy	593.9	ethics	171.7
Echinoidea	593.95	reports, public	379
Eclampsia diseases	616.845	sermons	252.5
Eclectic medicine	615.5	Educator, library as	021.2
philosophy	148	Educators' lives	923.7
Eclipses, finding longitude by	525.48	Edward I. English history	942.035
of moon	523.38	II.	942.036
sun	523.78	III.	942.037
theory	521.8	IV.	942.044
Ecliptic, inclination of equator to	525.51	V.	942.045
plane of astronomy	525.32	VI.	942.053
solar system	523.26	Edwards, J. American philosophers	191.1
Economic botany	581.6	Effect and cause metaphysics	122
chemistry, chem. tech.	660	perspective arch. design	729.15
geology	553	Effen, J. van Dutch essays	839.344
zoölogy	591.6	Effigies, monumental	718
Economics political economy	330	Effluvium nuisances san. eng.	628.52
Economy, domestic	640	Efflux hydraulics	532.56
ethics	174	Egg-shape of sewers	628.224
library	020	Eggleston, Edward, American fiction	813.42
political	330	Eggs oölogy	598.2
Ecstasy religion	248	Egina marbles, anc. sculpt.	733
Ecstasies mental derangements	132.5	Egoism ethics	171.9
Ectopic gestation, diseases of women	618.31	Egypt administration	354.62
Ectozoa animal parasites	616.968	antiquities	913.32
¹ Ecuador history	986	architecture	722.2
travels	918.6	art	709.32
Ecumenical council eccles. polity	262.5	botany	581.962
religious hist.	270.2	finance	336.62
Eczema dermatology	616.52	geology	556.2
Eddas Norse literature	839.6	hieroglyphics	493.1
Eden original home of man	572.4	history, ancient	932
Edentata mammals	599.3	modern	962
Edgeworth, M. English fiction	823.72	⁴ language, old	493.1
Edict of Nantes Huguenot hist.	284.5	maps	912.62
¹ Edinburgh, Scotland history	941.44	mythology	299.31
travels	914.144	obelisks monuments	718
university	378.41	philosophers	181.2
Editions, choice of reading and aids	028.2	pyramids antiquities	913.32
Editorial work	070	religion	299.31
Edom ancient history	939.46	schools	379.62
Education	370	Soudan history	962.6
and the church	261.5	travels	916.26
" " "	377.8	statistics	316.2
in relation to labor	331.85	travel	916.2
industrial systems	371.42	treaties	341.262
useful arts	607	other topics see table 1.	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Egyptology
England

INDEX

Egyptology antiquities	913.32	Electrolysis quantitative analysis	545.3
Ehrensvärd, T. C. Gyllembourg-Danish fiction	839.8361	Electrometers	537.25
Eichendorff, J., German poetry	831.72	Electrostatics statical	537.2
Eilschov, F. K. Danish miscellany	839.8843	Electrotyping printing	655.22
Ejectment law	347.2	Eleemosynary institutions	361
Elæagnaceæ botany	583.935	⁵ Elegiac poetry, English lit.	821.04
Elasmobranchii fishes	597.3	Greek "	884
Elasticity physics	539.3	Latin "	874
Elatæridæ zoölogy	595.76	Elementary education	372
Elatineæ botany	583.161	forms arch. design	729.3
Elci, A. M. d' Italian satire	857.66	³ readers Eng. language	428.6
Elders ecclesiastical polity	262.15	theory of music	781.2
Eleatic Greek philosophers	182.3	Elements, chemical chem. tech.	661.1
Election doctrinal theology	234.9	chemistry	546
frauds, U. S.	324.73	required architect. design	729.21
sermons	252.6	Elephants mammals	599.6
Elections, city administration	352.004	Eleusinian mysteries Greek antiq.	913.38
political science	324	mythol.	292
U. S. law	324.73	Elevated ground hygiene	613.12
Elective franchise	324	railroad, engineering	625.4
system education	375.04	stations architect.	725.318
Electoral commission U. S. history	973.8	temperature hygiene	613.64
system polit. science	321.8	ways public health	614.782
Electric apparatus, inspection protection of life	614.836	Elevation architect. design	729.1
engineering	621.3	Elevations meteorology	551.53
heating building	697.7	Elevators, grain architecture	725.36
light libraries	022.7	mech. engineering	621.87
mech. eng.	621.32	¹ Elgin, Scotland history	941.23
physics	537.83	marbles	733
manipulation chemistry	542.8	Eliañ philosophers Greek philos.	183.7
measurements	537.7	Eliesen, Povel, Danish miscellany	839.8822
measuring of temperature	536.53	Eliminants algebra	512.85
phenom. of muscles, physiol.	612.743	Eliot, George English fiction	823.88
physics	537.4	Elis ancient history	938.8
railways engineering	621.33	Elixir of life alchemy	540.1
shock surgery	617.12	Elizabeth, Queen English history	942.055
signals	537.88	Elizabethan persecutions "	272.7
telegraph, communication	654	Ellipse analytical geometry	516.23
Electricity	537	geometry	513.23
applied	537.8	Ellipsis English language	425.3
hygiene	613.16	³ other languages	
therapeutics	615.84	Ellipsoid analytical geometry	516.43
Electro-ballistic machines projectiles	623.4	Ellipsoidal figure geodesy	526.16
biology animal magnetism	134	Ellipsoids, potentials of	526.11
blasting mining	622.23	Elliptic functions calculus	517.36
chronograph, astronomy	522.52	Ellipticity, law of geodesy	526.13
dynamics	537.6	¹ Elmira, N. Y. history	974.779
magnetism	538.3	Elocution	808.5
metallurgy	537.85	vocal culture	784.9
motors machines	621.31	Eloquence	808.5
science	537.83	⁵ English oratory	825
physiology, animal magnetism	134	Elves folk-lore	398.4
plating metallurgy	537.85	Elzevir editions rare printing	094
Electrokinetics dynamical	537.5	Emanation metaphysics	129.5
		Emancipation of slaves	326.8
		U. S. history	973.71

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Egyptology
		England
Emancipation of woman	396.1	Enamel painting 751
Embalming of the dead	393.3	sacred ornamentation 247.4
pub. health	614.64	Encaustic painting 751
Embankments, river engineering	627.4	Enclosures of doors and windows 721.86
Embargo	344	Encyclical letters eccles. polity 262.8
of 1808-12 U. S. history	973.4	Encyclopedias, general 030
Embassadors	341.7	² special, see subject
international law	341.7	Encyclopedists, French apologetics 239.6
political science	327	lives 920.3
Emblematic art ecclesiology	245.5	Endemic diseases 616
Emblems	246	Endemics medical geography 614.42
Embolism of pulmonary artery	616.247	Endless punishment future state 237.6
Embossing, book library economy	025.2	Endosmose liquids 532.7
Embroidery	746	Endowed libraries 027.4
Embryo, development of, physiology	612.64	schools education 373
zoölogy	591.33	vs. public schools 379.3
Embryology animals	591.3	Endowment of research colleges 378.3
botany	581.3	Enemeta, nutritive hygiene 613.23
Embryotomy obstetric operations	618.83	Energy, conservation of 531.6
Emergencies surgery	617.1	Engelbrektsdatter, D., Danish poet. 839.8136
Emerson, R. W.	814.36	Engine houses architecture 725.19
Am. essays	814.36	Engineering, civil 620
philosophers	191.3	locomotive 621.13
transcendentalism	141	mechanical 621
Emery economic geology	553.65	topographical 526.9
Emetics therapeutics	615.731	Engineers lives 926.2
Emigrants political science	325.2	Engines 621
Emigration " "	325	England, administration 354.42
¹ Emilia, Italy, history	945.4	antiquities 913.42
Eminent domain law	347.2	architecture 720.942
Emollients external therapeutics	615.776	army 354.426
internal " "	615.735	bank of 332.15
Emotions psychology	157	biography 920.042
Empedocles Greek philosophers	182.5	botany 581.942
Emperor German empire	354.4305	church 283
Emperors' lives	923.1	colleges education 378.42
Empetraceæ botany	583.984	constitution 342.42
Empysema lung diseases	616.248	education 370.942
Empire, Eastern history	949.5	finance 336.42
French 1st, " "	944.05	geology 554.2
2d, " "	944.07	government pol. sci. 323
German gov.	354.4303	history 942
Roman	937.06	language 420
Western, fall of	937.09	law 346
Empirical medicines adulterations	614.353	libraries 027.042
philosophy	144	literature 820
Empiricism in medicine quackery	614.26	local government 352.042
Employers and employed, ethics	174.8	maps 912.42
polit. econ.	331.1	navy 354.427
Employment, hygiene	613.6	painting 759.2
of time ethics	179.9	philosophers 192
women labor	331.4	philosophers' lives 921.2
customs	396.5	private law 347
Empresses' lives	923.1	religious history 274.2
Emulation ethics	179	Romanesque architecture 723.42
³ Enallage English syntax	425.2	schools, public 379.42
Enamel arch. decoration	729.65	
chem. technology	666.2	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

England
Euchre

INDEX

England sculpture 735
slavery 326
societies, general 062
statistics 314.2
travel 914.2
treaties 341.242
universities education 378.42
zoölogy 591.942
English composition 808
cyclopedias 032
Deists apologetics 239.5
ephemerides 528.2
newspapers 072
periodicals, general 052
philology 420
socialism 335.1
Engravers lives 927.6
occupation hygiene 613.65
Engraving 760
books of 769
of seals and gems 736
Engravings, catalogues of 016.76
collections " 769
Enharmonic organ music 786.9
Enigmas amusements 793
English literature 828
Enlistment army 355
Ennius Latin drama 872.4
Enoch, Book of 229
Enrollment school organization 371.21
Ensigns flags 929.9
Ensilage agriculture 633
Entail law 347.2
Enteric fever diseases 616.927
public health 614.511
Enteropneusta zoölogy 593.99
Entertaining collections, Eng. lit. 828
Entertainments, licenses for 352.8
public 791
Enthusiasm psychology 157
religious 269
Enthymeme logic 166
Entomology zoölogy 595.7
Entomophthoræ botany 589.229
Entomostraca zoölogy 595.31
Entozoa parasitic diseases 616.962
zoölogy 595.1
Entropy physics 536.7
Enunciation elocution 808.5
Envallsson, K: Swedish drama 839.7254
Environment evolution 575.3
influence of, therap. 615.56
on man 573.4
mental characteris. 136.2
Envy ethics 179.8
Enzina, J. del Spanish drama 862.21

Eocene fossils paleontology 560
period geology 551.781
Eolian harp 787.9
Eupacridæ botany 583.64
Ephemerides 528
Ephesians Bible 227.5
Ephesus, first council of, relig. 270.23
history ancient 939.23
modern 956.2
Epic dramatic music 782.2
painting 753
poetry English literature 821.03
Greek 883
Latin 873
Epicharmus Greek drama 882.5
Epictetus " philosophers 188.7
Epicurean philosophy 187
Epidemic catarrh diseases 616.203
monomania, mental derange-
ments 132.1
Epidemics contagious diseases 614.5
diseases 616
public health 614.49
Epigenesis spontan. generation 576.1
Epigrams English literature 828
Epigynæ botany 584.2
Epilepsy diseases 616.853
Epiphany Anglican festival 264.031
Epirus ancient history 938.2
Episcopacy sects 283
Episcopal charges sermons 252.1
church 283
in Scotland 283.41
orders ministry 262.17
Episcopalians' lives 922.3
Episcopate ministry 262.12
Epispastics external irritants 615.774
Epistles Anglican ritual 264.036
Bible 227
Epistolary writers' lives, English 928.26
Epistolography 808.6
Epitaphs 929.5
Epizoa parasites, zoölogy 591.69
Epizootic diseases, veterinary med 619
Equador history 986
Equality social ethics 177.5
Equation-machine astron. instru. 522.54
of center orbits 521.38
time chronology 529.1
personal, astron. corrections 522.97
Equations, algebraical 512.3
chemical 541.9
indeterminate 512.23
numerical 512.2
theory of 512.82
trigonometric 514.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			England
			Eucre
Equator, inclination of	seasons	525.51	
Equatorial belt	earth	525.14	
	mounting telescopes	522.26	
	telescope astronomy	522.46	
Equestrian exercise		798	
Equilibrium	astronomy, laws	521.11	
	of liquids physics	532.2	
	rotating spheroid	526.12	
Equinoxes	astronomy	525.5	
Equipment of armies		355	
	navies	359	
Equisetæ	botany	587.2	
Equity	law	347.8	
	of redemption law	347.2	
Equivalence of force	physics	531.21	
	theoretical chemistry	541.2	
Equivalent projections on maps		526.85	
Equivocation	ethics	177.3	
Erbium	metals	546.65	
Erckmann, Émile	French fiction	843.85	
Eretrian philosophers		183.7	
Ergot	stimulants	615.711	
	uterines	615.766	
Ericaceæ	botany	583.62	
Ericales	"	583.6	
¹ Erie Co., N. Y.	history	974.796	
Eriocaulæ	botany	584.81	
Erizzo, S.	Italian fiction	853.43	
Erosion,		551.3	
Erotica	ethics	176	
Errata	proof-reading	655.25	
Erratic boulders	geology	551.33	
Errhines	therapeutics	615.726	
Error, sources of	logic	165	
³ Errors, grammatical	Eng. language	428.3	
	of observation, probabilities	519.6	
³	speech Eng. lang.	428.3	
	popular delusions	133.7	
⁴ Erse language		491.61	
Eruptions	volcanoes	551.21	
Eruptive fevers	diseases	616.911	
Erysipelas	diseases	616.942	
¹ Erzerum, Asiatic Turkey	history	956.6	
Escapements	watch making	681	
Escharotics	external irritants	615.775	
Eschatology		236	
Esdras	Bible	229.1	
Espronceda, J. de	Spanish poetry	861.52	
¹ Esquimaux	history	998	
Essayists' lives	English literature	928.24	
	French "	928.44	
	German "	928.34	
⁵ Essays	English literature	824	
	general collections	040	
	special topics, see subject.		
Essence	metaphysics	121	
Essences	chem. tech.	668.5	
Essenes	Jewish religion	296	
Essential oils	chem. tech.	668.5	
¹ Essex, England	history	942.67	
¹	Mass. "	974.45	
¹ Essex County, N. Y.	"	974.753	
Established church, Anglican		283	
Estates	law	347.6	
Esther	Apocrypha	229.2	
	Bible	222.9	
Esthetics	architecture	720.1	
	fine arts	701	
¹ Esthonia, Russia	history	947.4	
Estimates	building	692.5	
¹ Estramadura, Spain	history	946.2	
Etchers' lives	biography	927.6	
Etching		767	
Eternal life	future state	237	
	punishment, doctrinal theol.	237.7	
Eternity	doctrines	237.1	
	natural theology	218	
Ether	anæsthetics	615.781	
	poisons	615.965	
	temperance	178.8	
Etherege, Sir G.	English drama	822.42	
Ethers	chem. technology	668.5	
	organic chemistry	547.4	
Ethical culture societies		170.6	
	education	377.2	
	ethics	170.7	
Ethics		170	
	legal	174.3	
	of copyright	655.61	
	social	177	
Ethiopia	ancient history	939.78	
¹	modern "	966	
⁴ Ethiopic language		492.8	
Ethmoid bone	anatomy	611.91	
Ethnic religions		290	
Ethnography		572	
Ethnology		572	
Etiology	medicine	616.01	
Etiquet	customs	395	
	ethics	177.1	
Etruria	ancient history	937.5	
Etruscan architecture		722.6	
⁴	language	477.5	
Etudes	piano music	786.47	
³ Etymologies	English language	422	
	Etymology, comparative philology	412	
Eubœa	ancient history	938.4	
Eubul.des	Greek philosophers	183.6	
Eucharist	sacrament	265.3	
Eucharistic music	religious art	246.8	
	vessels sacred furniture	247.8	
Eucre	amusements	795	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Euclid
Fairs

INDEX

Euclid	Greek philosophers	183.6	Evolution	ethics	171.7
Euclidian geometry		513		natural theology	213
Eudemus	Greek philosophers	185.3	Ex libris		097
Eudiometer	experimental chemistry	542.7	Examination, civil service		351.3
Eudiometry	quantitative analysis	545.7		for academic degrees	378.24
Eugubine tables	Umbrian language	477.4		of teachers, education	371.13
Eulerian integrals	calculus	517.32		papers, English philol.	428.9
Eulogies	biography	920		post mortem, pathology	616.079
	sermons	252.9		school, education	371.27
Euphonium	wind instruments	788.44	Examinations, competitive	civil ser.	351.3
Euphorbiaceæ ,	botany	583.951		schools	371.27
Euphuism	rhetoric	808	Examining boards	medical licenses	614.24
Eure, France	history	944.24	Exanthemata	contag. diseases	614.52
Eure et Loir, France	history	944.51	Excavation	mining	622.21
Euripides	Greek drama	882.3	Excavations, antiquities		913
Europe	antiquities	913.4	Excess of food	hygiene	613.25
	botany	581.94	Exchange, bills of law		347.7
	ecclesiastical hist.	274		international money	332.45
	geology	554		of duplicates lib. admin.	025.2
	history	940		specimens biology	579.614
	statistics	314		stock	332.6
	travels	914		tables business	658
European politics	parties	329.94	Exchanges	architecture	725.25
Eustachian tubes	ear diseases	617.86	Exchequer, Gt. Br.	finance	336.42
Evald, Johannes	Danish poetry	839.8152		U. S. administration	353.2
Evangelical alliance	religion	206		finance	336.73
Evangelist ministry		262.15	Excise laws		336.27
Evangelistic art		246.7		offices architecture	725.14
	music ecclesiology	246.7		public funds	336.27
	sacred music	783.7	Excitants	therapeutics	615.785
	work pastoral theol.	253	Excommunication, ecclesiastic	polity	262.9
	writings, practical "	243	Excrementa	sewerage	628.2
Evaporation	meteorology	551.57	Excreta, disinfection	contag. dis.	614.48
	physics	536.44	Excretion	physiological zoölogy	591.14
	practical chemistry	542.4	Excretions, organic	respiration	612.26
	steam engineering	621.18	Excretory organs	comp. anat.	591.44
Evening prayer	Anglican ritual	264.034		descr. "	591.74
	family devotions	249	Execution	criminal law	343.2
	personal "	248	Executive department	const. law	342
	schools	379.19		lib. adminis.	025.1
Everaert, Cornelis	Dutch poetry	839.3124	Executors	law	347.6
Everett, Edward	American oratory	815.31	Exegesis	Bible	220.6
Evergreens	coniferae	585.2	Exemplaria typographica, rarities		090
Evidence	circumstantial	347.94	Exercise	hygiene	613.7
	law	347.94		therapeutics	615.743
	logic	163	Exertion, excessive, effects of		616.983
Evidences of Christianity		239	Exhalation of vapor	zoölogy	591.129
Evil	natural theology	216		water vapor, physiology	612.25
	origin of	216	Exhaustion, effects of	diseases	616.586
	pessimism	149.6	Exhibition halls	architecture	725.91
	sin	233	Exhibitions, building		690.6
	spirits	235		international	606
	theodicy	231.8		of art	708
Evolution	algebra	512.7		industry	606
	arithmetic	511.7		school	371.29
	biology	575		special see subject.	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Euclid
Fairs

Exhortations	public worship	264.6	Extraction	mining	622.6
Exile	punishments	343.2		of teeth dentistry	617.66
	social ethics	177.8	Extracts	English literature	828
Exodus	Bible	222.12		on special subjects	see subject.
Exorcism		133.4	Extradition	international law	341.4
Exotics	botany		Extra-uterine pregnancy		618.31
Expansion	heat	536.41	Extreme unction	sacraments	265.7
Expatriation		341.5	Extremities, lower, anatomy		611.98
Expectorants	therapeutics	615.721		surgery	617.58
Expellent forces	abnormal labor	618.51		upper, anatomy	611.97
Expenditure, public finance		336		surgery	617.57
Experience			Eye	anatomy	611.84
Experimental chemistry		542		asylums for blind	362.4
Experiments, chemical		542		care of hygiene	613.65
Exploitation	mining	622.3		diagnosis pathology	616.073
Exploration	hygiene	613.69		diseases of surgery	617.7
	mining	622.1		hospitals	362.1
Explorations		910		architecture	725.51
	history of	910.9		optics	535.7
Explorers' lives		923.9		physiology	612.84
Explosions of fire damp, mining eng.		622.81		piece telescope	522.23
	protection of life	614.83		psychology	152.1
Explosives	chem. tech.	662	Eyelids	eye diseases	617.77
	manufac. of, hygiene	613.66	Eyes, artificial	surgery	617.79
	protect. of life	614.831		care of, at school	371.72
	mining dangers	622.85		protection of, in factories	628.512
Exponential formulæ	trigonometry	514.3	Ezekiel	Bible	224.4
Exportation		382	Ezra	"	222.7
Exports		382	Fables	English literature	828
Expositions	useful arts	606	Fabre d'Églantine, P. F. N.	French	
Expository sermons		252.8		drama	842.64
Exposure of children	customs	392.2	Fabrics, textile	manufacturers	677
	dead	393.4	Façades	architecture	729.1
	to cold	614.87	Face	anatomy	611.92
Express companies	sociology	385		surgery	617.52
	useful arts	656	Faces of type	printing	655.24
Expression, facial	art anatomy	743	Facetiæ	English literature	827
	physiognomy	138	Facial angle	craniology	573.7
	musical	780.1	Factories, carriage and car, arch.		725.45
Extatics	mental derang.	132.5		coöperative pol. econ.	334.6
Extemporaneous speaking		808.5		furniture arch.	725.44
Extempore prayer	public worship	264.1		sanitation in	628.51
Extension of libraries		021.6		textile architecture	725.41
External agencies	therapeutics	615.77		useful arts	670
	ear	617.81	Factors and brokers	law	347.7
	diseases of	693.61	Factory-laws	political economy	338.9
	plastering and stucco	729.61		system labor and wages	331
	walls, incrusted, arch.	721.84	Faculæ	sun	523.74
	windows arch. const.	721.84	Faculty, intuitive	mental science	156
Extinct animals	paleontology	560	Fagging	student life	371.82
	plants	561	Fahlbands	economic geology	553.17
Extinction of fire	protec. of life	614.843	Fahlcrantz, K. E.	Swedish satire	839.7763
	species	575.6	Faience ware	pottery	738
	painless, of life, an. hygiene	614.971	Fairies		398.4
Extra books for readers	lib. econ.	024.7	Fairs, agricultural		630.6
	fingers or toes	617.36		commercial	381
	time for readers	024.7			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Fairs
Field

INDEX

Fairs, industrial	606	Farmers-general finance	336.19
social customs	394.6	Farmers' occupation hygiene	613.64
⁵ Fairy tales English literature	823	Farming agriculture	630
folklore	398.4	Farms, sewage, sanitary eng.	628.37
mythology	291	¹ Faroe islands history	949.1
Faith, confessions of creeds	238	⁴ Faroese language	439.6
pub. worship	264.5	literature	839.6
cure religion	265.8	Farquhar, G. English drama	822.48
therapeutics	615.852	Farrer Catalan poetry	849.9134
doctrinal theology	234.2	Farrery horse shoeing	682.1
logic of assent	163	vet. medicine	619.1
Falconry amusements	799	¹ Farther India history	959
Faldella, G. Italian fiction	853.85	Fasciæ anatomy	611.74
Faliscus, Gratius Latin poetry	871.4	diseases of	616.75
¹ Falkland Islands history	997	Fascination animals	591.57
travels	919.7	Fashion customs	390
Fall of ground mines	622.83	Fashionable education, women	376.4
man doctrinal theology	233.1	Fast-day sermons	252.6
Fallacies logic	165	Fastening tools, mech. engineering	621.99
Fallen, parish care of	258	Fastenings arch. construction	721.88
Falling bodies, deviations astron.	525.37	Fasti, Roman	529.3
laws physics	531.52	Fasting asceticism	248
Fallopian tubes anatomy	611.65	hygiene	613.24
diseases of women	618.12	temperance	178.9
Falsehood ethics	177.3	Fasts Anglican church	264.031
Falsen, Enevold Danish drama	839.8254	Fata Morgana, mirage	535.3
Falster, Kristian " poetry	839.8143	Fatalism natural theol.	214
Fame social ethics	177	Fathers duties	173.5
Family devotions	249	of the church, hist.	270.1
ethics	173	lives	922.1
genealogies	929.2	works	281.1
histories	929.2	Fats adulterations	614.313
hotels architecture	728.2	animal chem. technol.	665.2
law	347.6	organic chemistry	547
libraries	027.1	physiology	612.397
medicine	616.02	protective external agents	615.776
political science	321.1	vegetable chem. tech.	665.3
relations customs	392.3	Fauces, diseases of	616.31
worship	249	Faults structural geology	551.87
Famine fever diseases	616.924	theory of, mining eng.	622.16
hygiene	613.24	Fauna zoölogy	591.9
Famines	616.985	Faust, legend of legends	398.2
Fanaticism religion	248	Feasts Anglican church	264.031
Fancy mental faculties	155.1	Rom. Catholic church	264.021
Fancy-work	746	social customs	394.1
Fans blowing engines	621.62	Feathers birds	598.2
mining engineering	622.44	comparative anatomy	591.49
toilet	646	Features of surface moon	523.34
ventilation	697.9	sun	523.74
Fantasia music	786.42	Febler Catalan poetry	849.9112
Faradisation electric medicine	615.84	Fecal secretions physiological zoöl.	591.149
Farces amusements	792	Fecundation botany	581.166
⁵ English drama	822	physiological zoölogy	591.166
Farewell sermons	252.9	Fecundity physiology	612.663
Farina, S. Italian fiction	853.86	Federal government polit. science	321.8
Farm houses architecture	728.67	party American politics	329.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Fairs Field
Federalism	political science	321.8	Fermentation yeast, etc. 589.9
Federalists	U. S. history	973.4	Fermented beverages, adultera. 614.341
Federation, imperial, Gt. Brit.		354.4201	chem. tech. 663.1
Feeble-minded, asylums for		362.3	Ferments
	arch.	725.53	aids to digestion
	education of	371.93	materia medica
	mental derangements	132.2	Ferns
Feed mills	architecture	725.47	botany
Feeding of animals	animal hygiene	614.95	palæontology
¹ Feejee Islands	history	996.1	¹ Ferrara, Italy, history
	travels	919.61	Ferrari, P.
Feelings	emotions	157	Italian drama
Fees, building		692.8	Ferries
readers ¹ , library economy		024.2	administration
tuition	education	371.22	transportation
Feet, artificial, surgery		617.58	Ferrotypes
costumes		391.4	photography
³ English prosody		426.3	Fertility
human anatomy		611.98	fecundity
weights and measures		389	Fertilization
Feijóo y Montenegro, B. J.	Spanish		botany
misc.		868.41	zoölogy
Feitama, Sybrand	Dutch poetry	839.3144	Fertilizers, agriculture
Feith, Rhijnvis	fiction	839.3343	chem. technology
Fellenberg's system	education	371.42	commercial, air pollution
Fellowship, church		265.2	manufacture
Fellowships	colleges	378.3	from sewage
Felons	criminal law	343	Fessenden, T. G.
Felsites	lithology	552.27	Am. satire
Felt	roofing	695.7	Festivals
Female colleges	education	376.8	Anglican church
education		376	cathedral music
customs		396.4	of song
employments		396.5	" "
functions of generation		612.62	Festive piano music
labor	polit. economy	331.4	Fetichism
seminaries		376.9	299
sex	duties	173	Feudal institutions
suffrage		324.3	law
Females, mortality of	pub. health	614.143	tenure law
Fences	law	347.2	Feudalism, age of, European history
Fencing	amusements	796	political science
Fenianism	Irish history	941.5	Feuillet, Octave
	polit. assoc.	363	French fiction
Fenollar, B.	Catalan poetry	849.9132	Fever
Ferdinand I.	German history	943.032	animal heat
II.		943.042	lung diseases
III.		943.043	typhoid
VI.	Spanish history	946.056	public health
VII.		946.07	Fevers, eruptive diseases
Ferdinand and Isabella		946.03	general works on pathol.
¹ Ferghana, Turkestan	history	958.7	¹ Fezzan, Africa
Ferguson, E.	American poetry	811.16	history
¹ Fermanagh, Ireland	history	941.68	Fibres, nerve
Fermentation	chemical tech.	663.1	physiology
temperance		178	Fibrous materials
			agriculture
			manufacture
			Fichte
			German philosophy
			idealism
			Ficoidales
			botany
			Ficoideæ
			"
			¹ Fiction
			English literature
			reading of
			writing
			Fictitious characters, dict. of
			imprints
			names pseudonyms
			titles of books
			Fidelity
			ethics
			Fief
			321.3
			Field books
			engineering
			fortifications

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Field

INDEX

Foo Choo

Field operations	geodesy	526.25	Finding time		529.7
	sports	796		at sea	527.3
	work, triangulation, geodesy	526.3	Fine arts		700
Fielding, H:	English fiction	823.52		biography of	927
¹ Fife	Scotland history	941.33	Fines	library economy	024.6
	musical instruments	788.5	Finger alphabet, deaf and dumb		371.92
Fighting, animal		175.6		rings costumes	391.7
	prize	175.6	Fingers, extra	deformities	617.36
Figure-heads	carving	736	Finishing	painting	698.3
	human, in art	art anatomy 743	¹ Finistère, France	history	944.11
	of earth	astronomy 525.14	Finite and infinite	metaphysics	125
		geodesy 526.1		differences calculus	517.6
	windows	arch. dec. 729.84	¹ Finland, Russia	history	947.1
Figures, correlation of	geometry	513.57	Finnish language		494
	of heavenly bodies	astron. 521.14		literature	894
	prosody	Eng. language 426.4	Finno-Hungarian language		494
		Gr. " 486.4	Fiorentino, G.	Italian fiction	853.22
		Lat. " 476.4	Fire alarm stations	architecture	725.19
³	other languages			alarms signals	654.7
⁴ Fiji Islands	history	996.1		arms army	355
Filangeri, G.	Italian essays	854.66		manufacture	683
Filial duty	ethics	173.6		balls meteors	523.52
Filibusters	criminal law	343		clays economic geology	553.61
	Cuban history	972.91		departments administration	352.3
	pirates	910.4		engines, mechanical engineering	621.68
Filicaja, Vincenzo da	Italian poetry	851.54		protection of life	614.846
Filicinæ	botany	587.3		escapes " " "	614.847
Filing machines	mechanical eng.	621.92		exits " " "	614.848
Filioque controversy	theology	231.3		extinction local government	352.3
Filling teeth	dentistry	617.67		automatic	614.844
Fillmore M., presidency of		973.6		chemical	614.845
Filter basins	water works	628.16		insurance	368.1
	presses, sewage	668.343		physics	536.46
Filth diseases, pathology		616.93		places	697.1
	public health	614.51		proof buildings, building	693.8
Filtration	areas, sewage	628.368		depositories architecture	725.24
	hygiene	613.35		piers and columns	721.36
	industrial sanitation	628.545		works chemical tech.	662.1
	practical chem.	542.9		worshippers	295
	sewage	628.35	Firenze, A., Italian fiction		853.34
	water supply	628.16	Fires	administration	351.782
Final causes	metaphysics	124		library	022.2
	clauses	Greek syntax 485.4		local government	352.3
Finale	orchestral music	785.1		mines	622.82
Finance	political economy	336		protection of life	614.84
Finances	library economy	025.1	First cause	metaphysics	122
	local government	352.1	³	lessons in English language	428.2
Financial admin.	civil service	351.71	Fischart, J.	German satire	837.42
	crises	pol. economy 332	Fish, air pollution		614.741
	institutions	pol. econ. 332		as food hygiene	613.29
Financiers' lives		923.3		commission	639
Finding latitude		525.41		culture	639
	at sea	527.1		dead and diseased	air pollution 614.763
	longitude	525.46		fresh, inspection of, pub. health	614.317
	at sea	527.2		preservation of chem. tech.	664.9
	meridian line	astronomy 522.31		preserved, inspec. of, pub. health	614.319

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Field
Foo Choo

Fisheries	business	639	Flore and Blancheflor	legends	398.2
	ownership, polit. econ.	333.9	1 Florence, Italy	history	945.5
	production	338.3		travels	914.55
Fishermen's occupation	hygiene	613.64	Florian, J. P. C. de	French fiction	843.58
Fishes	paleontology	567	Floriculture	landscape gardening	716.2
	zoölogy	597	1 Florida, U. S.,	history	975.9 F
Fishing	sports	799	Florideæ	botany	589.41
Fission	physiological zoölogy	591.165	Flour manufacture		679
Fistula	surgery	617.23		mills architecture	725.47
Fittings, library		022.9	Flow in sewers		628.222
1 Fiume, Austria	history	943.94		of blood, rapidity of, physiology	612.15
Fixed furniture	arch. dec.	729.9		liquids physics	532.51
	location lib. economy	025.8		streams meteorology	551.57
	oils and acids, materia medica	615.34	Flower garden, landscape garden.		716
Fixtures	law	347.2	Flowers	botany	580
	library	022.9		gardening	716.2
Flaccus, C. V., Latin epic poetry		873.3		language of	
Flagellants	monastic order	271.79	Flues in houses	sewer ventilation	628.233
Flagellarieæ	botany	584.41		smoke heating	697.8
Flagellata	zoölogy	593.16	Fluid, pancreatic	physiology	612.34
Flageolet	musical instruments	788.5		vein hydraulics	532.52
Flags	heraldry	929.9	Fluids, physics		532
Flamboyant architecture, Gothic		723.54		preservative, biol. specimens	579.2
Flamenco	Provençal poetry	849.123	Flukes	parasitic diseases	616.963
Flames	physics	536.46	Fluorescence	light	535.3
1 Flanders	history	949.3	Fluorine	inorganic chemistry	546.16
Flat-bed irrigation	sewage	628.363		mineralogy	549.4
Flats	architecture	728.2	Flushing shafts	sewers	628.254
	housekeeping	640	Flute	musical instruments	788.5
Flattery	ethics	177.3	Flutina	music	786.9
Flaubert, G.	French fiction	843.84	Fluxes	metallurgy	669.8
Flax	agriculture	633	Fluxions	calculus	517
	manufacture	677	Fly, house	zoölogy	595.77
Fleas	animal parasites	616.9681	Flying	animal locomotion	591.47
Fleets	naval science	623.8		machines, aeronautics	533.6
4 Flemish language		439.3	Fœtal appendages, pathology of		618.34
	literature	839.3	Fœtus, abnormalities of		618.53
	painting	759.9		human, death and retention of	618.33
Flemming, P.	German poetry	831.52		obstacles to expulsion of	618.52
Fletcher, G. and P.	English poetry	821.37		physiological zoölogy	591.3
	J. " drama	822.35	Fœtuses, coalescence of	deformities	617.35
Flexure, transit, inst. astronomy		522.38	Fog signals	commerce	656
Flies	insects	595.77	Fogazzaro, Antonio	Italian poetry	851.85
Flight of birds, migration		591.52	1 Foix, France	history	944.88
1 Flint, Wales, history		942.93	Fokke, A. S.	Dutch humor	839.374
Flint chips	early stone age	571.15	Folds	geology	551.87
Floating batteries	naval engineering	623.9	Folengo, Teofilo	Italian satire	857.31
	bodies physics	532.3	Foliage	botany	581.4
	debt finance	336.32	Folk-lore		398.3
Flogging in navy		359		song folk-lore	398.8
	punishments	343.2		music	784.4
Flooding of mines		622.84	Folkvisor	Swedish poetry	839.7114
Floods	meteorology	551.57	Font	sacred furniture	247.1
Floors and flooring	architecture	721.6	Fontanes, Louis	French poetry	841.62
	mosaic arch. decoration	729.73	Fontenelle, B. le B. de, French essays		844.51
Flora, geographical		581.9	1 Foo Choo	history	951.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided: Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Foo Choo

INDEX

Freezing

Foo Choo	travels	915.12
Food, acquisition of	physiol. zoöl.	591.131
	adulterations public health	614.31
	animal econ. zoölogy	591.63
	canned adulterations	614.318
	chemical analysis	543.1
	technology	664
	cures therapeutics	615.854
	digestion and nutrition	612.3
	zoölogy	591.13
	domestic economy	643
	hygiene	613.2
	inspection adulterations	614.31
	of animals	591.53
	laboring classes, polit. econ.	331.83
	plants	581.13
	preservation of veg., chem. tech.	664.8
	animal	664.9
	preserved adulterations	614.318
	vegetable econ. botany	581.63
	zoölogy	591.53
Fools	lives	920.8
	mental derangements	132.2
Foot ball	amusements	797
³	English prosody	426.3
	human anatomy	611.98
	measures	389
	prints, fossil paleontology	566
Foote, S.	English drama	822.62
Foraminifera	zoölogy	593.12
Force and energy	statics	531.2
	its measure mechanics	531.21
	centrifugal and centripetal	531.35
	composition of mechanics	531.22
	electric, storage of	621.35
	transmission of, eng.	621.34
	physics	537.84
	intermolecular physics	539.6
	lines of magnetism	538.1
	metaphysics	118
	of water, river engineering	627.1
	parallel mechanics	531.24
	pump pneumatics	533.84
	transmission of, mechan.	531.8
	mill work	621.8
Forced alimentation	hygiene	613.23
Forceps, application	obstetrics	618.81
Ford, J.	English drama	822.38
Foreclosure	law	347.2
Foreign banks		332.15
	bodies, presence of, diseases	616.981
	wounds surgery	617.146
³	elements English language	422.4
	enlistment	355
	labor political economy	331.6
	law	349

Foreign missions		266
	relations internat. law	341
	polit. science	327
	states administration	354
	trade	382
Foreknowledge of God	doct. theol.	231.4
Forensic chemistry	law	340.6
	medicine "	340.6
Foreordination	salvation	234.9
Forest trees	botany	582
Forestry	agriculture	634.9
	landscape gard.	715
Forests	administration	351.823
	meteorology	551.58
	ownership, polit. econ.	333.7
¹ Forfar, Scotland	history	941.31
Forge-bellows		533.87
Forgemen's occupation	hygiene	613.64
Forgery	law	343
	of academic degrees	378.26
	political economy	332.9
Forgiveness of sin	theology	234
Forks, tuning, acoustics		534.3
Form books	law	347.93
	musical	781.5
	ontology	111
Formation of character		374
	crystals, crystallography	548.5
¹ Formosa	history	951.2
	travels	915.12
Forms, elementary arch. design		729.3
	of suffrage	324.2
Formulæ, exponential, trigonometry		514.3
	L. M. Z. geodesy	526.46
	theoretical chemistry	541.9
Formularies	materia medica	615.13
Fornication	criminal law	343
Forteguerra, N.	Italian satire	857.58
Fortifications	military engineering	623.1
Fortune-telling		133
Foscolo, U.	Italian poetry	851.66
Fossil resins	economic geology	553.29
Fossils		560
	geographical distribution	560.9
	man	569.9
	antiquity of man	573.3
Foucault's pendulum		525.36
Foundation of piers, bridge eng.		624.1
Foundations, arch. construction		721.1
Founding of libraries		621.6
	type printing	655.21
Foundling asylums	architecture	725.58
	sociology	362.7
Foundries	architecture	725.43
	metal manufactures	671
Fountains	landscape gard.	714

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Foo Choo

Fouqué, La Motte	German fiction	833.65	' Franklin Co., Mass.	history	974.42
Fourierism	communism	335.3	' N. Y.,	history	974.755
Fourth dimension	geometry	513.8	Franks	history	943.01
Fowling	sport	799	Franzén, F. M.	Swedish poetry	839.7158
Fowls	domestic animals	636.5	Fraud	law	347.5
Fox, C. J.	English oratory	825.63	Fraudulent conveyances	law	347.7
Fox-hunting	amusements	799		elections U. S.	324.73
Fractional currency	money	332.41	Fraunhofer's lines	spectroscope	535.84
Fractions	algebra	512.4	Freckles	dermatology	616.55
	arithmetic	511.4	Frederick I.	German history	943.024
Fractures	surgery	617.15	II.	" "	943.025
Framing	carpentry	694.2	III.	" "	943.028
France	administration	354.44	Free agency.	doctrinal theology	234.9
	antiquities	913.44		church of Scotland, sects	285.6
	architecture	720.944		cities German government	354.4309
	botany	581.944		Italian history	945.04
	colleges	378.44		hand drawing	741
	constitutional law	342.44		institutions	
	education	370.944		love ethics	173.1
	finance	336.44		news and reading rooms	027.9
	geology	554.4		public libraries	027.4
	history	944		religion	211
	language	440		school system education	379.1
	laws	349.44		soil party political party	329.6
	literature	840		U. S. history	973.6
	local government	352.044		speech polit. science	323
	maps	912.44		thinkers' lives	922.9
	religious history	274.4		thought ecclesiastical polity	262.8
	schools, public	379.44		rationalism	211
	statistics	314.4		trade and protection	337
	travel	914.4		use of libraries	024.2
	treaties	341.244		will metaphysics	123
	zoölogy	591.944		psychology	159
	other topics see table 1			theology	234.9
' Franche Comté, France	history	944.45	Freebooters	criminal law	343
Franchise, elective	polit. sci.	324	Freedmen, education of		371.94
Francis I.	French history	944.028		in U. S. army United	
II.		944.029		States history	973.74
Francis I.	German history	943.055		slavery	326.8
II.		943.06	Freedmen's bureau		361.1
Franciscan monks		271.3	Freedom and emancipation, slavery		326.8
	sisterhood	271.973		U. S. hist.	973.71
Franco-German war	French history	944.08		metaphysics	123
	Germ. "	943.082		of man doct. theol.	233.7
Franconia, house of,	" "	943.023		press censorship	323
' Lower, Germany	" "	943.33		public order	351.751
	travels	914.333		speech	323
' Middle	" hist.	943.32		political liberty	323
	travels	914.332		religious eccles. polity	262.8
' Upper	" hist.	943.31		salvation	234.9
	travel	914.331	Freehold land societies		334.1
Frankeniaceæ, botany		583.151		law	347.2
' Frankfort	history	943.58	Freemasonry		366.1
	travels	914.358	Freewill Baptists		286.2
Franking privilege	post office	383	Freezing, artificial	ice machines	621.5
Frankish emperors,	Italian history	945.02		mixtures	621.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Freezing
Gas

INDEX

Freezing	physics	536.43
	water works	628.15
Freight houses, R. R.	architecture	725.32
	transportation	656
Freiligrath, F., German poetry		831.78
French allies	American history	973.3
	and Indian wars, U. S. hist.	973.2
	church, Gallican	282.44
	Cochin China, history	959.7
	travels	915.97
	encyclopedists, apologetics	239.6
	Guiana	history 988
		travels 918.8
	horn	wind instru. 788.41
	language	440
	literature	840
	old	language 447.01
	opera	dramatic music 782.4
	painting	759.4
	philosophers' lives	921.4
	philosophy	194
	polish	chem. tech. 667.7
	protestants, persecutions of	272.4
	republic, 1st	history 944.042
		2d 944.07
		3d 944.08
	revolution	944.04
	Romanesque	architecture 723.44
	roofs	arch. construc. 721.5
	sculpture	735
	spoliations	U. S. history 973.4
Freneau, Philip	American poetry	811.24
Fresco painting, building		698.2
	interior decoration	747
	painting	750
	sacred ornament.	247.5
Frese, Jacob	Swedish poetry	839.7137
Fresh-air mission		361
Freshets	meteorology	551.57
Fret-work		747
Freytag, G.	German fiction	833.82
Frezzi, F.	Italian poetry	851.21
Friars	monastic orders	271
Friction	mech. engineering	621.89
	physics	531.4
Frictional electricity		537.2
Friendly Islands	history	996.1
	societies	334.7
Friends, society of	sects	289.6
Friendship	ethics	177.6
Friesland	history	949.2
	travels	914.92
Friezes, carved	arch. decoration	729.56
	painting	" " 729.46
Frisian language		439.2
	literature	839.2

Fröbel's system	education	371.46
Frogs	zoölogy	597.8
Fronto, M. C.	Latin letters	876.3
Frost action	geology	551.91
	bites	skin disorders 616.58
	blight	agriculture 632
		meteorology 551.52
Fructification	botany	581.16
Frugoni, C. I., Italian poetry		851.57
Fruit culture		634
	drinks	adulterations 614.346
Fruits and seeds	agriculture	634
	organography	581.76
	fresh, inspec. of,	pub. health 614.316
	preservation of	chem. tech. 664.8
	preserved, inspec. of,	pub. health 614.318
Fryxell, Anders, Swedish miscellany		839.7863
Fuel, artificial, chemical technology		662.8
	chemical tech.	662.6
	domestic economy	644
	metallurgy	669.8
	steam engineering	621.18
Fugitive slave law	U. S. slavery	326.973
Fugitives from justice	extradition	341.4
Fugue	music	786.82
Full development, period of		612.66
Fuller, Margaret	American essays	814.31
Fulminating powders	chem. tech.	662.4
Fulton Co., N. Y.	history	974.747
Fumes, prevention of, in factories		628.511
Fumigating apparatus, cont. diseases		614.481
Function of motor appara., phys.		612.7
	skin	" 612.79
Functional diseases of brain and		
	cord	616.84
	diseases of women	618.17
	equations	517
Functions, Bessel's, etc.	calculus	517.35
	calculus of	517.5
	nervous	physiology 612.8
	of generation	female 612.62
		male 612.61
	symmetric, algebra	512.84
	trigonometric	514.1
Funding system	finance	336.31
Funds, public		336
Funeral rites, customs		393
	religious ordinance	265.8
	sermons	252.9
Fungi	botany	589.2
Funis, prolapsus	parturition	618.58
Fur-trade		338.1
Furetière, A.	French satire	847.45
Furnaces	house warming	697.3
	metallurgy	669.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Freezing
Gas

Furnaces	mining ventilation	622.43	Gambling	ethics	174.6	
	steam engineering	621.18		of amusements	175.9	
	ventilation of sewers	628.236		law	345	
Furniture	domestic economy	645	Game laws	hunting	799	
	ecclesiastical	247	Games, amusements		790	
	factories, architecture	725.44		champ'nship, school hygiene	371.75	
	fixed, arch. decorat.	729.9		customs	394.3	
	library economy	022.9		ethics	175	
	manufacture	684	Greek		913.38	
	school	371.6	of chance	amusements	795	
Furs	clothing	646		ethics	175.5	
Fuses	explosives	662.4	Roman		913.37	
Fusion-point	physics	536.42	school		371.74	
Future events, probabilities		519.4	table and parlor		793	
	judgment doctrinal theology	236.9	Gaming, public	administration	351.762	
	life natural theology	218	Gamopetalæ	botany	583.5	
	punishment	237.6	Ganglia	anatomy	611.89	
	state, doctrinal theol.	237		physiology	612.89	
Gabbro	plutonic rocks	552.34	Gangrene	lung diseases	616.245	
Gables	arch. construction	721.28		surgery	617.25	
	design	729.37	Ganoidei	fishes	597.4	
	roofs	721.58	Garbage	sanitation	628.44	
⁴ Gadhelic language		491.61	Garcia	Catalan poetry	849.9137	
Gadsden purchase	U. S. history	973.6	! Gard, France	history	944.83	
⁴ Gaelic language		491.63	Gardening, flower		716.2	
Gaetulia	ancient history	939.77		kitchen	635	
Galatia	" "	939.32		landscape	710	
Galatians	Bible	227.4		market	635	
Galena	economic geology	553.44		window	716.4	
	metallurgy	669.4	Gardens, botanic		580.7	
Gales	meteorology	551.51		architecture	727.5	
¹ Galicia, Austria	history	943.74		zoölogical	590.7	
¹ Spain	" "	946.1		"	727.5	
Galilei, G.	Italian essays	854.52	Garfield, J. A.,	presidency of	973.8	
Gall bladder	anatomy	611.36	Garibaldi	Italian history	945.09	
	diseases of	616.36	Garnier, Robert	French drama	842.37	
	formation secretions	591.145	Garrick, D.	English drama	822.61	
Gallantry	ethics	177.1	Garter, order of	heraldry	929.714	
Galleries and libraries		021.4	Garters	hygiene	613.484	
	art	708	Garth, S.	English satire	827.48	
	architecture	727.7	Gas, coal	heating	697.6	
	library buildings	022.4		engines	engineering	621.4
	shooting architecture	725.89			physics	536.82
Galleys	criminal law	343.2	exchange		respiration	612.22
Gallia Cisalpina	ancient history	937.2	fitting			696.2
Gallican church		282.44	heating			697.6
Gallium	chemistry	546.68	illuminating	air pollution		614.723
Gallows	criminal law	343.2		inspection of		614.835
Galt, John	English fiction	823.77	light	domestic economy		644
Galvanic manipulation		542.8		library	"	022.7
Galvanism		537.5	manipulation	practical chem.		542.7
Galvanized iron	manufactures	671	manufacture			665.7
Galvanometers		537.86	natural	economic geology		553.28
Galvanoplasty, electro. metallurgy		537.85		heating		697.6
¹ Galway, Ireland	history	941.74	sewer	air pollution		614.765
Gambling	administration	351.762		sanitary engin.		628.23

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Gas

INDEX

Gibraltar

Gas, suffocation by, protection of life 614.82
 water heating 697.6
 works air pollution 614.723
 Gascoigne, G. English satire 827.31
¹ Gascony, France history 944.77
Gases chem. tech. 665
 effect on books 025.8
 illuminating air pollution 614.723
 in mines 622.41
 inhalation of, hyg. of employ. 613.62
 kinetic theory 533.7
 noxious air pollution 614.72
 pneumatics 533
 quantitative analysis 545.7
 Gasteromycetes botany 589.221
 Gastric secretions physiolog. zool. 591.143
 Gastritis diseases 616.33
 Gastronomy cookery 641
 Gastropoda zoölogy 594.3
Gates arch. construction 721.8
 Gatling guns military eng. 623.4
 Gauging arithmetic 511.8
 measures 389
¹ Gaul history 944
 Gauss's theory magnetism 538.1
 Gautama Buddhism 294
 Gautier, Theophile French fiction 843.77
 Gay, J. English drama 822.56
 Gayangos, Pascual de Spanish misc. 868.51
Gazetteers 910.3
 special country see country, 914-919
 Gearing mill engineering 621.85
 Gears, valve " " 621.84
 Gehenna doctrinal theology 237.5
 Geibel, E. German poetry 831.83
 Geiger, E. G. Swedish miscellany 839.7861
 Geissler's tubes electricity 537.53
 Gelatine processes, photography 773
 Gelatinosæ botany 589.18
 Gellert, C. F. German poetry 831.61
 Gelli, G. Italian essays 854.37
 Gem engraving 736
 Gemara Judaism 296
 Gemignano, F. da San Ital. satire 857.11
 Gemmation zoölogy 591.165
Gems economic geology 553.8
 engraved 736
 mineralogy 549
Gender English language 422.5
 French " 442.5
 Latin " 472.5
³ other languages
 Geneagenesis zoölogy 591.162
Genealogy 929
 General average law 347.7
 council eccles. polity 262.5

General council religious history 270a
 Generalization, logic 161
Generals, lives of 923.5
Generation, botany 581.16
 female functions of, phys. 612.62
 male " " " 612.61
 spontaneous 576.1
 steam 621.18
 zoölogy 591.16
Generative organs, anatomy 611.6
 male funct'l dis. 616.69
 Generatory organs comp. anat. 591.46
 descriptive anat. 591.76
¹ Genesee Co., N. Y. history 974.792
 Genesis Bible 222.11
 Geneva award, U. S. history 973.8
 confession creeds 238.4
¹ history 949.4
 travels 914.94
 tribunal international law 341.6
 Genii 393.4
 Genital tract, rupture of abnormal
 labor 618.55
 Genitive case Greek syntax 485.5
 Latin " 475.5
³ other languages
Genito-urinary system, anatomy 611.6
 diseases of 616.6
 drugs act. on 615.76
 surg. opera. 617.46
 Genius 151.1
¹ Genoa, Italy history 945.1
 travels 914.51
 Genre painting 754
Gentianales botany 583.7
 Gentianæ " 583.75
 Gentlemen courtesy 177.1
 Gentleness ethics 179.9
Geocentric place 521.2
Geodesy 526
Geognosy 551
Geographical coördinates 525.4
 discovery, history of 910.9
 distribution, anim. 591.9
 fossils 560.9
 of contag. dis. 614.42
 plants 581.9
 names 929.4
 variation animals 591.152
 plants 581.152
Geography, ancient 912.3
 Biblical 220.91
 descriptive 910
 elementary education 372.8
 historical 911
 maps 912

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Gas
Gibraltar

Geography, physical	551.4	German reformation secular hist.	943.03
Geoidal figure of earth	526.17	reformed church	284.1
Geological reports	550	Romanesque architecture	723-43
surveys	554-558	sculpture	735
time	550.1	socialism	335-5
Geologists' lives	925-5	universities	378-43
Geology	550	Germany	administration 354-43
agricultural	631	antiquities	913-43
and religion	apologetics 239.8	architecture	720-943
applied	mining eng. 622.11	botany	581-943
dynamical	551	constitutional law	342-43
nat. theol.	215	education	370-943
speculative	550.1	finance	336-43
Geomancy divination	133-3	geology	554-3
Geometric forms	decoration in relief 729-54	history	943
painted decoration	729-44	laws	349-43
windows arch.	" 729.81	local government	352.043
Geometrical drawing	math. drawing 744	maps	912-43
Geometricians' lives	925.1	religious history	274-3
Geometry	513	schools, public	379-43
analytical	516	statistics	314-3
descriptive	515	travel	914-3
Geomorphy	525.14	treaties	341.243
George I.	English history 942.071	universities	378-43
II.	" " 942.072	zoölogy	591-943
III.	" " 942.073	Germicides	external therapeutics 615-778
IV.	" " 942.074	Germination	botany 581.3
Georgia, Asia	history 947-9	Gers, France	history 944-77
travel	914-79	Gerstäcker, F.	German fiction 833-77
Europe	947-9	Gerund	Latin etymology 472.8
GL U. S. history	975.8	syntax	475.8
Geraniaceæ	botany 583.223	Gesneraceæ	botany 583.83
Geraniales	" 583.21	Gesta Romanorum, mod. Lat. fiction	879-3
Gerhardt, P.	German poetry 831.54	Gestation, ectopic, diseases of women	618.31
Germ cells, development	botany 581.172	obstetrics	618.2
zoölogy	591.172	Gestures	oratory 808.5
theory	biology 576	Gettysburg, battle of	U. S. history 973-73
of disease	bacteria 589.95	Geysers	physical geology 551.23
pathology	616.01	Ghebers	Parseecism 295
German Catholic church	sects 282.43	Ghent	history 949.3
dancing	793	travels	914.93
emperors, Italian history	945.03	Gherardi del Testa, T., Italian drama	852.74
empire, new	943.08	Ghibelines	Italian history 945.04
language	430	Ghistele, C. van	Dutch poetry 839.3128
low	439.1	Ghost, Holy	dogmatics 231.3
middle high	437.02	Ghosts	delusions 133.1
old	" 437.01	Giacometti, P.	Italian drama 852.73
literature	830	Giambullari, B. F.	" essays 854.36
low	839.1	Giannone, P.	" " 854.57
mythology	293	Giannotti, D.	" " 854.35
opera music	782.3	Giant, Cardiff, humbugs	133.7
Wagnerian, music	782.2	Giant's causeway	description 914.161
painting	759.3	natural history of man	573.8
philosophers' lives	921.3	Gibbon, E.	English essays 824.67
philosophy	193	Gibraltar	history 946.8
reformation relig. hist.	274.3	travels	914.68

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Gifford

Graphical

Gifford, W.	English satire	827.71
Gigantostroma	zoölogy	595.39
Gigli, G.	Italian drama	852.54
Gil y Zárate, A.	Spanish poetry	861.55
Gilbert, N. J. L.	French satire	847.52
¹ Gilbert Islands	history	996.8
Gilding		671
Gilds	polit. economy	338.6
Gilead	travels	915.69
Giles, H.	American essays	814.32
Gin	chemical technology	663.5
Gioberti, V.	Italian essays	854.77
Giordani, P.	" "	854.72
Giovagnoli, R.	" fiction	853.87
Gipsies	outcast races	397
Gipsy language		397
Giraldi, G. B. C.	Italian drama	852.42
	" fiction	853.44
Girart de Rossilho	Proven. poetry	849.121
Girders	bridge engineering	624.2
Girls, counsels to	ethics	173.6
	female education	376
¹ Gironde, France	history	944.71
Girondists	" "	944.04
Girs, Ågildius, Swedish	miscellany	839.7823
Giusti, G.	Italian satire	857.71
Glacial drift	erosion	551.33
	period	551.79
Glaciers		551.31
Gladiators	customs	394.2
¹ Glamorgan, Wales	history	942.97
Glanders	diseases	616.954
	public health	614.564
Glandular system	anatomy	611.4
	drugs act. on	615.74
	surg. opera.	617.44
¹ Glasgow	history	941.43
	travels	914.143
	university	378.41
Glass and iron structures	architec.	721.98
	wood " "	721.99
	building	691.6
	iridescent	748
	manufacture	666.1
	painted	748
	prehistoric	571.56
	roofs	architecture 721.53
	stained, design	" 729.8
	works	" 725.48
Glauconite	lithology	552.58
Glazing	building	698.5
Glees	vocal music	784.1
Gleet	diseases	616.952
Glisettes	curves	516.26
Globe of eye	diseases of	617.74
Globes	school apparatus	371.63

INDEX.

Globes	use of astronomy	522.78
Globular projection		515.52
Globules of blood, red	physiology	612.111
Gloria in excelsis	service, music	783.22
³ Glossaries	English dialects	427
	language	423
¹ Gloucester, England	history	942.41
Gloves	clothing	646
	costume	391.4
	leather, manufacture	675
	woven "	677
Glucose	chem. tech.	664.1
Glucosides	vegetable drugs	615.333
Glue	chem. tech.	668.3
	making air pollution	614.746
Glumacæ	botany	584.8
Gluttony	temperance ethics	178.9
Glycerine	chemical technology	668.2
Glyphography, engraving		762
Glyptics	carving	736
Gnats	animal parasites	616.9681
Gneiss	lithology "	552.42
Gnetaceæ	botany	585.1
Gnoli, Domenico	Italian poetry	851.83
Gnomes	folk-lore	398.4
Gnomic poetry	Greek literature	881
Gnomonic projection, descr.	geom.	515.55
Gnosticism	philosophy	189.1
Gnostics	heresy	273.1
Goats		636.3
	diseases of comparative med.	619.3
Gobelin tapestry	art needlework	746
Goblins	folk-lore	398.4
God	doctrines	231
	will of ethics	171.1
Godfrey, T.	American drama	812.12
Gods	idolatry	290
	mythology	291
Goes, J. A. van der	Dutch poetry	839.3137
Goethe, J. W. von	German drama	832.62
Goitre	pathology	616.44
Gold	chemistry	546.91
¹	Coast, Africa, history	966.9
	coinage	332.4
	manufactures	671
	metallurgy	669.2
	mineralogy	549.2
	ores econ. geology	553.41
	political economy	332.41
Golden bull	Germ. const. hist.	342.43
Goldoni, Carlo	Italian drama	852.61
Goldschmidt, M. A.	Danish fiction	839.8365
Goldsmith, O.	English essays	824.66
	fiction	823.64
	poetry	821.64
Goldsmithing, useful arts		671

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Gifford
Graphical

Goldsmiths' work	fine arts	739	Government, science of	polit. sci.	320
Gomberville, M. Le Roy de	Fr. fict.	843.42		U. S. and State adm.	353
Gongora y Argote, L. de	Span. poet.	861.37	Governmental buildings	arch.	725.1
Goniometry	crystallography	548.7	Governors' lives		923.2
Gonorrhœa	pathology	616.952	Gower, J.	English poetry	821.18
	public health	614.548	Gozzi, Carlo	Italian drama	852.62
Good-Friday	Anglican church	264.031	Gasparo	" satire	857.61
	special music	783.27	Grabbe, C. D.	German drama	832.71
Hope, Cape of	history	968.7	Gracchi	Roman history	937.05
	travels	916.87	Grace	æsthetics	701
Templars	temperance	178.06		doctrinal theology	234.1
Goodenoviæ, botany		583.58	Graces	music	781.2
Goodness	ethics	179.9		mythology	292
Goose, Mother, folk-lore		398.3	Grade of sewers, sanitary engineering		628.219
Gorgias	Greek philosophers	183.1	Graded degrees, academic		378.22
Gorham controversy	baptism	265.1	Grades	schools	371.25
Gorilla	zoölogy	599.8	Grading	engineering	625.1
Gospels	Anglican ritual	264.036	Gradual	cathedral music	783.23
	Bible	226	Graduation	schools	371.29
	harmonies of	226.1	Græco-Russian church		281.9
	pseudo	229.8	Graffiti	inscriptions	471.7
Gossip	ethics	177.2	Grafting	fruit culture	634
Gotama	Buddhism	294	Grail, holy	legends	398.2
Göthe, J. W. von	German drama	832.62	Grain	agriculture	633
Gothic architecture		723.5		elevators, architecture	725.36
	ecclesiology	246.1		trade dom. trade	381
	Kingdom, Italian history	945.01	Graining	house painting	698.1
	Spanish "	946.01	Grains	agriculture	633
language		439.9	Grallatores	zoölogy	598.3
literature		839.9	Gramineæ	botany	584.9
revival, architecture		724.3	Grammar, comparative		415
Victorian "		724.4		elemen, education	322.6
Gothland, Sweden	history	948.6		schools public schools	379.17
Goths		943.01		universal compar. philol.	415
Gottfried von Strassburg, Germ. poet.		831.25	Grammars	English language	425
Gottschall, K. R.	German drama	832.84	Gramme machine	electricity	537.83
Gottsched, J. C.	" "	832.54	Granada, Luis de, Spanish miscellany		868.32
	L. A. V. " "	832.55	Spain	history	946.8
Goudouli, P. de	Provençal poetry	849.141		travels	914.68
Gout	diseases	616.991	Granaries	architecture	728.95
Governess, private education		373.1	Grand army of the repub., associations		369
Government, central admin.		351		U. S. hist.	973.76
	organ. for. states	354	opera		782
	control, insurance	368.91	Grangers		363
	divine	231.7	Granite	building stone	553.52
	elemen. schools	372.1		plutonic rock	552.33
	family, ethics	173	Granites	metamorphic rock	552.41
	foreign countries	354	Grant, U. S., presidency of	hist.	973.8
	forms of	321	Grants, land	finance	336.14
	libraries	027.5		to schools	379.12
	library economy	023	Grape culture		634
	loans financé	336.3		cure therapeutics	615.854
	local administration	352		sugar manufacture	664.1
	political science	320	Graperies	architecture	728.98
	publishing	655.59	Graphic arts, fine arts		700
	school, education	371.5	Graphical representations of sound		534.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Graphical
Habitations**

INDEX

Graphical statics	531.2	Greece, modern treaties	341.2495
Graphics of light and shadow	515.7	Greek antiquities	913.38
Graphite economic geology	553.26	archipelago, ancient hist.	939.1
Graphitic anthracite economic geol.	553.25	" modern "	949.9
Grasses agriculture	633	architecture	722.8
botany	584.9	art, history of	709.38
ornamental	716	church	281.9
Grasshoppers, pests	632	classics	880
zoölogy	595.72	dialects	487
Gratings, timber foundations	721.15	fire customs of war	399
Gratitude ethics	179.9	independence, mod. history	949.506
Grattan, H. English oratory	825.65	language	480
Grave mounds prehist. archæology	571.92	" modern	489
Gravel disease	616.62	literature	880
foundations	721.14	modern	889
petrography	552.51	mythology	292
Grave stones, monuments	718	orders of architecture	729.32
yards	719	paleography, inscriptions	481.7
Graves cemeteries	719	philosophy	180
Gravimetric analysis chemistry	545.1	revival architecture	724.2
Gravina, G. V. Italian essays	854.55	sculpture	733
Gravitation celestial dynamics	521.12	theory of music	781.8
system waterworks	628.12	Green, J. American poetry	811.14
Gravity, centre of	531.24	¹ Green Co., N. Y. history	974.737
experiments geodesy	526.7	Green-sickness diseases	618.17
physics	531.5	Greenback party	329.82
specific	532.4	Greenbacks paper money	332.5
Gray, T. English poetry	821.61	U. S. finance	336.73
Grazzini, A. Italian fiction	853.41	Greene, R. English drama	822.31
Great Britain, antiquities	913.42	Greenhouses	716.3
church hist.	274.2	architecture	728.98
colonies	325.242	Greenland, discovery of, Scan. hist.	948.02
commerce	382	" history	998
debt of finance	336.42	Greensand petrography	552.58
govt. of	342.42	Gregarinidæ zoölogy	593.19
history	942	Gregariousness of animals	591.55
parliament	328.42	Gregorian calendar	529.5
politics	329.942	chant ecclesiology	246.8
circle sailing navigation	527.5	sacred music	783.5
Eastern, ship building	.699	Gresban, Arnoul French drama	842.21
¹ Russia, Northern, history	947.2	Gresset, J. B. L. " satire	847.51
travels	914.72	Grévin, Jacques " drama	842.35
¹ Southern, history	947.3	Grévy, Jules Third republic	944.08
travels	914.73	Griepenkerl, W. R. German drama	832.72
¹ Salt lake, travels	917.92	Grilles arch. construction	721.87
Grecian bend fashions	391.2	Grillparzer, F. German drama	832.73
¹ Greece, ancient history	938	Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von	
modern administration	354.495	Germ. fict.	833.52
botany	581.9495	Grimm's law comparative philology	412
finance	336.495	Grinders' occupation hygiene	613.63
geology	554.95	Grinding flour mills	679
history	949.5	machines mech. eng.	621.92
maps	912.495	Gringoire, Pierre French drama	842.23
schools	379.495	Groceries adulterations	614.3
statistics	314.95	Grocers' occupation hygiene	613.61
travel	914.95	Groined vaults architecture	721.44

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Graphical
Habitations

Grossi, Tommaso	Italian fiction	853.73	1 Gulf States, U. S.	history	976	
Grotesque forms	decoration in relief	729.53	stream	physical geography	551.471	
	painted decoration	729.43	Gulfs, hydrography of	surveying	526.99	
Grottoes	physical geography	551.44	Gullet, diseases of		616.32	
Ground air	hygiene	613.14	Gums and resins	chem. tech.	668.4	
	public health	614.773	fossil	economic geology	553.29	
	hygiene of pub. health	614.7	vegetable drugs		615.335.	
	water	physical geog.	Gun cotton	explosives	662.2	
Grounds, private		712	making		683	
Groves	landscape gardening	715	Gunnery	military engineering	623.5	
Growth after birth	physiology	612.65	Gunning	sports	799	
biology		577.3	Gunpowder	explosives	662.3	
botany		581.134		manuf. protec. of life	614.832	
disproportionate	deform.	617.37		plot English history	942.061	
incomplete	"	617.31	Guns	military engineering	623.4	
of cities	adminis.	352.001	Gunshot wounds	surgery	617.145	
	statistics	312	Gunter's scale, mathematical instru.		510.8	
	physiology	612.394	Gustaf III.	Swedish drama	839.7252	
	zoölogy	591.134	Gustation	physiology	612.87	
Grundtvig, N. F. S.	Danish poetry	839.8163	Gustavus Adolphus	Swedish hist.	948.04	
Gryphius, A.	German drama	832.51		misc.	839.7824	
1 Guadaloupe	history	972.97	Gut-cleaning	air pollution	614.742	
	travels	917.297	Gutenberg	history of printing	655.111	
1 Guanajuato, Mexico	history	972.4	Gutierrez, A. G.	Spanish poetry	861.54	
Guano	agriculture	631	Gutta percha	rubber manufacture	678	
	economic geology	553.64	serena	eye diseases	617.75	
Guaranties and sureties	law	347.7	Guttiferæ	botany	583.163	
Guardianship	law	347.6	Guttiferales	"	583.16	
Guarini, G.	Italian poetry	851.45	Gutzkow, K. F.	German drama	832.78	
1 Guatemala	history	972.81	Guyot de Provins	French satire	847.11	
Gubbio, Bosone da	Italian fiction	853.14	Gyllembourg-Ehrensward, T. C.	Dan-		
Gubernatis, Angelo de	Italian misc.	858.81	ish fiction		839.8361	
Gudrun	German poetry	831.22	Gyllenberg, G. F.	Swedish poetry	839.7146	
Guelfs	Italian history	945.04	Gymnasia	German schools	379.43	
Guerrilla warfare	international law	341.3	Gymnasiums	architecture	725.85	
1 Guernsey, island of	history	942.34	Gymnastics	curative	615.82	
	travels	914.234		hygiene	613.71	
Guerrazzi, F. D.	Italian fiction	853.74		school hygiene	371.73	
1 Guerrero, Mexico	history	972.7		vocal elocution	808.5	
Guerrini, Olindo	Italian poetry	851.87		vocal music	784.9	
1 Guiana, South America	history	988	Gymnoasceæ	botany	589.238	
Guicciardini, F.	Italian essays	854.34	Gymnocarpæ	"	589.17	
Guide books		910	Gymnosophists	philosophy	181.4	
Guides, railroad		656	Gymnospermæ	botany	585	
Guidi, Alessandro	Italian poetry	851.55	Gynæcology	diseases of women	618.1	
Guidiccioni, Giovanni	"	851.37	Gypsies	outcast races	397	
1 Guienne, France	history	944.7	Gypsum	agriculture	631	
Guilds, business	political economy	338.0		economic geology	553.63	
parish work		256		lithology	552.53	
Guillotine	law	343.2	Gypsy Romany language		397	
1 Guinea, Upper, Africa	history	966.5	Gvroscope	astronomy	523.28	
Lower	"	967.1	Habakkuk	Bible	224.95	
Guinicelli, Guido	Italian poetry	851.13	Habeas corpus	law	347.1	
Guitar	music	787.6	Habit	mental faculties	158	
1 Gujerati	language	491.47	Habitations, human	hygiene	613.5	
Gulf of Mexico	physical geography	551.403		of animals	zoölogy	591.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Habits
Heating

INDEX

Habits animals zoölogy	591.5	Halorageæ botany	583.398
customs	390	Halos optics	535.4
laboring classes, pol. econ.	331.84	Hamamelideæ , botany	583.394
morbid .hygiene	613.87	¹ Hamar, Norway history	948.4
plants physiol. botany	581.5	¹ Hamburg, Germany, "	943.51
Hack licenses local government	352.8	travels	914.351
Hackländer, F. W. German fiction	833.78	Hamilton, Alexander Am. oratory	815.21
Hadamar von Laber " poetry	831.32	Sir W: English philos.	192.9
¹ Haddington, Scotland history	941.45	¹ Hamilton Co., N. Y. history	974.752
Hades ancient mythology	292	Hamitic language	493
doctrinal theology	236.4	Hammarsköld, L. Swedish essays	839.7462
Hadley's quadrant practical astron.	522.41	Hammers machine tools	621.97
¹ Hadramaut, Arabia history	953.4	steam machine tools	621.97
Hæmodoraceæ botany	584.23	¹ Hampden Co., Mass. history	974.42
Hæmorrhoids, diseases	616.35	¹ Hampshire Co., " "	974.42
Haggai Bible	224.97	Hand-books of travel	910
¹ Hague, The history	949.2	chiromancy	133.6
travels	914.92	dressing of ore mining eng.	622.72
Hahn Hahn, I. German fiction	833.76	human anatomy	611.97
Hahnemann's theory therapeutics	615.53	language, deaf and dumb	371.92
Hail storms meteorology	551.55	railing stair building	694.8
Haimonskinder, die, German poetry	831.37	turning lathes	621.94
Hair anatomy	611.78	Handicraft mechanic trades	680
diseases of	616.54	Handling minerals mining engin.	622.61
dressing customs	391.5	Hands, artificial surgery	617.57
toilet	646	Handwriting	652
organic chemistry	547	Hanging punishments	343.2
physiology	612.79	Hangings, textile building	698.7
pickers' occu., hygiene	613.63	¹ Hanover, Germany history	943.53
Hakluyt society geography	910.6	travels	914.353
Half-timbered walls arch. const.	721.21	Hanover, House of, English hist.	942.07
way covenant	285.8	Irish "	941.57
Haliburton, T: C. Amer. humor	817.38	Scottish "	941.07
Halicarnassus, Greek antiquities	913.3924	Hanseatic league history	943.5
Halides organic chemistry	547.7	¹ Hants, England "	942.27
¹ Halifax, N. S. history	971.6	Happiness ethics	171.4
travels	917.16	Hapsburg, house of, Germ.	943.026-.06
Hall, J. English satire	827.33	Harbor defences fortifications	623.1
Halleck, Fitz-Greene Am. poetry	811.31	engineering	627
Halley's method, transits of Venus	523.94	Harbors, hydrography of surveying	526.99
Hallman, K: I., Swedish drama	839.7251	Hard labor punishments	343.2
Hallow-eve customs	394	Hardenberg, F. von German fiction	833.63
Halls, central library buildings	022.5	Hardness of molecules physics	539.53
city architecture	725.13	Hardware	671
exhibition "	725.91	Harelip surgery	617.32
for lectures "	725.83	Harems in Turkey customs	392.6
music "	725.81	Haren, O. Z. van Dutch drama	839.3244
public hygiene	613.55	Willem van " poetry	839.3145
riding architecture	725.88	Haring, W. German fiction	833.75
society student life	371.86	Harington, John English satire	827.32
temporary architecture	725.92	Harlots ethics	176.5
town "	725.13	Harmonics analytical geometry	516.56
turn "	725.85	modern "	513.56
Hallucinations	133.2	music	781.1
Halogen group chemistry	546.12	Harmonium musical instruments	786.9
Haloids organic chemistry	547.4	Harmony music	781.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Harmony of colors	optics	535.6	Hazing	student life	371.82
	painting	752	Hazlitt, W.	English essays	824.76
	gospels Bible	226.1	Head	anatomy	611.91
Harness-making		685		art anatomy	743
Harp		787.5		craniology	573.7
Harper's ferry invasion, U. S. history		973.6		diseases	616
Harpichord		787.9		dress customs	391.5
Harrington, James	English fiction	823.41		phrenology	139
Harris, W. T., American philosophers		191.8		surgery	617.51
Harrison, W. H., presidency of		973.5	Headaches	diseases	616.84
Harte, Francis Bret	Am. fiction	813.45	Headstones	monuments	718
Hartford convention	U. S. history	973.5		mortuary design	247.3
Hartmann von Aue	German poetry	831.26	Healing, divine		265.8
Hartzembusch, J. E.	Spanish "	861.56	Health affected by soil, hyg. of ground		614.77
Harvard university		378.744		boards of local govt.	352.4
Harvesting	agriculture	633		public health	614
¹ Hasa, Arabia	history	953.6		laws hygiene	613
Hasheesh	ethics	178.8		lift therapeutics	615.82
	hygiene	613.82		of students	371.71
Hat-making		687		public	614
Hatching	artificial, incubation	636.5		resorts hygiene	613.12
	engraving	762	Healths, drinking of	customs	394.1
Hate	ethics	179.8		ethics	178.3
Hats	clothing	646	Hearing	acoustics	534.7
	costume	391.4		anatomy	611.85
Hauch, J. C.	Danish poetry	839.8164		asylums for deaf	362.4
Hauff, W.	German fiction	833.67		diseases	617.8
Haulage, animal mining engineering		622.65		ear hospital	362.1
	mechanical, " "	622.66		physiology	612.85
¹ Haute Garonne, France	history	944.86		senses	152.2
¹ Loire, " "		944.81	Heart	anatomy	611.12
¹ Marne, " "		944.33		diseases	616.12
¹ Saône, " "		944.45		membranes of dis.	616.11
¹ Savoie, " "		944.49	Heat, animal	physiology	612.5
¹ Vienne, " "		944.66		diaphoretics	615.743
¹ Hautes Alpes, " "		944.97		disinfect. in contag. dis.	614.483
¹ Pyrénées, " "		944.78		effect on books	025.8
¹ Havana	history	972.91		plants	581.54
	travels	917.291		engines air engines	621.41
¹ Havre, France	history	944.25		geological agents	551.94
	travels	914.425		imponderable remedies	615.832
¹ Hawaii	history	996.9		meteorology	551.52
	travel	919.69		of earth	525.2
Hawaiian language		499		moon	523.32
Hawes, S.	English poetry	821.25		stars	523.82
Hawkesworth, J.	" essays	824.65		sun	523.72
Hawking	sports	799		production, muscular	612.745
	trade	639		physics	536
Hawthorne, Julian	Am. fiction	813.47	Heathen, apologetics against		239.3
	Nathaniel " "	813.33		art ecclesiology	246.2
Hay fever and asthma	diseases	616.202		missions to	266
Hayes, R. B., presidency of		973.8		philosophy vs. the Church	261.2
Hayne, Paul Hamilton	Am. poetry	811.42		religions	290
¹ Hayti	history	972.94		salvation of	234
	travel	917.294	Heathenism, non-Christian relig.		299
Haze	meteorology	551.57	Heating, buildings		697

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Heating
History**

INDEX

Heating, domestic econ.	644	Hemp	agriculture	633
houses, sanitary engineer.	628.8		manufactures	677
libraries	022.8	Henri Deux ware	pottery	738
physics	536.83	Henry I.	English history	942.023.
practical chemistry	542.4	II.	Irish history	942.031
steam engineering	621.19	III.	English history	942.034
Heaven	theology	IV.		942.041
Heavenly bodies, figures of	521.14	V.		942.042
rotation of	521.15	VI.		942.043.
Hebbel, F.	German drama	VII.		942.051
Hebraic Sabbath	263.1	VIII.		942.052
Hebrew ancient history	933	Henry I.	French history	944.021
language	492.4	II.		944.028
literature	892.4	III.		944.029
religion	296	IV.		944.031
Hebrews	Epistles	Henry I.	German history	943.022
	modern history	II.		943.022
Hebrides	history	III.		943.023
Hedberg, Frans	Swedish drama	IV.		943.023
Hedges	landscape gardening	V.		943.023
Hedonism	ethics	VI.		943.024
Hegel	German philosophers	VII.		943.026
Hegelund, P. J.	Danish drama	Hens	diseases of	619.5
Hegesias	Greek philosophers		poultry	636.5
Heiberg, J. L.	Danish drama	Hepaticæ	botany	588.3
P: A.	" "	Hepatitis	diseases	616.36
Heidelberg	catechism	Hepatology	physiology	612.35
	history	Heptarchy	English history	942.01
	travels	Heraclitus	Greek philosophy	182.4
Heine, H.	German poetry	Heraldry		929.6
Heinrich von Veldeke, Germ. poetry	831.23	Herat, Afghanistan	history	958.3
Heinrije van Veldeke, Dutch	"		travels	915.83
Heirs	law	Hérault, France	history	944.84
Hejaz, Arabia	history	Herb doctors	cures	615.855
Heldenbuch	German poetry	Herbariums		580.7
"Heldenbuch, das" K. v. d. Röhn	831.35		architecture	727.6
Heliand		Herberay, N: d'	French fiction	843.33
Heliocentric	long. and latitude	Herbert, G.	English poetry	821.38
	place	Herculaneum	description	913.377
Heliometer	astronomy	Herder, J; G. von	German poetry	831.64
Heliostat	"	Hereditary diseases	hygiene	613.93
Heliotypes			genius mental character.	136.3
Heliotzoa	zoölogy		succession law	347.6
Hell			pol. sci.	321.6
Hellebore	irritant poisons	Heredity	evolution	575.1
Hellenic languages, minor	489		hygiene	613.9
Helmers, J. F., Dutch poetry	839.3152		mental	136.3
Helminthology	zoölogy		origin of the soul	129.2
Helps, Sir A.	English essays		spiritual doctr.theol.	233.3
Helps for laboring classes	pol. econ.	Hereford, England	history	942.44
Hemiplegia	paralysis	Heresies		273
Hemiptera	insects	Heretics, persecutions of		272
Hemmingsen, Niels	Danish misc.	Herkimer Co., N. Y.	history	974.761
Hemorrhage in labor	obstetrics	Hermann v. Sachsenheim, Ger. poet.		831.33
of the lungs	diseases	Hermanni, N.	Swedish poetry	839.7111
Hemorrhoids	"			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Heating History
Hermaphrodites	animals	591.167
	man	573.9
Hermeneutics	Bible	220.6
Hermetic art	alchemy	540.1
Hermits' lives, biography		920.8
	relig. biography	922
Hernia	diseases	616.34
Herodotus	Greek literature	888.1
Heroism	ethics	179.6
Herpetology		598.1
Herrera, Fernando de	Spanish poet.	861.35
Herrick, R.	English poetry	821.43
Herring fisheries		639
¹ Hertford	English history	942.58
Hertz, Henrik	Danish drama	839.8263
¹ Herzegovina	history	943.96
Hesiod	Greek epic poetry	883.2
¹ Hesse-Darmstadt	German history	943.41
¹	Nassau " "	943.58
Hessian fly	economic zoölogy	591.69
Heterogenesis	alternate generation	591.163
	spontan. "	591.161
Heterophagic variation	zoölogy	591.153
Hexacorolla	"	593.63
Hexagons	geometry	513.16
Hexameters	English prosody	426.5
	Greek "	486.5
	Latin "	476.5
³	other languages	
Hexapoda	zoölogy	595.7
Heyse, P. J. L.	German fiction	833.85
Heywood, J.	English drama	822.21
Hiatus	Greek prosody	486.4
	Latin "	476.4
³	other languages	
Hibbert lectures	religion	290
Hibernation	zoölogy	591.54
Hickok, L. P.	Amer. philosophers	191.4
Hicksites	friends	289.6
¹ Hidalgo, Mexico	history	972.4
Hieroglyphics		419
	Egyptian	493.1
High altitude observatories	astron.	522.14
	church Anglican church	283
	license temperance ethics	178.4
	pressure hot water heating	697.4
	steam "	697.5
	schools	379.17
	treason law	343
Higher algebra		512.8
	education academies	373
	colleges	378
	numerical equations, algebra	512.22
¹ Highlands, Scotland, description		914.11
	history	941.1
Hight of atmosphere		523.58
Hight of buildings	ground hygiene	614.784
	tide wave, velocity of	525.65
Hights, measurement of	surveying	526.94
Highway areas	Eng. local gov'm't	352.0427
Highwaymen	law	343
Highways, administration		351.811
	law	347.2
	local government	352.7
	road engineering	625.7
	transportation	386
	travel on, protect. of life	614.862
Hildebrand	Italian history	945.03
	religious "	270.4
"Hildebrandslied,"	German poetry	831.11
Hillhouse, J. A.	American drama	812.23
Himalayan architecture		722.4
¹ Himalayas	physical geography	551.43
	travel	915.42
Himyaritic inscriptions		492.917
⁴	language	492.9
⁴ Hindi language		491.43
Hindoo architecture		722.4
⁴	languages	491.1
	law	349.54
	philosophy	181.4
	religion	294
¹ Hindustan	history	954
Hinduism		294
¹ Hindustan	history	954
⁴ Hindustani language		491.43
Hip	diseases	616.7
	surgery	617.58
Hipparion	paleontology	569.7
Hippias	Greek philosophers	183.1
Hipponax	" satire	887.3
Hippophagy	hygiene	613.28
Histogenesis	zoölogy	591.17
Histology	animals	591.8
	botany	581.8
	human anatomy	611
Historians' lives	English	928.28
Historical atlases		911
	books Bible	222
	charts and tables	902
	geography	911
	magazines	905
	on special subjects see subject.	
	painting	756
	sermons	252.9
	societies	906
	on special subjects see subject.	
	theology	209
History		900
	ancient	930
	constitutional	342
	ecclesiastical	270

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

History

INDEX

Human

History	general modern	909	Holy Roman Empire	943
	literary, general	809	rood ecclesiology	247.9
	modern	940-999	scriptures	220
	natural	590	Spirit theology	231.3
	naval see spec. countries.		water ecclesiology	246.6
	of civilization	901	Home, H. English essays	824.62
	philosophy of	901	J. " drama	822.64
	sacred	220.9	Home customs	392
	universal	909	education self-education	374
•	of special topics see subject		vs. public	373.1
Histrionics		792	life ethics	173.7
Hittites	history	939.45	missions	266
Hives	skin diseases	616.51	relations, customs	392.3
Hjärne, Urban	Swedish misc.	839.7832	study, societies for	374.8
Hobbes	materialism	146	use of books library reg.	024.6
Hobbies			woman in	396.6
Hoffmann, E. T. W.,	German fiction	833.64	Homer	Greek epic poetry 883.1
Hofmannswaldau	" poetry	831.55	Homes	country architecture 728.6
Hog	domestic animals	636.4	for aged "	725.56
	styes air pollution	614.762	poor, city "	728.11
Hohenstaufen, house of, Ger. hist.		943.024	country cottages	728.68
Hohenzollern	" "	943.49	tenements	728.12
Höijer, B: K: H.	Swedish essays	839.7461	hygiene	613.51
Hoisting engines	mining engineer.	622.67	soldiers' architecturc	725.59
	machinery mill work	621.86	Washingtonian "	725.65
	mining engineering	622.6	Homestead bill	U. S. law 347.2
	of water mining engineer.	622.55	Homicide	law 343
Holberg, Ludvig	Danish drama	839.8241	Homiletics	theology 251
Hölderlin, J. C. F.	German poetry	831.67	Homilies	sermons 252
Holiday opening,	library economy	024.4	Homœopathy, therapeutics	615.53
Holidays	hygiene	613.77	Homologies	biology 574
	school, education	371.23	zoölogy	591.4
Holiness	doctrinal theology	234.8	Homonyms	Eng. philology 424
Holland, J. G.	American essays	814.34	Homoptera	entomology 595.75
¹ Holland, history		949.2	¹ Honduras, British history	972.82
	reformation in, relig. hist.	274.92	¹ Central America, history	972.83
	travels	914.92	travels	917.283
Hollow tile construction	building	693.4	Honesty	ethics 174
	floors arch. construction	721.63	Honey	agriculture 638
Holly system	water supply of towns	628.12	Honeymoon	customs 392.5
Holmes, O. W.	American humor	817.32	¹ Hong Kong, China	history 951.2
Holmström, Israel	Swedish poetry	839.7134	travels	915.12
Holothuroidea	zoölogy	593.96	Honor	business ethics 174
Holstein cattle	domes. animals	636.2	student	371.81
¹	duchy of history	943.51	¹ Honolulu	history 996.9
Holtz machine	electricity	537.2	travels	919.69
Holy alliance	European history	940.9	Honorary degrees	colleges 378.25
	communion	265.3	titles heraldry	929.7
	Ghost theology	231.3	Hood, Robin	legends 398.2
	grail legends	398.2	T. English humor	827.72
	land history, ancient	933	Hoods, academic	378.29
	modern	956.9	Hooft, Corneliszoon	Dutch drama 839.3232
	pre-Israelite history	939.45	Hoogvliet, Arnold	" poetry 839.3143
	travels	915.69	Hooping cough	diseases 616.204
	league	French history 944.029	Hoosac tunnel, engineering	622.26
	orders church	265.4	Höpken, A. J. von	Swedish misc. 839.7845

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Hopkinsianism	Calvinism	284.2	Hotels	hygiene	613.52
Hopkinson, Francis	Am. satire	817.14	Hottentots	description	916.87
Hops	agriculture	633	Hour glasses	horology	529.78
	brewing	663.3	Hours, library	regula. for readers	024.3
Horace	Latin lyric poetry	874.5		of labor political economy	331.81
	satire	877.3		school	371.24
Horizon, artificial		522.57	House building		690
Horn	wind instrument	788.4		connections sewerage	628.252
	organic chemistry	547		drainage	628.6
Horneck, O. von	German poetry	831.31		drains	628.235
Horned cattle	agriculture	636.2		furnishing domestic econ.	645
Horns, drinking	customs	394.1		of Commons legis. bodies	328.42
Horology	astronomy	529.7		correction	364
	watch making	681		Lords legis. bodies	328.42
Horoscope	astrology	133.5		refuge	364
Horse cars	railroad engineering	625.6		Representatives legis.	
	diseases, veterinary medicine	619.1		bodies	328.73
	domestic animal	636.1		painting building	698.1
	pox diseases	616.955	Household art, decoration		747
	racing amusements	798	Housekeeping		640
	ethics	175.7		coöperative	334.4
	railway, engineering	625.6	Houses	architecture	720
	sociology	386		disinfect. in cont. dis.	614.48
	useful arts	656		flues in sewerage	628.233
	shoeing	682.1		hygiene	613.5
	training, domestic animals	636.1		noble heraldry	929.7
	veterinary medicine	619.1		pipes on sewerage	628.234
	zoölogy	599.7		society student life	371.86
Horsemanship		798	Housewifery		640
Hortatory theology		243	Housing of animals	animal hygiene	614.94
Horticultural societies	agriculture	716	Houwaert, J. B.	Dutch poetry	839.3125
		630.6	Howard, H.	English	821.28
Horticulture		716	Howells, W: D.	Am. fiction	813.43
Hosea	Bible	224.6	Howitzers	ordnance	623.4
Hosiery	clothing	646	Huckster licenses	local gov.	352.8
	costumes	391.4.	Hudson bay territory	history	971.2
	manufacture	677		river description	917.47
Hospice of St. Bernard, protec. of life		614.87	Huerta, V. A. G. de la, Span.	poetry	861.43
Hospital gangrene	diseases	616.941	Huet, C. B.	Dutch essays	839.3455
	sketches Amer. civil war	973.77	Hugh Capet	French history	944.021
Hospitality	ethics	177.1	Hugo, V. M.	" drama	842.78
Hospitals		362		" fiction	843.78
	and asylums, arch.	725.5		" poetry	841.78
	hygiene	613.56	Huguenots	church	284.5
	marine institutions	362.1		lives	922.4
	military	362.1		persecutions	272.4
Host	eucharist	265.3	Hulsean lectures	apologetics	239.03
Hot air baths	hygiene	613.46	Human ability, doctrinal theology		233.4
	drinks	613.37		anatomy	611
	houses	635		body and mind	130
	flower culture	716.3		body art anatomy	743
	springs physical geology	551.23		depravity doctrinal theology	233.1
	water heating	697.4		faculties psychology	150
Hotels		640		figure, perspective	515.67
	architecture	728.5		habitations hygiene	613.5
	family, architecture	728.2		life, protec. fr. accident	614.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Human

Imitation

Human mind	psychology	150
	nature dogmatics	233
	mental characteristics	136
	physiology	612
	race ethnology	572
	resorts hygiene	613.5
	rights pol. science	323
	sacrifice, non-Christ. relig.	290
Humane societies		361
Humanism		880.7
Humanitarianism	Unitarianism	288
Humanity	ethics	177.7
Humanized vaccination, contag. dis.		614.4732
Humbugs	delusions	133.7
Hume, D.	English essays	824.64
	philosophy	192.4
Humility	ethics	179.9
Humiriaceæ	botany	583.213
Humming-birds	zoölogy	598.8
Humor	English literature	827
Humoral pathology		616.4
Humorists' lives, Eng.		928.27
Hundred days, 1815	French history	944.05
Hungarian language		494
Hungary	history	943.91
Hunger and thirst	physiology	612.391
Huns	history	950
Hunt, Leigh	English essays	824.77
Hunting	business	639
	sport	799
Huntington, England	history	942.56
Huronian strata	geology	551.71
Hurricanes		551.55
Husband and wife	law	347.6
Husbandry	agriculture	630
Husbands, duties of	ethics	173.3
Hussites	Christian sects	284.3
Huydecoper, Balthasar, Dutch dram.		839.3243
Huygens, Constantijn	" poetry	839.3134
Huzwarsch language		491.53
Hvitfeld, Arild	Danish miscellany	839.883
Hybrids	animals	591.158
	plants	581.158
Hyderabad, India	history	954.9
Hydragogues	cathartics	615.7324
Hydraulic engine	mech. engin.	621.25
	physics	532.82
	engineering	627
	mining engineering	622.32
	press	621.26
	physics	532.82
	pressing printing	655.33
	ram engineering	621.27
Hydraulics	science	532
Hydrazo-bodies	chemistry	547.8
Hydrocarbons	"	547.2

INDEX

Hydrocarbons, mineralogy	549.8
Hydrocele	diseases
	616.68
Hydrocephalus	"
	616.82
Hydrocharideæ	botany
	584.11
Hydrodynamics	physics
	532.5
	water engines
	621.2
Hydrogen, carburetted, air pollution	614.722
	chemistry
	546.11
Hydrogeology	551.92
Hydrography	surveying
	526.99
Hydroidæ	zoölogy
	593.71
Hydrokinetics	532.5
Hydrology	551.46
Hydromechanics	532
Hydromedusæ	zoölogy
	593.71
Hydrometer	specific gravity
	532.4
Hydrometry	velocity
	532.57
Hydrophathy	615.853
Hydrophobia	diseases
	616.953
	protective inoculation
	614.477
	public health
	614.563
Hydrophyllaceæ	botany
	583.764
Hydrous silicates	mineralogy
	549.65
	sulphates
	549.76
Hydrostatics	532
Hydrozoa	zoölogy
	593.7
Hygiene	613
	mental
	131
	military
	613.67
	naval
	613.68
	of air and ground
	public
	health
	614.7
	animals
	public health
	614.9
	pregnancy
	obstetrics
	618.24
	travel and exploration
	613.69
	prison
	613.57
	public
	614
	school
	education
	371.7
	vocal
	784.9
Hyginus, Caius Julius	Latin poetry
	871.3
Hygrometry	meteorology
	551.57
Hylozoism	metaphysics
	146
Hymenomycetes	botany
	589.222
Hymenoptera	insects
	595.79
Hymn tunes	music
	783.9
Hymnody	"
	783.9
Hymnology	sacred theology
	245
Hymns and psalms	hymnology
	245
Hyperæmia	diseases
	616.1
Hyperæsthesia	"
	616.856
Hyperbola	analytical geometry
	516.24
	geometry
	513.24
Hyperbolic functions	calculus
	517.36
Hyperboloid	analytical geometry
	516.44
Hyperboreans	Greek mythology
	292
Hyperelliptic functions	calculus
	517.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Human
Imitation

Hypericineæ	botany	583.162	Idiosyncrasy, influence of	therapeu.	615.57
Hyperides	Greek oratory	885.7	Idiot asylums		362.3
Hypermetamorphosis	zoölogy	591.35		architecture	725.53
Hypertrophies, skin diseases		616.54		schools	371.93
Hypnotics	therapeutics	615.782	Idleness	ethics	179.8
Hypnotism	mesmerism	134	Idolatry	non-Christ. relig.	290
Hypochondria	medicine	616.852	Idumæa	ancient history	939.46
	mental disease	132.3	Idyllic orchestral music		785.3
Hypodermic injections	medicine	615.63		vocal music	784.3
Hypotheses	logic	167	Iffland, A. W.	German drama	832.65
Hypothesis, nebular		523.12	Iglesias de la Casa, J.	Span. poetry	861.47
³ Hypothetical sentences, Eng. gram.		425.4	Igneous rocks	lithology	552.1
Hypsometry	physical geography	551.53	Iguanodon	fossils	568.19
Hyracoidea	mammals	599.6	Ihre, Johan	Swedish miscellany	839.7843
Hyrax	"	599.6	Iliad	Greek epic poetry	883.1
Hyrcania	ancient history	939.62	Illicineæ	botany	583.269
Hysteria	diseases	616.852	¹ Ille et Vilaine, France	history	944.15
Hysterics	mental derangements	132.5	Illecebraceæ	botany	583.912
Hysterology		425.3	Illegitimacy	law	347.6
Hysterotomy	obstetrics	618.86	¹ Illinois, U. S.	history	977.3 4
Iamblichus	Greek philosophers	186.4	Illiteracy	public schools	379.2
Iberia, Asia	ancient history	939.54		spelling reform	421.4
Ibsen, Henrik,	Danish drama	839.8266	Illuminated books		096
Ice age	geology	551.79		manuscripts	091
	dealers	689	Illuminati	society	366.4
	erosion and deposition	551.3	Illuminating apparatus	microscopes	578.5
	formation of	551.57		gases	air pollution 614.723
	frost	geological agents 551.91			chem. tech. 665.7
	houses	architecture 728.97			inspect.ion of 614.835
	impure	hygiene 613.32	Illumination, decoration		745
	manufacture	621.5		electric	537.83
	meteorology	551.57		house lighting	644
	packing, for the dead, pub. health	614.64		instruments, astronomy	522.55
Icebergs	physical geography	551.34		sacred ornamentation	247.4
Iceland, discovery of	Scand. hist.	948.02	Illusions		133.2
¹	history	949.1	Illustrated books	book rarities	096
⁴ Icelandic language		439.6	Illustrations of books	publishing	655.53
	literature	839.6		rare	096
Ichneumonidæ	zoölogy	595.79	Illustrative orchestral music		785.2
Ichnology	paleontology	566	Illyria	ancient history	939.87
Ichthyology		597	Image worship	idolatry	290
Ichthyopterygia	reptiles	598.15	Images in churches	ecclesiology	246.3
Iconoclasts	heathen art	246.3	Imaginaries, calculus of		517.8
Iconography		730	Imaginary books		098
	Christian	247		expressions	algebra 512.24
Iconology	emblems	246.5		quantities	" 512.24
¹² Idaho, U. S.,	history	979.6	Imagination in art		701
Idealism	philos. system	141		science	501
Idealistic painting		753		influence of, on the body	615.851
Idealized dance music		786.45		mental faculties	155
Ideas, innate	intuitive faculty	156	Imbeciles, asylums for		362.3
Identity, mistaken	law	347.94		architecture	725.53
	personal	126		education of	371.93
Idiocy		132.2	Imbecility	mental derangements	132.2
³ Idioms	English language	423.1	Imbibition	physiology	612.381
Idiosyncrasies, mental		137	Imitation		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Immaculate
Injurious

INDEX

Immaculate Conception of Christ	232.1
Mary	230.2
Immersion	265.1
baptism	265.1
Baptist doctrines	230.6
sect	286
Immigrants	325.1
colonies	325.1
Immigration	325
Immoral art	176.7
ethics	176.7
literature, "	176.8
Immortality, conditional	237.3
doctrinal theology	237.2
metaphysics	128
natural theology	218
of animals	591.51
Impeachment, administration	351.99
constitutional law	342
criminal law	343
Imperfections	548.4
crystallography	548.4
Imperial federation, Gt. Br.	354.4201
robes ceremonies	394.4
Implements, agricultural	630
domestic	640
Imponderable remedies, therapeu.	615.83
Importation duty free for colleges	337.8
of books, lib. econ.	025.2
Imports	382
commerce	382
Imposition	655.27
printing	655.27
Impostors	133.7
humbugs	133.7
Impotence	616.69
diseases	616.69
Imprecations	179.5
ethics	179.5
Impregnation	612.63
physiology	612.63
Impressionist school of painting	759.9
Impressment of seamen	359
Imprints, fictitious	014
Imprisonment	343.2
punishments	343.2
Improvisation	786.87
organ music	786.87
Impulse of water	532.58
hydraulics	532.58
Impure ice	613.32
hygiene	613.32
Impurities of well water	613.32
hygiene	613.32
water works	628.16
Inability, human	233.4
doctrinal theology	233.4
Incandescence, heat	536.45
Incantations	133.4
Incarnation	232.1
Christology	232.1
Incas	985
history	985
Incense	247.9
ecclesiology	247.9
Incest	343
criminal law	343
Inchbald, Mrs. E.	822.67
English drama	822.67
Incised wounds	617.141
surgery	617.141
Inclination of equator to ecliptic	525.51
Inclined plane, canal engineering	626.5
machines	626.5
531.85	531.85
Inclines	625.3
railroad engineering	625.3
Income, public	336
finance	336
tax	336.24
"	336.24
Incomplete coalescence	617.32
deformities	617.32

Incomplete development, deform.	617.31
Incrustation, arch. decoration	729.6
Incrustations on steam boilers	621.18
Incubation, artificial	636.5
Incunabula	093
book rarities	093
Incurables, hospitals for	362.1
architecture	725.51
Indelible inks, chemical technology	667.4
Indemnity	341.3
international law	341.3
Independence, American	973.3
U. S. hist.	973.3
Independency, church polity	262.8
Independent angles	526.51
geodesy	526.51
Independents	285.9
sects	285.9
Indeterminate equations	512.23
algebra	512.23
forms	517.22
calculus	517.22
Index error	522.38
practical astronomy	522.38
expurgatorius	098
book rarities	098
making, literary methods	029
rerums	029
"	029
"	029
Indexes, Biblical	220.2
concordances	220.2
see subj. indexed	
India, administration	354.54
antiquities	913.54
architecture	720.954
ancient	722.4
Mohammedan	723.3
botany	581.954
British	954
history	954
Farther	959
"	959
finance	336.54
geology	555.4
history, ancient	934
modern	954
maps	912.54
rubber manufactures	678
schools, public	379.54
statistics	315.4
travel	915.4
other topics see table 1.	
Indian archipelago	991
history	991
Bureau	353.3
U. S. adm.	353.3
corn	633
agriculture	633
East, languages	491.1
modern languages	491.4
legends	398.2
missions	266
mortality	614.144
pub. health	614.144
ocean	910.4
travels	910.4
philosophers	181.4
religions	299.7
Territory, U. S.	976.6
history	976.6
wars	973.2
U. S. hist.	973.2
Indiana, U. S.	977.2
history	977.2
Indians, American	970.1
education of	371.95
ethnology	572.897

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Immaculate
Injurious

Indians language	497	Infant salvation	234
⁴ Indic languages	491.1	therapeutics	615.54
Indicator for steam engines	621.11	Infanticide customs	392.2
Indicators library economy	025.6	ethics	173.4
Indictments criminal law	343.1	law	343
Indigestion medicine	616.33	Infantry army	356
Indigo chemical technology	667.2	Infants, care of	618.6
Indium chemistry	546.67	food for hygiene	613.22
Individual soul, origin of	129	Infection, protection against sanit.	628.513
Individuals and the state ethics	172.1	Infectious diseases of domes. animals	614.91
Indo-European languages, minor	491	pathology	616.91
Germanic "	491	pub. health	614.4
Indoor amusements	793	spec.	614.5
Indorsement law	347.4	Infernal machines explosives	662.2
¹ Indre, France history	944.55	Infidelity	211
et Loire, France "	944.54	Infiltration of water mining eng.	622.51
Induction balance electricity	537.24	Infinite metaphysics	125
coil "	537.51	Infinitesimal calculus	517.1
magnetism	538.2	Infinitive English syntax	425.8
of labor obstetric opera.	618.88	Greek "	485.8
reasoning faculty	153.6	Latin "	475.8
spark electricity	537.52	³ other languages	
Inductive logic	161	Infirmaries architecture	725.51
sciences	500	hospitals	362.1
Indulgencies Roman church	282	Inflammation	612.57
doctrine	230.2	surgery	617.22
Industrial arts	600	Inflammatory affections of the skin	616.51
classes political econ.	331	Inflation paper money	332.5
depressions " "	338.8	³ Inflection English philology	425.1
drawing	744	Influenza diseases	616.203
economy	330	Infusoria zoölogy	593.15
education	371.42	Infusorial earth, petrography	552.57
exhibitions	606	Ingemann, B. S. Danish poetry	839.8162
history	609	Ingenuity inventions	608
legislation " "	338.9	Ingersoll, C. J. Am. drama	812.24
museums	606	Inhalation, adminis. of medicine by	615.64
sanitation	628.5	of dust hygiene of employ.	613.63
schools	607	gases " "	613.62
statistics " "	331	Inheritance law	347.6
Industries chemical technol.	660	of soul metaphysics	129.2
useful arts	600	Inherited disease hygiene	613.93
Industry ethics	179.9	mental disability hygiene	613.92
Inebriate asylums architecture	725.65	Injections collectors' manuals	579.3
ethics	178.6	hypodermic	615.63
Inebriates temperance	178.6	intra-uterine, obstet.	618.89
Inequality, diurnal, of tides	525.63	medicine	615.6
Infallibility, divine	231.6	Injectors steam engine	621.18
of the church	262.8	Injured, aid to, protection of life	614.88
papal eccles. polity	262.13	Injuries, effects of diseases	616.98
Roman doctrine	230.2	results of surgery	617.2
Roman church	282	surgery	617.1
schism Old Catholics	284.8	to library books, rules	024.8
shelf dept.			025.8
Infancy, psychology of	150	torts	347.5
Infant baptism	265.1	Injurious animals agriculture	632
education elemen. educ.	372	zoölogy	591.65
mortality public health	614.132		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Injurious
Ionic

INDEX

Injurious insects	agriculture	632	Institutes, teachers'	370.7
	occupations hygiene	613.6	workingmen's arch.	725.93
	plants botany	581.65	Institutions Christian	260
Ink, colored, for books		655.26	educational	370
manufacture		667.4	feudal	321.3
Inland navigation canals, etc.		656	monarchic	321.6
quarantine public health		614.462	musical	780.7
seas, tides on		525.66	of credit admin.	351.825
Inlay architectural decoration		729.63	pol. econ.	332.31
Inlets sewerage		628.255	patriarchal	321.1
Innate ideas		156	republican	321.8
Inns	architecture	728.5	sociology	360
	hotels	640	Instruction methods	371.3
	of court English law	340.7	organ	786.7
Inoculation against small-pox		614.471	piano	786.3
protective, contag. dis.		614.47	public worship	264.6
Inorganic and organic matter, differ.		577.1	Instrumental errors practical astr.	522.98
chemistry		546	music	780
drugs materia medica		615.2	public worship	264.2
substances, analysis of		543.7	Instrumentation music	781.6
Inquests, coroners'			Instruments, astronomical	522
persecutions by		272.2	chronological	529.78
Spanish history		946.04	drawing	744
Insane asylum, architecture		725.52	engineering	620.7
criminal, law		340.6	geodetic field work	526.33
hospitals		362.2	making	681
lives of		920.8	mathematical	510.8
Insanity law		347.1	musical	780
mind and body		132.1	optical	535.87
Inscriptions, comparative		417	physical	530.8
English language		421.7	surgical	617.91
Insecta parasitica ectozoa		616.9681	surveying	526.91
entozoic diseases		616.967	telegraphic	654.1
Insectivora mammals		599.3	for other purposes see subject	
Insects, fertilization of plants		581.3	Insular faunas, zoölogy	591.91
injurious, agriculture		632	floras botany	581.91
to books lib. econ.		025.8	Greece ancient history	939.1
zoölogy		591.65	modern "	949.9
metamorphosis, embryol.		591.34	Insurance	368
variation		591.151	administration	351.825
paleontology		565.7	buildings arch.	725.23
zoölogy		595.7	companies	368
Insessores birds		598.8	compulsory polit. econ.	331.2
Insolvency law		347.7	law	368
Insomnia disease		616.84	societies coöperative	334.3
hygiene		613.86	Insurrections internal relations	323
Inspection of buildings		614.85	Intaglios sculpture	736
explosives, etc.		614.83	Intarsia and inlay arch. decoration	729.63
food, etc., pub. health		614.3	Integral calculus	517.3
Inspiration Bible		220.1	Integrity business ethics	174
Installation of ministers		262.16	Integument comparative anatomy	591.49
Instinct animals		591.51	descriptive anatomy	591.79
human		158	Integumentary system, anat.	611.7
Instinctive knowledge		158	surg. opera.	617.47
Institute of France		064	Intellect	151
Institutes Roman law		349.374	Intellectual development education	370.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Injurious
Ionic

Intellectual development history 809	Interpolation spherical astronomy	522.75
influence of ch.	³ Interrogatives Latin syntax	475.9
relation of ch.	Intersecting lines plane geometry	513.12
life self-education	planes, solid "	513.32
philosophy	Intersections of surfaces, "	515.18
Intelligence mental science	Interstate commerce law	385
of animals	Intervention political science	327
Intemperance ethics	Intestines anatomy	611.34
Intercepting sewers	comparative anatomy	591.43
Intercommunication, sociology	pathology	616.34
useful arts	physiology	612.33
Interdicts excommunication	surgery	617.43
Interest and usury law	Intolerance, relig., persecutions	272
calculation of arithmetic	state ethics	172.3
political economy	Intonation music	781.2
securities finance	Intoxicating drinks, traf. in, ethics	178.4
tables business manuals	Intoxication alcoholism	616.861
Interference optics	ethics	178.1
Interior decoration	Intra-uterine injections obstetrics	618.89
department U. S. adm.	Intramural interment public health	614.613
of earth geology	Intransigentes, Spanish history	946.08
walls, incrustated arch. dec.	Intrenchments military engineering	623.1
³ Interjections, Greek syntax	Intuition ethics	171.2
Interlude English drama	Intuitionism, philosophical systems	143
Interludes organ music	Intuitive faculty	156
Intermarriages of families hygiene	philosophy	143
races ethics	Inundations meteorology	551.48
Intermediate state theology	Invalids medicine	616
Interment customs	Invariants algebra	512.88
premature	Invention of printing	655.11
public health	rhetoric	808.5
Intermittent fever pathology	Inventions building	690.8
public health	patents	608
Intermolecular forces physics	Inventors' lives	926
Internal affairs adminis.	¹ Inverness, Scotland history	941.21
ear, diseases of	Inverse probabilities	519.1
heat geology	Inversion of uterus in labor	618.57
improvements	Invertebrates, paleontology	562
plastering masonry	zoölogy	592
relations church and state	Investigations, administration	351.98
revenue laws finance	Investiture ecclesiastical polity	262.16
windows arch. const.	Investitures, war of, 1074-1084	270.4
International association, The	Investments	332
coinage	Invincible armada Spanish history	946.04
congresses	Invocation of saints and angels	264.1
on special topics see subject	Invoices accounts	657
copyright private law	Involution algebra	512.7
publishing	arithmetic	511.7
ethics	modern geometry	513.53
exchange money	Iodides mineralogy	549.4
exchanges lib. econ.	Iodine chemistry	546.15
exhibitions	compounds, mineral.	549.4
law	Ionia ancient history	939.23
standard, money	modern "	956.2
Interoceanic canals engineering	Ionic Greek dialects	487.923
Interpolation methods calculus	order of architecture	729.32

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Ionic
Jews

INDEX

Ionic philosophy	182.1	Iron work manufactures	672
18 Iowa, U. S. history	977.7	Irony rhetoric	808
Ipecac emetics	615.731	Irregularities crystallography	548.4
Iranian languages	491.5	Irrigation agriculture	631
Ireland, administration	354.41	canal engineering	626.8
antiquities	913.415	sewage	628.36
architecture	720.9415	Irritability in plants botany	581.18
botany	581.9415	Irritant poisons therapeutics	615.91
colleges	378.415	Irritants, external "	615.771
constitutional law	342.41	Irritation, spinal diseases	616.344
education	370.9415	Irving, Washington, Am. humor	817.24
finance	336.415	Irvingism Catholic apostolic	289.5
geology	554.15	Isaac I. Byzantine history	949.503
history	941.5	Isabella of Castile, Spanish history	946.03
laws	349.41	II. " "	946.07
maps	912.415	Isæus Greek oratory	885.3
religious history	274.15	Isaiah Bible	224.1
schools, public	379.415	Isère, France history	944.99
statistics	314.15	Isla, J. F. de Spanish satire	867.42
travel	914.15	Islam Mahometanism	297
zoölogy	591.9415	Islands, Isolated history	997
other topics see table 1		physical geography	551.42
Ireland forgeries Shakspeareana	822.33	Isle de France history	944.34
Iridææ botany	584.24	of Man, England history	942.89
Iridium chemistry	546.93	Wight, " "	942.28
Iris eye diseases	617.72	Isles of Shoals history	974.2
Irish bards lives	928.9162	travels	917.42
bulls Eng. humor	827	Isocrates Greek oratory	885.4
church, Anglican	283.415	Isoetææ botany	587.1
Roman catholic	282.415	Isography	652
home rule polit. parties	329.942	Isolation in contagious disease	614.45
land question, political econ.	333	Isomerism chemistry	541.7
4 language	491.62	Isometric projections geometry	515.2
music	784.4	Isomorphism crystallography	548.3
politics	329.9415	Isothermal lines, physical geography	551.52
Romanesque architecture	723.41	Israelites history, ancient	933
Iron age prehist. arch.	571.4	" modern	296
architecture	721.9	Issues therapeutics	615.812
bearing waters economic geol.	553.73	Isthmian games Grecian antiquities	913.38
bridge engineering	624	Istria history, ancient	937.3
building material	691.7	" modern	943.68
chemistry	546.72	Itacolumite lithology	552.45
clads naval arch.	623.9	Italian grand opera	782.5
manufacture	672	4 language	450
mask, man in biography	920.8	literature	850
materia medica	615.272	painting	759.5
metallurgy	669.1	philosophers' lives	921.5
mineralogy	549	philosophy	195
mining	622.34	republics aristocracies	321.5
ores economic geology	553.3	history	945.04
piers and columns arch.	721.35	Romanesque architecture	723.45
pipes water works	628.16	school of Greek philosophy	182.2
roofs building	695.5	sculpture, mediæval	734
ships	699	modern	735
structures arch. con.	721.9	4 Italic languages, minor	479
water pipes sanitary eng.	628.15	Italy administration	354.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

					Ionic Jews
Italy	antiquities	913.45	¹ Japan	history	952
	architecture	720.945		maps	912.52
	botany	581.945		schools	379.52
	colleges	378.45		statistics	315.2
	constitutional law	342.45		travel	915.2
	education	370.945		treaties	341.252
	finance	336.45		chemical technology	667.8
	geology	554.5	Japanese architecture		722.1
	history	945	art		709.52
	laws	349.45	language		495
	maps	912.45	Japanning	varnishing	698.3
	reformation in	274.5	Jasher, book of		229
	religious history	274.5	Jasmin, Jacques	Provençal poetry	849.143
	schools, public	379.45	Jaundice	diseases	616.36
	statistics	314.5	¹ Java	history	992.2
	travel	914.5		travel	919.22
	treaties	341.245	Jealousy	ethics	179.8
	zoölogy	591.945	Jean de Tuim, French fiction		843.22
	other topics see table 1		Jeanne d' Arc	" history	944.026
Itihaca, Greece, ancient history		938.3	¹ Jeddo	history	952
Iturbide I. Mexican "		972.04		travels	915.2
Ivan III. Russian "		947.04	Jefferson, T., presidency of		973.4
IV. " "		947.04	¹ Jefferson Co., N. Y.	history	974.757
V. " "		947.04	Jeffrey, F.	English essays	824.73
Ivory-carving		736	Jehovah	doctrinal theology	231
supply		679	Jelly fish	zoölogy	593.8
Jackson, Andrew, presidency of		973.5	Jeremiah	Bible	224.2
Jacobins	French history	944.04	Jeremy, Epistle of	Bible	229.5
	political clubs	363	Jerrold, D.	English humor	827.81
Jacobite church		281.5	¹ Jersey City, N. J.	history	974.9
Jacobites	Eng. pol. party	329.942		travels	917.49
Jacotot's system of education		371.45	¹	island of	942.34
Jacquerie	French history	944.025		travels	914.234
Jade	mineralogy	549.61	Jerusalem	history, ancient	933
Jails	architecture	725.62	¹	" modern	956.9
	prisons	365		travels	915.69
Jaina architecture		722.4	Jesters	customs	394.2
Jainas	Hindu sect	294	² Jests	English literature	827
¹ Jalisco, Mexico	history	972.3	Jesuit missions		266.2
¹ Jamaica	"	972.92	Jesuits	religious orders	271.5
Jams	arch. construction	721.86	Jesus	Christology	232
James, St.	Epistle	227.91		society of religious orders	271.5
James I. of Arragon	Catalan misc.	849.9811	Jet	economic geology	553.22
James I.	English history	942.061		pumps, pract. chem.	542.9
II.	" "	942.067	Jetties	engineering	627.6
James I.-V.	Scottish "	941.04	Jewelry	customs	391.7
James, Henry	American fiction	813.46		manufacture	671
Jan I. van Brabant	Dutch poetry	839.3113		toilet	646
Janin, J. G.	French essays	844.76	Jewish architecture		722.3
Janitor	library service	023.5	calendar		529.3
Janitor's dept.	" adm.	025.9	history		933
Jansenism	heresy	273.7	⁴	language	492.4
Japan	administration	354.52		literature	892.4
	botany	581.952		philosophy	181.3
	finance	336.52		religion	296
	geology	555.2	Jews, apologetics against		239.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Jews
Labor

INDEX

Jews, disabilities of	296	¹ Judea	modern history	956.9
history, ancient	933	Judges, book of Bible		222.3
" modern	296	law courts		347.97
restoration of	296	lives		923.4
Jigging	mining engineering	622.75	Judgment, mental faculties	153.5
Joan of Arc	French history	944.026	private, ecclesiastical polity	262.8
Job	Bible	223.1	theology	236.9
Job work	printing	655.26	Judicial chemistry	law
Jockies	horse racing	798	combat	"
Jodelle, Étienne	French drama	842.34	control	administration
Joel	Bible	224.7	ordeal	law
Johansson, Lars	Swedish poetry	839.7132	Judiciary department	U. S. govt.
John, St.	epistle I.	227.94	elective	law
	" II.	227.95	Judith	Bible
	" III.	227.96	Juggernaut	
	gospel of	226.5	Jugglery	
	knights of	929.7	Juglandæ	botany
	Revelation of	228	Jugurthan war, Roman history	
John, King	English history	942.033	Julian calendar	
John I.	French history	944.024	Juncaceæ	botany
II.	" "	944.025	Junctions	railroad engineering
Johnson, A., presidency of		973.8	sewers	
S.	English essays	824.63	Junius letters, Eng. satire	
Joinery, ornamental	carpentry	694.7	Jupiter	astronomy
Joint stock companies	law	347.7	mythology	
Joints	anatomy	611.72	¹ Jura, France, history	
calked	plumbing	696.6	Jurassic age	geology
diseases of	medicine	616.72	Jurisdiction	civil trials
geology		551.84	Jurisprudence	
injuries to	surgery	617.47	medical	
mechanical engineering		621.99	Jury trial	law
of wood work	carpentry	694.2	Justice	
physiology		612.75	Justices of the peace	law
riveted	plumbing	696.4	Justification	doctrinal theology
rust	"	696.6	Jute	agriculture
screw	"	696.5	manufactures	
Jokes	English humor	827	Juvenal	Latin satire
Jolin J. K.	Swedish drama	839.7264	Juvenile books, see subject.	
Jonah	Bible	224.92	criminals	law
Jongleurs	French poetry	841.09	literature	
Jonson, B.	English drama	822.34	mortality	public health
Joseph I.	German history	943.051	reformatories	
II.	" "	943.057	Kabala	Jewish philosophy
Joshua	Bible	222.2	¹ Kaffraria, Africa	history
Joubert, Joseph	French essays	844.62	¹ Kafirs	history
Journalism	§ 0 8, 9	070	Kairin	therapeutics
Journalists, lives of		920.5	Kaleidoscope	optics
Journals	mill work	621.82	Kalmucks	description
Journeys around the world		910.4	"	history
Jovellanos, G. M. de	Spanish misc.	868.42	Kames, H. H.	English essays
Jubilee singers of Fisk university		784.7	¹ Kamtchatka	history
Judaism		296	Kangaroo	zoölogy
vs. Christian church		239.2	¹ Kansas, U. S.	history
Judd, Sylvester	American fiction	813.34	struggle in, U. S. hist.	
Jude	epistle, Bible	227.97	Kant	critical philosophy
Judea	ancient history	933	German	"

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

¹ Karpoot, Asia Turkish history	956.6	¹ Kinross, Scotland history	941.34
¹ Kartum, Egypt history	962.6	Kinship genealogy	929.1
Kaspar von der Röhn, Germ. poetry	831.35	¹ Kirkcudbright, Scotland history	941.49
¹ Kastamuni, Asia Turkish history	956.3	Kissing customs	392.3
Kate, J. J. L. ten Dutch poetry	839.3156	Kitchen economy	640
Keats, J. English "	821.78	gardening	635
¹ Keewatin, Canada history	971.26	middens archæology	571.93
Kellgren, J. H. Swedish poetry	839.7152	Kitchens architecture	728.93
Kelsen, S. T. Danish "	839.8137	¹ Kiva, Turkestan history	958.5
Keltic ancient history	936	Kjæmpeviser, Danish poetry	839.8112
languages	491.6	Kjérkegaard, S. A. Danish essays	839.8462
Kennedy, J. P. Am. fiction	813.32	Klausen, Peder Danish miscellany	839.883
¹ Kent, England history	942.23	Kleist, H; B. W; von, German drama	832.68
<i>Kt</i> ¹ Kentucky, U. S. "	976.9	Kleptomania mental disease	132.6
Kepler's problem astronomy	521.37	Klinger, F. M. German drama	832.64
Keramics art	73 ⁸	Klopstock, F; G. " poetry	831.62
chemical technology	666.3	Knighthage heraldry	929.7
Kerosene " "	665.5	Knights of labor, labor organizations	331.88
inspection, protect. of life	614.834	Malta	929.7
¹ Kerry, Ireland history	941.96	Pythias secret societies	366.2
Ketones chemistry	547.6	Templars	929.7
Kexél, Olof Swedish drama	839.7253	Knitting domestic economy	646
Key bugle musical instruments	788.46	Knives cutlery	672
Keys and locks manufactures	683	stone, chipped	571.15
mathematical students' honor	371.81	polished	571.25
Keyser, Rudolph Danish essays	839.8463	Knorring, S. M. von, Swedish fiction	839.7361
¹ Khiva history	958.5	Know-nothing party, U. S. politics	329.5
travels	915.85	Knowledge, theory of	121
¹ Khodavendikyar, Asia history	956.1	unity of	121
¹ Khokan, Turkestan "	958.7	Knowles, J. S. English drama	822.72
Kidnapping criminal law	343	¹ Konieh, Asia, Turkish history	956.4
¹ Kidneys anatomy	611.61	¹ Koordistan history	956.7
diseases	616.61	travels	915.67
physiology	612.46	Koran Mahometanism	297
¹ Kildare, Ireland history	941.85	¹ Kordofan, Egypt history	962.8
¹ Kilkenny, " "	941.89	Körner, K; T. German poetry	831.66
¹ Killarney " "	941.96	Kotzebue, A; F; F. " drama	832.66
travels	914.196	Krishna Buddhism	294
¹ Kincardine, Scotland history	941.26	¹ Kroatian language	491.83
Kindergarten education	372.2	Ku Klux Klan, political associations	363
Kindness ethics	177.7	Kumiss adulterations	614.324
Kinematics physics	531.1	¹ Kurdish language	491.57
Kinetic theory of gases	533.7	¹ Kurdistan history	956.7
Kinetics physics	531.3	¹ Kurile islands history	952
King, W. English satire	827.47	travels	915.2
King Philip's war history	974	Kyrie sacred music	783.22
Kingo, T: Danish poetry	839.8134	L. M. Z. formulæ geodesy	526.46
¹ Kings Co., Ireland history	941.86	Labels in museums	579.72
N. Y., "	974.722	Labiatae botany	583.891
Kings absolute monarchy	321.6	Labiche, E. M. French drama	842.81
bench	347.99	Labor, administration	351.83
book of, Bible	222.5	induction of obstetrics	618.88
constitu. monarchy	321.7	laws	338.9
lives	923.1	obstetrics	618.4
Kingsley, C. English fiction	823.85	of children	331.3
Kinkel, J; G. German poetry	831.82	party political parties	329.85

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Labor
Leading

INDEX

Labor, pathol. of	obstetrics	618.5
political economy		331
savers, literary		029
statistics	political econ.	331
Laboratories	architecture	727.5
	school equipment	371.67
	state adulterations	614.3
Laboratory, chemistry		542.1
	work, methods of instruc.	371.38
Laborers' cottages	architecture	728.68
	occupation hygiene	613.6
Laboring classes	political economy	331.8
¹ Labrador	history	971.9
Labyrinths	prehistoric archæology	571.95
La Calprenède, G. de C. de	Fr. fict.	843.43
Lace-making		677
	art needlework	746
Lacedæmon	ancient history	938.9
Lacerated wounds	surgery	617.143
Laceration of genital tract	obstetrics	618.55
Lacertilia	reptiles	598.11
Lachrymal disorders	eye diseases	617.76
	secretions zoölogy	591.147
Lacistemacææ, botany		583.983
Laconia	ancient history	938.9
² Laconics	English literature	828
Lacquer work, artistic furniture		749
	manufactures	667.7
Lacrosse	games	797
Lactation	diseases of, obstetrics	618.71
	physiology	612.664
Lactometer		614.32
Ladies of the Sacred Heart		271.93
¹ Ladron islands	history	996.7
Lafayette, M. comtesse de, French fict.		843.48
La Fontaine, Jean de	" poetry	841.45
Lagerbring, Sven	Swedish miscel.	839.7844
La Harpe, J. F. de	French drama	842.63
	essays	844.61
¹ Lahore, India	history	954.5
Lake drainage		627.5
	dwellings prehistoric arch.	571.83
	George, N. Y. history	974.751
¹	states, U. S. "	977
	travels	917.7
	surveys geodesy	526.99
Lakes, artificial, landscape gardening		714
	physical geography	551.48
	water supply	628.11
Lalli, Giovambattista	Italian satire	857.53
Lamaism		294
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, Fr. poet.		841.74
Lamb, C.	English essays	824.75
Lamellibranchiata	zoölogy	594.1
La Mennais, H. F. R. de, Fr. essays		844.71
	philos.	194.6

Lamentations Bible		224.3
Lamiales	botany	583.87
La Motte, A. H. de	French drama	842.51
	Fouqué, F. German fiction	833.65
Lamp-black	air pollution	614.747
	holes sewerage	628.253
	posts ventilation of sewers	628.232
	shells zoölogy	594.8
¹ Lampoons	English satire	827
Lampreys	fishes	597.2
Lamps	chemical technology	665.6
¹ Lanark, Scotland	history	941.43
¹ Lancashire, England,	"	942.72
Lancaster and York.	Eng. hist.	942.04
	Irish "	941.54
	system education	371.41
Lancelet	fishes	597.1
Land claims	finance	336.13
	companies	
	grants "	336.14
	to public schools	379.12
	law	347.2
	laws political economy	333
	political economy	333
	public political economy	333.1
	slides geology	551.3
	surveying	526.9
	tenure law	347.2
	titles, insurance of	368.8
	travel protection of life	614.861
Landed industry	administration	351.823
¹ Landes, France	history	944.77
Landlord and tenant	law	347.2
	polit. economy	333
Landrath	German local gov.	352.0433
Landscape	drawing	741
	gardening	710
	painting	758
	photographs	779
	sketching	741
Landtag	German central gov.	354.4308
	local "	352.0431
Langebek, Jacob, Danish miscellany		839.8842
Langendijk, Pieter	Dutch drama	839.3241
Langland, W.	English poetry	821.15
Language		400
³	English, origin of	422
	lessons elemen. educ.	372.6
	of flowers	716.2
	origin of	401
	sign deaf and dumb	371.92
	hieroglyphics	419.1
	universal	408.9
¹ Languedoc, France	history	944.8
Lantern, astronomical		523.89
	magic optics	535.86

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Labor
Leading

Lanthanum	chemistry	546.63	Laughter	emotions	157
Lanzi, Luigi	Italian essays	854.64		hysteria	616.852
¹ Laos, Asia	history	959.4	Laundries	architecture	728.93
La Peruse, J. B. de	French drama	842.33	Laundry	domestic economy	648
La Place's functions,	integral calculus	517.35	Laurineae	botany	583.931
¹ Lapland, Russia	history	947.1	Lava	lithology	552.21
¹ La Plata	history	982	Lavatories	school furniture	371.62
	travels	918.2	¹ La Vendée	French department	944.6
Laprade, P. M. V. R. de, Fr.	poetry	841.81		insurrection	944.043
Larceny	law	343	Law		340
Lard	adulterations	614.313	addresses		347.04
	chemical technology	664.3	and order leagues	temperance	178.4
	refiners' occupation	hyg. 613.62	dictionaries		347.03
	refining air pollution	614.743	forms		347.93
Larivey, Pierre de	French drama	842.38	merchant		347.7
Larra, M. J. de F.	Spanish fiction	863.51	metaphysics		
Larva	embryology	591.34	moral ethics		170
Laryngoscope		616.22	of corporations		347.7
Laryngotomy	surgery	617.42	nations		341
Larynx	acoustics	534.7	nature		340.1
	anatomy	611.22	special topics	see subject.	
	diseases of	616.22	parish	ecclesiastical polity	262.2
La Sale, Antoine de	French fiction	843.23	reports American		345.4
La Taille, Jean de	" drama	842.36	English		346.4
late hours	hygiene	613.79	schools		340.7
Lath, metal	plastering	693.66		architecture	727.4
	wooden "	693.65	Lawn-tennis		796
Lathe work	mechanical eng.	621.94	Lawns		712
Latin antiquities		913.37	Laws, building	building	692.9
	biography	920.037		protection of life	614.85
	church	282		conflict of	341.5
	classics	870		medical license	614.24
	epic poetry	873		plumbing	696.9
	erotica	874	Lawyers	ethics	174.3
	geography	912.37		lives	923.4
	inscriptions	471.7	Laxatives	cathartics	615.7321
	language	470	Lay ministry	ecclesiastical polity	262.14
	literature	870	Layamon	English poetry	821.11
	lyric poetry	874	Laying out of towns and streets, eng.		625.7
⁴	mediaeval and modern	479		public health	614.781
	mythology	292	Lazarettos	contagious diseases	614.45
	union	332.43		hospitals	362.1
Latitude at sea	navigation	527.1	Lazarists	monastic orders	271.77
	determinations	geodesy 526.61	Lead, black	economic geology	553.26
	finding	525.41		chemistry	546.51
	geocentric theor. astron.	521.26		drugs	615.251
	heliocentric " "	521.25		manufacture	671
	variations of " "	521.28		metallurgy	669.4
[•] Latium	ancient history	937.6		mining	622.34
¹	modern "	945.6		ores	economic geology 553.44
Latrines	sanitation	628.45		poisoning	toxicology 615.928
Latter-day saints	Mormonism	298		roofs	building 695.4
Lattice doors, arch.	construction	721.83		water pipes	628.15
Latticed construction	carpentry	694.5	Leading cases, American law		345.5
Laube, H;	German drama	832.76		English "	346.5
Laughing gas	anæsthetics	615.781		on special subjects	see subject

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Leading
Light

INDEX

Leading glazing	698.5	Legitimacy family law	347.6
Leagues, law and order temperance	178.4	Legs anatomy	611.98
Learned societies	060	artificial surgery	617.58
buildings, arch.	727.9	Leguminosæ botany	583.32
Learning		Leibnitz German philosophy	193.1
Leases law	347.2	¹ Leicester, England history	942.54
Least squares, computing orbits	521.36	travels	914.254
in geodesy	526.5	¹ Leinster, Ireland history	941.8
probabilities	519.8	¹ Leipzig history	943.21
Leather manufacture	675	travels	914.321
stamp'd building	698.8	Leitneriæ botany	583.972
Lebrun, P. D. E. French poetry	841.61	¹ Leitrim, Ireland history	941.71
¹ Lecce, Italy history	945.76	Lemercier, L. J. N. French drama	842.68
Lecompton constitution Kan. hist.	978.1	Lemnaceæ botany	584.68
U. S. "	973.6	Lemnos ancient history	939.11
Le Coq, T: French drama	842.31	" modern "	949.91
Lectern sacred furniture	247.1	Lemonade adulterations	614.346
Lectionary Anglican ritual	264.032	Lemur zoölogy	599.8
Lectures, copyright of	655.62	Lennep, Jacob van Dutch fiction	839.3354
¹ English oratory	825	Lenngren, A. M. Swedish poetry	839.7156
for laboring classes	331.85	Lennoaceæ botany	583.66
halls for architecture	725.83	Lens of eye eye diseases	617.74
instruction methods	371.33	Lenses optics	535.81
library	021.4	Lénström, K. J. Swedish essays	839.7464
popular education	374.5	Lent Anglican church	264.031
¹ on special topic see subject		Lenten mass music	783.27
Leeches medicine	616.9688	Lentibulariæ, botany	583.825
zoölogy	595.1	Leo III. Byzantine history	949.502
¹ Leeds, Eng. history	942.74	Leon, L. P. de, Spanish poetry	861.33
travels	914.274	¹ Leon, Spain, history	946.2
¹ Leeward Islands history	972.97	Leopardi, Giacomo Italian poetry	851.75
Leg surgical operations	617.58	Leopold I. German history	943.044
Legacies law	347.6	II. " "	943.06
taxation of	336.27	Leopold, K. G. af Swedish poetry	839.7157
Legal anecdotes	340.9	Lepidoptera zoölogy	595.78
bibliography	016.34	Leprosy pathology	616.998
capacity of persons law	347.1	public health	614.546
ethics	174.3	Le Sage, A. R., French fiction	843.51
hermeneutics	347	Lesbos ancient history	939.12
maxims	340.9	" modern "	949.92
status of woman	396.2	Lessing, G. E. German drama	832.61
tender paper money	332.5	Letter writing	808.6
Legendre's theorem geodesy	526.42	Lettering, ornamental	745
Legends folk-lore	398.2	³ Letters English alphabet	421
monastic	244	" literature	826
mythology	291	patent patents	608
of the Madonna	244	Lettic languages	491.9
Legerdmain	791	⁴ Lettish "	491.83
Legislation, American statutes	345	Leucocytes physiology	612.112
British "	346	Leucocythæmia diseases	616.41
comparative	340.5	Leucorrhœa " of women	618.17
industrial	338.9	¹ Levant history	956
library, founding of libs.	021.8	travels in Asia	915.6
public health	614.09	Lêvees canal engineering	627.4
sumptuary, social ethics	177.4	Level constant, practical astronomy	522.36
Legislative bodies and annals	328	Levelling, adjustments geodesy	526.58

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Leading
Light

Levelling, barometric geodesy	526.37	Libraries, in sense of series, see subject	
spirit	526.36	Library buildings	022
surveying	526.95	architecture	727.8
trigonometric	526.38	catalogues, author	018
Lever application obstetrics	618.81	dictionary	019
mechanics	531.81	subject	017
Leviticus Bible	222.13	economy	020
Lewes, Mrs. G: H: English fiction	823.88	legislation lib. econ.	021.8
Lewis, M. G. English fiction	823.71	Librations moon	523.33
Co., N. Y. history	974.759	Librettos opera	782
Lex mercatoria law	347.7	Libya ancient history	939.77
Lexicography, comparative	413	Lice animal parasites	616.9681
English language	423	License, local government	352.8
¹ Lexicons see language		of dentists pub. health	614.24
on special topics see subject		pharmacists " "	614.24
Liabilities of architects building	692.9	physicians " "	614.24
contractors "	692.9	taxation	336.27
owners "	692.9	temperance	178.4
Lias geology	551.76	Licenses, maritime commerce	387
Libby prison, U. S. history	973.77	Lichens botany	589.1
Libel law	347.5	Licinian laws pol. econ.	333
Liberal Christianity rationalism	211	Roman hist.	937.02
unitarianism	288	Lidner, Bengt, Swedish poetry	839.7153
Liberality ethics	179.9	Lieder vocal music	784.4
¹ Liberia history	966.6	¹ Liege history	949.3
Liberty, civil law	347.1	travels	914.93
political science	323	Lien laws	347.2
ecclesiastical polity	262.8	Liernur system sewerage works	628.213
metaphysics	123	Life, animal, painless extinction of	614.971
of conscience eccles. pol.	262.8	biology	570
press	323	boats protection of life	614.867
will mental faculties	159	ship building	699
personal doctrine	233.7	conditions of biology	577.4
law	347.1	contingencies, probabilities	519.5
pol. science	323	ethics	179.7
salvation	234.9	future doctrinal theology	237
religious church	261.7	natural "	218
state ethics	172.3	insurance	368.3
Librarian, duties, etc.	023.4	probabilities	519.5
Librarians' lives	920.2	metaphysics	111
Libraries, architecture	727.8	origin of biology	576
for working classes		preservers protection of life	614.867
pol. econ.	331.85	properties of living matter	577
lib. econ.	027.6	protection of, from accidents	614.8
free public	027.4	saving service, protection of life	614.868
general, library economy	027	transportation	656
imaginary book rarities	098	sedentary, hygiene	613.65
parochial library econ.	027.8	tables life insurance	368.3
parish work	257	Lifts canal engineering	626.5
private library econ.	027.1	Ligatures therapeutics	615.813
public administration	351.852	Light and air hygiene	613.1
school education	371.64	shade architectural design	729.14
library economy	027.8	shadow, graphics of	515.7
special " "	026	effect on plants	581.1
Sunday opening, lib. econ.	024.4	electric engineering	621.32
theology	263.7	physics	537.83

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Light
Loots**

INDEX

Light houses	engineering	627.9
	navigation	656
	optics	535.88
	protection of life	614.865
infantry	military science	356
of earth		525.2
moon		523.32
stars		523.82
sun		523.72
optics		535
perspective of shadows		515.63
polarization of		535.5
therapeutics		615.831
zodiacal astronomy		523.59
Lighting, electric	engineering	621.32
	physics	537.83
	library buildings	022.7
	mines	622.47
	windows architecture	729.38
Lightning and lightning rods		537.4
	shock surgery	617.12
Lights and fuel	domestic economy	644
	shades drawing	742
	perspective	515.63
	chemical technology	665
	ecclesiology	246.6
Lignite	economic geology	553.22
Liguria, Italy	history, ancient	937.1
¹	modern	945.1
Liliaceæ	botany	584.32
Lillo, G.	English drama	822.57
¹ Lima	history	985
	travels	918.5
Limbo	eschatology	236.7
Limbs	anatomy	611.98
	artificial	617.58
Limbus infantum	eschatology	236.7
	patrum	236.6
Lime	building	691.5
¹ Limerick, Ireland	history	941.94
	treaty of	941.56
Limes	building material	691.5
	chemical technology	666.9
	economic geology	553.68
Limestone	crystalline	552.46
	economic geology	553.51
	lithology	552.54
¹ Limousin, France	history	944.66
Lincoln, A.,	presidency of	973.7
¹ Lincoln, England	history	942.53
Lincrusta	paper-hanging	698.8
Lindau, P.	German drama	832.85
Line engraving		765
Lineæ	botany	583.211
Linear perspective		515.61
Linen manufacture		677

Lines	analytical geometry	516
	descriptive	515
	geometry	513
Ling, P. H.	Swedish poetry	839.7161
Linguistics		400
Linguists' lives		924
Linings, mineral wool	masonry	693.67
Link motion	mech. engineering	621.84
Linkages	machinery	621.84
¹ Linlithgow, Scotland	history	941.44
Linnæan system	botany	580.1
	zoölogy	590.1
Linné, K: von, Swedish	miscellany	839.7842
Lintels	architectural construc.	721.86
Lions	zoölogy	599.7
¹ Lippe, Germany	history	943.55
Lippi, Lorenzo, Italian	satire	857.54
Liquefaction	heat	536.42
Liquid wastes, indus.	sanitation	628.54
Liquids	physics	532
Liquor laws	administration	351.761
	license	178.4
	prohibition	178.5
Liquors	internal revenue	336.27
	manufacture	663
	taxation	336.27
	traffic in, temperance	178.4
	use of	178.1
¹ Lisbon	history	946.9
	travels	914.69
Liscow, C. L.,	German satire	837.54
Litanies	sacred music	783.26
Litany	Anglican church	264.033
Literary addresses		804
	on special topics see topic.	
	æsthetics	801
	clubs self-education	374.3
	criticism, art of	801
	with thing criticised see subject	
	frauds and forgeries	809
	history	809
	institutions colleges	378
	men, food for, hygiene	613.21
	men's lives	928
	methods library economy	029
	miscellanies, English	828
	occupations hygiene	613.65
	periodicals	805
	property law	347.3
	publishing	655.6
	societies student life	371.84
	style rhetoric	808
Literature		800
	biography of	928
	classical Greek, Latin	870
	mediæval	800

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Light
Loots

Literature	modern	800	Locks and keys	manufacture	683
	woman delineated in	396.8	arch. const.		721.88
Lithium	chemistry	546.34	canal engineering		626.4
Lithography	engraving	763	Locomotion	animal comp. anat.	591.47
Lithology	geology	552		communication	656
	microscopical	552.8		organs of dis. of	616.7
Lithotomy	surgery	617.46		physiology	612.76
Lithotrity	"	617.46	Locomotives	mech. engineering	621.13
¹ Lithuania	history	947.5		railroading	656
	travels	914.75	Locomotor ataxy	diseases	616.83
⁴ Lithuanian language		491.92	Locris	ancient history	938.3
¹ Little Russia , history		947.7	Locusts	economic zoölogy	591.69
	travels	914.77		pests	632
	sisters of the poor	271.95	Lodges, porter's	architecture	728.91
Liturgies		264	Lodging houses for poor		361
Live stock	agriculture	636	Log book	seamanship	656
Liver	anatomy	611.36	Loganiaceæ	botany	583.74
	diseases of	616.36	Logarithms		510.8
	physiology	612.35	Logau, F; von	German poetry	831.53
	secretions of phys.	612.35	Logging	timber trade	674
¹ Liverpool	history	942.72	Logic		160
	travels	914.272	Logos	Christology	232.2
Liverworts	botany	588.3	Logotypes	printing	655.23
Lives	biography	920	Lohenstein, D. C.	German drama	944.52
Living matter, properties of		577	¹ Loir et Cher, France	history	944.53
Livingston, W:	American poetry	811.15	¹ Loire	" "	944.58
¹ Livingston Co., N. Y.	history	974.785		Inférieure, " "	944.14
¹ Livonia, Russia	"	947.4	¹ Loiret	" "	944.52
⁴ Livonian language		491.93	Lollards, religious sect		289.9
Livy	Latin literature	878.4	Lombard Kingdom, Italy	history	945.01
Lizards	reptiles	598.11		street banking	332
Ljunggren, G. H. J.	Swed. essays	839.7465	¹ Lombardy, Italy	history	945.2
L. M. Z. formulæ	geodesy	526.46	Lönberg, Jens	Danish drama	839.8235
Loadstone	economic geology	553.3	¹ London, England	history	942.1
	magnetism	538.1		travels	914.21
Loan institutes	polit. economy	332.3	¹ Londonderry, Ireland	history	941.62
	systems library "	025.6	¹ Long Island, N. Y.	"	974.721
¹ Loango, Africa	history	967.2	Longevity	animals	591.139
Loans	finance	336.3		life insurance	368.3
Loaseæ	botany	583.453		physiology	612.68
Lobelia	cerebro spin. poisons	615.98		probabilities	519.5
Lobsters	zoölogy	595.38		statistics	312
Local government	administrat.	352	Longfellow, H. W.	American poetry	811.34
	histories. See name of place.		¹ Longford, Ireland	history	941.81
	taxation for public schools	379.13	Longitude at sea	navigation	527.2
	taxes finance	336.28		determinations geodesy	526.62
Location of library buildings		022.1		geocentric, theor. astr.	521.26
	observatories	522.11		heliocentric " "	521.25
Loci in space	analytical geom.	516.3		methods of finding	525.46
	plane " "	516.1		variations theor. astr.	521.28
Lock-jaw	diseases	616.854	Longus	Danish miscellany	839.8811
Lock-ups	architecture	725.62	¹ Loo-choo islands	history	952
Locke, David Ross	Am. humor	817.42		travels	915.2
	J: English philosophy	192.2	Loom, power	manufactures	677
	sensational philosophy	145	Loosjes, Adriaan	Dutch fiction	839.3351
Locking up	printing	655.27	Loots, Cornelis	" poetry	839.3153

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Lope

Majorca

Lope de Rueda	Spanish drama	862.39
Lope de Vega	" "	862.31
Lopez de Ayala, Pedro	" poetry	861.21
Loranthaceæ	botany	583.941
Lord chancellors' lives		923.442
Lord's day		263.3
prayer		226.9
supper	sacraments	265.3
Loris, Guillaume de	French poetry	841.18
¹ Lorraine, France	history	944.38
¹ Germany	"	943.45
Loss of animal heat	physiology	612.52
Lost books	book rarities	098
	library economy	024.8
¹ Lot, France	history	944.73
¹ et Garonne, France	history	944.76
Lothaire I.	German history	943.01
II.	" "	943.023
Lotteries	ethics	174.6
	history of	174.6
Lotus	Egypt. religion	299.31
Lotze	German philosophy	193.8
Louis VI.,	French history	944.022
VII.	" "	944.022
VIII.	" "	944.023
IX.	" "	944.023
X.	" "	944.024
XI.	" "	944.027
XII.	" "	944.027
XIII.	" "	944.032
XIV.	" "	944.033
XV.	" "	944.034
XVI.	" "	944.035
XVIII.,	" " First empire	944.05
" "	" "	944.061
I.	German "	943.01
II.	" "	943.021
III.	" "	943.021
IV.	" "	943.026
Napoleon,	French history	944.07
Philippe	" "	944.063
¹ Louisiana, U. S.	history	976.3
¹ Louisville, Ky.	"	976.9
	travels	917.69
¹ Louth, Ireland	history	941.82
Louvre gallery, art galleries		708.4
Love	ethics	177.6
	feasts pub. worship	264.8
	of God theology	231.6
Lovelace, R.	English poetry	821.45
¹ Low countries	history	949.2
⁴ Dutch language		439.3
⁴ German literature		839.1
⁴ Latin language		479
	literature	879
	pressure hot water heating	697.4

INDEX

Low pressure steam heating		697.5
Lowell, James Russell	Am. poetry	811.37
¹ Lower California, Mexico	history	972.2
empire	Byzantine	949.5
extremities	anatomy	611.98
	surgery	617.58
Loyalty	state ethics	172.1
¹ Loyalty Islands	history	993.3
¹ Lozère, France	"	944.81
¹ Lubeck, Germany	"	943.17
Lubrication	mechan. engineering	621.89
Lucan	Latin epic poetry	873.2
Luce de Lancival, J. C. J.	Fr. poetry	841.64
Lucernariae	zoölogy	593.74
Lucian	Greek literature	888.7
Lucidor	Swedish poetry	839.7138
Lucilius, Caius	Latin satire	877.1
Junior	" poetry	871.7
¹ Lucknow, India	history	954.2
	travels	915.42
Lucretius	ancient philosophy	187
	Latin poetry	871.1
Ludwigslied	German poetry	831.13
Luke	gospel	226.4
Lull, Raimon	Catalan poetry	849.9111
Lumber	building material	691.1
	manufacture	674
Lunacy	law	347.1
	mind and body	132.1
Lunar caustic, therapeutics		615.775
methods of finding longitude		525.49
tables		523.33
Lunatic asylums		362.2
Lungs	admin. of med. by	615.64
	anatomy	611.24
	capacity of physiol.	612.24
	diseases of	616.24
	functions of "	612.29
	absorption	612.385
Luray caverns, description		551.44
Lusitania	history	946.9
Lute	stringed instruments	787.6
Lutheran church		284.1
confession	creeds	238.4
Lutherans' lives		922.4
Luxemburg, house of	Germ. hist.	943.026
Luxury	hygiene	613.88
Lycanthropy	insanity	132.1
Lyceum	Greek philosophy	185
Lycæums	self-education	374.3
Lycia	ancient history	939.28
Lycophron	Greek poetry	881.3
Lycopodinæ	botany	587.9
Lycurgus	Greek oratory	885.8
Lydgate, J.	English poetry	821.21
Lydia	ancient history	939.22

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Lying	ethics	177.3	¹ Madras, India	history	954.8
Lying-in hospitals		362.1		travels	915.48
	architecture	725.51	Madreporaria	zoölogy	593.66
Lyly, J.	English fiction	823.3	¹ Madrid	history	946.4
Lymphatic system	anatomy	611.4		travels	914.64
	diseases of	616.4	Madrigal	music	784.1
	surg. opera.	617.44	Maerlant, Jacob van	Dutch poetry	839.3111
Lymphatics	anatomy	611.42	Maffei, F. S. marchese di, Ital.	drama	852.56
	diseases of	616.42	Magazines	general periodicals	050
Lynch law		343.2		literary	805
Lyndsay, D.	English poetry	821.26	²	special subject see subject	
¹ Lyonnais, France	history	944.58	¹ Magdeburg, Prussia	history	943.18
² Lyons	history	944.58		travels	914.318
	travels	914.458	Magellan straits	travels	918.2
³ Lyric poetry, English		821.04	Maggots	parasitic diseases	616.967
	Greek	884	Magic lanterns, optics		635.86
	Latin	874		natural	133
Lysias	Greek oratory	885.2		squares, mathematics	511.61
Lyskander, Klaus	Danish misc.	839.883	Magicians	lives	920.9
Lythariæ	botany	583.441	Magistrates	law	347.96
Lytton, E. G. B.	English fiction	823.84	Magna charta	constitutional history	342.42
Mabinogion	Welsh literature	891.661		English history	942.033
¹ Macaronics	English literature	827	Magnesium	chemistry	546.46
Macaulay, T. B.	" essays	824.83		group	546.44
Maccabees	Bible	229.7	Magnetic machines		538.8
McCosh, James	Am. philosophers	191.5		needle	538.7
Macedonia	Greek history	938.1		observations	538.7
Macedonian dialect	Greek lang.	437.81		separation mining	622.77
	supremacy Gr. history	938.07		surveys "	622.15
Machiavelli, Niccolò	Italian drama	852.31		telegraph	654
	essays	854.31	Magnetism		538
Machine engraving		768		animal, mind and body	134
	shops, architecture	725.43		terrestrial	538.7
Machinery	engineering	621	Magneto-dynamos	electricity	537.83
	in industry pol. econ.	338.4	Magnets	properties of	538.1
Machines, distributing	printing	655.28	Magnifiers	optics	535.82
	hydraulic	532.8	Magnitude of stars		523.82
	mechanics	531.8	Magno, Celio	Italian poetry	851.44
	modulus of physics	531.43	Magnoliaceæ	botany	583.114
	practical printing	655.36	Magyar language		494
	type-setting	655.28	Magyars	history	943.91
Machinists' occupation	hygiene	613.66	Mahabharata	Sanscrit literature	891.2
Mackenzie, G.	English fiction	823.43	Mahometanism		297
	H. " "	823.65	¹ Mahrah, Arabia	history	953.4
Mackerel fishery		639	Mails	post office	383
Mackintosh, J.	English essays	824.71	Maimonides, oriental philosopher		181.3
McMahon	Third republic	944.08	¹ Maine, France	history	944.16
Macpherson, J.	English poetry	821.66		et Loire, France "	944.18
Mad houses		362.2	¹ Maine, U. S.	history	974.1 M2
¹ Madagascar	history	969	Maine law	temperance	178.5
² Madeira Island	"	946.98	Mains and pipes	water works	628.15
Madison, J., presidency of		973.5	Maistre, Xavier de	French fiction	843.64
¹ Madison Co., N. Y.	history	974.764	Maize	agriculture	633
Madness	mind and body	132.1	Majolica	pottery	738
Madonna in art		709	¹ Majorca	history	946.7
	mariolatry	230.2		travels	914.67

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Making
Martorel**

INDEX

Making ready, printing	655.32	¹ Man, Isle of	history	942.89
¹ Malabar	history	mammals	599.9	
	travels	mental characteristics	136	
¹ Malacca	history	faculties	150	
Malachi	Bible	natural history of	573	
Malacology		origin of	evolution	575.8
Malacostraca	zoölogy		nat. hist. of man	573.2
¹ Malaga	history		natural theology	213
	travels	physiology of	612	
Malaria	hygiene	Management in pregnancy	618.24	
	marshes	library economy	025	
Malarial fever, diseases		of normal labor	618.44	
	public health	state properties	336.11	
Malarious soils	" "	puerperal state	618.6	
¹ Malay archipelago	history	Manasses, prayer of Apocrypha	229.6	
	travels	¹ Manche, France	history	944.21
¹	peninsula	¹ Manchester, England	history	942.72
	Polynesian languages		travels	914.272
¹ Malaysia	history	¹ Manchuria, China	history	951.8
Male functions of generation	612.61	Mandeville, Bernard de, Eng. humor	827.53	
Malebranche	French philosopher	Mandolin	stringed instruments	787.6
Males, mortality of	public health	Manetti, Antonio	Italian fiction	853.23
Malformation of teeth	dentistry	Manfredi, Eustachio	" poetry	851.56
Malformations, animal	comp. anat.	Mangabotti, Andrea dei, Italian fict.	853.24	
	human, deformities	Manganese, chemistry	546.71	
	nat. hist. of man	ores	economic geology	553.46
	vegetable	Manholes in sewers	628.253	
	botany	Mania, mind and body	132.1	
Malherbe, François de	Fr. poetry	puerperal	obstetrics	618.76
Malignant tumors	diseases	Maniacs	lives	920.8
Malleability	molecular physics	Manichæism	heresies	273.2
Malmström, B. E.	Swedish essays	Manilius, Marcus	Latin poetry	871.5
Malpighiaceæ,	botany	Manipulation	practical chemistry	542.2
Malposition of teeth	dentistry	¹ Manitoba, Canada	history	971.27
Malpractice	law	Manly exercises	out-door sports	796
	public health	Manners and customs, general	390	
Malt liquors	brewing	for local see special countries		
¹ Malta	history	Manometer	pneumatics	533.82
Malta, knights of	929.711	Manor houses, architecture	728.83	
Malteries	architecture	Manors	political economy	333.3
Malthusianism	population	Manrique, Jorge	Spanish poetry	861.24
Malvaceæ	botany	Mansard roofs, arch.	construction	721.59
Malvales	"		design	729.35
Mamelukes	Egyptian history	Mansions	architecture	728.3
Mamiani della Rovere, T.	It. essays	Manslaughter	law	343
Mammalia	paleontology	Månsson, Peder	Swedish miscellany	839.781
	zoölogy	Mantels	fixed furniture	729.95
Mammary glands	anatomy	Manual training	education	371.42
	secretion	Manuals, business	commerce	658
	animals	collectors' biology	579	
Mammoth Cave	physical geography	legislative U. S.	328.738	
Mammoth	paleontology	²	special see subject	
	zoölogy	Manuel, Juan, Spanish miscellany	868.13	
Man, antiquity of	prehist. arch.	Manufactories	architecture	725.4
	nat. hist. of man	Manufacture of explosives	protec-	
	doctrinal theology	tion of life	614.831	
	ethnography			
	in the iron mask		biography	920.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Making
Martorel

Manufactures	670	Mariners' compass	magnetism	538.7		
administration	351.824	occupation	hygiene	613.64		
chem. technology	660	Marini, Giovambattista	It. poetry	851.52		
production	338	Mariolatry	worship of Virgin	230.2		
public health	614.7	Marionnettes	amusements	791		
Manufacturing works	engineering	621.7	Maritime affairs	naval science	359	
Manure, stable	air pollution	614.761	discovery	910.4		
Manures	agriculture	631	law	347.7		
	sewage	628.38	quarantine	public health	614.461	
Manuscript catalogs	library econ.	025.3	surveying	526.99		
Manuscripts	book rarities	091	Marivaux, P. C. de C. de	Fr. drama	842.54	
	copyright	655.62		fiction	843.52	
	diplomats	417	Mark, gospel of	226.3		
	Latin diplomats	471.7	Market gardening	agriculture	635	
	other languages		Markets	architecture	725.26	
	selection	publishing	cattle	architecture	725.27	
		655.51	domestic	economy	643	
⁴ Manx language		491.64	Marking system	education	371.26	
Manzoni, Alessandro	Italian fiction	853.72	Marks	political science	321.2	
	poetry	851.73	Marl	lithology	552.54	
Map drawing in schools		910.7	Marlowe, C.	English drama	822.32	
projection, geodesy		526.8	Marmarica	ancient history	939.76	
Maps		912	¹ Marne, France	history	944.32	
astronomical, general		524	Marnix, Philipp	Dutch poetry	839.3127	
moon		523.39	Maronites	sects	281.5	
planets		523.49	Maroons	history of Jamaica	972.92	
star		523.89	Marot, Clement	French satire	847.31	
sun		523.79	Mar-prelate controversy	Puritans	285.9	
school apparatus		371.63	Marque and reprisals	intern. law	341.3	
⁴ Marathi language		491.46	¹ Marquesas Islands	history	996.3	
Marble	economic geology	553.51	Marquetry	artistic furniture	749	
	inscriptions	417		cabinet work	684	
	Greek	481.7	Marriage	customs	392.5	
	Latin	471.7		ethics	173.1	
	other lang.			law	347.6	
	lithology	552.46		registers	genealogy	929.3
	sculpture	731		sacrament	265.5	
March, Ausias, Catalan	poetry	849.9131		vital statistics	614.17	
March and march form	music	786.44	Marryat, F.	English fiction	823.78	
¹ Marche, France	history	944.68	Mars	planets	523.43	
¹ Marches, Italy	"	945.6	Mars' seasons,	astronomy	525.54	
Marchetti, Giovanni	Italian poetry	851.74	¹ Marseilles	history	944.91	
Marcus Aurelius, stoic	philosopher	188.8		travels	914.491	
Marenco, Leopoldo	Italian drama	852.84	¹ Marshall islands	history	996.8	
¹ Margiana	ancient history	939.63	Marshes, hygiene of	public health	614.772	
Marguerite de Navarre	Fr. fiction	843.31		physical geology	551.49	
Marian persecutions in	England	272.6	Marsipobranchii	fishes	597.2	
Mariana, Juan de	Spanish misc.	868.31	Marston, J.	English comedy	827.34	
Marie de France	French poetry	841.13	Marsupialia	mammals	599.2	
Marine animals		591.92	Marsupialida	zoölogy	593.76	
architecture	ship building	699	Martial	Latin satire	877.6	
	naval eng.	623.8	Martial law	344		
corps	navy	359	Martinez de la Rosa, F.,	Span. drama	862.51	
engines		621.12	¹ Martinique	history	972.98	
insurance		368.2		travels	917.298	
law		347.7	Martorel, Joanet	Catalan fiction	849.933	
plants		581.92				

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Martyrs
Meninges

INDEX

Martyrs	persecutions	272	Mathematicians' lives	925.1
Marvel, Ik	American miscellany	818.32	Mathematics	510
Marvell, A.	English satire	827.43	Matins	Catholic ritual 264.023
Mary, blessed virgin, Rom. Cath. doc.	230.2		Matriculation	schools 371.21
Queen of Eng.	Eng. history	942.054	Matter	metaphysics 117
Scots	Scottish "	941.05		physics 530.1
M ³ Maryland, U. S.	history	975.2		properties of living 577
Mascheroni, Lorenzo	It. poetry	851.62	Matthew, gospel of	226.2
Masks	dramatic music	782.9	Matthews, Cornelius	Am. drama 812.32
Mason and Dixon's line	slavery	326.973	Matthias	German history 943.035
Masonry, anti	secret societies	366.1	Mattias, Canon	Swedish miscellany 839.781
building	693		Mauritania	ancient history 939.71
lining, mining	622.28		¹ Mauritius	history 969
roofs	architecture 721.52		Mausoleums	718
village houses	arch. 728.6		Maxima and minima	algebra 512.3
Masons	secret societies	366.1		calculus 517.27
Masquerades	amusements	793		geometry 513.19
	social customs	394.2	Maximilian I.	German history 943.029
Mass	Catholic ritual	264.025	II. " "	943.033
	sacred music	783.2	⁵ Maxims	English literature 828
	law of gravity	531.54		law 340.9
	of earth	525.11	Maya architecture	722.9
	recitative music	784.2	civilization	Mexican history 972.015
M ⁴ Massachusetts, U. S.	history	974.4	language	497
Massage	therapeutics	615.82	Mayaceæ	botany 584.37
Massinger, P.	English drama	822.37	¹ Mayenne, France	history 944.16
Mast-making	ship-building	699	Maynard, François	French poetry 841.42
Master and servant	family ethics	173.8	¹ Mayo, Ireland	history 941.73
	law	347.6	Mayor	French local gov. 352.0447
Mastersingers	German poetry	831.38	Mazourka	piano music 786.44
Mastitis	obstetrics	618.71	Meal mills	architecture 725.47
Mastodon	paleontology	569.6	Meals	domestic economy 643
Mastoid cells	ear diseases	617.87	Mean time	solar and sidereal day 529.1
¹ Matamoras	history	972.1	value	probabilities 519.6
Match-makers'	occupation hygiene	613.62	Measles	diseases 616.915
Matches	chemical technology	662.5		public health 614.523
Materia medica	615.1		Measurements, electrical	537.7
Materialism	philosophy	146		practical chemistry 542.3
Materials	building	691	Measures and weights, administration	351.821
	for clothing	hygiene 613.481	meteorology	389
	library	book-binding 025.7	Measuring instruments	" 389
	buildings	022.2		physics 530.8
	strength of, engin.	620.1	of angles, crystallography	548.7
	molec. physics	539.4	surveying	526.93
Maternity	ethics	173	distances	" 526.92
	hospitals	362.1	heat	electric methods 536.53
	architecture	725.51	heights	surveying 526.94
	medicine	618	light	optics 535.2
Mathematical	crystallography	548.7	ventilation	mines 622.46
	drawing	744	Meat, fresh, inspection of, pub. health	614.317
	instruments	510.8	preservation of chem. tech.	664.9
	probabilities	519.2	preserved	inspection of, pub. health 614.319
	tables	510.8	¹ Meath, Ireland	history 941.82
	theory, gravity exper.	526.71	Meats as food, hygiene	613.28
	of music	781.1	¹ Mecca, Arabia	history 953.2
	tides	525.61		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Mecca, Arabia travels	915.32	Medicines, patent State control	614.27
Mechanic arts and trades	680	Medico-legal relations	614.23
Mechanical drawing	744	Medieval architecture	723
engineering	621	art, history of	709.2
equivalent heat	536.7	customs and costumes	390
haulage mining	622.66	designs	745
injuries, effects of	616.982	Europe history	940.1
musical instruments	789	Latin	479
preparation, mining	622.7	philosophy	189
remedies therapeu.	615.81	sculpture	734
trades	680	therapeutics	615.89
Mechanics' institutes exhibitions	606	Meditations theology	242
liens law	347.2	Mediterranean sea physical geology	551.462
lives	926	travels	910.4
physics	531	Mediums spiritualism	133.9
Mechanism engineering	621.8	Medo-Persia ancient history	935
of labor obstetrics	618.41	Medulla oblongata anatomy	611.82
¹ Mecklenburg, Germany history	943.17	Medusæ zoölogy	593.7
Medallion windows, arch. decoration	729.82	Meerschäum econ. geol.	553.61
Medallions numismatics	737	Megaric philosophy	183.6
Medals carving	736	Megaris ancient history	938.4
numismatics	737	Megatherium paleontology	569.3
Media ancient history	935.3	Megrim diseases	616.857
Medical analysis chemistry	543.4	Melancholy mind and body	132.3
biography	926.1	¹ Melanesia history	993
botany econ. botany	581.63	travels	919.3
materia medica	615	Melaphyr lithology	552.39
diagnosis	616.07	Melastomaceæ botany	583.43
education	610.7	¹ Melbourne history	994.5
state control of	614.21	travels	919.45
electricity, physics	537.87	¹ Meliaceæ botany	583.251
ethics	174.2	Meliorism philosophical systems	149.5
jurisprudence	340.6	Melissus Greek philosophy	182.3
museums	610.7	Melodeon music	786.9
police	614.29	Melody theory of music	781.2
practice pathology	616	Melville, Herman American fiction	813.36
state control of	614.25	Membrana tympani ear diseases	617.85
schools	610.7	Membranes, admin. of medicine by	615.66
societies	610.6	of the heart diseases	616.11
zoölogy	591	Memoirs biography	920
Medicated baths, admin. of medicine	615.67	scientific societies	506
Medication, hypodermic	615.63	Memorial day U. S. civil war	973.76
Medici, Lorenzo de Italian poetry	851.23	sermons biography	920
Medicinal use of stimulants temper-		sermons	252.9
ance	178.1	Memory in animals zoölogy	591.51
Medicine	610	mental derangements	132.8
chemical analysis	543.4	faculties	154
economic botany	581.63	Mena, Juan de Spanish poetry	861.22
zoölogy	591.63	Menageries zoölogy	590.7
preventive, pub. health	614	Menander Greek drama	882.6
State control of, pub.		Mencius Oriental philosophers	181.1
health	614.2	Mendoza, D. H. de Spanish poetry	861.36
veterinary	619	I. L. de " "	861.23
Medicines, general action thera.	615.5	Menedemus Greek philosophers	183.7
grouped by effects	615.7	Meninges, cerebro-spinal diseases	616.82
patent adulterations	614.353	of the brain anatomy	611.81

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Meninges
Mill

INDEX

Meninges of the spinal cord, anatomy	611.82	Messala Corvinus Latin oratory	875.5
Meningitis diseases	616.82	Messenia ancient history	938.9
Menispermaceæ botany	583.116	Messenius, Johan Swedish drama	839.722r
Mennonite church	289.7	Messiah doctrinal theology	232.1
Menstruation diseases of women	618.17	Metabolism of plants	581.13
physiology	612.662	Metagenesis animals	591.163
Mensuration arithmetic	511.8	Metal lath masonry	693.66
surveying	526.9	roofing, building	695.4
Mental capacity of women, education	376.2	Metallic ceilings architecture	721.74
mind and body	136.1	doors	721.82
characteristics	136	floors and flooring	721.64
derangements medicine	616.8	ores econ. geol.	553.3-4
mind and body	132	poisons therapeu.	615.925
development education	370	roofs architecture	721.54
disability, inherited hygiene	613.92	building	695.4
faculties	150	salts emetics	615.731
of animals zoology	591.51	tractors cures	615.856
healing	615.851	tremor diseases	616.862
heredity mind and body	136.3	Metallurgy	669
hygiene	131	Metals building materials	691.8
overwork mental hygiene	131	coinage	332.41
philosophy	150	history	669
photographs	139	inorganic chemistry	546.3
physiology mind and body	131	manufactures	671
science	150	mining	622.34
Menzini, Benedetto Italian satire	857.56	organic chemistry	547.9
Mercantile law	347.7	transmutation of	540.1
libraries	027.2-3	Metamorphic rocks geology	552.4
manuals	658	Metamorphism physical geology	551.6
rules arithmetic	511.8	Metamorphosis botany	581.34
theory and practice	658	of insects	595.7
Mercersburg theology doctrine	230.41	zoology embry.	591.34
Merchant service, ocean trans., sociol.	387	variation	591.151
Merchants business ethics	174.4	Metaphors rhetoric	808
lives	923.8	Metaphysics	110
Mercurials cathartics	615.7326	Metempsychosis metaphysics	129.4
Mercury chemistry	546.58	Meteoric points astronomy	523.53
materia medica	615.258	showers	523.53
metallic poisons	615.927	Meteorites lithology	552.6
metallurgy	669.7	Meteorology	551.5
ores economic geol.	553.45	natural history of man	573.4
planets	523.41	Meteors and comets	523.56
transits astronomy	523.91	astronomy	523.5
Mercy, sisters of	271.92	systems of	523.54
Meridian circles astron. instrum.	522.33	Meter weights and measures	389
line practical astronomy	522.31	³ Meters Eng. prosody	426.5
spherical	522.76	water	628.17
Meridional instruments	522.3	Method of directions geodesy	526.54
Mérimée, Prosper French fiction	843.81	exhaustions calculus	517.1
Merino sheep domestic animals	636.3	independent angles geod.	526.51
¹ Merioneth, Wales history	942.92	least squares orbits	521.36
Merovingian dynasty, French history	944.01	probabil.	519.8
Mesentery anatomy	611.38	repetitions, geodesy	526.56
diseases of	616.38	Methodist church	287
Mesmerism mind and body	134	Episcopal church	287.6
Mesopotamia, ancient history	935.8	Methodists' lives	922.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Meninges
Mill

Methodology metaphysics	112	Microscopy animal histology	591.8
Methods, literary lib. econ.	029	lithology	552.8
of education	371	study of disease	616.077
statistics	311	vegetable histology	581.8
studying science	507	Microspermeæ botany	584.1
surveying	526.91	Microtome microscopy	578.4
teaching chemistry	540.7	Middens and privies scavenging	628.41
Metric system intern'l measures	389	kitchen prehist. arch.	571.93
Metritis obstetrics	618.73	Middle ages European history	940.1
Metrology	389	ear, diseases of	617.84
¹ Metz history	943.45	High German language	437.02
travels	914.345	poetry	831.2
Meung, Jean de French poetry	841.18	States, U. S. history	974
¹ Meurtha, France history	944.39	¹ Middlesex, England "	942.1
¹ Meuse " "	944.38	Co., Mass. "	974.44
Mexican Indians	970.1	¹ Midlands, England history	942.4-5
war Mexican history	972.05	Midwifery, antiseptics in	618.89
U. S. "	973.6	obstetrics	618.2
Mexico administration	354.72	Migrations of animals	591.52
antiquities	913.72	men ethnology	572.3
architecture	720.972	Mikkelsen, Hans, Danish miscellany	839.8823
botany	581.972	Milá y Fontanals, M., Span. miscel.	868.53
city history	972.5	¹ Milan history	945.2
travels	917.25	travels	914.52
finance	336.72	Mildew botany	589.2
geology	557.2	Military academies, e. g. West Point	355.07
gulf of phys. geol.	551.463	and naval arts	355
history	972	antiquities	355.09
maps	912.72	architecture, fortifications	623.1
schools, public	379.72	biography	923.5
statistics	317.2	engineering	623
travel	917.2	history	355.09
treaties	341.272	Amer. civil war	973.74
other topics see table 1		of special countries see country	
Mezzotint	766	hospitals	362.1
Micah Bible	224.93	hygiene	613.67
Michael VI. Byzantine history	949.502	law	355
Michael Angelo, jr. Italian drama	852.51	organization in schools	371.43
Michel, Jean French "	842.22	pensions	351.5
¹ Michigan, U. S. history	977.4	religious orders	929.7
¹ Michoacan, Mexico history	972.3	roads and bridges	623.6
Micrembryeæ botany	583.925	science	355
Microbes "	589.95	signals	623.7
Micrometers astronomy	522.53	surgery	617.99
¹ Micronesia history	996.5	surveying	526.99
Micro-organisms theory of disease	616.01	Militia	355
Microphone	537.82	Milk analysis adulterations	614.321
Microphotography microscopy	578.4	chemistry	543.2
photography	778	and its products adult.	614.32
Micropyle zoology	591.172	cure therapeutics	615.854
Microscopes	578	dairy	637
optics	535.82	fever obstetrics	618.71
Microscopic life invertebrates	592	physiological zoology	591.146
material, prep. of	578.6	Mill, John Stuart British philos.	192.7
Microscopical analysis of water	613.33	Mill dams hydraulic eng.	627.8
Microscopy	578	water engines	621.29

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Mill

Monkeys

Mill gearing and machinery 621.85
 stones mechan. eng. 621.92
 work engineering 621.8
 Millennium theology 236.3
 Miller, Joaquin American poetry 811.45
 Millerites 289.3
 Millers' occupation hygiene 613.63
 Millevoyé, C. H. French poetry 841.67
 Millinery clothing 646
 Milling tools 621.94
 Mills and manf. works eng. 621.7
 cotton, woolen, etc. 677
 flour meal and feed arch. 725.47
 paper " 725.46
 manufactures " 676
 textile " 725.41
 wood-working " 725.44
 Milton, J. English poetry 821.47
¹ Milwaukee, Wis. history 977.5
 travels 917.75
 Mimetic arts 792
 variation animals 591.155
 Mimicry 177.1
 Mind 150
 and body 130
 cure therapeutics 615.851
 in animals zoölogy 591.51
 readers' lives 920.9
 reading mesmerism 134
 Mine cars 622.63
 fires 622.82
 surveying 622.14
 Mineral cements chem. technology 666.9
 economic geology 553.68
 irritant poisons, therapeu. 615.92
 oil refining air pollution 614.724
 oils chemical technology 665.4
 economic geology 553.28
 springs economic geol. 553.7
 surveys 622.13
 trades air pollution 614.72
 veins ore deposits 553.19
 waters adulterations 614.348
 artifi. chem. tech. 663.6
 economic geology 553.7
 hygiene 613.38
 therapeutics 615.79
 wool linings masonry 693.67
 Mineralogy 549
 determinative 549.1
 of the Bible 220.8549
 Minerals rock determination 552.81
 Mines, admin. of government 351.823
 military eng. 623.2
 mining 622
 ownership, political economy 333.8

INDEX

Mines, suffocation in protec. of life 614.82
 Miniatures painting 757
 Minima and maxima algebra 512.3
 geometry 513.19
 Mining companies mining eng. 622.06
 dangers and accidents, eng. 622.8
 engineering 622
 laws 622.007
 practical 622.2
 products political economy 338.2
 prospectuses 622.19
 Minister eccles. polity 262.14
 Ministerial authority " " 262.8
 Ministers French government 354.4404
 Ger. state " 354.4308
 lives 922
 Ministration to sick and dead 265.8
 Ministries of state architecture 725.12
 war " 725.12
 Ministry ecclesiastical polity 262.1
 German gov. 354.4306
 lay 262.14
 parish work 258
 religion 250
 Minnesingers German poetry 831.2
¹ Minnesota, U. S. history 977.6 26
¹ Minorca history 946.7
 travels 914.67
 Minority representation polit. sci. 324.2
 Minors law 347.6
 Minot, L. English poetry 821.14
¹ Minstrelsy " " 821
 negro vocal music 784.7
 political economy 332.46
 Mints 099
 Minute books curiosa 551.782
 Miocene period geology 822.1
 Miracle plays Eng. literature 809.2
 general history 244
 religion 792
 theatre 231.7
 Miracles doctrines 226.7
 New Testament 231.7
 post-Biblical 535.3
 Mirage optics 535.87
 Mirrors " 613.39
 Miscarriage obstetrics 173.1
 Miscegenation, ethics 613.9
 hygiene 347.6
 law .
¹ Miscellanies see subjects
¹ Miscellany English literature 828
 Misers, lives of 920.8
 Mishna Judaism 296
 Missals Catholic ritual 264.025
 illuminated 096
 Missing link origin of species 575.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Mill
Monkeys

Missionaries, lives of	922	Moisture	therapeutics	615.833
Missionary schools	377.6	Molar pregnancy		618.39
Missions, city	266	Molasses	chemical technology	664.1
home and foreign	266	Molbeck, F. C. K.	Danish drama	839.8265
music for sacred music	783.7	¹ Moldavia, Turkey	history	949.8
parish	269	Moldings, carved	arch. decoration	729.55
Roman Catholic	266.2	painted	" "	729.45
M7 ¹ Mississippi, U. S.	history 976.2	Molecular physics		539
bubble loan institutes	332.31	structure		539.1
river description	917.7	Molecules, displacement of		539.5
valley	" 917.7	theoretical chemistry		541.2
M8 ¹ Missouri, U. S.	history 977.8	Moles	zoölogy	599.3
compromise, U. S. history	973.5	Molière, J. B. P.	French drama	842.42
river, description	917.78	Molina, Tirso de	Spanish "	862.33
Mistral, Frederic	Provençal poetry 849.146	Molinists	heresies	273.7
Mitchell, D. G.	Am. miscellany 818.32	persecution		272.5
Mites	animal parasites 616.9685	¹ Molise, Italy, history		945.71
Mithradatic war	Roman history 937.05	Mollusca	paleontology	564
Mithraic worship		zoölogy		594
Mitre	sacred ornaments 247.6	Molluscoidea		594.6
Mixed drinks	adulterations 614.349	Molly Maguires	labor organizations	331.88
chemical tech.	663.8	¹ Moluccas	history	991.3
Mixing machinery for sewage	628.342	Molybdates	mineralogy	549.74
Mnemonic derangements	132.8	Molybdenum	metals, chemistry	546.77
Mnemonics	154.1	Molza, F. M.	Italian fiction	853.33
Moab	ancient history 939.46	poetry		851.34
Moabite stone	492.617	Moments	statics	531.23
Mobs	administration 351.752	Monachism	theology	271
Modeling	sculpture 731	¹ Monaco	history	944.94
¹ Modena	history 945.4	¹ Monaghan, Ireland	history	941.67
travel	914.54	Monarch	Eng. government	354.4203
Modern analytical geometry	516.5	Monarchic institutions		321.6
architecture	724	Monarchs' lives		923.1
church history	270.8	Monarchs of states	Ger. govern.	354.4307
costumes and customs	390	Monarchy, absolute		321.6
dance music	786.46	constitutional		321.7
European history	940.5	Monasteries	architecture	726.7
geometry	513.5	theology		271
Greek language	489	Monastic orders	"	271
literature	889	schools	education	377.3
history	940-999	Monetary congresses		332.44
philosophers	190	Money		332
lives	921	administration		351.822
Sabbath	theology 263.2	making	commerce	658
sculpture	735	ethics		174.4
Modesty	ethics 179.9	paper		332.5
Modulus of machines	physics 531.43	¹ Mongolia, China	history	951.7
Moesia	ancient history 939.88	Mongolian languages		495
Moguls	Indian "	Mongols	history	950
Mohammedan architecture	723.3	Russian history		947.03
Mohammedanism	297	Monimiaceæ	botany	583.928
Moisture	conditions of life 577.4	Monism	philosophy	147
hygiene	613.14	Monitorial system of education		371.41
physical geography	551.57	Monitors, iron clads	naval eng.	623.9
preven. in museums	579.83	school government		371.57
soil	public health 614.772	Monkeys	zoölogy	599.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Monks
Muscles

INDEX

Monks and nuns	relig. orders	271	Moral philosophy	170
¹ Monmouth, England	history	942.43	science ethics	170
Monocotyledonæ	botany	584	sentiment	" 171.2
Monogamy	family ethics	173.2	systems	171
	hygiene	613.89	Morals and church	261.4
Monograms	design	745	history of	" 170.9
Monoliths	prehistoric arch.	571.94	laboring classes	polit. econ. 331.84
Monomania	insanity	132.1	of the press	ethics 179.1
Monopolies		338.8	war	" 172.4
	state, e. g. tobacco in France	336.19	Moratin, L. F. de	Spanish drama 862.42
Monotremata	mammals	599.1	N. F. de	" poetry 861.41
Monotropeæ	botany	583.63	¹ Moravia	history 943.72
Monroe, J.	presidency of	973.5	Moravian brethren	sects 284.6
⁴ Monroe Co., N. Y.	history	974.788	language	491.87
	doctrine, foreign relations	327.73	missions	266.46
Monsoons	meteorology	551.51	Morbid anatomy	616.078
Monstrosities,	animal	591.159	habits	hygiene 613.87
	human dwarfs, etc.	573.9	¹ Morbihan, France	history 944.13
	vegetable	581.159	More, T:	English fiction 823.2
	teratology	581.22	¹ Morea	history 949.5
Mont Blanc	travels	914.449	¹ Morelos, Mexico	" 972.4
Mont Cenis tunnel		622.26	Moreto y Cabafia, A.	Spanish drama 862.37
Montagu, Mrs. E.	English letters	826.62	Moringeæ	botany 583.299
	M. Lady	" " 826.51	Mörk, J. H.	Swedish fiction 839.7341
Montaigne, M. E. de	French essays	844.31	Mormonism	298
¹ Montana, U. S.	history	978.6	Morning prayer	Anglican ritual 264.033
Montanism	heresies	273.9	family devotions	249
Montemayor, Jorge de	Spanish fict.	863.31	personal religion	248
¹ Montenegro	history	949.7	¹ Morocco	history 964
Montesquieu, C. de S.,	French essays	844.52	travels	916.4
¹ Montgomery Co., N. Y.	history	974.746	Morphine habit	ethics 178.8
	Wales	" 942.94	Morphology	animals 591.4
Monti, Vincenzo	Italian poetry	851.64	comparative philology	415
¹ Montreal	history	971.4	English language	425.1
	travels	917.14	plants	581.4
Monts de piété,	administration	351.825	Morris, W.	English poetry 821.85
	loan institutes	332.33	Mortality, law of	insurance 368.3
Monuments	cemeteries	718	statistics	312
	prehistoric	571.9	public health	614.12
Moon	astronomy	523.3	Mortar	building material 691.5
	charts	523.39	Mortars	chemical technology 666.9
	effect on tides	525.62	ordnance	623.4
	maps observations	524.3	prehistoric archæol.	571.27
Moore, E.	English essays	824.61	Mortgages	law 347.2
	T.	" poetry 821.75	Mortification	surgery 617.25
Moorish architecture		723.3	Mortmain	law 347.2
	kingdom	Spanish history 946.02	Mortuary buildings, architecture	726.8
Moors, expulsion of	" "	946.03	customs	393
Moot-courts		340.7	designs	sacred ornaments 247.3
Moraines	glaciers	551.32	Mosaic law	Old Testament 222.1
Moral agency, free, doctrinal theology		233.7	windows, architect. decora.	729.85
	education	377	work	747
	expectations	probabilities 519.2	Mosaics	arch. decoration 729.7
	government in schools	371.58	floors and flooring	721.67
	heredity	doctrine 233.3	religious ornaments	247.4
	metaphysics	129.2	Moscherosch, J. M.	German satire 837.51

¹Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

¹ Moscow	history	947.3	Mouth	diseases	616.31
	travels	914.73		physiology	612.31
² Moselle, France	history	944.38		surgery	617.52
Mosenthal, S. H.	German drama	832.82	Movable bridges	military engin.	624.8
Moslems		297	Movables	chattels	347.3
Mosques	architecture	726.2	Movements of plants	botany	581.5
¹ Mosquito shore, Cent. Amer.,	history	972.85	Mowatt, A. C.	American drama	812.31
Mosquitoes	animal parasites	616.9681	¹ Mozambique	history	967.9
	zoölogy	595.76	Mucilage	manufacture	668.4
Mosses	botany	588.2	Muck	agriculture	631
	sea algæ	589.3	Mucous membranes	administra-	
Motet	sacred music	783.4		tion of medicine by	615.66
Mother	ethics	173.5		physiology	612.38
	Goose folk-lore	398.3		secretion animals	591.141
	maternity	618	Mudie's circulating libraries		027.342
Moths	domestic economy	646	Muggletonians	sects	289.9
	economic zoölogy	591.68	Mulberry	agriculture	634
	zoölogy	595.78		silk culture	638
Motion, beginnings of	origin of life	576.4	Mule	zoölogy	599.7
	composition of, physics	531.22	Müller, F. Paludan	Danish poetry	839.8167
	in medicine	615.82	Multiovulatæ aquaticæ..	botany	583.92
	laws of	astronomy		terrestres	" 583.922
	metaphysics	116	Multiple integrals	calculus	517.34
	of earth	" 525.3		pregnancy	obstetrics
	liquids	hydraulics		stars	523.84
	plants	botany	Multiplex telegraphs	commun.	654.2
	sap in plants	"	Mummies		393.3
	solar system	523.24	Mumps	diseases	616.31
	perpetual	mechanics		public health	614.544
	pure	physics	Munch, P. A.	Danish essays	839.8464
	rectilinear	"	Münch-Bellinghausen	Germ. drama	832.75
Motor apparatus	physiol.	612.7	¹ Munich	history	943.36
system	anatomy	611.7		travels	914.336
	surg. opera.	617.47	Municipal bonds	political economy	332.6
Motory organs	animals	591.47		civil service	352.005
³ Mottoes	English literature	828		corporations, admin.	352
Mould	fungi	589.2		law	347.1
Mouldings	architecture	729.31		government, admin.	352
Moulting	embryology	591.34		law	" 352
Mound builders	pre-historic arch.	571.91	Munitions of war	military eng.	623.4
	U. S. history	973.1	¹ Munster, Ireland	history	941.9
Mounds, grave	pre-historic arch.	571.92	Muntaner, Ramon	Catalan misc.	849.9813
	pre-historic architecture	571.9	Mural circles	astronomical instr.	522.32
Mountain cottages	architecture	728.7		decorations	architecture
Mountain railways		625.3	Muratori, L. A.	Italian essays	854.56
	resorts	hygiene	¹ Murcia, Spain	history	946.7
Mountaineering		613.12	Murder	criminal law	343
¹ Mountains, attraction of, geodesy		526.14	Murner, T:	German satire	837.41
	in moon	523.34	Murrain	cattle disease	619.2
	measurement of	551.53	Musci	botany	588.2
	physical geography	551.43	Muscle-reading		134
	volcanic	551.21	Muscles	anatomy	611.73
Mounting specimens, collec. manuals		579.5		chem. composition of	611.73
	telescopes	522.25		diseases of	616.74
Mourning	customs	393.9		smooth	physiol.
Mouth	anatomy	611.31		"	612.73
				striped	" 612.74

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Muscles

Nepenthaceæ

Muscles	structure anatomy	611.73
Muscular disorders	eye diseases	617.76
	exercise hygiene	613.72
	sense mental faculties	152.6
	physiology	612.885
Museums and libraries		021.4
	architecture	727.6
	arrangement of specimens	579.7
	art fine arts	708
	gov. admin.	351.853
	medical	610.7
	school	371.65
	scientific natural science	507
	Sunday opening	263.7
	other museums see subject	
Mushrooms	botany	589.22
	food	643
Music		780
	box mech. instruments	789.8
	copyright	655.62
	ecclesiology	246.7-8
	halls architecture	725.81
	public worship	264.2
	therapeutics	615.837
Musical form		781.5
	instruments	780
	acoustics	534.85
	sounds	534.3
Musicians' lives		927.8
Muspilli	German poetry	831.14
Musquitoes	animal parasites	616.9681
Musset, L. C. A. de	French drama	842.76
	poetry	841.77
Mustard	emetics	615.731
Mustelidæ	zoölogy	599.7
Muster rolls		355
Mutilations of library books		024.8
	war customs	399
Mutiny	maritime law	347.7
Mutual action of planets		521.41
	aid societies pol. economy	334.7
	benefit societies adminis.	351.825
Mycenæ	ancient history	938.8
Mycology	botany	589.2
Mydriatics	therapeutics	615.784
Myology	anatomy	611.73
Myopia	eye diseases	617.75
Myoporinæ	botany	583.871
Myricaceæ	"	583.974
Myriopoda	zoölogy	595.6
Myristicæ	botany	583.927
Myrsinæ	"	583.677
Myrtaceæ	"	583.42
Myrtales	"	583.4
Mysia	ancient history	939.21
¹ Mysore, India	history	954.8

INDEX

Mysteries		133
Mystery plays	Eng. literature	822.1
	history	809.2
	religion	244
	theatre	792
Mystic philosophers		189.5
Mysticism	heresies	273.2
	philosophy	149.3
Mystics	mediæval	189.5
Mythical Greek history		938.01
Mythology, comparative		291
	German	293
	Greek and Roman	292
	Norse	293
Myths		291
Myxædema	diseases	616.997
Myxomycetes	botany	589.29
Nabatheans	ancient history	939.46
Nævius, Cnæus	Latin drama	872.2
Nahum	Bible	224.94
Naiadaceæ	botany	584.74
Nails	anatomy	611.78
	physiology	612.79
¹ Nairn, Scotland	history	941.22
Names of persons and places		929.4
¹ Nantes	history	944.14
	travels	914.414
Nantes, edict of, religious history		272.4
¹ Nantucket Co., Mass.	"	974.49
Naphthalene	organic chemistry	547.28
¹ Naples, Italy	history	945.7
¹ Naples city	history	945.73
	travels	914.573
Napoleon I., Fr. hist., First consulate		944.046
I. " " " empire		944.05
III. French history		944.07
Napoleon, code law		349.442
Napoleonic period, European history		940.8
	wars German history	943.06
	Russian "	947.07
	Scandinavian hist.	948.06
¹ Napoli, Italy, history		945.73
Narcotic poisons	therapeutics	615.96
Narcotics, action of hygiene		613.8
	and stimulants ethics	178
	moral use of	178.8
Nardi, Jacopo, Italian essays		854.32
Narrow-gauge railways		625.1
Nasal passages	anatomy	611.21
Nasby, P. V.	American humor	817.42
Naso-pharyngeal space, diseases of		616.21
¹ Natal, Africa	history	968.4
Natatores	birds	598.4
Natoriums	architecture	725.74
National aid to education		379.12
	and state universities	379.16

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

National and state universities	378	Naval biography	923.5	Muscles	
assembly, 1789-92, Fr. hist.	944.041	engineering	623.8	Nepenthaceæ	
1871, " "	944.08	history	359.09		
banks	332.11	Amer. civil war	973.75		
churches vs. organic unity	261.8	see also special countries			
costumes	391	hygiene	613.68		
customs, special	390	men, lives of	923.5		
debt finance	336.3	schools, e. g. Annapolis	359.07		
libraries	027.5	science	359		
music	786.45	ship building	699		
parks	711	surveying	526.99		
politics England	329.942	war	359		
U. S.	329	Navies	359		
school supervision	379.15	Navigation	527		
soldiers' cemeteries	719	astronomy	347.7		
songs music	784.4	laws	654.9		
Nations, law of, international law	341	signals in, communicat.	534.83		
rise of, European history	940.2	physics	656		
Native Americans	329.5	useful art	996.1		
elements mineralogy	549.2	¹ Navigator's Islands history	923.9		
Natural body	233.5	Navies	359		
drainage, mining	622.52	administration	353.7		
gas chem. technology	662.6	department, U. S.	813.26		
economic geology	553.28	Am. fiction	817.31		
heating	697.6	Joseph Clay " satire	525.63		
history, Biblical	220.85	Neap tides earth	978.2		
collectors' manuals	579	¹ Nebraska, U. S. history	523.85		
of countries	508.3	Nebulæ astronomy	523.12		
man	573	Nebular hypothesis "	123		
zoölogy	590	Necessity metaphysics	611.93		
law	340.1	Neck anatomy	617.53		
light shadows	515.63	surgery	551.88		
magic	133	Necks	920		
philosophy	530	geology	378		
religion	210	Necrology	133.4		
science	500	biography	616.71		
selection evolution	575.4	colleges	746		
stone building material	691.2	Necromancers	646		
system of botany	580.1	diseases	371.04		
theology	210	Needle-work	572.96		
ventilation mining	622.42	art	573.5		
water courses, hygiene of	614.772	domestic economy	324.1		
Naturalists' lives	925.9	Negro education	326		
Naturalization	325.1	race ethnology	784.7		
suffrage	324.1	nat. hist. of man	222.8		
Nature	500	political standing	953.8		
law of	340.1	slavery	857.41		
metaphysics	113	songs music	616.965		
of being metaphysics	111	Nehemiah Bible	913.38		
respiration animals	591.121	¹ Nejd, Arabia, history	724.6		
printing	655.37	Nelli, Pietro Italian satire	571.2		
unity of		Nematoda	211		
Nautical astronomy	527	parasitic diseases	186.4		
surveying	526.99	Nemean games	239.4		
Naval architecture	623.8	Greek antiquities	954.2		
battles	359	Néo-Grec architecture	915.42		
see also special countries		Neolithic age	523.922		
		prehist. archæol.			
		Neology rationalism			
		Neoplatonism			
		Neoplatonists, apologetics against			
		¹ Nepal history			
		travels			
		Nepenthaceæ			
		botany			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Nepos
Notation

INDEX

Nepos, Cornelius	Latin history	878.3
Nepotism	civil service	351.1
Neptune	descriptive astronomy	523.48
Nerve fibres	physiology	612.81
Nerves	anatomy	611.83
	diseases of	616.87
Nervous functions of animals		591.18
	physiology	612.8
	prostration	616.843
	system, central physiology	612.82
	comp. anatomy	591.48
	descriptive anat.	591.78
	diseases of	616.8
	drugs acting on	615.78
	human anatomy	611.8
	hygiene	613.8
	pathology	616.8
	surg. operation	617.48
	sympathet., physiol.	612.89
Nestorian church		281.8
Netherlands	history	949.2
Nets for collectors	biology	579.612
Nettlerash	skin diseases	616.51
Neuralgia	diseases	616.87
Neurasthenia	"	616.843
Neurology	morphology	591.48
	organography	591.78
	physiol. zoölogy	591.18
Neuroptera	insects	595.74
Neuroses	diseases	616.85
	due to spec. poisons	616.86
Neurotic poisons	toxicology	615.95
Neuters	generation of animals	591.162
Neutrality	international law	341.3
Nevada, U. S.	history	979.3
New Britain, Australia	history	993.6
	Brunswick, Canada	" 971.5
	Caledonia, Australia	" 993.2
	Castile Spanish	" 946.4
	travels	914.64
	church, Swedenborgian	289.4
	England history	974
	France, Canada history	971
	travels	917.1
	Granada, S. A. history	986
	Guinea	" 995
	Hampshire, U. S.	" 974.2
	Haven, Conn.	" 974.6
	travels	917.46
	Hebrides, Australia history	993.4
	Holland, Australia	" 994
	travels	919.4
	Ireland	history 993.6
	Jersey, U. S.	" 974.9
	Jerusalem church	289.4
	Mexico, U. S.	" 978.9

New Orleans	history	976.3
	travels	917.63
	exposition	606
Platonism		186
Plymouth colony	history	974.4
South Wales	"	994.4
Sweden, Penn.	"	974.8
	travels	917.48
Testament		225
	biography	225.92
	Greek dialects	487.3
York, U. S.	history	974.7 N7
	city	" 974.71
	travels	917.471
	vicinity of hist.	974.72
Zealand,	"	993.1
Newark, N. J.	"	974.9
	travels	917.49
Newfoundland	history	971.8
News rooms and reading rooms,		
	free	027.9
Newspaper cuttings	preservation	029
Newspapers	ethics	179.1
	general	070
	history of journalism	070
Newt	zoölogy	598.11
Newton's binomial theorem		512.4
Ngami, lake	travels	916.76
Niagara Co., N. Y.	history	974.798
	Falls description	917.4799
"Nibelungenlied"	German poetry	831.21
Nicaragua	history	972.85
	travels	917.285
Niccolini, G.	Italian drama	852.71
Nice	history	944.94
	travels	914.494
Nicene, Ante-, church	A. D. 100-325	281.3
	councils religious history	270.2
	creed	238.1
	Post-, church A. D. 325-1054,	281.4
Nicholas I.	Russian history	947.07
Nicholls, C. (Bronté), English fiction		823.81
Nickel	coinage pol. econ.	332.41
	inorganic chemistry	546.74
	ores economic geol.	553.48
Nicobar Islands	history	992
Niello-work	arch decoration	729.64
Niemsch v. Strehlenau, Ger. poetry		831.76
Nièvre, France	history	944.56
Niger river	description	916.6
Night-soil	air pollution	614.764
Nihilism	philosophy	149.8
	socialism	335
Nile	description	916.2
Nimes	history	944.83
	travels	914.483

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Nepos
Notation

Nineveh	ancient history	935.2
⁴	cuneiform lang.	492.19
Niobium	inorganic chemistry	546.89
¹ Nipal, India	history	954.2
Nirvana	oriental philosophy	181.4
Nisard, J. M. N. D.	French essays	844.77
Nitrates	chemical technology	661.6
	mineralogy	549.72
Nitric acid	chemical technology	661.2
Nitrites	depressants	615.716
Nitro-derivatives, organic chemistry		547.8
Nitrogen compounds	air pollution	614.727
	group inorganic chem.	546.17
Nitro-glycerine,	chemical tech.	662.2
Nitrous oxide	anæsthetics	615.781
¹ Nivernais, France	history	944.56
Nobility	heraldry	929.7
Noble Leyczon, La	Proven. poetry	849.132
Nobles' lives		923.2
Nocturne	piano music	786.43
Nodier, J. C. E.	French fiction	843.72
Nomads		397
Nomenclature, botany		580.1
	theoretical chemistry	541.9
Nominalism	philosophy	149.1
Nomsz, Jan	Dutch drama	839.3245
Non-Christian religions		290
	and education	377.9
Non-conformists	Eng. relig. hist.	274.2
	sects	283.42
Non-Euclidean geometry		513.8
Non-jurors	Eng. religious history	274.2
Non-malignant tumors	diseases	616.993
Non-metallic elements inorganic chemistry		546.1
	poisons therap.	615.923
Non-official drugs	adulterations	614.352
Non-sphericity of planets	astron.	521.43
¹ Nord, France	history	944.28
Nordenflycht, H. C.,	Swedish poetry	839.7143
¹ Norfolk, England	history	942.61
¹	Co., Mass. "	974.47
Noricum	ancient "	939.85
Norite	Plutonic rocks	552.37
Normal labor	obstetrics	618.44
	schools	370.7
Norman architecture, Eng.		723.42
	French	723.44
	Sicilian	723.45
	conquests European hist.	940.3
¹ Normandy, France	history	944.2
¹	Norse history	948.02
Normans, England	"	942.02
¹ Norrland, Sweden	"	948.8
⁴ Norse language		439.8
	literature	839.8

Norse mythology		293
old, language		439.6
	literature	839.6
Norsemen	Scandinavian hist.	948
¹ North Africa	history	961
	America geography	917
	geology	557
¹	history	970
	languages	497
	statistics	317
	travels	917
	Atlantic States, U. S. hist.	974
¹	Carolina " "	975.6 <i>N8</i>
¹	Central States history	977
¹	East territory, Canada "	971.28
	Eastern boundary, U. S. "	973.5
	passage	919.8
	German Confederation	943.081
	pole travels	919.8
	Sea physical geog.	551.461
	west boundary	973.5
	passage travels	919.8
¹	Territories, Can. hist.	971.2
¹	territory, U. S. "	977
	travels	917.7
¹ Northampton, England	history	942.55
Northern lights	aurora borealis	523.59
	mythology	293
Northmen in America	U. S. history	973.1
	Scandinavian history	948
¹ Northumberland, England	history	942.82
Norway administration		354.481
	botany	581.9481
	finance	336.481
	geology	554.81
¹	history	948.1
	maps	912.481
	schools, public	379.481
	statistics	314.81
	travel	914.81
	treaties	341.2481
	union with Sweden hist.	948.06
	other topics see table 1	
⁴ Norwegian language		439.8
	literature	839.8
	Romanesque arch.	723.48
Nose diseases, pathology		616.21
Nosology	medicine	616.01
Nostrums	State control	614.27
Nota, Alberto, Italian drama		852.65
Notaries public	law	347.96
Notation, abridged anal. geometry		516.52
	arithmetic	511.2
	for book sizes	025.3
	system of library classificat.	025.4
	theoretical chemistry	541.9

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Notes

Omentum

Notes, public and private, pol. econ.	332.5
Notion, concept. mental faculties	153.1
¹ Nottingham history	942.52
travels	914.252
¹ Notts, England history	942.52
³ Nouns English syntax	425.5
³ forms " etymology	422.5
" morphology	425.15
¹ Nouvelle France history	971
¹ Nova Scotia "	971.6
Novaculite lithology	552.45
Novel reading ethics	175.8
reading and aids	028.4
writing	808.3
Novelists' lives, Eng.	928.23
Novels Amer. civil war	973.79
⁵ English literature	823
religious	244
¹ Novgorod, Russia history	947.2
Noxious gases air pollution	614.72
materials, storage of, air pol- lution	614.75
vapors hygiene	613.62
Noxiousness of animals, economic	
zoölogy	591.65
¹ Nubia, Egypt history	962.4
Nudifloreæ botany	584.6
¹ Nuevo Leon, Mexico history	972.1
Nuisances law	347.5
public health	614.7
Nullification in South Carolina	973.5
U. S. constitut. law	342.73
Number metaphysics	119
Numbering machines printing	655.36
Numbers, book of Bible	222.14
prime arithmetic	511.3
shelf library econ.	025.8
theory of algebra	512.81
Numeration arithmetic	511.2
Numerical equations, higher	512.2
Numidia ancient history	939.72
Numismatics	737
Nunneries	271.9
Nuns	271.9
cloistered religious history	271.96
¹ Nuremberg history	943.32
travels	914.332
Nursery domestic economy	649
lore folk-lore	398.3
Nurses physiological zoölogy	591.163
Nursing domestic economy	649
medicine	610.73
Nusairian religion	297
Nutation astron. corrections	522.96
theoretical astronomy	521.9
Nutriments physiology	612.392

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Nutrition physiological botany	581.13
zoölogy	591.13
physiology	612.39
Nutritive baths hygiene	613.23
enemeta "	613.23
phenomena physiol.	612.39
Nutritory organs comp. anat.	591.43
descrip. "	591.73
Nux vomica spinal poisons	615.97
Nyblom, K: R. Swedish essays	839.7466
Nyctagineæ botany	583.911
Nyerup, Rasmus Danish essays	839.845
Nymphæaceæ, botany	583.118
Oases phys. geog.	551.58
Oaths ethics	179.5
legal	347.94
of allegiance pol. sci.	323.
¹ Oaxaca, Mexico history	972.7
Obadiah Bible	224.91
Obedience doctrinal theology	234.6
Obelisks	718
Oberammergau passion play	792
Obituary addresses biography	920
sermons	252.9
Object glass telescopes	522.24
teaching education	372.3
Objectives microscopy	578.2
Oblates monastic orders	271.76
Obligations social ethics	177.8
Oblique perspective- desc. geom.	515.61
projection " "	515.3
Obliquity of ecliptic to equator	525.32
Oboe musical instrument	788.7
Observation errors probabilities	519.6
mental faculties	152
Observations astronomy	524
auxiliary, astron.	522.6
Observatories	522.1
school apparatus	371.68
Observing chairs astronomy	522.28
powers education	372.3
Obsidian lithology	552.23
Obstetric operations	618.8
Obstetrics diseases of women	618.2
Occult sciences	133
Occultations and transits, astronomy	523.99
finding longitude	525.48
Occupations, injurious hygiene	613.6
mortality in public health	614.15
special dis. from	616
Ocean coast changes	551.36
currents phys. geog.	551.47
exploration	910.4
geography maps	912
life zoölogy	591.92

INDEX

Notes
Omentum

Ocean telegraph	654.5	Oil, animal	chemical technology	665.2
tides	525.6	coal	economic geology	553.28
transportation	387	manufacture		665
sociology	656	painting	art	751
useful arts		building		698.1
travel	910.4	refining, mineral	air pollution	614.724
Oceanica		vegetable	agriculture	633
ecclesiastical hist.	279	chemical analysis		543.8
geography	919	Oils	adulterations	614.313
geology	559	essential, chem. tech.		668.5
history	990	fixed, materia medica		615.34
statistics	319	protec. extern. agents		615.776
travels	919	¹ Oise, France	history	944.35
Oceans		Olacales	botany	583.26
physical geography	551.46	" "		583.261
Ochnaceæ	botany	Olai, Ericus	Swedish poetry	839.7113
	583.245	Old age, mortality	public health	614.135
Octateuch	Bible	therapeutics of		615.54
	222	⁴ Bactrian language		491.52
Octocorolla	radiates	¹ Castile	Spanish history	946.3
	593.62	travels		914.63
Odd Fellows	secret societies	Catholic church		284.8
	366.3	⁴ Egyptian language		493.1
Odel, Anders,	Swedish poetry	³ English language		427.01
	839.7144	French	" "	447.01
¹ Odessa	history	⁴ Norse	" "	439.6
	947.7	literature		839.6
Odic force		⁴ Persian language		891.51
	134	⁴ Prussian	" "	491.91
Odontalgia	dentistry	red sandstone	geology	551.74
	617.65	⁴ Saxon language		439.2
Odontology	animal comp. anat.	literature		839.2
	591.43	Testament		221
	descr. " "	biography		221.92
	human " "	¹ Oldenburg, Germany	histor.	943.52
	" "	travels		914.352
Odontornithes	fossils	Oldham, J.	English satire	827.45
	568	Oleaceæ	botany	583.71
Œcumenical councils, eccles. pol.	262.5	Olefines	organic chemistry	547.22
relig. hist.	270.2	Oleomargarite, adulterations		614.326
Oehlenschläger, A. G.	Dan. poet.	chemical technology		664.3
	839.8161	Oleron, laws of, admiralty law		347.7
Œsophagus		Olfaction	physiology	612.86
anatomy	611.32	psychology		152.3
diseases of	616.32	Oligarchy		321.5
Offal	air pollution	Olive oil	chemical technology	665.3
	614.763	¹ Olonetz	Russian history	947.2
Offensive animals	econ. zoölogy	Olozaga, Salustiano de, Span.	oratory	865.51
	591.66	Oltmans, J. F., Dutch fiction		839.3353
materials, storing, air pollu.	614.75	Olufsen, O. K., Danish drama		839.8257
Offertory	alms	Olympiads	chronology	529.3
	264.9	Olympic games, Grecian antiquities		913.38
organ music	786.86	¹ Oman, Arabia	history	953.5
sacred music	783.23	Omens	delusions	133.3
Office and apartment buildings, arch.	725.22	Omentum	anatomy	611.38
buildings	" "	diseases of		616.38
tenure of	civil service			
training	law education			
Officers, army and navy	lives			
	923.5			
civil service	" "			
organization	351.1			
duties of public	ethics			
ethics	172.2			
Offices, excise	architecture			
	725.14			
post	" "			
public	" "			
record	" "			
Official functions	civ. serv. officers			
	351.1			
register, U. S.,	civil service			
residences	architecture			
architecture	725.17			
Official drugs, adulterations				
	614.351			
Offspring	hygiene			
	613.9			
Ogier, Guillelmus	Dutch drama			
	839.3235			
⁰² ¹ Ohio, U. S.,	history			
valley	description			
chemical analysis	543.9			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Omnigraph
Otaheite

INDEX

Omnigraph engraving	760
Omnipotence doctr. theology	231.4
Omnipresence, " "	231.4
Omniscience, " "	231.4
Onagraricæ botany	583.445
¹ Oneida Co., N. Y. history	974.762
Oneida community socialism	335.973
¹ Onondaga Co., N. N. history	974.765
¹ Ontario, Canada "	971.3
¹ Co., N. Y. "	974.786
Ontogeny embryology	591.3
Ontology philosophy	111
Onychophora articulates	595.5
Oölite geology	551.76
	lithology 552.56
Oology ornithology	598.2
Oosporeæ algæ	589.5
	fungi 589.24
Ooze lithology	552.54
Opal economic geology	553.8
Open channels hydraulics	532.54
	workings mining 622.31
Opening lib. and museums, Sunday	263.7
	libraries on Sunday 024.4
Openings in roofs arch. construction	721.55
	streets, sewerage 628.231
Opera, amusement	792
	bouffe dramatic music 782.7
	dramatic music 782
	ethics 175.2
	houses architecture 725.82
	recitative vocal music 784.2
Operations, calculus of	517.7
Operative surgery	617.9
Operetta music	782.8
Ophicleide "	788.45
Ophidia reptiles	598.12
Ophiomorpha fishes	597.7
Ophiuridea zoölogy	593.94
Ophthalmia eye diseases	617.71
Ophthalmic surgery	617.7
Ophthalmoscope	617.7
Opitz v. Boberfeld Germ. poetry	831.51
Opium analgesics	615.783
	habit ethics 178.8
	hygiene 613.82
	narcotic poisons 615.961
	traffic ethics 178.8
Opossums mammals	599.2
Oppian Greek poetry	883.4
Opposition of good and evil, heresies	273.2
Oppositions solar system	523.23
Optic nerve eye diseases	617.73
Optical crystallography	548.9
Optics	535
Optimism philosophy	149.5

Optional studies curriculum	375.04
	vaccination public health 614.4739
Oracles mind and body	133.3
Oral examinations education	371.27
¹ Orange Co., N. Y. history	974.731
¹ Orange Free State "	968.5
³ Orations English literature	825
Oratorios sacred music	783.3
Orators' lives, English	928.25
Oratory	808.5
	sacred homiletics 251
Orbit of comets astronomy	523.63
	earth " 525.3
	eye, etc. diseases 617.78
	moon astronomy 523.33
	plane of, in space " 521.21
	position of, in plane " 521.22
Orbits of heavenly bodies	521.3
¹ Orcades, Scotland history	941.12
Orchards agriculture	634
Orchestral music	785
	sacred music 783.1
Orchestrion music	789.7
Orchids botany	584.15
	fertilization of, botany 581.3
Ordeal, trial by law	340.3
Order, public administration	351.75
Orders, holy ministry	262.16
	sacraments 265.4
	in Council, 1807-8, Eng. hist. 942.073
	the ministry, eccles. polity 262.16
	monastic 271
	of architecture arch. design 729.32
	knighthood heraldry 929.71
Ordinal Anglican ritual	264.037
Ordinances " "	264.035
	religious 265
Ordination eccles. polity	262.16
	sacraments 265.4
	sermons 252.7
Ordinance engineering	623.4
Ordo anomalus botany	583.899
Ore concentrators mining eng.	622.75
	deposits 553.1
	dressings mining eng. 622.7
¹ Oregon history	979.5
	question U. S. hist. 973.5
Ores except iron econom. geol.	553.4
	iron " " 553.3
	metallurgy 669
	mineralogy 549
	mining 622
Orford, H. Walpole Eng. letters	826.61
Organ, cabinet	786.9
	music 786.8
	musical instrument 786.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Omnigraph
Otaheite

Organ	sacred music	783.1	Original sin	doct. theol.	233.2
Organic and inorganic matter, differences		577.1	Orinoco river	travels	918.7
chemical industries		660	¹ Orissa, India, history		954.1
chemistry		547	⁴ language		491.45
drugs materia medica		615.3	¹ Orkneys, Scotland history		941.12
material zoölogy		591.137	Orléans, C: duc d' French poetry		841.22
remains paleontology		560	¹ France history		944.5
Organization	central government,		¹ Co., N. Y. "		974.791
Foreign states		354	house of French history		944.063
city government		352.004	Ormin	English poetry	821.12
civil service		351.1	Ornament, carved arch. dec.		729.5
coöperation		334.1	painted " "		729.4
courts law		347.97	Ornamental botany		716
laboring classes		331.87	design		745
schools education		371.2	gardening, landscape		710
Organography	botany	581.7	joinery carpentry		694.7
	zoölogy	591.7	plaster-work masonry		693.63
Organs of generation	anatomy	611.6	Ornaments	costume	391.7
	comp. anat.	591.46		prchistoric	571.7
	descr. "	591.76		toilet	646
	over-use of certain, hygiene	613.65	¹ Orne, France history		944.23
Oriels	architectural design	729.38	Ornithology		598.2
Oriental architecture		722	Orobanchaceæ	botany	583.821
art		709.5	Orology	physical geography	551.43
churches		281.5	Orphan asylums		362.7
customs		915		architecture	725.57
history		950	"Orphic poems"	Greek epic poetry	883.5
languages		490	Orrery	astronomy	523.28
literature		890	Orthodox church, holy or Greek		281.9
music theory		781.7	Orthodoxy	heresies	273
mythology		291	Orthoepy	comparative philol.	411
philosophers' lives		921.9		English language	421.5
philosophy		181	Orthographic projections		515.51
question Turkey		949.6	³ Orthography English language		421
religions		290	Orthomorphic projections	geodesy	526.82
societies		490.6	Orthopedic appliances	surgery	617.92
theologians' lives		922.1		surgery	617.3
Orientalia	literature	890	Orthoptera	articulates	595.72
Oriental education		371.96	Oryctology paleontology		560
Orientation ecclesiology		246.1	Os, dilatation	obstetric operations	618.84
Orifices hydraulics		532.52	Oscillations of earth's crust		551.24
Origen early Christian philosophy		189.2	Osculation	calculus	517.24
Origin of English language		422.1	Osmium	inorganic chemistry	546.94
evil natural theology		216	Osmose of liquids		532.7
individ. soul metaphys.		129	Osmosis	physiology	612.382
knowledge	"	121	⁴ Ossetic language		491.56
language		401	Ossian	English literature	821.66
life		576	Ossoli, M. (Fuller) d' Amer. essays		814.31
man, natural hist. of man		573.2	Osteology, animal	descriptive	591.79
printing		655.11		comparative	591.49
religious belief		201		human anatomy	611.71
sexes	evolution	575.9	Ostracism	Greek antiquities	913.38
species	"	575.8	Ostracoda	articulates	595.33
speech	philology	401	¹ Oswego Co., N. Y. history		974.767
Original home of man	ethnology	572.4	¹ Otaheite	history	996.2
				travels	919.62

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Otfried

Parliamentary

Otfried	German poetry	831.12	Oysters, preserved	pub. health	614.319
Otology	anatomy of ear	611.85		zoölogy	594.1
¹ Otsego Co., N. Y.	history	974.774	Ozocerite	economic geology	553.27
Otto I.	German history	943.022	Ozone	chemistry	546.21
II.	" "	943.022		hygiene	613.16
III.	" "	943.022	Pachyderms	zoölogy	599.6
IV.	" "	943.025	¹ Pacific Islands, Polynesia, hist.		996
¹ Ottoman empire	" "	949.6		travel	919.6
Otway, T.	English drama	822.45		ocean physical geography	551.465
Oudaan, Joachim	Dutch drama	839.3236	¹	slope, U. S. history	979
¹ Oudh, India	history	954.2	¹	states " "	979
Out-buildings	architecture	728.9	Paddock lectures	apologetics	239.05
Outcrop	geology	551.85	⁴ Padua	history	945.3
Out-door sports		796		travels	914.53
Outfall	sewerage system	628.217	Pædiatrics	medicine	618.9
	sewers	628.27	Pædogenesis	zoölogy	591.163
Outlawry	criminal law	343	Pagan architecture		722
² Outlines, compends, see subject.			Paganism		290
Outlining	drawing	741	Pageants	customs	394.5
Outlooks	landscape gardening	717	Paging machines	printing	655.36
Outposts	military science	355	Pail system	sanitation	628.42
Ovaries	anatomy	611.65	Pailleron, Edouard	French drama	842.87
Ovariotomy	surgery	617.46	Pain sense	physiology	612.884
Ovary	diseases of women	618.11	Painless extinction of animal life		614.971
Over-hours	hygiene	613.61	Paint, prehistoric		571.72
	mantels fixed furniture	729.95	Painted decoration	arch. dec.	729.4
	use of certain organs hygiene	613.65	Painters' lives		927.5
Overfalls	hydraulics	532.53	Painting	fine art	750
Overflows	sewer appurtenances	628.258		house, sign, etc.	698.1
Overshot wheels	mechanical eng.	621.22	Paintings, collections of, galleries		708
Overskou, T:	Danish drama	839.8264		engravings from	750
Overstrain, physical	hygiene	613.73	Paints	chem. technology	667.6
Overstudy	school hygiene	371.71	Palaces	architecture	728.3
Overture	orchestral music	785.5		of rulers arch.	725.17
Overwork	hygiene	613.61	¹ Palatinate, Upper, Germany	hist.	943.34
	mental mental hyg.	131	³ Paleography	English language	421.7
Ovid	Latin poetry	874.2		inscriptions	417
Ovum, pathology of pregnancy		618.32	Paleolithic age	prehistoric arch.	571.1
	removal obstetric opera.	618.88	Paleontology		560
Owners, absentee and alien		333.4	¹ Palermo	history	945.8
	liability of building	692.9		travels	914.58
Ownership, land		333	Palestine	ancient history	933
Oxalate of cerium	therapeutics	615.735	¹	modern "	956.9
Oxalates	mineralogy	549.79		pre-Judaic history	939.45
Oxenstjerna, J. G.	Swedish poetry	839.7154		travels	915.69
⁴ Oxford, England	history	942.57	Palestrina	sacred music	783.4
	travels	914.257	⁴ Pali language		491.3
	movement	283	Palimpsests	rare mss.	091
	University	378.42	Palingenesis	metaphysics	129.4
Oxids	mineralogy	549.5	Palladium	inorganic chemistry	546.98
Oxygen, chemistry		546.21	Palladius	Danish miscellany	839.882.4
	compounds, mineralogy	549.5	Pallium	sacred ornaments	247.6
	group, inorgan. chemistry	546.2	Palm, J. H. van der	Dutch essays	839.3451
Oxytocics	therapeutics	615.766	Palmæ	botany	584.5
Oysters	fisheries	639	Palmieri, Matteo	Italian essays	854.22
	food	643	Palmistry	magic	133.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Otfried
Parliamentary

Palmyra	ancient history	939.43	Paradise	primitive home of race	572.4	
Paludan-Müller, F.	Danish poetry	839.8167		theology	236.6	
Pamphlets	mis. collections	040	Paradisi, Agostino	Italian poetry	851.61	
	preservation of	025.4	Paraffin	chem. technology	665.4	
	on special topics see subject		Paraffins	organic chemistry	547.21	
Pamphylia	ancient history	939.29	Paraffining	building material	691.2	
Panætius	Greek philosophers	188.4	¹ Paraguay	history	989	
¹ Panama	history	986	Parallax, lunar astronomy		523.31	
Pananti, Filippo	Italian satire	857.67		practical "	522.91	
Pancreas	anatomy	611.37		solar "	523.92	
	diseases of	616.37		stellar "	523.81	
	physiology	612.34		terrestrial "	525.16	
Pancreatic fluid	"	612.34	Parallel forces	physics	531.24	
	secretions animals	591.143	lines	geometry	513.13	
Pancreatine	aids to digestion	615.7342	perspective	descr. geom.	515.61	
Pandaneæ	botany	584.61	planes	geometry	513.33	
Pandects	Roman law	349.375	Parallelism	Scripture	220.88	
Panelled construction	carpentry	694.5	Paralysis	diseases	616.842	
Panels, carved, arch. decoration		729.56	Parasites, animal diseases		616.961	
painted " "		729.46	of animals	animal hyg.	614.92	
Panics, commercial	political econ.	332	pathology of animals		591.2	
⁴ Panjabi language		491.42	plants		581.23	
Pannonia	ancient history	939.86	vegetable	diseases	616.969	
Panopticon	prison system	365	Parasitic animals		591.69	
Pantheism	natural theology	212	diseases	dermatology	616.57	
	philosophy	147	pathology		616.96	
Pantheon	architecture	722.7	public health		614.55	
Pantomimes	music	782.9	plants		581.69	
Panzacchi, Enrico	Italian essays	854.88	Parchment	paper making	676	
Papacy	eccles. polity	262.13	Parenchymatous absorption	phys.	612.388	
Papal bulls	ecclesiastical polity	262	Parent and child	law	347.6	
conclaves	" "	262.13	Parents	ethics	173.5	
infallibility	" "	262.13	Parian chronicle	Arundel marbles	481.7	
States, Italy	history	945.6	Greek history		938	
supremacy, Italian	"	945.03	Parietales	botany	583.12	
Papaveraceæ	botany	583.122	Parini, Guiseppe	Italian satire	857.64	
Paper covers	library books	025.7	¹ Paris, France	history	944.36	
hanging trade		698.6	travels		914.436	
in books	publishing	655.53	congress of, 1856	intern. law	341.1	
manufacture		676	expositions		606	
mills	architecture	725.46	Parish	care of sick, fallen, etc.	258	
money		332.5		ecclesiastical polity	262.2	
roofing	building	695.7		government England	352.0423	
Paphlagonia	ancient history	939.31		law	352	
¹ Papua	history	995		libraries	027.8	
Papular affections of skin		616.51		missions	theology	269
Papyrus	manuscripts	091		work, societies for		256
⁵ Parables	English literature	828	Park buildings	architecture	725.76	
	New Testament	226.8	Parks	hygiene	613.75	
Parabola	analytical geometry	516.25		of ground	614.783	
	geometry	513.25		public, landscape gardening	711	
Paraboloid	analytical geometry	516.45		local government	352.7	
Parabosco, Girolamo	Italian fiction	853.45	Parliament	constitutional law	342.42	
Paracelsus	mediæval philos.	189.5		England	328.42	
Paradise, garden of Eden, Bible geog.		220.91		houses of arch.	725.11	
Genesis		222.11	Parliamentary	blue books	328.424	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Parliamentary
Personal**

INDEX

Parliamentary control admin.	351.96	Pastoral letters	252.1
debates	328.422	poetry English lit.	821.06
law	328.1	theology	250
practice, legis. bodies	328.1	visitations	253
reform England	328.42	Pastors ecclesiastical polity	262.1
Parlor magic	793	¹ Patagonia history	982
pastimes	793	Patent blocks printing	655.22
Parmenides Greek philosophers	182.3	law	347.7
Parnell, T. English poetry	821.52	patents	608
Parny, E. D. D. French poetry	841.57	medicines adulterations	614.353
Parochial libraries	027.8	State control	614.27
schools and libraries	257	types printing	655.23
education	377.5	Patents building	690.8
³ Parodies English literature	827	useful arts	608
Parquetry floors and flooring	721.66	Pathological anatomy, study of dis.	616.078
Parricide criminal law	343	Pathology botany	581.2
Parrots zoölogy	598.7	medicine	616
Parsee dualism Christian heresies	273.2	mental	131
Parseeism, Parsees	295	of labor	618.5
Parseval Grandmaison, F. A.		pregnancy	618.3
French poetry	841.63	puerperal state	618.7
³ Parsing English grammar	425.2	zoölogy	591.2
Parsis	295	Patience ethics	179.9
Part songs vocal music	784.8	Patriarchal institutions pol. science	321.1
Parthenogenesis botany	581.162	Patriarchs of Bible lives	220.92
zoölogy	591.162	Patricide law	343
Parthenon architecture	722.8	Patriotism ethics	172.1
Parthia ancient history	935.6	Patriots' lives	923
³ Particles English etymology	422.9	Patristic philosophers' lives	921.9
syntax	425.9	philosophy	189.2
Parties, political	329	theology	230.1
social	793	Patronage ethics	177.5
Partington, Mrs. American humor	817.34	Paul I. Russian history	947.07
Partisan warfare military science	355	Paulding, J. K. American humor	817.23
Partnership law	347.7	Pauper asylums	362.5
Parturition obstetrics	618.4	architecture	725.55
Party conventions, polit. science	329	labor	331.6
feeling in religion, use of	280	Pauperism	339
Paruta, Paolo Italian essays	854.47	and illiteracy, pub. schools	379.22
Parzival legends	398.2	Pavements road engineering	625.8
¹ Pas de Calais, France history	944.27	sanitation	628.47
Passavanti, Jacopo Italian essays	854.12	Pawnbroking, loan institutions	332.34
Passeroni, G. C. " satire	857.62	Peabody fund, education	373.75
Passiflorales botany	583.45	Peace and war ethics	172.4
Passifloræ "	583.456	jubilee Boston	780.973
Passion music	783.3	society international ethics	172.4
plays English literature	822.1	Peaches agriculture	634
general history	809.2	Peacock, T. L. English fiction	823.76
Oberammergau theat.	792	Pearls precious stones	553.8
religion	244	Pears agriculture	634
Passionists monastic orders	271.6	Peasantry political economy	331.8
Passions philosophy	157	Peasants' war, German history	943.031
Pastel drawing	741	Peat economic geology	553.21
Pasteurism protective inoculation	614.477	fuel chem. tech	662.6
Paston letters, English history	942.04	domestic econ.	644
literature	826.2	Pedagogics	371

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Parliamentary
Personal

Pedalinæ	botany	583.85	Percussion caps	explosives	662.4
Pedata	zoölogy	593.97	instruments	music	789
Pedersen, Kristiern, Danish miscel.		839.8821	diagnosis		616.074
Pedestals	architectural design	729.32	Perez, Antonio, Spanish letters		866.32
Pedestrianism		796	Perfection	ethics	171.3
	ethics	175.7	Perfectionists	sects	289.9
Pedigrees	genealogy	929.2	Perforating telegraphs		654.3
Pediments	arch. construction	721.86	tools		621.95
	design	729.37	Perfumery	chemical technology	668.5
	walls	721.28	toilet		646
Pedobaptism		265.1	Pericardium	anatomy	611.11
¹ Peebles, Scotland history		941.46	Peridotite	Plutonic rocks	552.38
Peerage	heraldry	929.7	Perigee	moon	523.33
⁴ Pehlevi language		491.53	Peringskjöld, Johan Swedish misc.		839.7833
¹ Peking, China history		951.1	Period of decline	physiology	612.67
	travels	915.11	full development	phys.	612.66
Pelagianism	heresies	273.5	revolution	earth	525.31
Pelagian architecture		722.6	Periodical clubs	self education	374.2
¹ Pelew Islands history		996.6	Periodicals, general		050
Pellico, Silvio, Italian drama		852.72	² on special topics	see subject	
Peloponnesian war	Greek history	938.05	Periosteum, dental, dis. of	dentistry	617.63
Peloponnesus, ancient history		938.6	diseases		616.71
¹ modern		949.5	Peripatetic philosophers		185
Pels, Andries, Dutch drama		839.3242	Peritoneum, admin. of medicine by		615.66
Pelvis	anatomy	611.96	anatomy		611.38
	diseases of women	618.13	diseases of		616.38
	surgery	617.56	Peritonitis	diseases	616.38
¹ Pembroke, Wales history		942.99	obstetrics		618.73
Penæaceæ	botany	583.934	Periüterine diseases of women		618.13
Penal colonies, criminal law		343.2	Perjury	law	343
law		343	Perkinism	cures	615.856
Penance	theology	265.6	Permutation	arithmetic	511.5
Pencils	writing materials	652	Peronosporæ	botany	589.25
Pendulum apparatus	geodesy	526.72	Perpetual motion		531.8
	operations	526.73	Perrault, C: French fiction		843.47
	physics	531.53	Persecutions	theology	272
Peninsular war	Spanish history	946.06	Perseverance of the saints		234.9
Penis	anatomy	611.64	Persia	ancient history	935.5
	diseases of	616.66	¹ modern		955
Penitential music, cathedral services		783.27	travels		915.5
Penitentiaries		365	Persian architecture		723.3
	architecture	725.61	ancient		722.5
Penmanship		652	⁴ Persian language		491.55
^P ¹ Pennsylvania, U. S. history		974.8	old		491.51
Penology	criminal law	343.2	philosophers		181.5
Pensions, army and navy		351.5	wars	Greek history	938.03
	civil service	351.5	Persius Flaccus, Aulus, Latin satire		877.4
	teacher's	371.17	Person of Christ	doctrinal theol.	232
Penstocks	sewer appurtenances	628.257	Personal equation machine, astron.		522.54
Pentateuch	Bible	222.1	practical		522.07
People's party, U. S. politics		329.84	hygiene	medicine	613
Peperino	economic geology	553.58	liberty	Eng. law	347.1
Pepper	adulterations	614.314	names	etymology	929.4
Pepsin	aids to digestion	615.7342	narratives	Amer. civil war	973.78
	materia medica	615.35	autobiography		920
Perception		152	property	English law	347.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Personal
Picts**

INDEX

Personal religion	248	Petronius Arbiter Latin satire	877.5
rights	347.1	Peutingerian tables anc. geog.	913
taxation, political economy	336.23	Pfaffe Amis, Der German satire	837.21
Personales botany	583.8	Phædrus Latin poetry	871.6
Personality dogmatics	233.6	Phagedæna diseases	616.941
metaphysics	126	Phalaris Greek letters	886.3
Persons, disinfection contag. dis.	614.48	Phanerogamia botany	582
Perspective descrip. geometry	515.6	Pharmacists' registration State con-	
drawing	742	trol of	614.24
effect arch. design	729.15	Pharmacopœial drugs adulterations	614.351
linear	515.61	Pharmacopœias materia medica	615.11
projections geodesy	526.81	Pharmacy econ. botany	581.63
Perspiration therapeutics	615.743	practical materia med.	615.4
Persuasion logic	168	Pharyngobranchii fishes	597.1
¹ Perth, Scotland history	941.32	Pharynx anatomy	611.32
Perticari, Giulio Italian essays	854.68	diseases of	616.32
Perturbations earth	525.34	Phases of moon	523.32
of heavenly bodies	521.4	Phedo Greek philosophers	183.7
Peru administration	354.85	Phenanthrene organic chemistry	547.28
antiquities	913.85	Phenicia ancient history	939.44
architecture	720.985	" modern "	956.9
botany	581.985	Phenician architecture	722.3
finance	336.85	" language	492.6
geology	558.5	philosophers	181.8
history	985	Phenols organic chemistry	547.3
maps	912.85	Phenomena in labor obstetrics	618.43
schools	379.85	nutritive, physiology	612.39
statistics	318.5	vital	577
travel	918.5	Phi Beta Kappa	371.85
treaties	341.285	¹ Philadelphia, Penn. history	974.8
Peruvian ancient architecture	722.9	travels	917.48
⁴Peshito language	492.3	Philanthropists' lives	923.6
Pessimism philosophy	149.6	Philanthropy ethics	177.7
Pestalozzian system of education	371.44	Philately postage stamps	383
Pestifuges museums	579.82	Philemon epistles	227.86
Pestilences public health	614.49	Philharmonics, societies	780.6
Pests agriculture	632	Philip I. French history	944.022
in museums	579.81	II. " "	944.023
Petards military engineering	623.2	III. " "	944.024
Peter, St. I. epistle	227.92	IV. " "	944.024
II. " "	227.93	V. " "	944.024
the Great Russian history	947.05	VI. " "	944.025
Peters, S. Andrew Am. humor	817.15	Philip German history	943.025
Petersen, N. M. Danish essays	839.8461	Philip II. Spanish "	946.04
Petition, right of Eng. const. hist.	342.429	III. " "	946.051
Petitions administration	351.97	IV. " "	946.052
Petralogy lithology	552	V. " "	946.055
Petrarca, Francesco Italian poetry	851.18	Philippians epistles	227.6
Petri, Lauretius Swedish "	839.7122	¹ Philippine Islands history	991.4
Olaus " "	839.7121	Philip's, king, war, New Eng. history	974
Petrification, paleontology	560	Philistines ancient history	939.45
Petrography	552	Phillips, Wendell Amer. oratory	815.34
Petroleum chemical technology	665.5	Philo Greek philosophers	186.4
economic geology	553.28	Philologists' lives	924
mineral	549.8	Philology	400
Petrology geology	552	classical	470-489

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Personal
Picts

Philoprogenitiveness	phrenology	139	Photometrics	optics	535.2
	zoölogy	591.56	Photometry	astronomy	522.62
Philosophers' lives		921	Photo-zincography		776
Philosopher's stone	alchemy	540.1	³ Phrase books	English language	428.2
Philosophical apparatus		530.7	Phrenologists' lives		920.9
	classification of knowl.	112	Phrenology		139
	instrument making	681	Phrygia	ancient history	939.26
	magazines	105	Phthisis	lung diseases	616.246
	systems	140		public health	614.542
Philosophy		100	Phyllite	lithology	552.44
	biography of	921	Phyllopora	zoölogy	595.32
	natural	530	Physical astronomy		523
²	of special topics see subject		capacity of women	educ.	376.1
Philydraceæ	botany	584.35	conditions	mental charac.	136.6
Phlebitis	puerperal diseases	618.77	education	hygiene	613.7
Phlegmasia dolens	" "	618.77		school "	371.7
Phlogiston	chemistry	540.1	geography		551.4
Phocis	ancient history	938.3	geology		551
Phœnicia	" "	939.44	laboratories	architecture	727.4
¹	modern "	956.9	properties of blood	phys.	612.11
Phœnician architecture		722.3		crystals	548.8
⁴	language	492.6	sciences		500
	philosophers	181.8	surroundings	mental char.	136.2
Phonetic short-hand		653	theory of music		781.1
³	spelling	English language	units	physics	530.8
Phonics	elementary education	372.4	Physicians, ethics		174.2
Phonograph	acoustics	534.86	lives of		926.1
Phonography		653	registration, state cont. of		614.24
Phonolite	lithology	552.26	Physics		530
Phonology		414	molecular		539
Phosphates as fertilizers	agricul.	631	Physiognomy		138
	econ. geology	553.64	Physiography		551.4
	mineralogy	549.72	Physiological	acoustics	534.7
Phosphorescence		535.3		botany	581
Phosphorescent animals		591.59		chemistry	612.01
Phosphorus compounds	air pollut.	614.728		optics	535.7
	inorganic chemistry	546.18		zoölogy	591
	materia medica	615.218	Physiology		612
	non-metallic poisons	615.924	animal		591.1
Photo-electrotyping		777	mental		131
Photo-engraving		777	of labor	obstetrics	618.4
Photographic chemistry		771	pregnancy		618.21
	method, transits of Venus	523.95	puerperal state		618.6
Photographs, collections of		779	vegetable		581.1
	of animals in motion		Phytography, desc. botany:		580
	art anatomy	743	Phytolaccaceæ, botany		583.915
	zoölogy	591.47	Piano and organ		786
	comets	523.69	music		786.4
	moon	523.39	Picard, L. B.	French drama	842.67
	planets	523.49	¹ Picardy, France	history	944.26
	sun	523.79	Piccolo	musical instrument	788.5
^{5-47,8} Photography		770	Piccolomini, Alessandro, Ital.	essays	854.42
	astronomy	522.63	Picenum	ancient history	937.4
	optics	535.85	Pictorial art	fine arts	700
Photo-lithography		775	Picts	ancient history	936
Photometric observations	stars	523.82		Scottish "	941.01

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Picture
Poisoned**

INDEX

Picture galleries	708	Pisé	walls	721.23
Picturesque beauty	æsthetics	Pisidia	ancient history	939.27
	views and tours	Pistoia, Cino da	Italian poetry	851.16
¹Piedmont, Italy	history	Piston blowers	mechanical eng.	621.61
Pierce, F.,	presidency of		pumps	engineering
Pierpont, J.	American poetry	Pit dwellings	prehist. archæology	571.82
Piers	arch. construction	¹Pitcairns Island	history	997
	design		travels	919.7
	bridges	Pitcher plants, botany		583.121
	river and harbor eng.	Pitchstone	lithology	552.23
Pietists	heresies	Pitillas, Jorge,	Spanish satire	867.41
Piety, practical		Pitt, W., earl of Chatham, Eng.	oratory	825.61
Pigeons	zoölogy	Pitt, W., 1759-1806	" "	825.66
Pigmentary changes	dermatology	Pittosporeæ	botany	583.141
Pigments	chemical tech.	¹Pittsburg, Pa.,	history	974.8
	inspec. of, adulterations		travels	917.48
Pigmies, human		Pius IV.	creed	238.2
Pigs	domestic animals	Placenta	obstetrics	618.36
Pilasters	arch. construction		removal in labor	618.87
	design		retention in "	618.56
	carved arch. decor.	Placers	economic geology	553.13
	painted " "	Places, names of		929.4
Pile driving			etymology	929.4
Piles	diseases	Placoids	paleontology	567.3
	foundations		zoölogy	597.3
	sand foundations	Plade, Peder	Danish miscellany	839.8824
Pilgrim fathers, Mass.	history	Plagiarism	literary methods	029
Pilgrimages	religious	Plague	diseases	616.923
Pilocarpine	therapeutics	Plagues, history of	public health	614.49
Pilot	laws	Plain song	cathedral music	783.25
Pilots	protection of life	Plains of the moon	astronomy	523.34
	seamanship		physical geography,	551.45
	Greek poetry	Plan	architec. design	729.2
Pindar		Planche, J. B. G.	French essays	844.73
Pindar, Peter	English satire	Plane geometry		513.1
Pindemonte, Ippolito,	Italian poetry		inclined physics	531.85
Pineapple	agriculture		loci	analytical geom.
	botany			516.1
Pines	"		of orbit in space	astron.
Pinnipeds	mammals			521.21
Pioneers' lives			perspective	515.61
Piperaceæ	botany		trigonometry	514.5
Pipes, elephant	American antiquities	Planes	analytical geometry	516.32
	hydraulics		descriptive "	515.11
	on houses, sewer ventilation		geometry	513.1
	prehistoric archæology		inclined canal eng.	626.5
	sewer		modern geometry	513.51
	steam heating		solid	"
	water works	Planetarium	descript. astronomy	523.28
Piracy	history	Planetary system, constitution of		523.25
	law	Planets	descript. astron.	523.4
Pirates' lives			distributive laws	523.21
Piron, Alexis	French drama		maps and observ.	524.4
Pisa, Guido da,	Italian fiction		mutual action	521.41
¹Pisa	history		non-sphericity	521.43
	travels		theoretical astronomy	521.5
Pisciculture	business	Planimetry	surveying	526.97
		Planing machines	mechanical eng.	621.91

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Picture Poisoned
Planisphere	astronomy	522.78	Pleura, diseases of 616.25
Plans for building		692	Pleurisy diseases 616.25
	libraries library buildings	022.3	Pleuro-pneumonia cattle disease 619.2
	of cities maps	912	diseases 616.241
Plantagenets	English history	942.03	Pliny Latin letters 876.2
	Irish "	941.53	Plong, Carl Danish poetry 839.8168
Plantaginæ	botany	583.899	Plot of 1604-6, English history 942.061
Plantation songs		784.7	1679 " " 942.066
Planting	agriculture	631	Plotinus Greek philosophers 186.4
Plants		580	Plotting surveying 526.96
	and animals differences	577.5	Plow agriculture 631
	classification of	580.1	Plumbaginæ botany 583.671
	gardening	716.1	Plumbago economic geology 553.26
	geological agents	551.97	Plumbing
	landscape gardening	710	house drainage 628.6
	nature-printing from	655.37	laws 696.9
	paleontology	561	Plurality of worlds astronomy 523.13
Plaster	building material	691.5	Plutarch Greek literature 888.8
	casts sculpture	730	philosophers 186.2
	ceilings architect. construc.	721.75	Plutology polit. econ. 330
	of Paris agriculture	631	Plutonic rocks lithology 552.3
	art	731	¹ Plymouth Co., Mass. history 974.48
Plastering	masonry	693.6	Plymouth brethren sects 289.9
Plastic surgery		617.95	Pneumatic aspiration therapeutics 615.815
Platanacæ	botany	583.971	differentiation " 615.836
Plate	carving	736	tubes communication 654.8
	domestic economy	645	Pneumatics 533
	glass manufacture	666.1	Pneumatology metaphysics 128
	insurance	368.6	Pneumonia diseases 616.241
	manufacture	671	Podostemacæ botany 583.921
Plated ware	"	671	Poe, Edgar Allan American poetry 811.32
Platen Hallermünde	Ger. poetry	831.68	Poetical books of Bible 223
Plating books, library economy		025.2	⁵ selections, Eng. literature 821.08
Platinum	inorganic chemistry	546.92	Poetry, Amer. civil war 973.79
Plato	ancient philosophy	184.1	⁵ English literature 821
	Greek literature	888.4	French " 841
	idealism	141	German " 831
Platonic philosophy		184	Greek " 881
Platonists, new		186	humorous Eng. lit. 827
⁴ Platt Deutsch language		439.4	Italian literature 851
	literature	839.4	Latin " 871
Plautus	Latin drama	872.3	macaronic Eng. lit. 827
Play or amusement	hygiene	613.74	philosophy of. 808.1
Players' lives		927.92	sacred hymnology 245
Playing cards		795	satirical Eng. lit. 827
Playright		655.62	Spanish literature 861
⁵ Plays	English drama	822	other literature see table 5
	mystery history	809.2	Poets' lives 928
	religion	244	English 928.21
	theatre	792	French 928.41
	parlor amusements	793	German 928.31
Pleading		347.92	Italian 928.51
Pleasure		157	Spanish 928.61
Plectral stringed instruments		787	Pointed architecture 723.5
Pleiocene period	geology	551.783	Points modern geometry 513.51
Pleura	anatomy	611.25	Poisoned wounds surgery 617.148

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Poisonous

Poultry

Poisonous cosmetics	adulterations	614.355
	secretion animals	591.145
Poisons	chemical analysis	543.5
	effects of diseases	616.97
	medical jurisprudence	340.6
	sale of State control	614.28
	therapeutics	615.9
	vegetable economic botany	581.69
¹ Poitou, France	history	944.6
Poker	amusements	795
	ethics	175.5
⁴ Polabian language		491.89
¹ Poland	history	943.8
	insurrection of hist.	947.07
⁴	language	491.85
	literature	891.85
	partition of "	947.06
¹	Russian history	947.5
Polar projections	descriptive geom.	515.54
¹	regions, antarctic	history 999
	travel	919.9
¹	arctic	history 998
	travel	919.8
Polariscope	optics	535.5
Polarity in rocks	geology	551.84
Polarization of light	astronomy	522.65
	chemistry	544.7
	optics	535.5
Polars	modern anal. geom.	516.55
	geometry	513.55
Polemic sermons		252.2
	theology	230
Polemoniaceæ, botany		583.761
Polemoniales	"	583.76
Poles	modern anal. geom.	516.55
	geometry	513.55
	telegraph communication	654.4
Police, local gov.		352.2
	measures administration	351.74
	medical State control	614.29
	sanitary administration	351.77
	stations architecture	725.18
Polish	chemical technology	667.7
⁴ Polish language		491.85
	literature	891.85
Polishing	painting	698.3
Politeness	ethics	177.1
	etiquet	395
Political associations		363
	economists' lives	923.3
	economy	330
	ethics	172.1
	history Amer. civil war	973.71
	organizations	363
	parties	329
	science	320

INDEX

Political sermons		252.6
	status of woman	396.3
Politicians' lives		923.2
Politics, American		329
	British	329.942
	morals of	172.1
Polity, ecclesiastical		262
Poliziano, Angelo	Italian drama	852.22
	poetry	851.24
Polk, J. K., presidency of		973.6
Polka	piano music	786.44
Poll-tax	political economy	336.25
Pollen	fertilization	581.3
Pollution, air, by cemeteries		614.652
	public health	614.7
	water by cemeteries	614.651
	supply of towns	628.16
Polo	amusements	797
Polonaise	piano music	786.44
Polyandry	customs	392.6
	ethics	173.2
Polycarpææ	botany	583.155
Polychromatic	ornament	747
Polycystina	zoölogy	593.14
Polyedrons	geometry	513.34
Polygalææ	botany	583.143
Polygalineæ	"	583.14
Polygamy	criminal law	343
	customs	392.6
	ethics	173.2
	hygiene	613.89
	Mormonism	298
Polyglot Bibles		220.5
Polygonaceæ	botany	583.917
Polygonæutic variations	animals	591.154
Polygons	geometry	513.16
Polygraphy	special libraries	680
²	see subject for topical collections	
Polyhedra	geometry	513.34
Polymorphic variations	animals	591.151
Polymorphism	crystallography	548.3
¹ Polynesia	history	996
	languages	499
	travels	919.6
Polypetalæ	botany	583.1
Polyphonic school	music	783.4
Polyps	zoölogy	593.6
Polypus	diseases	616.992
Polytheism		290
Polyzoa	zoölogy	594.7
¹ Pomerania, Germany	history	943.16
Pomology	agriculture	634
Pompeii	description	913.377
Pompey's pillar	Egyptian antiquities	913.32
	monuments	718
Pompignan, J. J. de F., French poetry		841.53

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Ponds, artificial landscape garden.	714	Portland cement manufacture	666.9
Ponies students' honor	371.81	vase pottery	738
Ponsard, François French drama	842.82	¹ Porto Rico history	972.95
Pontederiaceæ, botany	584.34	Portrait painting	757
Pontifical States Italian history	945.6	Portraits, catalogues of	757
Pontificate, Roman eccles. polity	262.13	collections of painting	757
Pontoppidan, Erik Dan. miscellany	839.8841	engraved	769
Pontus ancient history	939.33	Ports, establishment of tides	525.64
Poolselling ethics	175.9	¹ Portsmouth, Eng. history	942.27
Poor-houses architecture	725.55	travels	914.227
asylums	362.5	¹ Portugal history	946.9
pauperism	339	travel	914.69
laws local government	352.9	⁴ Portuguese language	469
pauperism	339	literature	869
rates	336.28	Romanesque arch.	723.46
Poot, H. C. Dutch poetry	839.3142	Portulacæ botany	583.156
Pope, A. English "	821.53	¹ Posen, Germany history	943.13
satire	827.55	Posidonius Greek philosophers	188.5
Popery ecclesiastical polity	262.13	Position, calculus of analyt. geom.	516.8
Popes church history	282	of body in orbit astron.	521.23
lives	922.2	space "	521.24
Popham colony Maine history	974.1	orbit "	521.22
Popish plot, 1679 English history	942.066	Positivism philosophy	146
Poppy botany	583.122	Posology materia medica	615.14
Popular ballads	784.4	Post mortem examinations pathol.	616.079
delusions	133	Post-Nicene apostolic church	281.4
education public	379	office administration	351.816
elections suffrage	324	dep't U. S. admin.	353.4
errors	133	offices architecture	725.16
lectures self-education	374.5	sociology	383
science	500	pliocene period geology	551.79
summer schools self-educ.	374.6	Postage-stamps	383
tumults public order	351.752	Postal service	383
Population statistics	312	telegraph	384
Porcelain	738	Postl, K. German fiction	833.74
chemical technology	666.5	Postludes organ music	786.85
painting	738	Posts carpentry	694.4
Porifera zoölogy	593.4	Pot-pourris orchestral music	785.9
Pork packing air pollution	614.743	Potash chemical technology	661.3
trichinæ public health	614.562	Potassium inorganic chemistry	546.32
Porosity properties of solids	539.2	Potato agriculture	633
Porous terra construction building	693.4	botany	583.79
Porphyrite lithology	552.31	disease agriculture	632
Porphyry Greek philosophers	186.4	botany	581.21
Porphyry economic geology	553.56	Potential statical electricity	537.21
lithology	552.31	Potentials of ellipsoids geodesy	526.11
Port Royal heresy	273.7	¹ Potenza, Italy history	945.77
persecutions	272.5	Potgieter, E. J. Dutch essays	839.3453
Porta, G. della, Italian drama	852.45	Potter, Dirc " poetry	839.3115
Portable engines mechan. eng.	621.15	Potters' clays, economic geology	553.61
observatories astron.	522.15	Pottery art	738
Portents	133.3	manufacture	666.3
Porter, Jane English fiction	823.75	painting	738
Noah Amer. philosophers	191.6	prehistoric	571.55
Porter's lodges architecture	728.91	works architecture	725.48
Portland cement economic geology	553.68	Poultry, diseases of	619.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Poultry
Projectiles

INDEX

Poultry	domestic animals	636.5
Poverty	pauperism	339
Powder, baking	adulterations	614.315
	chemical technol.	664.6
	gun manufactures	662.3
	manufacture	662.3
	protective external agents	615.776
Power of removal	civil service	351.92
	transmission of	621.8
Powers, separation of, English gov.		354.4202
	French "	354.4402
	German "	354.4302
	U. S. "	353.02
Practical astronomy		522
	chemistry	542
	mining	622.2
	pharmacy materia medica	615.4
	religion	240
	sermons	252.4
Practice of medicine		616
¹ Prague	history	943.71
	travels	914.371
Prairies	physical geography	551.58
Praise meetings	public worship	264.2
² Prakrit language		491.2
Pram, K. H.	Danish poetry	839.8155
Prati, Giovanni	Italian "	851.78
Prato, Giovanni da "	fiction	853.25
Prayer-books, Anglican		264.03
	church ritual	264.1
	family	249
	gauge natural theology	217
	Lord's Gospels	226.9
	meetings	264.7
	natural theology	217
	of Manasses, Apocrypha	229.6
	private personal relig.	248
Preachers' lives		922
Preaching		251
Pre-Adamites		573.3
Precedence	heraldry	929.7
Precession	practical astronomy	522.95
	theoretical "	521.9
Precious metals	metallurgy	669.2
	mineralogy	549
	stones economic geology	553.8
	mineralogy	549
Precipitation disposal of sewage		628.34
	practical chemistry	542.6
Predestination	doctrinal theology	234.9
Predicting machines	tides	525.68
Predictions		133.3
Preëemption	state land	336.13
Preëxistence of the soul		129.3
Prefect	French local gov.	352.0444
³ Prefixes	English etymology	422.2

Pregnancy	obstetrics	618.2
	pathology of	618.3
Prehistoric archæology		571
	man, nat. hist. of man	573
Prelacy	ecclesiastical polity	262.12
Preludes	organ music	786.83
Preordination, doctrinal theology		234.9
Preparatory schools, private		373
³ Prepositions	English etymology	422.9
Pre-Raphælitism		759.9
Presages		133.3
Presbyter	ministry	262.14
Presbyterian orders in ministry		262.18
Presbyterians		285
	lives	922.5
Presbytery	ecclesiastical polity	262.4
Prescience	Divine attribute	251.4
Prescription-writing	materia medica	615.14
Presentations in labor	obstetrics	618.42
Preservation of fruits, vegetables		664.8
	meat and fish	664.9
Preservatives	building	691
	zoolog. collections	579.2
Preserving	cookery	641
President	French gov.	354.4403
	U. S. "	353.03
Presidential elections	U. S.	324.73
Presidents' lives		923.1
Press, hydraulic	engineering	621.26
	science	532.81
	journalism	070
	liberty of	323
	morals of	179.1
	printing	655.31
	public order	351.751
	work printing	655.32
Pressing, hydraulic	printing	655.33
Pressure gauges	pneumatics	533.82
	of air meteorology	551.54
	blood physiology	612.14
	clothing hygiene	613.484
	liquids hydraulics	532.1
	sense physiology	612.883
Prestidigitation		791
Pretenders	English history	942.07
Prevention of contagious diseases		614.44
	fire, protection of life	614.841
Prevost d' Exiles, A. F., French fiction		843.53
Priapus	mythology	291
Prices of books	library admin.	025.2
	political economy	338.5
Pride	ethics	179.8
Priest	ministry	262.14
Priesthood, Christian ministry		262.1
Priests, celibacy of		254
	ethics	176.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Poultry
Projectiles

Priests' lives, Roman Cath.	922.2	Private reading self-education	374.1
Primacy ecclesiastical polity	262.13	schools	373
Primary schools methods	372	theatricals	793
state system	379.18	ethics	175.2
Prime numbers arithmetic	511.3	vs. public schools	379.3
vertical astron. instruments	522.47	worship	248
Primers elementary education	372.4	Privateers	341.3
Primeval man, natural hist. of man	573	Privately printed books rarities	094
prehis. archæology	571	Privation, effects of diseases	616.985
Priming tides	525.63	hygiene	613.88
Primitive apostolic church	281.2	Privies air pollution	614.764
Christianity	270.1	sanitation	628.41
church	281	Privileges, special, to library readers	024.7
culture	571	to readers library admin.	025.1
man, customs of	571	Privy council Eng. government	354.4204
Methodist church	287.4	Prize fighting, ethics	175.6
Wesleyan "	287.5	Prizes in school education	371.53
Primogeniture, law	347.6	international law	341.3
Primrose league, political associations	363	maritime "	347.7
Primulacæ botany	583.672	Probabilities, mathematics	519
Primulales "	583.67	Probate law	347.6
¹ Prince Edward Is., Canada, history	971.7	Problem of three bodies, astronomy	521.13
Princeton college	378.749	Problems differential calculus	517.29
Principles, general probabilities	519.1	integral "	517.39
Printed catalogs lib. economy	025.3	see subject	
Printers' lives	926.5	Proboscidea mammals	599.6
occupation hygiene	613.65	Procedure law	347.9
Printing	655	Processes, anti-rust building	691.7
calico chemical tech.	667.3	building materials	691
inks " "	667.5	Processional cathedral music	783.29
library admin.	025.1	Processions customs	394.5
presses	655.31	Proclus Greek philosophers	186.4
telegraphs, communication	654.3	Prodicus " "	183.1
trade	655	Produce agriculture	633
Prints, books of	769	Production of metals, political econ.	332.41
cloth chemical technology	667.3	political economy	338
Prior, M. English poetry	821.51	Productions of the soil agriculture	633
Prisms geometry	513.36	Profanity ethics	177.2
Prison associations	365	Professional ethics	174
contracts polit. economy	331.5	schools architecture	727.4
discipline	365	services building	692.8
life Amer. civil war	973.77	Professorships of books and reading	028.6
Prisoners of war international law	341.3	Profit sharing political economy	331.2
Prisons	365	Prognostications	133.3
and reformatories arch.	725.6	Program music, orchestral	785.4
hygiene	613.57	Progress civilization	901
Private banks	332.13	of population, statistics	312
grounds landscape garden.	712	sociology	301
international law	341.5	Progression algebra	512.6
judgment ecclesiastical pol.	262.8	arithmetic	511.6
libraries	027.1	Progressive develop. of man evol.	575.6
library catalogs author	018.2	friends sects	289.6
classed	017.2	Prohibited books book rarities	098
dictionary	019.2	Prohibition party political science	329.81
notes political economy	332.5	temperance	178.5
ownership of land	333.3	Projectiles, deviation of	525.37

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Projectiles
Purification

INDEX

Projectiles	military engineering	623.4	Prostitution	administration	351.764
	physics	531.55		ethics	176.5
Projection of shadows	perspective	515.63		hygiene	613.87
Projections	analytical geometry	516.57	Protagoras	Greek philosophers	183.1
	descriptive "	515	Proteaceæ	botany	583.932
	map geodesy	526.8	Protection of animals		591.57
Prolapsus funis in labor		618.58		human life from acci-	
Prominences	sun	523.75		dents	614.8
Promise	ethics	174.7		political economy	337.3
Promissory notes	law	347.7	Protective external agents, therapeu.		615.776
	political economy	332.5		inoculation, pub. health	614.47
Promotion of public welfare		351.8	Protectorate	English history	942.064
Promotions of scholars		371.28	Protestant Episcopal Church		283
	teachers	371.16		Episcopalians' lives	922.3
³ Pronominal forms	Eng. etymology	422.7		Methodist church	287.7
³ Pronouns	" syntax	425.7		sects, continental	284
³ Pronunciation	" language	421.5	Protestantism		284
Proof, legal	law	347.94		and Romanism	282
	reading printing	655.25	Protestants, French, persecutions of		272.4
Propagation of contagious diseases		614.43	Protonotario, Stefano, Italian poetry		851.11
	light optics	535.2	Protophyta	botany	589.7
	magnetism	538.2	Protoplasm	animal physiology	591.17
	sound acoustics	534.2		biology	576.2
Propellers	ships	621.12		physiology	612.71
Proper motions	stars	523.83	Protozoa	paleontology	563
	names persons and places	929.4		zoölogy	593
	of season, cathed. music	783.23	⁴ Provençal language		449
Propertius	Latin lyric poetry	874.4		literature	849
Property	capital	331		Romanesque architecture	723.44
	city local taxat.	352.1	¹ Provence, France	history	944.9
	law of title to	347.2	Proverbs, book of	Bible	223.7
	literary publishing	655.6		folk-lore	398.9
	state finance	336.1	¹ Providence, R. I.	history	974.5
	suffrage	324.1		travel	917.45
	tax	336.21	Providence, Divine theology		231.5
	theory of, polit. econ.	335.01		natural "	214
Prophecy	Bible inspiration	220.1	Province	German local gov.	352.0431
Prophetical books of Bible		224	³ Provincialisms	English lang.	427
Proportion, algebra		512.6	Pruning	agriculture	634
	arithmetic	511.6	¹ Prussia	history	943.1
	in art æsthetics	701	⁴ Prussian language, old		491.91
	of elevation, arch. design	729.13		Saxony, Germany, hist.	943.18
	occupiable area, ground			travels	914.318
	hygiene	614.784	Prussic acid	materia medica	615.34
	plan arch. design	729.23		toxicology	615.962
Proprietary libraries		027.2	Prytz, A. J.	Swedish drama	839.7223
Proscription	criminal law	343.2	Psalmody	music	783.9
³ Prose composition	Greek	488.2	Psalms	Bible	223.2
	Latin	478.2	Psalter	Anglican ritual	264.038
Pro-slavery	slavery	326.7	Pseudo gospels		229.8
Prosody	comparative philol.	416	Pseudomorphs	crystallography	548.6
³	English language	426	Pseudoneuroptera	articulates	595.73
	Greek	486	Pseudonyms, bibliography		014
	Latin	476	Psychic phenomena		134
Prospecting	mining engineering	622.1	Psychological medicine		131
Prostate gland, diseases		616.65	Psychology		150

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Projectiles
Purification

Psychomancy	divination	133.3	Publishers' circulars	015
Psychrometry,	meteorology	551.57	lives	920.4
Pteridophyta	botany	587	Publishing business	655.5
Pterodactyl	paleontology	568.18	history of	655.4
Pteropoda	zoölogy	594.4	societies	655.58
Pterosauria	reptiles	598.18	Pucci, Antonio	Italian satire 857.14
Ptomaines	animal poisons	615.94	¹ Puebla, Mexico	history 972.4
Puberty	physiology	612.661	Pueblos	dwellings 571.85
Public accounts	administration	351.72	Puerperal diseases	obstetrics 618.7
administration		350	fever	pathology 618.72
analysts	adulterations	614.3	public health	614.545
annuities		336.35	state	obstetrics 618.6
begging	administration	351.763	Pugilism	amusement 796
buildings,	architecture	725	ethics	175.6
charities	local government	352.5	Puissant's deduc.,	L. M. Z. formulæ 526.48
charity	administration	351.84	Pujol	Catalan poetry 849.9136
credit	political economy	336.34	Pulci, Luigi	Italian satire 857.22
customs		394	Pulley	physics 531.84
debt	finance	336.3	Pulmonary artery,	aneurism and em- bolism 616.247
documents		328	respiration,	animals 591.127
preservation		025.8	Pulp, dental,	diseases of dentistry 617.61
education		379	Pulpit	clergy 262.1
administration		351.851	eloquence	homiletics 250
finance		336	oratory	251
gaming	"	351.762	Pulpits	architec. accessories 729.92
gardens		711	sacred furniture	247.1
health		614	Pulse, diagnosis	pathology 616.071
laws		614.09	wave of blood	physiology 612.16
local gov.		352.4	Pumice stone	lithology 552.23
lands		336.1	Pump, air	
law		340	condensing	pneumatics 533.83
libraries		027.4	force	" 533.84
administration		351.852	suction	" 533.85
library author	catalogs	018.1	wells	water works 628.12
notes	political economy	332.5	Pumping engines	mechan. eng. 621.64
occasions and	duties, sermons	252.6	stations	sewerage works 628.29
officers, duties	of ethics	172.2	vs. gravitation	water works 628.12
offices	architecture	725.13	Pumps	engineering 621.64
safety	administration	351.75	Punching tools	621.96
sanitation		614	² Punctuation	English language 421.9
schools	education	379	Punctured wounds	surgery 617.144
securities,	polit. economy	336.3	Punic wars	Roman history 937.04
shows	ethics	175.1	Punishment, capital	criminal law 343.2
speakers' occupation,	hygiene	613.65	corporal, school	371.55
speaking,	oratory	808.5	eternal	theology 237.7
spirit	patriotism	172.1	future	" 237.6
urinals	sanitation	628.45	law	343.2
use and waste of	water, "	628.17	school	371.54
vs. private schools		379.3	¹ Punjab, India	history 954.5
welfare	administration	351.8	Pupa	embryology 591.34
works	"	352.5	Purchase of college	degrees 378.26
worship		264	Purgatives	cathartics 615.7323
Publications, library		025.1	Purgatory	theology 236.5
Publishers and authors		655.52	Purification of wastes	sanitation 628.546
author catalogs		015		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Puritanism
Recreation

INDEX

Puritanism theology 285.9
 Puritans English history 942.06
 religious hist. 274.2
 Mass. history 974.4
 persecutions by 272.8
 Purpose intention ethics 171
 Pus medicine 617.22
 Puseyism theology 283
 * Pushtu language 491.58
 Pustular affections of skin 616.52
 * Putnam Co., N. Y. history 974.732
 Putrefaction
 * Puy de Dôme, France history 944.59
 Puzzles 793
 Pyæmia diseases 616.943
 Pygmies human 573.8
 Pyramids Egyptian
 geometry 513.35
 Pyrenees mountains travels 914.6
 * Pyrénées, Orientales, France hist. 944.89
 Pyrenomycetes botany 589.235
 Pyrites mineral 549.3
 Pyrometry temperature 536.52
 Pyrotechnics chemical tech. 662
 Pyrrhonism Greek philosophy 186.1
 Pythagorean philosophy 182.2
 Pythias, knights of secret societies 366.2
 Quackery delusions 133.7
 medical, state cont. of 614.26
 Quadrant astron. instrument 522.41
 Quadrature integral calculus 517.33
 of circle geom. 513.21
Quadric surfaces anal. geom. 516.42
 modern " " 516.58
 geometry 513.58
 Quadrilateral, adjustment of, geodesy 526.52
 Quadrilaterals, plane geometry 513.15
 Quadrumana, zoölogy 599.8
Quadrupeds 599
 Quadruplex telegraphs commun. 654.2
Quakers lives 922.8
 persecutions 272.8
 sects 289.6
 Qualifications of readers lib. econ. 024.1
 teachers, education 371.11
 voters suffrage 324.1
Qualitative analysis chemistry 544
 Quality metaphysics 111
 Quantics algebra 512.87
Quantitative analysis chemistry 545
 Quantities building 692.5
 * Quantity English prosody 426.1
 of blood physiology 612.116
 clothing hygiene 613.482
 metaphysics 119
 Quarantine administration 352.4

Quarantine contagious disease 614.46
 laws, local admin. 352.4
 Quarries, prehistoric 571.21
 Quarrying mining engineering 622.22
 Quarrymen's occupation hygiene 613.66
 Quartermasters military admin. 355
 Quarters, servants' architecture 728.92
 Quartet sacred music 783.8
 Quartets vocal music 784.84
 Quartz lithology 552.45
 mineralogy 549.5
 Quartzite lithology 552.45
 Quaternary age geology 551.79
 Quaternions mathematics 516.8
 Quays harbor engineering 627.3
 * Quebec, Canada history 971.4
 travels 917.14
Queen Anne architecture 724.5
 * Queen's Co., Ireland history 941.87
 * Queens Co., New York, " 974.724
Queens, lives of 923.1
 * Queensland " 994.3
 * Querétaro, Mexico " 972.4
 Quesnes de Bethune French poetry 841.15
 Questions see subject
 Quevedo Villegas, F. G. de, Sp. sat. 867.3
 Quietism heresies 273.7
 Quietists, persecution of 272.5
 "Quincy system," education 371.47
 Quinet, Edgar, French essays 844.81
 Quinine therapeutics 615.75
 Quinones organic chemistry 547.6
 Quinsy diseases 616.31
 Quintana, M. J. Spanish poetry 861.51
 Quintilian Latin oratory 875.6
 Quoits amusements 796
 * **Quotations English literature 828**
 general collections 808.8
 Rabbinic learning Judaism 296
 Rabbits domestic animals 636.9
 Rabelais, François French satire 847.32
 Rabener, G. W. German " 837.61
 Racan, H. de B., French poetry 841.43
 Race horse amusements 798
 influence on mind 136.4
 mortality public health 614.144
 suffrage 324.1
Races of man 572
 Rachel, Joachim German satire 837.52
 Racine, Jean French drama 842.45
 Louis " poetry 841.52
 Racing amusements 798
 ethics 175.7
 Radiant energy of sun 523.72
 matter 539.1
 points meteors 523.53

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Puritanism
Recreation

Radiates	paleontology	563.2	Rauch, H. J.	Danish drama	839.8231
	zoölogy	593.2	Raw materials, duties on		337.6
Radiation	heat	536.33	Read, Thos. Buchanan, Am. poetry		811.35
Radical axes	modern geometry	513.54	Readers' aids		028
Radiolaria	zoölogy	593.14	³	elementary, Eng. language	428.6
Radius vector	astronomy	521.38		librarian's relations to	025.1
¹ Radnor, Wales	history	942.96		qualifications lib. econ.	024.1
Ragged schools		377.7	Reading and aids		028
Rags, control of	contagious diseases	614.463	art of		808.5
	disinfection	614.48	⁵	books, higher, Eng.	828
Rahbek, K. L., Danish poetry		839.8157	clubs	self-education	374.2
Railroad accidents		656	courses		028.3
	corporations	385	elementary education		372.4
	engineering	625	for the young		028.5
	elevated	625.4	private self-education		374.1
	freight houses	arch. 725.32	proofs	printing	055.25
	government, administration	351.812	rooms, for laboring classes		331.85
	horse mechanical eng.	625.6	free, library econ.		027.9
	law	385	library economy		022.5
	locomotives	621.13	Readings, halls for	architecture	725.83
	officials' lives	923.8	Ready-reckoners		658
	passenger stations, arch.	725.31	Reagents	chem. anal.	543
	reports, state	385	Real estate	law	347.2
	shops	725.33		taxation	polit. econ. 336.22
	transportation	business 656		presence, theology	265.3
	"	sociology 385	Realism	philosophy	149.2
	travel	protect. of life 614.863	Realty	law	347.2
Railroading		656	Reason in animals	zoölogy	591.51
Rails	railroad engineering	625.1		intuitive faculty	156
Railway guides		656		natural theology	210
Rainfall	meteorology	551.57	Reasoning faculty		153.6
Rainless regions	meteorology	551.58	Rebellion of 1717 and 1745, Irish hist.		941.57
Raising funds for libraries		021.9		political science	323
¹ Rajputana, India	history	954.4		Southern U. S.	973.7
Ram, water	hydraulics	532.83	Reboul, Jean	French poetry	841.75
Ramsay, A.	English poetry	821.54	Receipts	medicine	615
Ranales	botany	583.11		useful arts	602
Randolph, John	Am. oratory	815.24		workshop, chem. tech.	660
Rank	heraldry	929.7		on special subj. see subj.	
Ranunculaceæ	botany	583.111	Receiving vaults	architecture	726.8
Rapateaceæ	"	584.39	Recent period, geology		551.791
Rape	law	343	Recesses in schools		371.24
Rapidity of flow of blood, physiology		612.15	Recessional	cathedral service	783.29
Rapisardi, Mario	Italian poetry	851.86	Recipe books, cookery		641
Raptores	birds	598.9	Reciprocal polars, analytical geom.		516.55
Rare binding	book rarities	095		modern	" 513.55
	illustrations	" 096	Reciprocity	free trade	337.9
	printing	" 094	Recitation rooms	architecture	727.1
Rarissima	"	090	Recitations	education	371.32
Rasores	birds	598.6	Recitative	music	784.2
Rat	noxious animal	591.68	Recognition hereafter	doct. theol.	237
	zoölogy	599.3	Reconnaissance	geodesy	526.31
Rationalism	natural theology	211	Reconstruction	U. S. history	973.8
Rationalistic age	religious history	270.8	Record offices, architecture		725.15
Rationalists, apologetics against		239.7	Recreation	buildings arch.	725.8
Rattlesnake	zoölogy	598.12		hygiene	613.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Recreations

Rest

Recreations	school hygiene	371.74
Recreative arts		790
Recruiting	military science	355
Rectangular coördinates	spher. astr.	522.72
Rectilinear motion	dynamics	531.31
Rectum, administration of med., ther.		615.62
	anatomy	611.35
	diseases	616.35
Red Cross societies		361
	globules of blood physiology	612.111
¹ river settlement, Canada, hist.		971.27
	travels	917.127
	sea physical geography	551.467
Redemption	theology	234.3
Redemptorists	monastic orders	271.6
Reduction of results	geodesy	526.75
³ Reduplication	English etymology	422.3
Reed wind instruments		788.9
Reenberg, Töger	Danish poetry	839.8142
Reference books	library admin.	025.5
	use of aids	028.7
	department lib. econ.	025.5
	use of libraries	024.5
Refiners' occupation	hygiene	613.62
Reflecting circle, astron. instruments		522.41
	instruments optics	535.87
	telescopes astron. instr.	522.21
Reflection	heat	536.31
	light	535.3
	mental faculties	153.4
Reflections	perspective	515.64
Reflex action	zoölogy	591.18
Reform bill, 1832	English suffrage	324.42
	civil service	351.6
	schools	364
	architecture	725.64
	education	371.97
	sociology	301
Reformation, age of	European hist.	940.7
	German history	943.03
	religious history	270.6
	Scandinavian history	948.04
	Switzerland, sec. hist.	949.403
Reformatories	architecture	725.6
	hygiene	613.57
	temperance	178.6
Reformatory associations		364
Reformed church, Dutch		284.1
	in Amer.	285.7
	Episcopal church	283
	Presbyterian "	285.5
Reformers' lives		923.6
Refraction	heat	536.32
	optics	535.3
	practical astronomy	522.92
Refracting telescopes		522.22

INDEX

Refreshment buildings	arch.	725.7
Regaldi, Guiseppe	Italian poetry	851.77
Regencies	Eng. administration	354.4203
	const. hist.	342.429
Regeneration, theology		234.4
¹ Reggio di Calabria, Italy	history	945.79
	travels	914.579
Regicides' lives		923.4
Regimen	hygiene	613
Regimental histories, U. S. civil war		973.74
Regiments, history of		353.9
Regional anatomy		611.9
	surgery	617.5
Registers, family		929.3
	of births, etc., public	312
	deeds law	347.2
	U. S. army officers	355
Registration of conveyances	law	347.2
	public health	614.1
	statistics	311
Regnard, J. F.	French satire	847.47
Regnier, Mathurin	" "	847.35
Regulation of animal heat	phys.	612.53
	med. prac., pub. health	614.25
Regulations, army		355
	navy	359
	readers library econ.	024
Regulators, sewerage		628.258
Reid, Thomas, British philosophers		192.5
	intuitionism	143
Reign of terror, 1793-4, French hist.		944.044
Reinaert	Dutch satire	839.371
"Reineke Vos"	German satire	837.31
Rélapsing fever	diseases	616.924
Relations, domestic, political science		323
	foreign " "	327
	of capital and labor	331.1
	church and state, ethics	172.3
Relationship		929.1
Relative location	library economy	025.8
Relics	miracles	231.7
Relief, decoration in architecture		729.5
	work building	698.8
Religion		200
	and education	377
	science apologetics	239.8
	nat. theol.	215
	Christian	200
	natural	210
	practical	240
Religions, Non-Christian		290
Religious anecdotes		244
	architecture	726
	art	246
	associations	206
	biography	922

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Recreations
Rest

Religious ceremonies history		Reproductive power, mental faculties	154
sacraments	265	Reptiles paleontology	568.1
controversy	270	zoölogy	598.1
on special subjects see subject		Republic, 1st French history.	944.042
education	377	2d " "	944.07
of clergy	207	3d " "	944.08
festivals	264	political science	321.8
fiction	244	Roman history	937.02
history	270	Spanish "	946.08
institutions	260	Republican institutions	321.8
liberty	261.7	party, U. S.	329.6
orders, monastic	271	Republicans U. S. history	973.4
painting art	755	" "	973.7
ecclesiology	247.5	Republics, Italian history	945.04
poetry	245	polit. science	321.5
societies	206	Repudiation finance	336.36
of special sects	280	Repulsive force descr. astronomy	523.17
on special subject see subject		Reredos fixed furniture	729.96
symbolism	246	sacred "	247.2
Remains, paleontology	560	Rescue from drowning, protec. of life	614.811
Remedies, legal	347.95	of shipwrecked " " "	614.868
pathology	616	Resection surgery	617.94
therapeutics	615.5	Resedacæ botany	583.133
Remittent fever public health	614.532	Resen, Peder Danish miscellany	839.883
Remonstrants, sects	284.9	Reservoirs sewerage	628.28
Renaissance architecture	724.1	water works	628.13
European history	940.6	Residences architecture	728
fine arts	709	official, arch.	725.17
religious "	270.5	Residual calculus	517
Renal diseases	616.61	Resins chemical technology	668.4
Renan, Joseph Ernest Fr. essays	844.82	fossil, economic geol.	553.29
"Renard the fox" German satire	837.31	Resistance of materials, engineering	620.1
Rendering works air pollution	614.742	molec. phys.	539.4
¹ Renfrew, Scotland history	941.41	water hydraulics	532.58
¹ Rensselaer Co., N. Y. "	974.741	Resisting medium descr. astron.	523.15
Rent of state property finance	336.11	theoret. "	521.44
political economy	333	Resonators acoustics	534.4
Repair of waste physiological zoöl.	591.136	Resorts, health hygiene	613.12
physiology	612.395	human "	613.5
Repentance doctrine	234.5	mountain "	613.12
Repetitions, method of geodesy	526.56	sea-side "	613.12
Reporting journalism	070	summer architecture	728.52
shorthand	653	Respiration animals	591.12
Reports, law, American	345.4	physiology	612.2
British	346.4	Respiratory movements physiology	612.21
library administration	025.1	organs, comp. anat.	591.42
see subject		descriptive anat.	591.72
Repoussé work fine arts	739	system, anatomy	611.2
roofs	721.56	diseases of	616.2
Representative gov. polit. sci.	321.8	drugs act. on	615.72
Reprisal international law	341.3	surg. opera.	617.42
Reproduction, botany	581.16	Responsibility, human doct. theol.	233.4
embryology	581.3	ethics	171
physiology	612.6	Responsive choral service	783.24
zoölogy	591.16	readings, public worship	264.4
embryology	591.3	Rest and sleep, hygiene	613.79

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Restaurants
Rosenkranz

INDEX

Restaurants	architecture	725.71	Rhinoplastic operations	surgery	617.95
Restiaceæ	botany	584.83	Rhizophoreæ	botany	583.41 ^r
Restif da la Bretonne	N. E., Fr. fiction	843.57	Rhizopoda	zoölogy	593.11
Restoration	English history	942.066	¹ Rhode Island, U. S.	history	974.5
	French "	944.06	Rhodes	ancient "	939.16
	of the Jews	296		modern "	949.96
Restriction of contagious diseases		614.44	Rhodium	inorganic chemistry	546.97
Resumption	U. S. finance	336.73	Rhododendron	botany	583.62
Resurrection	Christology	232.5	¹ Rhône, France	history	944.58
	doctrinal theology	236.8	¹ Rhymes	English prosody	426.6
Resuscitation of the drowned, protect.			Rhynchota	insects	595.75
	of life	614.812	Rhyolite	lithology	552.25
Retail stores	architecture	725.21	Richard I.	English history	942.032
Retina	eye diseases	617.73	II.	" "	942.038
Retreats, religious		269	III.	" "	942.046
Retribution	doctrinal theology	237.6	of Cornwall, Ger. history		943.025
Retro-vaccination	contagious dis.	614.4737	Richardson, S:	English fiction	823.61
Reuchlin	medieval philosopher	189.5	¹ Richmond Co., N. Y.	history	974.726
Reunion	public order	351.752	Richter, J. P. F.	German fiction	833.62
Reuss, Germany	history	943.28	Rickets	diseases	616.996
Re-vaccination	contagious diseases	614.4734	Riddles	amusement	793
Re-vaccinisation	" "	614.4736		popular life	398.6
Revelation, Book of	Bible	228	Riding		798
	Divine	231.6		halls and schools, architecture	725.88
Revenue	state finance	336	Rifle manufacture		683
Reversionary payments	finance	336.35		military science	355
	insurance	368.31		shooting amusement	799
² Reviews	see subject reviewed		Rifled ordnance, military engineering		623.4
Revised statutes	American law	345.2	Right ascension, variations of astron.		521.27
¹ Revival, Gothic architecture		724.3	lines	analytical geometry	516.11
¹	Grecian "	724.2		loci in space "	516.31
	of letters, literary history	809		plane geometry	513.12
¹	Romanesque arch.	724.8	of search		341
Revivals	music	783.7	standard of ethics		171
	of religion	269	Righteousness, personal religion		248
Revolution, American history		973.3	Rights and liberties, const. law		342
	English, 1688 "	942.068	land	political economy	333
	French, 1789 "	944.04		political science	323
	" 1830 "	944.063	Rigor of muscles	physiology	612.742
	" 1848 "	944.07	Rinderpest	veterinary medicine	619.2
	of the earth astronomy	525.35	Rings, finger	costume	391.7
Revolutions	political science	323		sacred ornaments	247.6
Rewards and punishments	theology	233.4	Ringwaldt, B.	German poetry	831.45
	school	371.53	Rinks	bicycle, architecture	725.86
' Reynard the fox "	German satire	837.31		ethics	175.1
' Rhætia	ancient history	939.84		skating "	725.86
⁴ Rhaeto-Romansch language		459	Rinuccini, Ottavio	Italian drama	852.52
Rhamneæ	botany	583.275	¹ Rio Janeiro	history	981
¹ Rhenish Bavaria, Germany, history		943.43		travels	918.1
¹	Prussia " "	943.42	Rioja, Francisco de	Span. poetry	861.38
Rhetoric		808.	Rios, J. A. de los	" misc.	868.52
	sacred homiletics	251	Riots	administration	351.752
Rheumatic fever	diseases	616.991		law	343
Rheumatism	"	616.991		in any locality see name of place	
Rhine	travels	914.34	Ripple-marks, geology		551.83
Rhinoceros	zoölogy	599.7	Ritchie, A. C. (M.)	Amer. drama	812.31

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Restaurants
Rosenkrans

Rites and ceremonies	customs	394.4	Roman Catholic church	282
Ritual	public worship	264	Catholics' lives, biography	922.2
Ritualism		264	dominion in Spain, history	946.01
Rivadeneira, Pedro de	Span. misc.	868.35	empire	" 937.06
River crossing, sewerage works		628.26	history, ancient	937
engineering		627	modern	945.6
transportation sociology		387	inquisition, persecutions	272.2
Rivers	engineering	627.1	law	349.37
hydraulics		532.54	literature	870
physical geography		551.48	mythology	292
pollution sanit. eng.		628.541	orders	monastic orders 271
water supply		628.11	of architecture	729.32
Riveted joints, plumbing		696.4	republic history	937.02
Riveting tools, mechanical eng.		621.97	sculpture	733
Rivets	machine tools	621.99	supremacy religious history	270.4
plumbing		696.4	Roman de la Rose	French poetry 841.18
Roadbed ¹	railroad engineering	625.1	du Renard	" satire 847.12
Roads and pavements	engineering	625.7	² Romance, English	823
cable	"	625.5	languages	479
elevated	"	625.4	religious	244
engineering		625.7	Romances, Los	Spanish poetry 861.26
military	military eng.	623.6	Romanesque architecture	723.4
Robbery	criminal law	343	revival, architecture	724.8
Robert II., French history		944.021	Romanism	282
of Gloucester, English poetry		821.13	Romanos, R. M. de	Spanish fiction 863.52
Robin Hood	English ballads	821.04	Romans	epistle bible 227.1
legends		398.2	Romans d'Aventures, Provençal poet.	849.123
"Robinsonaden"	German fiction	833.54	Romantic orchestral music	785.3
Rocaberti, Fra	Catalan poetry	849.912	piano music	786.43
³ Rochester, N. Y.	history	974.789	vocal "	784.3
Rock analysis	chemistry	543.6	Rome, ancient history	937
blasting	engineering	622.23	church of	282
minerals	determination	552.81	missions	266.2
salt	economic geology	553.63	theology, doctrines	230.2
structure	lithology	552.82	city, ancient	937.6
⁴ Rockland Co., N. Y.	history	974.728	modern	945.6
Rocks, cleavage of	geology	551.84	travels	914.56
conductivity of, "		551.14	Römer, Ole	Danish miscellany 839.883
lithology		552	Romish church	282
polarity in	geology	551.84	Rommany	Gipsies 397
Rocky mountains, U. S., history		978	Rondo	piano music 786.41
Rodentia	zoölogy	599.3	Ronsard, Pierre de	French poetry 841.34
Rodolph I.	German history	943.026	Rood screen	fixed furniture 729.96
II.	" "	943.034	sacred "	247.2
Rodriguez Rubí, Tomas	Sp. drama	862.52	Roof construction	architecture 721.5
Roig, Jacme	Catalan poetry	849.9133	coverings	building 695
Rojas y Zorrilla, F. de	Span. drama	862.36	Roofs	architectural design 729.35
Rollenhagen, G.;	German poetry	831.46	engineering	624.9
Rolling friction, mechanics		531.45	Rope making	677
Rolls of honor	military	355	Rosa, Salvatore	Italian satire 857.55
schools		371.53	Rosaceæ	botany 583.37
⁴ Romaic language		489	Rosales	" 583.3
literature		889	¹ Roscommon, Ireland	history 941.75
Roman architecture		722.7	Rose	botany 583.37
art		709.37	culture	716.2
baths	hygiene	613.46	Rosenkranz, Holger	Danish miscel. 839.883

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Roses
Salviati

INDEX

Roses, wars of, English history	942.04	Rückert, F. German poetry	831.74
Rosetta stone, Egyptian inscriptions	493.117	Rudbeck, Olof, Swedish miscellany	839.783 ¹
Greek " "	480.17	Rugosa zoölogy	593.61
Rosicrucians secret soc.	366.4	Ruins antiquities	913
Rosini, Giovanni Italian fiction	853.71	Ruiz, Juan Spanish satire	867.1
¹ Ross, Scotland history	941.16	Rulers' lives	923.1
Rossetti, D. G. English poetry	821.84	palaces of architecture	725.17
Gabiello, Italian " "	851.72	Rules for readers library econ.	024
Rota, Bernardino " "	851.42	staff " "	023.9
Rotary blowers, engineering	621.62	of order, parliamentary	328.1
pumps " "	621.66	school	371.51
Rotation of earth	525.35	Rum chemical technology	663.5
heavenly bodies	521.15	¹ Rumania history	949.8
sun	523.73	travels	914.98
physics	531.34	⁴ Rumansh language	459.9
Rote teaching education	371.31	literature	859.9
Rotgans, Lucas Dutch poetry	839.3141	Ruminants zoölogy	599.7
Rötheln public health	614.524	Runeberg, J. L. Swedish poetry	839.7167
¹ Rotterdam history	949.2	Runes	439.6
travels	914.92	Anglo-Saxon	429.17
Roucher, J. A., French poetry	841.55	German	437.01
¹ Rouen history	944.25	Gothic	439.917
travels	914.425	Runic inscriptions	439.617
Roulettes curves, anal. geom.	516.26	Runius, Johan, Swedish poetry	839.7136
¹ Roumania, Turkey history	949.8	Rupert German history	943.027
⁴ Roumanian language	459.9	Rupture of genital tract obstetrics	618.55
Roumanille, Joseph, Provençal poet.	849.144	Rural architecture	728
Round dances, amusements	793	cemeteries	719
ethics	175.3	economy agriculture	630
houses, R. R., architecture	725.33	life " "	630
table Arthurian romances	398.2	sports	796
vocal music	784.1	water supply	628.7
worms, parasitic diseases	616.965	Rush, Benjamin American essays	814.21
Roundheads English history	942.062	Ruskin, J: English essays	824.86
Rousseau, J. B. French poetry	841.51	Russia administration	354.47
J. J. " fiction	843.56	botany	581.947
" philosophers	194.4	finance	336.47
Route canal engineering	626.1	geology	554.7
railroad " "	625.1	history	947
Rovere, Antonius de Dutch poetry	839.3121	in Asia history	957
Rowe, N. English drama	822.55	maps	912.47
Rowing sport	797	schools	379.47
Rowson, Susanna, American fiction	813.22	statistics	314.7
¹ Roxburgh, Scotland history	941.47	travel	914.7
Roxburghiaceæ botany	584.31	treaties	341.247
Royal houses, heraldry	929.7	other topics see table 1	
lives biography	923.1	¹ Russian America, Alaska history	979.8
Rubber manufactures	678	architecture	723.2
Rubble stone foundations	721.12	baths architecture	725.73
Rubefacients external irritants	615.773	hygiene	613.46
Rubeola diseases	616.916	church sects	281.9
Rubiaceæ botany	583.52	language	491.7
Rubiales " "	583.51	literature	891.7 +
Rubidium inorganic chemistry	546.35	music	781.7
Rubrics Anglican ritual	264.032	Rust, anti-, processes, build. materials	691.7
Rucellai, Giovanni Italian poetry	851.33	fungi	589.225

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Roses
Salviati

Rust joints	plumbing	696.6	Saint Évremond, French essays	844.42
Rutaceæ	botany	583.23	¹ Helena	history 997
Rutebeuf	French poetry	841.17	¹ Lawrence Co., N. Y.	" 974.756
Ruth	Bible	222.3	¹ Louis, Mo.	" 977.8
Ruthenian language		491.79		travels 917.78
Ruthenium	inorganic chemistry	546.96	Marc Girardin	Fr. essays 844.75
¹ Rutland, England	history	942.54	¹ Petersburg, Russia,	history 947.4
Rydberg, Viktor	Swedish fiction	839.7367		travels 914.74
Rydellius, Anders	" misc.	839.7834	Pierre, J. H. B. de	Fr. fiction 843.61
Ryswick, Peace of	treaties	341.24	Simonism	socialism 335.2
Saavedra, Fajardo, D. de	Sp. misc.	863.36	Vitus's dance	diseases 616.851
Sabbatarians	Christian sect	289.9	Sainte Beuve, C. A.	French essays 844.74
Sabbath		263	Saints	doctrine 235
	schools	268		lives of 922
Sabeism	philosophy	181.7	Salamanders	batrachia 597.9
Sabellian heresies		273.3	Salaries	lib. administration 025.1
Sabiaceæ	botany	583.291	Salary of teachers	371.16
Sabini	ancient history	937.4	Sale catalogs of books	017-019
Saccharomycetes	botany	589.91		of duplicates library economy 025.2
Sacchetti, Franco	Italian fiction	853.21		state properties finance 336.12
Sachs, Hans	German poetry	831.44	Salernitano, Masuccio	Italian fict. 853.31
Sacramentals	public worship	264.9	¹ Salerno, Italy	history 945.74
Sacraments		265	Salesmen's occupation	hygiene 613.65
	Anglican ritual	264.035	Salic laws	German law 349.432
Sacred art		246	Salicineæ	botany 583.981
	biography	922	Salicylates	therapeutics 615.75
	drama	miracle plays 792		religion 244
		religion 244	Salicylic acid	organic chem. 547.76
	furniture	247		disinfectants, contag. dis. 614.486
	history	270	Saline waters	economic geology 553.72
	music	783	Salines	cathartics 615.7322
	poetry	245	Saliva	therapeutics 615.741
	rhetoric	251	Salivary glands	anatomy 611.31
Sacrifice	birth customs	392.2		physiology 612.31
	Christology	232.4		secretion physiol. zoölogy 591.143
Sacrifices	Bible	220.93	Sallust	Latin literature 878.2
	sacraments	265.3	Salmon fishing, amusement	799
Sacrilege		265.9		business 639
Saddlery	trade	685	"Salomon and Morolf"	Ger. satire 837.22
Safe deposit buildings	architecture	725.24	Saloons	architecture 725.72
	storage	725.35		billiard architecture 725.84
Safes	manufactures	672	¹ Salop, England	history 942.45
Safety lamps,	mining engineering	622.47	Salt baths	hygiene 613.45
Sagas, Norse		839.6		foods " 613.28
Sago	chemical technology	664.2		lithology 552.53
Sahara desert	history	966.1		manufacture 664.4
	physical geography	551.58		mining 622.36
Sail-making	trade	689		rock economic geology 553.63
Sailing directions		656	Saltpetre	mineralogy 549.72
	great circle navigation	527.5	Salts, chemical technology	661.4
Sailors' lives		926.56		of ammonia chemical tech. 661.5
Saint Albans raid	U.S. history	973.72		theoretical chemistry 541.4
	Vermont hist.	974.3	Saluste du Bartas, G. de	Fr. poetry 841.37
Amant, M. A. G., Fr. satire		847.42	Salvadoraceæ,	botany 583.716
Bartholomew's day, persecution		272.4	Salvage	maritime law 347.7
Bernard, hospice of, prot. of life		614.87	Salvation	doctrinal theology 234
			Salviati, Leonardo	Italian essays 854.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Salzburg
Scitamineæ

INDEX

¹ Salzburg, Germany history	943.63	Sannazzaro, Jacopo Italian poetry	851.26
Samaniego, F. M. de, Spanish poetry	861.44	⁴ Sanskrit language	491.2
⁴ Samaritan language	492.5	literature	891.2
Samnite wars Roman history	937.03	Santalaceæ botany	583.943
Samnium ancient "	937.7	¹ Santiago history	983
Samos " "	939.14	travels	918.3
¹ " modern "	949.94	¹ Santo Domingo history	972.93
Samsøe, O. J. Danish drama	839.8253	¹ Saône et Loire, France history	944.43
Samuel Old Testament	222.4	Sap, circulation of botany	581.11
Samydaceæ botany	583.451	Sapindaceæ "	583.281
¹ San Francisco history	979.4	Sapindales "	583.28
travels	917.94	Sapotaceæ "	583.681
¹ San Luis Potosi, Mexico history	972.4	Sappho Greek poetry	884.2
¹ San Salvador history	972.84	Saprolegniceæ, botany	589.26
Sancho V Spanish miscellany	868.12	Saracen empire history	953
Sanctification doctrinal theology	234.8	Saracenic architecture	723.3
Sanctis, Francesco de Italian essays	854.81	¹ Saratoga Co., N. Y. history	974.748
Sanctuary legal antiquities	340.3	Sardinia ancient "	937.9
Sanctus sacred music	783.22	¹ " island modern "	945.9
Sand, G: French fiction	843.82	Sardou, Victorien French drama	842.86
Sand foundations	721.14	Sarmatia, Asiatica, ancient history	939.52
piles	721.16	Europa " "	939.81
storms	551.51	Sarpi, Paolo Italian essays	854.51
Sandals costumes	391.4	Sarraceniaceæ, botany	583.121
Sandbugs zoölogy	595.36	¹ Sarthe, France history	944.17
Sandemanianism sects	289.9	Sash arch. construction	721.83
Sander, K. L., Danish drama	839.8256	¹ Saskatchewan, Canada history	971.24
Sands economic geology	553.62	Sassanian architecture	722.5
Sandstone " "	553.53	Sassanians ancient history	935.7
lithology	552.51	Satan doctrinal theology	235
old red	551.74	Satellites, action of astronomy	521.42
¹ Sandwich Islands history	996.9	theoretical "	521.6
Sandys, George American poetry	811.11	³ Satire English literature	827
Sangreal legends	398.2	Satirical music, dramatic	782.6
Sanguification, physiology	612.119	Satirists' lives, Eng.	928.27
Sanhedrim Judaism	296	Saturn astronomy	523.46
Sanitariums health resorts	613.12	Satyre Ménippée, La French satire	847.33
Sanitary affairs public health 614		Saurians	598.1
appliances hygiene	613.08	Sauropterygia, reptiles	598.16
public health	614.08	Savages	
commission, Am. civil war	973.77	¹ Savanna, Ga., history	975.8
commissions local govt.	352.4	travels	917.58
U. S.	361	Savings banks, administration	351.825
districts Eng. local gov.	352.0425	architecture	725.24
engineering	628	political econ.	332.2
laws public health	614.09	¹ Savoy, declaration doct. theology	238.5
measures " "	614.09	France history	944.48
police administration	351.77	house of "	
reports public health	614.09	Saw mills	674
science engineering	628	Saws tools	621.93
surveys public health	614.77	Saxe, J. G. Am. satire	817.35
Sanitation, industrial, engineering 628.5		¹ Saxe-Altenburg, Germany history	943.24
of towns " "	628.4	Gotha-Coburg " "	943.25
principles of " "	628	Meiningen " "	943.26
public	614	Weimar " "	943.23
veterinary, pub. health	614.9	Saxhorn wind instrument	788.42

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Salzburg
Scitamineæ

Saxifragæ	botany	583.38	¹ Schoharie Co., N. Y. history	974.745
Saxo Grammaticus	Danish miscel.	839.8811	Scholar's life, self-culture	374
⁴ Saxon, Anglo-, language		429	Scholastic philosophers' lives	921.9
	literature	829	philosophy	189.4
⁴	old language	439.2	Schöning, Gerhard Danish misc.	839.8844
	literature	839.2	School architecture	727
	Romanesque architecture	723.42	districts Eng. local gov.	352.0426
¹ Saxony history		943.21	funds state education	379.11
	house of, Germany, hist.	943.022	furniture	371.6
¹	Prussian " "	943.18	hygiene	371.7
Saxophone	wind instrument	788.43	libraries education	371.64
Saybrook platform creeds		238.5	library economy	027.8
Scagliola	masonry	693.64	³ texts English language	428
Scalds	surgery	617.11	Schools and libraries, library econ.	021.3
Scales, measuring instruments		530.8	architecture	727
	music	781.2	education	370
	practical chemistry	542.3	hygiene	613.54
	watch and instrument making	681	library library econ.	020.7
	weights and measures	389	music mus. education	780.7
Scalping	war customs	399	of painting	759
Scaly affections of skin		616.51	parochial education	377.5
Scandal	ethics	177.2	parish work	257
¹ Scandinavia history		948	public	379
⁴ Scandinavian language		439.5	reform	364
	literature	839.5	architecture	725.64
	philosophers	198	riding "	725.88
	lives	921.8	Sunday	268
	protestants	284.7	² see special subject	
Scandium	inorganic chemistry	546.69	Schopenhauer, German philosophy	193.7
Scansores	birds	598.7	¹ Schuyler Co., N. Y. history	974.781
Scaphopoda	zoölogy	594.2	¹ Schwartzburg, Germany, "	943.27
Scarlatina	diseases	616.917	Sciatica diseases	616.87
Scarlet fever	pathology	616.917	Science and religion apologetics	239.8
	public health	614.522	natural theol.	215
Scarron, Paul	French satire	847.43	biography of	925
Scavenging of towns		628.4	elementary education	372.3
Septicism	heresies	273.8	mental	150
	natural theology	211	military	355
	philosophical systems	149.7	moral	170
	philosophy	186.1	natural	500
Sceptics' lives, biography		922.9	navai	359
Scheele, K. V., Swedish miscellany		839.7848	of religion	201
Schefer, L. German poetry		831.81	social sociology	300
Scheffel, J. V. von " fiction		833.83	study teaching	507
Schelling " philosophy		193.4	Sciences, classification of	501
¹ Schenectady, N. Y. history		974.744	natural	500
Scherzo	orchestral music	785.1	occult	133
Schiller, J. C. F., German drama		832.63	Scientific buildings architecture	727
Schimmel, H. J. Dutch "		839.3253	men lives of	925
Schism Avignon		270.5	surveys, general	508.3
	Eastern and Western church	270.3	travels	508.3
	in the church eccles. polity	262.8	Scientists, apologetics against	239.8
Schists	lithology	552.43	¹ Scilly Islands history	942.37
Schizomycetes	botany	589.95	travels	914.237
Schleiermacher, German philosophy		193.6	Sciopticon optics	535.86
¹ Schleswig-Holstein, Germ. history		943.51	Scitamineæ botany	584.21

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Sclerotic
Servian

INDEX

Sclerotic	eye diseases	617.71
Scope and usefulness of libraries		021
Scoria	volcanic rocks	552.21
Scorpions	zoölogy	595.4
Scotch churches, Presbyterian		285
	covenant creeds	238.5
	Deists apologetics	239.5
	English dialects	427.9
4	language	491.63
	music, vocal	784.4
	philosophers' lives	921.2
	philosophy	192
	Presbyterians' lives	922.541
	Romanesque architecture	723.41
Scotland	administration	354.41
	antiquities	913.41
	architecture	720.941
	botany	581.941
	colleges	378.41
	constitutional law	342.41
	education	370.941
	finance	336.41
	geology	554.1
	history	941
	laws	349.41
	maps	912.41
	religious history	274.1
	schools, public	379.41
	statistics	314.1
	travel	914.1
	treaties	341.241
	zoölogy	591.941
Scott, W.	English fiction	823.73
	poetry	821.74
1	Scottish border history	941.4
	travels	914.14
	Episcopal church	283.41
	poetry	821
Scotus, Duns	medieval philosophy	189.4
Scrap book methods		029
	books general collections	040
	for special see subject	
Screen doors	arch. construction	721.83
Screening	mining engineering	622.74
Screens	arch. construction	721.87
	fixed furniture	729.96
Screw cutting		621.99
	joints plumbing	696.5
	physics	531.87
	propellers engineering	621.12
Scribe, A. E.	French drama	842.73
Script	writing	652
Scriptural biography	Bible	220.92
Scripture chronologies		220.94
	commentaries	220.7
	concordances	220.2

Scripture dictionaries		220.3
	harmonies of gospels	226.1
	histories	220.95
	readings public worship	264.3
Scriptures, holy Bible		220
Scrofula	diseases	616.996
Scroll-sawing		749
Scrophularinæ	botany	583.81
Scrotum	anatomy	611.63
	diseases of	616.67
Scudéry, Georges de	French fiction	843.44
	Madeleine de " "	843.45
Sculptors' lives		927.3
Sculpture		730
	prehistoric	571.73
	sacred ornamentation	247.3
Scurvy	diseases	616.39
Scutage	feudalism	321.3
Scythia	ancient history	939.51
Scythian language		494
Sea anemones	zoölogy	593.6
	aqueous erosion	551.35
	baths hygiene	613.45
	cucumbers, zoölogy	593.96
	fishery	639
	grapes zoölogy	594.9
	laws	347.7
	lilies "	593.91
	mats "	594.7
	mosses algæ	589.3
	serpent delusions	133.7
	shore resorts, hygiene	613.12
	urchins zoölogy	593.95
	weeds botany	589.3
Seal engraving		736
Seals	heraldry	929.8
	zoölogy	599.7
Seamanship		656
Seamen's lives		926.56
Search, right of	international law	341.3
Seaside cottages	architecture	728.7
Seasons	astronomy	525.5
	hygiene	613.13
	zoölogy	591.54
Seasickness		616.33
Seats, country	architecture	728.8
Sebaceous glands, disorders of		616.53
	secretion animals	591.141
1	Sebastopol history	947.7
	Secession church of Scotland	285.6
	law	342
	U. S. history	973.7
Second advent of Christ		232.6
	adventists sects	289.3
	empire French history	944.07
	sight	133.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Second war with England, U. S. hist.	973.5	¹ Senegambia history	966.3
Secondary batteries electricity	537.84	¹ Sennaar, Egypt "	962.9
schools, public	379.17	Sensation, beginnings of	576.4
Secret service Amer. civil war	973.78	in animals zoölogy	591.18
societies	366	plants botany	581.18
buildings arch.	728.4	mental faculties	152
college	371.85	Sensationalism	145
writing cryptography	651	Sense mental faculties	152
Secretion animals	591.14	Sensibility " "	157
of liver physiology	612.35	Sensitive plant botany	583.32
physiology	612.4	physiol. botany	581.5
vicarious "	612.49	Sensory apparatus anatomy	611.8
Secretary organs animals	591.44	Sentimental music	784.3
descriptive anat.	591.74	Separate system of sewerage	628.212
Sects, Christian	280	Separation of powers, English gov.	354.4202
Secular changes of season	525.53	French "	354.4402
education	377	German "	354.4302
Sédaine, M. J., French drama	842.57	U. S. "	3.02
Sedentary life, hygiene	613.65	Sepia paint	751
Sedimentary rocks lithology	552.5	Sepoy war, Indian history	954
Sedition law	343	Septic diseases	616.94
See eccles. polity	262.3	Septicæmia diseases	616.944
Segregation geological agents	551.98	obstetrics	618.74
Segura de Astorga, J. L. Sp. poetry	861.14	Septuagint Bible	221.48
¹ Seine et Marne, France history	944.37	Sepulchre cemeteries	718
Oise, " "	944.36	Sepulture customs	393.1
¹ Inférieure, " "	944.25	public health	614.61
Seismology	551.2	Sequence cathedral service	783.23
Selaginæ botany	583.876	Serafi Catalan poetry	849.9135
Selection, natural evolution	575.4	Serao, Matilde Italian fiction	853.88
of manuscripts publish.	655.51	Serfs, emancipation, Russian history	947.08
sexual evolution	575.5	origin of " "	947.04
³ Selections English philology	428.7	slavery	326.3
Selenides mineralogy	549.3	Sergardi, Ludovico Italian satire	857.57
Selenium inorganic chemistry	546.23	Sergeants'-at-law lives	923.442
Self culture	374	Serials see subject	
defence, art of athletics	796	Sericeous secretion animals	591.142
education	374	Sericulture	638
government polit. science	321.8	Series algebra	512.4
school discip.	371.59	calculus	517.21
¹ Selkirk, Scotland history	941.46	trigonometry	514.2
Sem Tob, Rabbí Spanish poetry	861.16	Sermons	252
Sematology philology	419.1	on Amer. civil war	973.79
Semi-detached city houses arch.	728.34	public worship	264.6
diameter of celestial bodies	522.93	Serous membranes, admin. of med. by	615.66
Seminaries architecture	727.2	Serpent-charming	591.57
education	373	worship	291
theological religion	207	Serpentine economic geology	553.55
Seminary method of instruction	371.37	lithology	552.47
Seminole war U. S. history	973.5	Serpents zoölogy	598.12
Semitic languages	492	Servants domestic economy	647
Senancour, É. P. de French essays	844.64	ethics	173.8
Seneca, L. A. Latin drama	872.6	Servants' quarters architecture	728.92
misc.	878.5	Servetus medieval philosophers	189.5
¹ stoic phil.	188.6	¹ Servia history	949.7
Seneca Co., N. Y. history	974.769	¹ Servian language	491.82

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Service
Sirocco

INDEX

Service books Anglican ritual **264.03**
 Services, professional building 692.8
Servitude slavery **326**
Session laws, American 345.1
 English 346.1
Sestini, Bartolommeo, Italian poetry 851.68
Setons therapeutics 615.812
Setting type printing 655.25
Seven champions
 sages 398.2
 sleepers 398.2
 weeks' war German history 943.081
 wonders of the world 609
 years' war German history 943.056
Seventh day Adventists sects
 Baptists " 286.3
 Sabbath 263.2
Seville history 946.8
 travels 914.68
Sewerage city administration 352.6
 engineering **628.2**
 systems **628.21**
Sewers and outlets air pollution 614.765
 disinfection public health **614.48**
Sewing domestic economy 646
 machine 687
 shoes 685
 tailoring 687
Sex customs **392**
 in education **376**
 nature 577.8
 influence of therapeutics 615.55
 mortality public health 614.141
 origin of evolution 575.9
 production of embryology 591.36
Sexes mental characteristics 136.1
Sextant astron. instrument 522.41
 finding time by, horology 529.74
Sexual ethics **176**
 science **612.6**
 selection evolution 575.5
 variation animals 591.156
Shade and light architect. design 729.14
Shades and shadows, descrip. geom. 515.7
Shadows, perspective 515.63
Shaft sinking, mining 622.25
Shafting mill work 621.82
Shaftsbury, Earl of English essays 824.51
Shakers sects 289.8
Shakspeare English drama 822.33
Shale lithology 552.52
Shanghai history 951.1
 travels 915.11
Sharks 597.3
Shaw, H. W. American humor 817.46
Shay's rebellion Mass. history 974.4

Shearing tools, mechan. engineering 621.96
Sheaths of tendons anatomy 611.75
 diseases of 616.76
Sheep, diseases of, compar. medicine 619.3
 domestic animals 636.3
Sheffield history 942.74
 travels 914.274
Shelf dept. library economy 025.8
Shell banks prehist. archæology 571.93
 fish business 639
 zoölogy **594**
Shelley, P. B. English poetry 821.77
Shells fossil **564**
 pre-hist. archæology 571.13
 projectiles 623.4
 zoölogy **594**
Shelter of laboring classes, pol. econ. 331.83
Shelton, F. W: American satire 817.33
Shelving library building 022.9
Shemitic languages **492**
Shenstone, W: English poetry 821.58
Sheol eschatology 236.4
Sheridan, R. B. B. English drama 822.66
 oratory 825.64
Sheriffs law 347.96
 local government 352.2
Shetland Islands history 941.11
 travels 914.111
Shillaber, B. P. American humor 817.34
Shingle roofs building 695.1
Shingles skin diseases 616.52
Ship building 699
 canals engineering 626.9
 sociology 386
 fever diseases 616.922
 life hygiene 613.68
 propulsion mechanical eng. 621.12
 railways 625.9
Shipping and freighting, useful arts 656
 history of sociology 387
 laws 347.7
Ships, disinfection, in contag. disease 614.48
 iron 699
 clad military eng. 623.9
 transportation 656
Shipwrecked, rescue of, prot. of life 614.868
Shipwrecks adventures 910.4
 life saving methods 656
Shoals, Isles of history 974.2
 travels 917.42
Shock result of injury 617.21
Shoemaking manufacturing 685
Shoes costume 391.4
Shone system sewerage works 628.214
Shooting galleries architecture 725.89
 sport 799

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Shops, machine architecture	725.43	Sileneæ botany	583.153
railway " "	725.33	¹ Silesia, Austria history	943.73
Short-hand .	653	Prussia " "	943.14
Shortsightedness eye diseases	617.75	Silhouettes	741
Shower baths hygiene	613.44	Silicates mineralogy	549.6
Shows entertainments	791	Silicon inorganic chemistry	546.28
public customs	394.2	Silius Italicus, Latin epic poetry	873.4
Shrimps zoölogy	595.31	Silk culture	638
¹ Shropshire, Eng. history	942.45	dyeing chemical technology	667.2
Shrub adulterations	614.346	manufacture	677
Shrubbery landscape gardening	715	mills architecture	725.41
Shrubs botany	582	worm agriculture	638
Shutters architectural const.	721.87	zoölogy	595.78
Sialagogues therapeutics	615.741	Silos agriculture	633
¹ Siam history	959.3	Silt lithology	552.52
Lower history	959.5	Silurian age geology	551.73
Siamese architecture	722.4	Silver inorganic chemistry	546.57
language	494	metallurgy	669.2
twins deformities	617.35	mining	622.34
natural hist. of man	573.9	money	332.41
¹ Siberia history	957	ores economic geol.	553.42
Sibylline books magic	133.3	plating manufacture	671
Sicilian Norman architecture	723.45	Silversmiths' work fine arts	739
Sicily ancient history	937.8	Silverware domestic economy	645
modern " "	945.8	fine arts	739
Sick, food for hygiene	613.23	manufactures	671
headache diseases	616.857	Simarubæ botany	583.241
hospitals for	362.1	Similarity plane geometry	513.17
architecture	725.51	Simms, W: G., American fiction	813.35
ministry of sacraments	265.8	Simonides of Ceos Greek lyrics	884.4
parish care of	258	Samos " satire	887.2
room domestic economy	649	Simony canon law	348
Sidereal clock and chronometer	522.51	eccles. polity	262.9
day chronology	529.1	Sin doctrine	233.2
month astronomy	523.33	Sinai ancient history	939.48
chronology	529.2	modern " "	953.1
Sidney, P. English poetry	821.32	Sinaitic inscriptions	492.1
Siegs military engineering	623.2	¹ Sinaloa, Mexico history	972.3
¹ Sierra Leone, history	966.4	" "	954.7
Sight anatomy	611.84	⁴ Sindhi language	491.41
asylums for the blind	362.4	⁴ Singhalese " "	491.48
diseases of	617.7	¹ Singapore history	959.5
mental faculties	152.1	travels	915.95
optics	535.7	Singers, lives of	927.8
physiology	612.84	Singing public worship	264.2
Sigismund German history	943.027	vocal music	784
Sign boards advertising	659	Single altitude, finding time by	529.73
language	419.1	curved lines descr. geom.	515.12
painting	698	surfaces " "	515.14
Signal service meteorology	551.5	standard coinage	332.42
Signals electric	537.88	Sinking fund, finance	336.33
in navigation acoustics	534.83	Sintooism	299.5
military military eng.	623.7	Sinus surgery	617.23
telegraphic	654.9	Siphonophora, zoölogy	593.72
Signs of pregnancy	618.22	Sirenia mammals	599.5
Sikh religion	299.11	Sirocco meteorology	551.51

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Sisterhoods

South

Sisterhoods parochial work	255
religious orders	271.9
Sisters of Charity	271.91
Mercy	271.92
¹ Sivas, Asia Turkish history	956.5
Size notation for books	025.3
Sizes of books, publishing	655.53
shelf depart., lib. econ.	025.8
type printing	655.24
Sjöberg, Erik, Swedish satire	839.7762
Skating	796
rinks architecture	725.86
Skeleton, human	611.71
leaves fancy work	746
of animals comp. anat.	591.49
descript. anat.	591.79
Skeletons, preparations of	579.1
Skelton, J: English poetry	821.22
Skepticism natural theology	211
Sketching drawing	741
Skew arches architecture	721.42
Skill, games of, amusements	794
ethics	175.4
Skilled labor, political economy	331.7
Skin absorption	612.384
administration of medicine by	615.67
anatomy	611.77
diagnosis pathology	616.073
diseases "	616.5
function of physiology	612.79
Skirmishing military science	355
Skull anatomy	611.91
craniology	573.7
¹ Skye, Scotland history	941.17
Slags metallurgy	669.8
Slander ethics	177.3
³ Slang English language	427
modern English language	427.09
Slate roofing building	695.2
Slater fund education	373.75
Slates building stones	553.54
lithology	552.44
Slating building	695
Slaughter houses air pollution	614.741
industrial sanit.	628.549
Slaughtering, meth. of an. hyg.	614.97
Slave holding slavery	326
law, fugitive "	326.973
trade "	326.1
Slavery	326
abolition of, U. S. history	973.7
American	326.973
defences of	326.7
Slaves' biography	326.92
Slavic languages	491.8
philosophers	197

INDEX

Slavic philosophers' lives	921.7
¹ Slavonia history	943.93
⁴ Slavonic church language	491.81
Sleep	135
and rest hygiene	613.79
of plants botany	581.54
walking	135
Sleight of hand	791
Slide valves steam engines	621.11
Slides, mounting of microscopy	578.6
Sliding friction mechanics	531.44
¹ Sligo, Ireland history	941.72
Slime treatment ore dressing	622.76
Sloth ethics	179.8
Sloths mammalia	599.3
⁴ Slovakian language	491.87
⁴ Slovenian "	491.84
Sluices engineering	621.29
Small-pox diseases	616.912
inoculation, pub. health	614.471
public health	614.521
Smell, nerves of anatomy	611.86
physiology	612.86
senses	152.3
Smelting metallurgy	669.8
Smith, Henrik, Danish miscellany	839.8825
S. English essays	824.72
Smith college, colleges for women	376.8
Smithsonian Institution	506
Smoke air pollution	614.71
flues heating	697.8
nuisance, sanitation	628.53
Smoking ethics	178.7
hygiene	613.84
Smollett, T. G. English fiction	823.63
Smooth muscles physiology	612.73
Smuggling criminal law	343
Smut agriculture	632
fungi	589.227
¹ Smyrna, Asia Turkish history	956.2
travels	915.62
Snakes	598.12
Sneezing therapeutics	615.726
Snow meteorology	551.57
Soap-making air pollution	614.744
chemical technology	668.1
Soapstones economic geology	553.55
Sociability animals	591.55
Social clubs	367
customs, bad hygiene	613.87
democracy socialism	335.5
distinctions ethics	177.5
rank	929.7
drinking temperance	178.3
ethics	177
evil	176.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Sisterhoods
South

Social obligations	ethics	177.8	Solids, properties of	physics	539.2
science		300	Solitary confinement	punishments	343.2
worship		264.7	vice	ethics	176.4
Socialism		335	Solitude		177.8
Socialistic communities in U. S.		335-973	¹Solomon Islands	history	993.5
Societies		360	Solomon, Song of	Bible	223.9
debating		374.4	Solos	music	784.81
for home study		374.8	Solubility	theoretical chemistry	541.8
parish work		256	Solution, chemical		542.6
general		060	of plane triangles, trigon.		514.5
learned, buildings	arch.	727.9	spherical triangles, "		514.7
secret	" "	728.4	trigonomet. equations		514.4
[*]	special see subject		Solutions	quantitative analysis	545.6
Society, ethics		177	¹Somali, Africa	history	967.7
for ethical culture		170.6	¹Somerset, England	"	942.38
houses	student life	371.86	¹Somme, France	"	944.26
[*]			Somnambulism		135
Islands	history	996.2	Somnambulists' lives		920.9
libraries, library economy		027.2	Sonata	organ music	786.81
of Jesus	monastic orders	271.5	piano	"	786.41
the Cincinnati		369	Song festivals	music	784.5
songs	music	784.6	of Solomon	Bible	223.9
Socinians	heresies	273.4	the three children, "		229.5
	Unitarian church	288	Songbooks	folk-lore	398.8
Sociology		300	Songs		784
biography of		923	⁵	and ballads, English literature	821.04
Socrates	Greek philosophy	183.2		music	784.3
Socratic philosophy		183.3		for female voices	784.88
Soda	chemical technology	661.3		male "	784.87
	water adulterations	614.348		with music	784
	chem. tech.	663.6	³Sonnets	English literature	821
Sodalities	parish work	256	¹Sonora, Mexico	history	972.1
Sodium	inorganic chemistry	546.33	Sophist philosophy		183.1
Sœurs de bon Secours	sisterhoods	271.94	Sophocles	Greek drama	882.2
¹Sofala, Africa	history	968.1	⁴Sorbian language		491.88
Sogdiana	ancient history	939.61	Sorcery		133.4
Soil	conditions affecting health		Sore throat	diseases	616.31
	public health	614.77	Sores	surgery	617.24
	disinfection, in contagious dis.	614.48	Sorghum	agriculture	633
Soils	agriculture	631		manufactures	664.1
Solanaceæ	botany	583.79	Sorterup, Jørgen	Danish poetry	839.8141
Solar day	chronology	529.1	Soteriology	doctrinal theology	234
engines' engineering		621.47		hygiene	613
observation, astron. instruments		522.56	¹Soudan, Africa,	history	966.2
parallax and transit of Venus		523.92	¹	Egypt, "	962.6
physics		523.7	Soul in animals		591.51
spectrum	astronomy	523.77	metaphysics		128
system, descriptive astron.		523.2	origin of metaphysics		129
year		529.2	Soumet, Alexandre	French drama	842.71
Soldiers' cemeteries, national		719	Soundings	marine surveying	526.99
food for	hygiene	613.21		physical geog.	551.46
homes	architecture	725.59	Sources of animal heat	physiology	612.51
lives	biography	923.5	¹South Africa	history	968
military science		355		America, description	918
Sol-Fa method	music	784.9		eccles. history	278
Solidification, heat		536.43		geology	558
Solids	geometry	513.3			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

South America, history 980
 statistics 318
 American languages 498
 travels 918
 Atlantic States, history 975
 Australia, " 994.2
 Carolina, U. S. " 975.7
 Central States, Amer. hist. 976
 travels 917.6
 Russia history 947.7
 travels 914.77
 Sea Islands history 996
 travels 919.6
 scheme stocks 332.6
 west, U. S. history 978
 travels 917.8
Southern Atlantic ocean 551.464
 States U. S. history 975
Southerne, T: English drama 822.52
Southey, R. " poetry 821.73
Souvestre, Émile French fiction 843.75
Sovereigns' lives 923.1
Sovereignty pol. science 320.1
Space astronomy 523.14
 metaphysics 114
 sense physiology 612.881
Spadicifloræ botany 584.6
Spain administration 354.46
 antiquities 913.46
 Arabs in history 946.02
 architecture 720.946
 botany 581.946
 finance 336.46
 geology 554.6
 history 946
 maps 912.46
 schools 379.46
 statistics 314.6
 travel 914.6
 treaties 341.246
 other topics see table 1
 Spanish America history 972
 travels 917.2
 architecture, Romanesque 723.46
 Armada English history 942.055
 Spanish " 945.04
 art 709.46
 Austrian ascend., Ital. hist. 545.07
 inquisition, persecutions 272.2
 language 460
 literature 860
 philosophers' lives 921.6
 philosophy 196
 rule Mexican history 972.02
Spar economic geology 553.66
Spark, induction electricity 537.52

Sparring amusements 796
Sparta ancient history 938.9
Spartan supremacy Greek history 938.06
Spas, buildings for architecture 725.75
 hygiene 613.12
Speakers oratory 808.5
Speaking tubes communication 654.8
Specie payment banking 332.4
Species, origin of 575.8
Specific customs taxation 336.26
 gravity chemistry 542.3
 of liquids physics 532.4
 physics 531.54
Specifications for building 692.3
Specifics therapeutics 615
Specimen books printing 655.24
Specimens, arrange. in museums 579.7
 mounting of 579.5
 preservation in " 579.8
Spectacles disorders of vision 617.75
 optics 535.86
Spectres 133.1
Spectroscope, optics 535.84
Spectroscopy, astronomy 522.67
Spectrum analysis chemistry 544.6
 optics 535.84
 qualitative anal. 544.6
 of comets, astronomy 523.67
 meteors " 523.57
 moon " 523.37
 stars " 523.87
 sun " 523.77
Speculation banks 332.6
 ethics 174.5
Speech, impediments of 612.78
 organs of acoustics 534.7
 human anatomy 611.2
 philology 400
 phonology 414
 physiology 612.78
 visible comparative philol. 414
 Speeches English oratory 825
Spegel, Ilaquin Swedish poetry 339.7133
Spelling books, English language 428.1
 phonetic, " " 421.4
 reform, " " 421.4
Spencer, Herbert, " philosophy 192.8
Spenser, E. " poetry 821.31
Sperm cells development 591.171
Spermatic cord anatomy 611.63
 diseases of 616.68
 secretions phys. zoölogy 591.146
Spermatorrhœa diseases 616.69
Speroni, Sperone Italian drama 852.41
Speusippus Greek philosophy 184.2
Sphagna botany 588.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

South
Star

Spheres	perspective	515.65	Spontaneous combustion	chemistry	541.3
Spherical astronomy		522.7		generation	576.1
	coördinates astronomy	522.71	Sporadic cholera	diseases	616.933
	excess triangulation	526.41	Sports, out door		796
	geometry	513.41		parlor	793
	projections, des. geom.	515.5	Spots on the sun		523.74
	trigonometry	514.6	Spotted fever	diseases	616.925
	comput. of		Sprague, Charles	American poetry	811.28
	triangulation	526.44	Sprains	surgery	617.17
Sphero-conics	analytical geometry	516.58	Spring tides		525.63
	modern "	513.58	Springs, hot	physical geology	551.23
Spheroidal trigonometry	comput. of			mineral economic geol.	553.7
	triangulation	526.45		physical geography	551.49
Sphinx	Egyptian mythology	299.31		water works	628.11
Sphygmograph	diagnosis	616.071	Sprinkling of streets	sanit. of towns	628.46
	physiology	612.16	Squares, least	geodesy	526.5
¹ Spice Islands, history		991.3		probabilities	519.8
Spices	adulterations	614.314		magic, arithmetic	511.61
	chemical technology	664.5	Squids	zoölogy	594.5
Spiders	zoölogy	595.4	Squinting	eye diseases	617.76
Spielhagen, F; German fiction		833.84	Stable manure, air pollution		614.761
Spinal cord and its meninges	anat.	611.82	Stables	agriculture	636
	functional diseases of	616.84		air pollution	614.761
	physiology	612.83		architecture	728.94
	structural diseases of	616.83	Stackhousesæ, botany		583.274
	curvature	616.73	Stacks	library economy	022.4
	poisons therapeutics	615.97	Stael Holstein, A. L. G.	French fic.	843.62
Spindles	stone age	571.26	Staff	library economy	023.5
Spine, curvature of diseases		616.73		military science	355
Spinning	manufactures	677		music	781.2
Spinoza	German philosophers	193.9	¹ Stafford, England	history	942.46
	pantheism	147	Stage	ethics	175.2
Spirals	anal. geometry	516.26		theatre	792
Spires and domes, arch. construction		721.57	Stagnelius, E. J.	Swedish poetry	839.7164
	architectural design	729.35	Stained glass		748
Spirit	doctrinal theology	233.5		design, architecture	729.8
	leveling, geodesy	526.36		sacred ornaments	247.4
Spiritism		133.9	Staining	chemical tech.	667.6
Spiritual body	doctrinal theology	233.5	Stairbuilding.	building	694.8
	heredity " "	233.3		stereotomy	515.83
	mental characteris.	136.3	Stairs	architectural design	729.39
	metaphysics	129.2	Stalactites and stalagmites		551.92
Spiritualism	metaphysics	111	Stammering		616.87
	modern	133.9	Stamp act	Eng. history	942.073
	sects	289.9		U S. "	973.3
Spirituuous liquors chem. tech.		663		laws finance	336.27
	temperance	178	Stamped leather	building	698.8
¹ Spitzenberg	history	998	Stamps, postage	post office	383
	travels	919.8		practical printing	655.35
Spleen	anatomy	611.41	Standard solutions	volumetric anal.	545.6
	diseases of	616.41		time	529.75
Splenic fever	"	616.956	Standing army		355
Splints	surgery	617.92	Stanhope, P. D.	English letters	826.52
Spoils system, civil service		351.6	Star catalogs		524.8
Sponges	zoölogy	593.4		chamber Eng. history	942.05
Spontaneity	metaphysics	127		clusters	523.85

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Star
Strikes**

INDEX

Star drift		523.83
fish		593.92
Starch	adulterations	614.312
	manufacture	664.2
	protec. exter. agents	615.776
	vegetable drugs	615.331
Stars	descriptive astron.	523.8
Starvation	dietetic diseases	616.39
	hygiene	613.24
State and church	church	261.7
	state ethics	172.3
banks		332.12
control of cities	adminis.	352.002
council	French gov.	354.4405
	German "	354.4308
debts	finance	336.3
department, U. S. government		353.1
education		379
ethics		172
governments		353.9
laboratories	adulterations	614.3
law reports	U. S.	345.42
libraries		027.5
medicine		614
ministries of	architecture	725.12
monopolies		336.19
ownership of land		333.1
political science		320
prisons	architecture	725.61
properties	finance	336.1
rights	U. S. const. law	342.73
socialism		335.6
supervision of schools	educ.	379.15
trials	criminal law	343.1
universities	colleges	378
	state education	379.16
Statecraft		320.2
¹ Staten Island, N. Y.	history	974.726
States General, French legislature		328.449
	German government	354.4307
¹ States of the Church, Italy	history	945.6
Statesmanship	political science	320.2
Statesmen's lives		923.2
Statistical electricity		537.2
Statics		531.2
Stationary engines		621.16
Stationery	paper manufacture	676
Stations, fire alarm	architecture	725.19
	police	725.18
	railway passenger "	725.31
Statistical methods		311
Statistics		310
	labor	331
	library administration	025.1
Statius, P. P.	Latin epic poetry	873.5
Statuary		730

Statute law	American	345
	British	346
Steam boilers		621.18
	inspection, prot. of life	614.837
engine	mech. eng.	621.1
	physics	536.81
fitting		696.3
generation	engineering	621.18
heating	building	697.5
	engineering	621.19
jets	mine ventilation	622.43
navigation	sociology	387
	useful art	656
physics		536.44
pipes		696.3
pumps		621.64
	mine drainage	622.54
ships	building	699
	transportation	useful arts
		656
Stearine	organic chemistry	547.7
Stedman, E. C.	Amer. poetry	811.43
Steel	building material	691.7
	engraving	762
	manufactures	672
	metallurgy	669.1
	piers and col.	arch. 721.35
	structures	" 721.93
	works	" 725.43
Steele, R.	English essays	824.53
Steering	seamanship	656
Stege, H. T.	Danish drama	839.8234
Stellar astronomy		523.8
Stelleridea	zoölogy	593.93
Stencils	practical printing	655.35
Stenography		653
Stensen, Niels, Danish miscellany		839.883
Stephen	English history	942.024
Sterculiaceæ	botany	583.18
Stereographic projections	des. geom.	515.53
Stereometer	specific gravity	531.54
Stereometry	gauging	511.8
Stereopticon	optics	535.86
Stereoscopes	"	535.86
Stereotomy	descr. geometry	515.8
Stereotyping	printing	655.22
Sterility	diseases of women	618.17
¹ Sterling, Scotland	history	941.36
Sterne, L.	English fiction	823.62
Stethometry	physiology	612.2
Stethoscope	diagnosis	616.074
¹ Steuben Co., N. Y.	history	974.783
Stewart, Dugald, English philosophy		192.6
Sthen, H. K.	Danish drama	839.8232
Stigmata	devotional	248
Stijl, Simon	Dutch miscellany	839.384
Still-births	pregnancy	618.39

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Star Strikes
Still-births	vital statistics	614.131	Stone ware manufactures 666.6
Stills	chemical technology	668.7	work, bonds of masonry 693.11
Stimulants	action of, hygiene	613.8	Stonehenge English antiquities 913.42
	and narcotics med.	615.78	Stones, building econ. geology 553.5
	ethics of using	178	ornamental " " 553.8
	manufacture	663	Stopping teeth dentistry 617.67
	of circulatory system	615.711	Storage buildings architecture 725.3
	physiology	612.393	cold " 725.35
Stipple engraving		765	of electricity, engineering 621.35
Stirpiculture	hygiene	613.94	science 537.84
Stjernhjelm, Georg, Swedish poetry		839.7131	explosives, protec. of life 614.831
Stock exchanges	banks	332.6	noxious materials air
	jobbing	332.6	pollution 614.75
	live agriculture	636	rooms' library economy 022.4
	taking library economy	025.8	safe deposit architecture 725.35
	yards architecture	725.27	Store and apartment build. arch. 725.22
* Stockholm	history	948.7	Store-houses, R. R. architecture 725.33
	travels	914.87	S ores, coöperative political econ. 334.5
Stockings	costume	391.4	retail architecture 725.21
Stocks	political economy	332.6	wholesale " 725.21
Stockwerks	economic geology	553.17	* Stories English fiction 823
Stoddard, R: H: American poetry		811.41	Storm, Edvard Danish poetry 839.8154
Stoic philosophy		188	Storms meteorology 551.55
Stoichiometry, chemistry		541.9	wind meteorology 551.51
Stoke, Melis Dutch poetry		839.3114	Story, Isaac American satire 817.21
Stomach, administration of med. by		615.61	Story of Susanna Apocrypha 229.6
	anatomy	611.33	Stoves domestic economy 644
	diseases of	616.33	heating building 697.2
	physiology	612.32	manufactures 672
Stone age, early		571.1	Stowe, Harriet Beecher Am. fiction 813.37
	late	571.2	Strabismus eye diseases 617.76
Stone and iron structures arch.		721.96	Straight lines, descriptive geometry 515.11
	artificial, building material	691.3	Strain, effects of diseases 616.983
	chemical technology	666.8	Strains bridge engineering 624.2
	piers and columns	721.33	Strasburg history 943.44
	walls	721.23	travels 914.344
	building materials	691.2	Strategy 355
	carving sculpture	736	Stratification, geology 551.81
	ceilings arch. construction	721.72	Stratified ore deposits, econom. geol. 553.14
	construction masonry	693.1	Stratigraphical geology 551.7
	cutters' occupation hygiene	613.63	Strato Greek philosophy 185.4
	cutting masonry	693.12	Strawberries agriculture 634
	sculpture	731	Street-car stations architecture 725.317
	stereotomy	515.81	cleaning 628.46
	diseases	616.62	railways engineering 625.6
	floors arch. construction	721.62	Streets " 625.7
	houses, city arch.	728.31	laying out of, hyg. of ground 614.781
	detached " 728.37		local administration 352.7
	semi-detach. " 728.34		Strength of materials engineering 620.1
	village " 728.62		molec. phys. 539.4
	natural building material	691.2	Strengthened beams carpentry 694.3
	piers and columns, arch. constr.	721.32	Stresses bridge engineering 624.2
	quarries pre-historic arch.	571.21	Stricker, Der German satire 837.21
	remains, neolithic	571.24	Stricture of rectum diseases 616.35
	paalolithic	571.14	Strike geology 551.85
	walls arch. construction	721.22	Strikes political economy 331.84

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Stringed
Swift**

INDEX

Stringed instruments 787
Strinnholm, A. M. Swedish misc. 839.7862
Striped muscles physiology 612.74
Strontium inorganic chemistry 546.42
³**Strophe** English prosody 426.7
Structural botany 581
 dis. of brain and cord 616.83
 geology 551.8
Structure, molecular physics 539.1
 of the universe astron. 523.11
Structures, composite arch. 721.94
 iron " 721.9
Strychnia spinal poisons 615.97
Strychnine nervous excitants 615.785
Stuarts English history 942.06
 Irish history 941.56
Stub, Ambrosius Danish poetry 839.8145
Stucco, external masonry 693.61
 village houses architecture 728.64
Student life and customs 371.8
Students' lives 923.7
Studios, art architecture 727.7
Study rooms library economy 022.5
 school architecture 727.1
 self-culture 374
 of special topic see subject
Sturgeons fishes 597.4
Stuttering 616.87
¹**Stuttgart** history 943.47
 travels 914.347
Styes, hog air pollution 614.762
Style fashion 390
 literary rhetoric 808
Styles of type, printing 655.24
Stylidiæ botany 583.57
Styracæ " 583.686
¹**Styria** history 943.65
¹**Suabia, Germany** " 943.37
Subcutaneous tissue admin. of med. 615.63
Subject catalogs bibliography 017
 library admin. 025.3
Subjectivity knowledge 121
Sublime and beautiful æsthetics 701
Submarine armor 627
 cables telegraphy 654.5
 mines military eng. 623.2
 telegraph sociology 384
 useful arts 654.5
 tunnels mining eng. 622.26
 warfare mil. " 623.9
 naval " 623.9
Submerged vessels ship building 699
Subscription book publishing 655.57
 libraries 027.3
 to creeds, eccles. polity 262.8
 39 articles, Ang. ch. 283.42

Subsidence of sewage sanitation 628.33
Subsidies protection 337.4
Substance metaphysics 111
Substitutions algebra 512.86
Sub-surface irrigation sewage 628.364
Subways hygiene of ground 614.782
 road engineering 625.4
 sanitation 628.47
Success in life ethics 174
Succession, apostolic eccles. pol. 262.11
 monarchical, pol. science 321.6
 to Eng. crown, const. law 342.42
 property law 347.6
Suckling, J: English poetry 821.41
Suction pump, physics 533.85
Suctoria parasitica ectozoa 616.9688
Sue, Eugene French fiction 843.74
Suetonius Latin literature 878.7
Suez Canal engineering 626.9
¹**Suffixes** English etymology 422.2
Suffocation protection of life 614.82
¹**Suffolk, England** history 942.64
¹ " Co., Mass. " 974.46
¹ " N. Y. " 974.725
Suffrage 324
Sufism Oriental philosophy 181.5
Sugar adulterations 614.318
 cane agriculture 633
 manufacture 664.1
 organic chemistry 547.3
 refinery 664.1
 refining air pollution 614.734
 vegetable drugs 615.332
Suhm, P. F. Danish miscellany 839.8845
Suicide customs 394.8
 ethics 179.7
Suits in equity law 347.8
¹**Sullivan Co., N. Y.** history 974.735
Sully-Prudhomme French poetry 841.84
Sulphates chemical technology 661.6
Sulphides mineralogy 549.3
Sulphur chemistry 546.22
 compounds air pollu. 614.725
 waters econ. geol. 553.74
Sulphuric acid, chemical technology 661.2
Sulpicians monastic orders 271.75
¹**Sumatra** history 992.1
 travel 919.21
Summer-houses arbors 717
¹**Summer Isles, Bermuda** history 972.99
 travels 917.299
 resorts amusements 791
 architecture 728.52
 schools self-education 374.6
Sumner, Charles American oratory 815.33
Sumner's method navigation 527.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Sumptuary laws ethics	177.4	Surnames genealogy	929.4
Sun cracks geology	551.83	¹ Surrey, Earl of English poetry	821.28
descriptive astronomy	523.7	England history	942.21
dials horology	529.78	Surrogate courts	347.99
dried brick masonry	693.22	Surveying, geodesy	526.9
effect on tides	525.62	subterranean, mining eng.	622.14
light hygiene	613.19	surveying	526.99
maps and observations	524.7	Surveys, general scientific	508.3
pictures	770	sanitary public health	614.77
stroke injuries	616.988	Survival of the fittest evolution	575.6
worship	290	Susanna, Story of Bible	229.6
Sunda history	992	Susceptibility, emotions	157
Sunday	263	Susiana ancient history	935.9
closing library economy	024.4	Suspended animation medicine	616.206
of libraries and		Suspension bridges	624.5
museums	263.7	¹ Sussex, England history	942.25
law	263.8	travels	914.225
observance	263.4	¹ Sutherland, Scotland history	941.14
school buildings arch.	726.4	Suttee treatment of the dead	393.9
libraries	027.8	Sutures surgery	617.93
music	783.7	Svaning, Hans Danish miscellany	839.883
schools	268	Svart, P. A. Swedish "	839.7821
Sunesen, Anders Danish poetry	839.8111	¹ Svealand, Sweden history	948.7
Sunken tubes foundations	721.18	Svedenborg, Emanuel Swedish	
wells "	721.17	miscellany	839.7836
Superfoetation animals	591.169	¹ Swabia, Germany history	943.47
Superintendence, building	692.6	travels	914.347
Superior, Lake travels	917.7	Swallows zoölogy	598.8
Supernatural metaphysics	125	Swearing, legal	347.94
theology	231.7	profane ethics	179.5
Supernaturalism delusions	133	Sweat glands, disorders of	616.56
Supernumary organs deformities	617.36	Sweden administration	354.485
Superstitions	133	antiquities	913.485
Supervision administration	351.93	architecture	720.9485
of accounts building	692.7	botany	581.9485
Supplies library administration	025.1	colleges	378.45
Supply and demand political econ.	338	constitutional law	342.485
Suppuration diseases	617.22	education	370.9485
Suprarenal bodies anatomy	611.45	finance	336.485
diseases of	616.45	geology	554.85
Supremacy, papal, ecclesiastical polity	262.13	history	948.5
Supreme Court reports, U. S.	345.4	laws	349.485
Sureties commercial law	347.7	maps	912.485
Surface features of the earth	551.4	religious history	274.85
geology	551	schools, public	379.485
transportation mining	622.69	statistics	314.85
Surfaces of revolution, descr. geom.	515.16	travel	914.85
warped "	515.17	treaties	341.2485
Surfeit dietetic diseases	616.39	zoölogy	591.9485
Surgeon Gen., U. S. A. reports	353.6	Swedenborgian church	289.4
Surgeons' lives	926.1	Swedish architecture, Romanesque	723.48
Surgery	617	church sects	284.7
Surgical dressings	617.93	language	439.7
instruments	617.91	literature	839.7
operations	617.4	movement cure massage	615.82
pathology	617	Swift, J. English satire	827.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Swimming
Temperance

INDEX

Swimming	796	Syracuse, Sicily	ancient history	937.8
animal locomotion	591.47	Syria	“ “	939.4
baths, architecture	725.73	Cœle	“ “	939.42
Swinburne, A. C.	English poetry	Upper	“ “	939.41
Swine, diseases of	comp. medicine	⁴ Syriac language		492.3
domestic animals	636.4	Syrian church, sects		281.5
Swiss architecture	724.7	desert	history	953.9
Switzerland	administration	philosophy		181.9
antiquities	913.494	Syrtyca Regio, ancient history		939.74
architecture	720.9494	Syrup	adulterations	614.312
botany	581.9494	Systematic botany		580
colleges	378.494	catalogs, bibliography		017
constitutional law	342.494	theology		230
education	370.9494	Syv, Peder	Danish poetry	839.8133
finance	336.494	¹ Tabasco, Mexico	history	972.6
geology	554.94	Tabernacle	biblical antiquities	220.93
history	949.4	sacred furniture		247.2
laws	349.494	Tabernacles	architecture	725.92
maps	912.494	Table and parlor games		793
religious history	274.94	talk	English literature	828
schools, public	379.494	tipping, spiritualism		133.9
statistics	314.94	Tableaux		793
travel	914.94	Tables	acoustics	534.9
treaties	341.2494	algebra		512.9
zoology	591.9494	arithmetic		511.9
Sword exercise	796	astronomy		524
¹ Sydney, Australia	history	domestic economy		645
travels	919.44	electricity		537.9
Syenite	economic geology	engineering		620.8
metamorphic rocks	552.41	furniture, “ “		645
plutonic rocks	552.32	library “		022.9
Syllogism	logic	heat		536.9
Symbolic logic	164	hydrostatics		532.9
Symbolism	religious art	integral calculus		517.39
Symmetric functions	algebra	interest		658
Sympathetic nervous system, diseases	616.88	life life insurance		368.3
physiol.	612.89	magnetism		538.9
Sympathy	emotions	mechanics		531.9
Symphony	orchestral music	mercantile		658
Symphiseotomy, obstetric operations	618.85	molecular physics		539.9
Symptomatic diseases of women	618.17	optics		535.9
Symptoms	diagnosis	pneumatics		533.9
Synagogues	architecture	sun's motion		525.38
Synchronology	history	water walls		721.25
Synclinal	structural geology	Tablets, memorial monuments		718
Synod	ecclesiastical polity	Taccaceæ	botany	584.26
² Synonyms	English language	Tachygraphy	shorthand	653
Syntax	comparative philology	Tacitus, Caius Cornelius	Latin lit.	878.6
English language	425.2	Tact	mental faculties	151
Synthesis	chemistry	Tactics, military		355
logic	160	Tailoring		687
Syphilis	diseases	Taine, H. A.	French essays	844.83
public health	614.547	Talent	mental faculties	151
vaccinal, contag. dis.	614.4733	⁵ Tales	English literature	823
Syphon	physics	Talipes	surgery	617.39
³ Syracuse, N. Y.	history	Talmud	Judaism	296

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Swimming
Temperance

Tamariscineæ botany	583.158	Tea	domestic economy	643
¹ Tamaulipas, Mexico history	972.1		hygiene	613.37
Tambourine, instruments	789.4	Teachers and teaching		371
Tamil language, Dravidian literature	494 894	Teachers' institutes education		370.7
Tammany political associations	363	lives		923.7
Tangents trigonometry	514.1	² Teaching of special topics see subject		
Tank sewers	628.28	Teas, commercial mixing of		663.9
Tanks, R. R. architecture	725.33	Technical dictionaries		603
Tanning	675	on special topics see subject		
	614.745	education		607
Tannins vegetable drugs	615.334	on special topics see subject		
Tansillo, Luigi Italian poetry	851.43	schools architecture		727.4
Tantalates mineralogy	549.71	Technological schools		607
Tantalum chemistry	546.88	on special topics see subject		
Taouism	299.5	Technology		600
Tape-worms parasitic diseases	616.964	chemical		650
Tapestry	746	Teeth	animals	591.73
	698.7		artificial dentistry	617.69
Tapioca chem. technology	664.2		dentistry	617.6
Tar " "	668.4		diseases of	617.6
	668.7		human anatomy	611.31
	695.6		physiology	612.31
	615.3252	Teetotalism temperance		178.2
Tarascan civilization Mexican hist.	972.013	Tegel, E. G. Swedish miscellany		839.7822
Tardiness school discipline	371.52	Tegnér, Esaias " poetry		839.7163
Targuins Chaldee versions	221.42	¹ Tehuantepec, Mexico history		972.7
Tariffs	337	ship canal engineer.		626.9
¹ Tarn, France history	944.85	Telegraph buildings architecture		725.23
¹ et Garonne, France history	944.75	electrical applications		537.81
Tartar emetic, medicine	615.731	finding longitude by		525.47
¹ Tartary history	950	military signals		623.7
	915	sociology		384
Tasks school discipline	371.56	Telegraphic construction		654.4
¹ Tasmania history	994.6	instruments		654.1
Tasso, Bernardo Italian poetry	851.35	Telegraphs administration		351.817
Torquato " "	851.46	Telegraphy useful arts		654
Tassoni, Alessandro " satire	857.51	Teleology metaphysics		124
Taste aesthetics	701	Teleostei fishes		597.5
	611.87	Telephone communication		654.6
	701	electricity		537.82
	655.26	sociology		384
	152.4	useful arts		654.6
	612.87	Telescope astronomy		522.2
Tavsen, Hans, Danish poetry	839.812	optics		535.83
Tax titles law	347.2	zenith astronomy		522.43
Taxation local government	352.1	Telescopes famous		522.29
political econ.	336.2	Tellez, Gabriel, Spanish drama		862.33
Taxes for raising library funds	021.9	Tellurates mineralogy		549.77
tariff	337	Tellurides "		549.3
Taxidermy	579.4	Tellurium chemistry		546.24
Taylor, Bayard American poetry	811.46	Temper ethics		179.8
Z., presidency of	973.6	Temperament, piano		786.2
Taylor's theorem algebra	512.4	Temperaments, mind and body		137
Tea adulterations	614.347	Temperance		178
cultivation, agricult.	633	hygiene		613.81
		in laboring classes		331.84

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Temperance

INDEX

Title

Temperance legislation 178.4
 reformatories 178.6

Temperature, animal heat 612.5
 conditions, anim. heat 612.54
 of life 577.4
 elevated hygiene 613.64
 hygiene 613.18
 in diseases, diagnosis 616.075
measurement 536.5
 of air meteorology 551.52
 body physiology 612.56
 earth geology 551.12
 sense physiology 612.882
 therapeutics 615.832
 variable hygiene 613.64

Tempering manufactures 671
 molecular physics 539.54

Templars knights 929.712

Temples architecture 726.1
 student society halls 371.86

Temporal power papacy 262.13
 relig. hist. 270.4

Temporary halls architecture 725.92

Temptation doctrinal theology 233.2

Temptations of laboring classes 331.84

Tenants law 347.2

Tender, legal, paper money 332.5

Tendons anatomy 611.74
 diseases of 616.75
 sheaths of anatomy 611.75
 diseases of 616.76

Tenement houses architecture 728.1

Tenements hygiene 613.53

Teneriffe description 914.68

⁷² Tennessee, U. S. history 976.8

Tennyson, A. English poetry 821.81

Tenotomy surgery 617.47

Tension strength of materials 620.1

Tent life hygiene 613.67

Tenting out-door sports 796

Tents as dwellings prehistoric arch. 571.86

Tenure of land law 347.2
 political economy 333
 office, civil service 351.4
 library economy 023.2
 teachers' 371.14

Teratology animals 591.2
 monstrosities 591.159
 natural hist. of man 573.9
 plants 581.22
 surgery 617.3

Terence Latin drama 872.5

Teresa de Jesús Spanish misc. 868.33

Terminology metaphysics 112

Terms schools 371.23

Ternstroemiaceæ botany 583.166

Terra cotta and iron structures, arch. 721.97
 art 738
 construction masonry 693.3
 manufactures 666.6
 piers and columns, arch. 721.34
 porous, constr. masonry 693.4
 works architecture 725.48

Terra del Fuego travels 918.2

¹ di Otranto, Italy history 945.76
 travels 914.576

Terraces physical geology 551.35

Terrapin zoology 598.13

Terrestrial magnetism 538.7
 means of finding longitude 525.47

Tertiary age geology 551.78

Tertullian philosophy 189.2

Tessin, K. G. Swedish miscellany 839.7841

Test laws, Eng. religious history 274.2

Testacea 594

Testament, New 225
 Old 221

Testamentary law 347.6

Testes anatomy 611.63

Testi, Fulvio Italian poetry 851.53

Testimony, expert evidence 347.94
 state control of 614.23
 legal evidence 347.94
 probabilities 519.3

Tests chemical analysis 543

Tetudinata zoology 598.13

Tetanus diseases 616.854
 surgery 617.27

Tetracorolla 593.61

Teutonic minor languages 439
 mythology 293

² Texas, annexation of, U. S. history 973.5
 U. S., history 976.4 T4

Text books instruction 371.32

Textile fabrics, inspection of 614.37
 manufactures 677
 prehistoric archæology 571.54
 factories or mills, architecture 725.41
 hangings building 698.7
 roofing " 695.8

Texts comparative philology 418
 English philology 428.8
 for learning Eng. lang. 428

Thaarup, T. Danish drama 839.8255

Thackeray, W. M. English fiction 823.82

Thales Greek philosopher 182.1

Thallium chemistry 546.52

Thallophyta 589

Thames river description 914.22

Thanksgiving day customs 394
 sermons 252.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Temperance
Tile

Thasos	ancient history	939.11	Thirty years' war	Scandinavian hist.	948.04
1	modern "	949.91	Thompson, D. P.	Am. fiction	813.31
Thatch	roofing	695.9	Thomson, J	English poetry	821.56
Theaters	amusements	792	Thomsonianism	cures	615.855
	architecture	725.82	Thoracic duct, diseases of		616.42
	ethics	175.2	Thoracostraca		595.38
	hygiene	613.55	Thorax	anatomy	611.94
Theatricals, private		793	Thoreau, H:	Am. miscellany	818.31
Theban supremacy	Greek history	938.06	Thorild, Tomas	Swedish poetry	839.7155
1 Thebes, Egypt	history	962.3	Thorium	inorganic chemistry	546.84
Theft	law	343	Thorn-headed worms	parasitic dis.	616.966
Thefts of library books		024.8	Thorough bass	music	781.3
Theism	natural theology	211	Thought faculty		153
Themistocles	Greek letters	886.1		transference	134
Theocritus	" lyric poetry	884.6	1 Thousand Islands, N. Y.	history	974.758
Theodicy	God	231.8	Thracia	ancient history	939.89
	Providence	214	Thread worms	parasitic diseases	616.965
Theodolite	surveying	526.91	Three bodies, problem of, astronomy		521.13
Theodosius III.	Byzantine history	949.501	Thrift, laboring classes	polit. econ.	331.84
Theognis	Greek poetry	881.1	Throat diseases		616.31
Theologians' lives		922		protection of, in factories	628.512
Theological education	religion	207		surgery	617.53
	seminaries, architecture	727.4	Thrombosis, venous	puerperal dis.	618.77
	religion	207	Thronhjem, Norway	history	948.4
Theology		200	Thrones	arch. accessories	729.93
	biography of	922	Thucydides	Greek literature	888.2
	natural	210	Thugs		299.11
Theophanies		231	Thunder		537.4
Theophrastus, ancient philosopher		185.2		storms meteorology	551.55
Theoretical astronomy		521	Thurible	sacred ornaments	247.9
	chemistry	541	1 Thuringia, Germany	history	943.22
	ethics	171	Thymelæaceæ, botany		583.933
Theories of construction	building	690.1	Thymus	anatomy	611.43
2	special subject see subj.			diseases of	616.43
Theosophy		212	Thyroid body, anatomy		611.44
Therapeutics		615.5		diseases of	616.44
Thermal springs	seismology	551.23	Thyrotomy	surgery	617.44
Thermo-chemistry		541.1	Thysanura		595.71
Thermodynamics		536.7	Tibullus, Albius	Latin lyric poetry	874.3
Thermometers		536.51	Tic douloureux	diseases	616.87
	mechanic trades	681	Tichborne trial	criminal law	343.1
Thermometry, meteorology		551.52	Ticks	animal parasites	616.9685
	pathology	616.075	Tide tables		525.69
Thermoscope		536.5		waters law	347.7
Thessalonians I.	Bible	227.81	Tides	astronomy	525.6
	II. "	227.82		physical geography	551.46
Thessaly	ancient history	938.2		protect. from, engin.	627.5
"Theuerdank"	German poetry	831.36	Tieck, L.	German fiction	833.73
Thiard, Pontus de	French poetry	841.35	Ties, railroad		625.1
Thibaut IV.	" "	841.16	Tigers	zoology	599.7
1 Thibet, China	history	951.5	Tight boots	hygiene	613.484
Thiers' presidency	French history	944.08		lacing "	613.484
Thirst and hunger	physiology	612.391	Tile and iron structures	architecture	721.97
Thirty-nine articles	creeds	238.3		floors, hollow	" 721.63
Thirty years' war	European history	940.7		hollow, construction, building	693.4
	German history	943.041		roofing	" 695.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Tiles

Transmigration

Tiles, building material	691.4
colored roofs	721.56
floor covering	721.68
manufactures	666.7
with iron ceilings arch.	721.73
Tiliaceæ botany	583.19
Tiling building	695.3
Till physical geology	551.33
Timber architecture	724.7
building material	691.1
forestry	634.9
gratings, foundations	721.15
manufacture	674
preservation of, build.	691.1
trade	338.1
Timbered, half, walls architecture	721.21
Timbering mines	622.28
Timbuctoo travels	916.62
Time, chronology	529
cosmic	529.77
distribution of	529.76
finding at sea	527.3
keepers watch making	681
metaphysics	115
of day hygiene	613.13
standard	529.75
systems and standard	529.75
tables, railroad	656
Timon Greek philosophers	186.1
Timothy I. Bible	227.83
II. "	227.84
Tin chemistry	546.81
group chemistry	546.8
manufacture	671
metallurgy	669.6
mining	622.34
prehistoric	571.31
ores econ. geol.	553.45
roofing building	695.4
¹ Tioga Co., N. Y. history	974.777
¹ Tipperary, Ireland, "	941.92
Tiraboschi, Girolamo Italian essays	854.63
Tirant lo Blanch Catalan fiction	849.933
Tirso de Molina Spanish drama	862.33
Tissue, connective anatomy	611.76
diseases of	616.77
subcutaneous, admin. of med.	615.63
Tissues animal histology	591.8
vegetable "	581.8
Titanium inorganic chemistry	546.82
Tithes	254
taxation	336.21
Title catalog library administration	025.3
to property, law of	347.2
Titles and duties library economy	023.7
changed book, bibliography	014

INDEX

Titles of honor	929.7
Titus Bible	227.85
¹ Tlascala, Mexico history	972.4
Toads	597.8
Toadstools botany	589.222
Tobacco, cerebro-cardiac poisons	615.99
cultivation	633
ethics	178.7
hygiene	613.84
inspection of adulterations	614.36
internal revenue	336.27
state monopoly	336.19
Tobit Apocrypha	229.2
Toes, extra deformities	617.36
Toilet articles, customs	391.6
domestic economy	646
¹ Tokio history	957
travel	915.2
Toleration, religious state ethics	172.3
Tollens, Hendrick Dutch poetry	839.3154
Tolls, road and bridge	352.7
Toltec civilization Mexican history	972.011
Tomas, Bishop Swedish poetry	839.7112
Tomb-burial public health	614.612
Tombs cemeteries	718
disposal of dead	393.1
Tomich Catalan miscellany	849.9821
Tommaséo, Niccolò Italian essays	854.78
¹ Tompkins Co., N. Y. history	974.777
Tongue anatomy	611.31
diagnosis pathology	616.072
diseases of	616.31
vocal music	784.9
Tonics aids to digestion	615.7341
¹ Tonkin history	959.9
Tonnage gauging	389
shipping	656
Tools bronze age	571.35
building	690.7
machine	621.9
mechanic trades	680
mechanical eng.	621.9
printing	655.21
stone age	571.25
Toothache dentistry	617.65
Toothed wheels	621.83
Topelius, Zakris Swedish fiction	839.7366
Topical method instruction	371.36
Topographical drawing	526.98
geodesy	526.9
Topography hygiene of ground	614.77
maps	912
military, mil. science	355
surveying	526.99
Torches chemical technology	665.1
Torelli, Achille Italian drama	852.86

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Tiles
Transmigration

Tories, American political parties	329.8
English " "	329.942
Tornadoes meteorology	551.55
Torpedoes explosives	662.2
naval engineering	623.9
Torres Naharro, B. Spanish drama	862.39
Torsion molecular physics	539.3
Tortoises zoölogy	598.13
Torts law	347.5
Torture customs of war	399
law	340.3
persecutions	272
Total abstinence	178.2
depravity doctrinal theology	232.2
Touch anatomy	611.88
magnetism	538.2
mental faculties	152.5
physiology	612.88
'Toulouse history	944.86
travels	914.486
'Touraine, France history	944.54
Tournaments, customs	394.7
Toussaint, A. L. G. B. Dutch fict.	839.3356
Towers architectural design	729.36
water fire extinction	614.846
Towing canal engineering	626.7
Town halls architecture	725.13
officers, local gov.	352
Townley Plays English drama	822.13
Towns German local gov.	352.0435
government	352
laying out of hygiene	
of ground	614.781
sanitation of	628.4
Township German local gov.	352.0436
Toxicology therapeutics	615.9
Toys, inspection of public health	614.37
Trachea anatomy	611.23
diseases of	616.23
Tracheal respiration zoölogy	591.126
Tracheotomy surgery	617.42
Trachyte lithology	552.24
Tract cathedral music	783.23
societies	206
Tractarianism Anglican Church	283
Traction engines	621.14
Tractors, metallic cures	615.856
Tracts, religious, practical	240
on special topics see topic	
Trade, administration	351.82
boards of architecture	725.25
commerce	381
depressions	381
domestic	381
foreign	382
free	337.2

Trade, list of books, publishers'	015
marks patents	608
copyright	655.62
law	347.7
slave	326.1
winds meteorology	551.51
Trades hygiene	613.6
mechanic	680
unions polit. econ.	331.88
useful arts	680
Traditions ecclesiastical polity	262.7
folk-lore	398.1
Traduction origin of the soul	129.2
Traffic, commerce	656
in intoxicating drinks, ethics	178.4
'Tragedies English literature	822
Training, laboring classes pol. econ.	331.86
library library economy	020.7
office law education	340.7
physical hygiene	613.7
out-door sports	796
school hygiene	371.7
schools for teachers	370.7
teachers	371.12
Trains railroad engineering	625.2
Traitors' lives	923.4
Tramps pauperism	339
Tramways city transit	388
engineering	625.6
mining engineering	622.65
*Transactions, see subject.	
Transcendentalism	141
Transcriptions, orchestral music	785.9
piano "	786.48
Transformation of coördinates loci	
in space	516.34
plane loci	516.14
spherical astronomy	522.73
Transformations, algebra	512.86
Transfusion of blood therapeutics	615.65
Transit buildings astronomy	522.13
circle, astron. instruments	522.34
finding longitude by astron.	525.48
time " "	529.71
instrument	522.34
mounting	522.27
out of meridian	522.44
Transits astronomy	523.9
of Mercury	523.91
Venus	523.92
Translating, art of	808
Translations are classed with originals.	
principle of, con. p. phil.	418
Transliteration comparative philol.	411
in cataloging	025.3
Transmigration of souls	129.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Transmission
Type

INDEX

Transmission, heredity	evolution	575.1
	hygiene	613.9
	machinery of eng.	621.8
	of disease, pub. health	614.43
	electric power, eng.	621.34
	force physics	531.8
	gases physics	533.1
	heat	536.2
	power, mech. eng.	621.8
Transmitted disease	hygiene of off-spring	613.93
Transmutation of energy	physics	531.6
	metals chemistry	540.1
	species, evolution	575.2
Transpiration of animals		591.129
	plants	581.129
Transplanting, agriculture		634
	teeth dentistry	617.68
Transportation, buildings	arch.	725.3
	criminal law	343.2
	in mines	622.6
	military	355
	of animals animal	
	hygiene	614.96
	of the dead, public	
	health	614.63
	sociology	380
	useful arts	656
Transposition of parts	deformities	617.38
Transubstantiation		265.3
¹ Transvaal, Africa	history	968.2
Transversals	modern geometry	513.52
¹ Transylvania, history		943.92
Trap	economic geology	553.57
	lithology	552.28
Trapassi, Pietro	Italian drama	852.57
Trapping	business	639
Trappists	monastic orders	271.74
Traps in sewers	sanitary eng.	628.256
Traumatic fever	surgery	617.26
¹ Travancore, India	history	954.8
Travel	hygiene	613.69
Travelers' conversation books, Eng.		428.2
	lives	923.9
Travelers, manuals for		910.2
	protection of, pub. health	614.86
Traveling, art of		910.2
Travels, general		910
	scientific	508.3
	special see subject	
Traverse tables	surveying	526.91
Treadmills	mechanical eng.	621.46
	punishments	343.2
Treason	law	343
Treasury notes	paper money	332.5
	U. S., administration	353.2

Treaties	international law	341.2
Treating	temperance ethics	178.3
Treatises, Am. and Eng. priv. law		347
Treatment of captives	war customs	399
	disease	616
	the dead, customs	393
	pub. health	614.6
Treaty of Washington		341.273
¹ Trebizond, Asia	Turkish history	956.5
Trees	botany	582
	fruit culture	634
	in streets, sanitation	628.48
	ornamental	715
Tremandreae	botany	583.142
Trematoda	parasitic diseases	616.963
Tremellinae	botany	589.224
Trent, council of, 1545-63 A. D., relig.		
	history	270.6
	creed of Pius IV.	238.2
Trephining	surgery	617.51
Trial by ordeal	law	340.3
	civil	347.9
	court-martial	344
	criminal	343.1
	ecclesiastical	262.9
	jury	340.4
	ordeal	340.3
	state	343.1
Trials, civil	law	347.91
	criminal "	343.1
	military "	344
Triangle	musical instruments	789.3
Triangles, differences of, trigonometry		514.8
	plane geometry	513.14
	trigonometry	514.5
	spherical geometry	513.41
	trigonometry	514.7
Triangulation, compu. of, geod.		526.4
	field work, geodesy	526.3
	net, theory of least squares	526.53
Triassic age	geology	551.76
Tribes	form of state	321.2
Tribunes	arch. accessories	729.92
Trichinae	economic zoölogy	591.69
	parasitic diseases	616.965
Trichiniasis	public health	614.562
Trichoptera	entomology	595.74
Tricks with cards	amusements	793
Tricycling		796
¹ Triest	history	943.68
	travels	914.368
Triewald, S: von	Swedish poetry	839.7138
Trigonometric levelling	geodesy	526.38
Trigonometry		514
Trilobites	paleontology	565.39
	zoölogy	595.39

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Transmission-
Type

¹ Trinidad	history	972.98	Tumors	diseases	616.992
Trinity	doctrinal theology	231	Tune	sacred music	783.6
Trios	vocal music	784.83	Tungstates	mineralogy	549.74
Tripe-cleaning, air pollution		614.742	Tungsten	metals	546.78
Tripods, field work	geodesy	526.32	Tungusic language		494
¹ Tripoli, Africa	history	961.2	Tunicata		594.9
Trissino, G. G.	Italian drama	852.33	Tuning forks	acoustics	534.3
"Triumphs"	student customs	371.89		piano	786.2
Triurideæ	botany	584.71	¹ Tunis	history	961.1
Troas	ancient history	939.21		travels	916.11
Trochilidæ	ornithology	598.8	Tunneling	mining engineering	622.26
Trojel, P. K.	Danish satire	839.8752	Tunnels	aqueducts	628.14
P. M.	" "	839.8751	Turanian languages		494
Trollope, A.	English fiction	823.87	Turbine wheel, engineering		621.24
Trombone	wind instruments	788.2	Turell	Catalan miscellany	849.9822
¹ Tromso, Norway	history	948.4	¹ Turin	history	945.1
Troops	Amer. civil war	973.74		travels	914.51
Tropical plants		581.9	¹ Turkestan	history	958.4
regions		.	¹	east history	951.6
Tropics			¹ Turkey in Asia	history	956
Trotting	racing	798	¹	Europe, administration	354.496
Troubadours		849.1		botany	581.9496
Trout culture, fishing		639		finance	336.496
Trouverès	French literature	841.1		geology	554.96
Troy	ancient history	939.21		history	949.6
¹	N. Y. "	974.741		maps	912.496
Troya, Carlo	Italian essays	854.73		schools	379.496
Truancy	school discipline	371.52		statistics	314.96
Truces	international law	341.3		travel	914.96
Truck system	labor and wages	331.2		treaties	341.2496
Trumbull, J.	American poetry	811.21	Turkish architecture		723.3
Trumpet	wind instruments	788.1		baths	architecture
Trunk-making		685			725.73
Trussed bridges	engineering	624.3		customs	391.6
Trusses		624.2		hygiene	613.46
	surgery	617.92		harems	customs
Trust companies	banks	332.14			392.6
Trusts and trustees	law	347.7		language	494
Truth	ethics	177.3		literature	894
Tuba	wind instruments	788.48		power	Greek history
Tuberaceæ	botany	589.231			949.505
Tubercle	diseases	616.995	Turko-Russian war	Russian history	947.08
Tubes, Fallopian	anatomy	611.65	Turn halls	architecture	725.85
	pneumatic, communication	654.8	Turneraceæ	botany	583.455
	speaking	654.8	Turning lathes		621.94
	sunken	foundations	Turnpikes	road engineering	625.7
		721.18	Turtles	zoölogy	598.13
Tubular bridges		624.4	¹ Tuscany, Italy	history	945.5
Tuckerman, H. T.	Am. essays	814.33		travels	914.55
Tudor architecture		724.4	Tutor	home education	373.1
Tudors	English history	942.05	Twain, Mark	American humor	817.44
	Irish history	941.55	Twilight		525.7
Tufa	economic geology	553.58	Twins, etc.	multiple pregnancy	618.25
	lithology	552.22	Tyler, J., presidency of		973.5
Tuff	"	552.22	R., American drama		812.21
Tuition fees	schools	371.22	Tympani membrana	ear diseases	617.85
Tullin, K. B.	Danish poetry	839.8151	Type and type setting	printing	655.2
			for books	publishing	655.53
			founders' occupation	hygiene	613.63

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Type
Variables

INDEX

Type founding	655.21	United Kingdom	history	942
writers communication	652	Netherlands	“	949.2
Typhaceæ	584.63	Presbyterian church	sects	285.4
Typhoid fever, pathology	616.927	Provinces, history		949.2
public health	614.511	Service, military and naval		355
Typhus fever	616.922	States administration		353
pathology	614.526	antiquities		913.73
public health	614.526	architecture		720.973
Typographers' lives	926.5	bank		332.11
Typography	655	botany		581.973
Tyre	939.44	boundaries		973
Tyrian architecture	722.3	Christian com., relig.		267.11
† Tyrol	943.64	U. S. hist.		973.77
travel	914.364	coast survey		526
† Tyrone, Ireland	941.64	colleges		378.73
Tyrotaxon	615.94	constitutional law		342.73
Tyrtaeus	884.1	education		370.973
Greek lyric poetry	884.1	finance		336.73
Uberti, Fazio degli	851.17	fine arts		709.73
Italian poetry	851.17	geology		557.3
Udall, N.	822.22	government admin.		353
English drama	822.22	history		973
Uhland, J. L.	831.73	laws		345
German poetry	831.73	literature		810
Ulcers	617.24	maps		912.73
surgery	617.24	religious history		277.3
Ulrich von Lichtenstein	831.28	sanitary com., charity		361
Ger. poet.	831.28	U. S. hist.		973.77
† Ulster Co., N. Y.	974.734	schools, public		379.73
history	974.734	socialism		335.973
Ireland	941.6	statistics		317.3
Ultramontanism	282	statutes		345
Catholic church	282	travels in		917.3
eccles. polity	262.13	treaties		341.273
Umbellales	583.48	zoölogy		591.973
botany	583.48	† United States of Colombia	hist.	986
Umbelliferae	583.481	Unity	metaphysics	111
“	583.481	of God	doctrine	231
Umbilical cord	618.38	human race		572.1
obstetrics	618.38	knowledge		121
Umbria	937.4	language		401
ancient history	937.4	nature		501
modern	945.6	Univalves	mollusks	594.3
† Umlaut	421.2	Universal	gravitation, law of mechan.	531.51
Eng. orthography	421.2	history		909
Unconsciousness	127	language		408.9
metaphysics	127	suffrage		324.2
Unction, extreme	265.7	Universalism		289.1
theology	265.7	Universalists' lives		922.8
Underground	725.319	Universals	metaphysics	113
R. R. stations, arch.	725.319	Universe	astronomy	523.1
roads	625.4	Universities		378
engineering	625.4	architecture		727.3
mining eng.	622.62	State and national		379.16
mechanical	621.23	University	education	378.1
Understanding	153	people's library as the		021.2
mental faculty	153			
Undulation	531.33			
dynamics	531.33			
sound	534.1			
Undulatory theory of light	535.1			
Ungulata	599.7			
mammals	599.7			
Unification of Italy	945.09			
Uniformity, act of, Eng.	274.2			
religious hist.	274.2			
Uniforms, military	355			
Union railroad stations	725.313			
architecture	725.313			
Unionidæ	594.1			
zoölogy	594.1			
Unions	352.0424			
Eng. local gov.	352.0424			
trade, polit. economy	331.88			
Unique books, rarities	094			
Unisexuales, botany	583.95			
Unit of work	531.41			
mechanics	531.41			
Unitarian church	288			
Unitarians' lives	922.8			
United Americans	363			
political soc.	363			
brethren	284.6			
sects	284.6			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Type
Variables

Universology cosmology	113	¹ Utica, N. Y., history	974.763
Unregenerate doctrinal theology	233.2	Utilitarianism ethics	171.5
Unstratified ores economic geol.	553.15	Utility of philosophy	101
Upholstering furniture	645	Utopias political science	320.1
¹ Upper Austria history	943.62	Utrecht, Peace of European hist.	940.7
travels	914.362	Vacations hygiene	613.76
² Bavaria history	943.36	library economy	024.4
travels	914.336	staff	023.6
³ Canada history	971	school education	371.23
travels	917.1	Vaccinal syphilis contag. diseases	614.4733
⁴ Egypt history	962.3	Vaccination cont. diseases	614.473
travels	916.23	Vacciniaceæ botany	583.61
extremities anatomy	611.97	Vaccinisation, contagious diseases	614.4735
⁵ Franconia history	943.31	Vagabonds pauperism	339
travels	914.331	Vagina admin. of medicine by	615.66
⁶ Guinea history	966.5	anatomy	611.67
travels	916.65	diseases of women	618.15
⁷ Palatinate history	943.34	Vagrancy pauperism	339
travels	914.334	Valdés, J. M. Spanish poetry	861.46
Silurian group, geology	551.732	¹ Valencia history	946.7
Syria ancient history	939.41	travels	914.67
Ural-Altai language	494	Valerian therapeutics	615.789
Uranium chemistry	546.79	Valerianeæ botany	583.531
Uranography astronomy	523	Vallenberg, Jakob Swedish fiction	839.7342
Uranus planets	523.47	Valleys physical geography	551.43
Urchins, sea radiates	593.95	Valois, house of French history	944.025
Uredineæ botany	589.225	Value of moneys, comparative	332.45
Ureters anatomy	611.61	standards of, political economy	332.42
Urethra "	611.62	Values, average probabilities	519.6
male diseases of	616.64	Valve bugle	788.47
Urfé, Honoré d' French fiction	843.41	gearing, mechanical eng.	621.84
Urinals air pollution	614.764	motions " "	621.84
public sanitation	628.45	Valves hydraulics	532.55
Urinary organs diseases	616.63	sewer appurtenances	628.257
secretion physiology	591.49	Valylene organic chemistry	547.24
Urine analysis, chemical	543.9	Vampire zoölogy	599.4
physiology	612.46	Vanadates mineralogy	549.72
study of disease	616.076	Vanadium group chemistry	546.85
⁴ Uriya language	491.45	Vanbrugh English drama	822.47
Urodela batrachia	597.9	Van Buren, M., presidency of	973.5
Ursulines monastic orders	271.974	¹ Vancouver's Island history	971.1
Urticaceæ botany	583.962	Vandals history	943.01
¹ Uruguay history	989	¹ Van Dieman's Land history	994.6
Usages, social, etiquet	395	Vapor engines, binary mech. eng.	621.44
Useful arts	600	of water, exhalation physiol.	612.25
biography of	926	Vaporization heat	536.44
Usefulness of animals, econ. zool.	591.61	Vapors, inhalation of hygiene	613.62
plants " bot.	581.61	meteorology	551.57
Ustilagineæ botany	589.227	properties of	533.1
Usury banking	332.8	¹ Var, France, history	944.93
law	347.7	Varangian kingdom, Russian history	947.02
Utah, U. S., history	979.2	Varchi, Benedetto Italian essays	854.38
Uterines therapeutics	615.766	Variable stars astronomy	523.84
Uterus anatomy	611.66	temperature hygiene	613.64
diseases of women	618.14	Variables, complex algebra	512.82
inversion in labor	618.57	calculus	517.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Variation
Volkslied**

INDEX

Variation, evolution	575.2	Vegetables, fresh, inspection of	pub. 614.318
in animals, phys. zool.	591.15	health	614.316
of compass	522.76	preserva. of chem. tech.	664.8
elements of orbit	521.34	Vegetarianism hygiene	613.26
Variations, calculus of	517.4	Vegetation botany	580
of animal heat physiol.	612.55	Vehmgericht criminal law	343.43
longitude and latitude	521.28	Vein, fluid hydraulics	532.52
right ascen. and declin.	521.27	Veins, administration of medicine by	615.65
piano music	786.48	anatomy	611.14
Variolation contagious diseases	614.472	diseases	616.14
Varioloid diseases	616.912	geology	551.88
Varnish-making air pollution	614.736	mineral economic geology	553.19
Varnishes chemical technology	667.7	Veldeke, H. van Dutch poetry	839.3112
Varnishing painting	698.3	Vellum, books printed on rarities	096
Vascular system circulatory	611.1	Velocipede	796
Vases pottery	738	Velocity light optics	535.2
Vassalage	321.3	liquids hydraulics	532.57
Vassar college, colleges for women	376.8	sewers sanit. eng.	628.219
Vatican council, 1870 infallibility	262.13	sound acoustics	534.2
Vaticination prediction	133.3	tide wave tides	525.65
¹ Vaucluse, France history	944.92	¹ Vendée, France history	944.61
Vaudois Christian sects	284.4	war in French history	944.042
persecution	272.3	Vendors law	347.7
Vaults air pollution	614.764	Veneering architectural decor.	729.6
arch. construction	721.43	Venereal diseases	616.95
design	729.34	Venery, excessive, effects of	616.984
carved arch. dec.	729.58	Venesection therapeutics	615.811
disinfect. in, contag. dis.	614.48	Venetia ancient history	937.3
painted arch. dec.	729.48	¹ modern "	945.3
receiving arch.	726.8	¹ Venezuela "	987
suffocation in protec-		¹ Venice "	945.3
tion of life	614.82	travels	914.53
Vector, equation of radius astron.	521.38	Venous blood physiology	612.114
Vedas Sanskrit literature	891.2	thrombosis puerperal dis.	618.77
Vedel, A. S. Danish miscellany	839.883	Ventilating science	536.84
Vega, Garcilaso de la Span. poetry	861.31	Ventilation building	697.9
Carpio, I. F. de " drama	862.31	library economy	022.8
Vegetable anatomy, comparative	581.4	mining engineering	622.4
descriptive	581.7	sanitary "	628.8
chemistry	547	sewers	628.23
diet hygiene	613.26	Ventilators sewer appurtenances	628.256
drugs mat. med.	615.32-3	Ventriloquism	791
fats chem. tech.	665.3	Venus planets	523.42
food hygiene	613.26	transits of astron.	523.92
forms dec. in relief	729.51	¹ Vera Cruz, Mexico history	972.6
painted dec.	729.41	Veratrum group depressants	615.716
irritants poisons	615.93	³ Verbal forms English etymology	422.8
oils chem. tech.	665.3	syntax	425.8
parasites, diseases	616.969	Verbenaceæ botany	583.88
physiology	581.1	Verga, Giovanni Italian fiction	853.84
substances, analysis of	543.8	Vermes articulates	595.1
trades air pollution	614.73	¹ Vermont, U. S. history	974.3 V2
world botany	580	¹ Verona history	945.3
Vegetables, agriculture	635	travels	914.53
canned, inspection of,		Verplanck, G. C. Am. satire	817.35
public health	614.318	¹ Versailles history	944.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Variation
Volkslied

Versailles description	914.436	Vineyards	634
Versification , English prosody	426.2	Viola stringed instruments	787.2
Version obstetric operations	618.82	Violarieæ botany	583.135
Vertebrates paleontology	566	Violins stringed instruments	787.1
zoölogy	596	Violoncello " "	787.3
Vertical , prime astronomy	522.47	Virgil Latin epic poetry	873.1
Vertigo diseases	616.841	Virgin Mary Catholic doctrine	230.2
Vesicular affections of skin	616.52	Virginia, U. S. history	975.5 ^{1/4}
Vespers Anglican ritual	264.034	Virginity religious asceticism	248
music	783.2	Virtues	170
Vessel, J. H. Danish poetry	839.8153	Visibility of stars astronomy	523.82
Vestments	247.7	Visible speech , phonology	414
Vesuvius volcanoes	551.21	Visigoths German history	943.01
Veterinary medicine	619	Vision, disorders of , asylums for blind	362.4
sanitation, pub. health	614.9	diseases of eye	617.75
Viaducts bridges	624	mental faculty	152.1
Viaticum sacrament	265.7	optics	535.7
Viau, Théophile de French satire	847.41	Visions and dreams	135
Vibration acoustics	534.5	Visitation and search internat. law	341.3
dynamics	531.32	pastoral	253
Viburnum uterines	615.766	Visscher, M. T. Dutch poetry	839.3133
Vicarious secretion physiology	612.49	Visual angle optics	535.7
Vice administration	351.76	Vital capacity respiration	612.24
crime	343	force	577.6
Vicente, Gil Spanish drama	862.22	functions physiol., animal	591.1
Vices ethics	170	human	612
Victor Emanuel Italian history	945.09	phenomena, biology	577
Victoria, Queen English "	942.08	statistics	312
Scottish "	941.08	population	614.1
Victoria, Australia "	994.5	public health	614.1
Victorian Gothic architecture	724.4	Vitalis Swedish satire	839.7762
Vienna, congress of , European hist.	940.8	Vitalism biology	577.6
internat. law	341.1	Vitality zoölogy	591.139
history	943.61	Vitreous humor eye diseases	617.74
travels	914.361	Vivipara generation	591.168
Vienne, France history	944.63	Vivisection animal anatomy	591.7
Vignettes engravings	760	ethics	179.4
Vigny, A. V. French drama	842.75	laws, public health	614.22
poetry	841.76	Vocal culture elocution	808.5
Vikings history	948.01	music	784.9
Village communities	321.2	hygiene, etc.	784.9
homes	728.6	music	784
architecture	728.6	organs, acoustics	534.7
Villari, Pasquale Italian essays	854.84	diseases of	616.2
Villas architecture	728.84	human anatomy	611.2
Villeins	321.3	physiology	612.78
Villemain, A. F. French essays	844.72	Vocalists' lives, singers	927.8
Villon, François " poetry	841.25	Vochysiaceæ botany	583.145
Vincent de Paul , sisterhood	271.91	Voice elocution	808.5
Vinci, Leonardo da Italian essays	854.25	physiology	612.78
Vinciguerra, Antonio " satire	857.23	singing	784.9
Vindelicia ancient history	939.83	Volapük universal language	408.91
Vindications Amer. civil war	973.78	Volcanic ashes lithology	552.22
Vine culture agriculture	634	rocks	552.2
Vinegar	664.5	tufa	552.22
making	614.733	Volcanoes physical geology	551.21
air pollution	614.733	Volkslied vocal music	784.4
Vines botany	581.5		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Vologda
West

INDEX

¹ Vologda, Russia history 947.2
Voltaic electricity physics 537.5
 Voltaire, F. M. A. de, French drama 842.56
 fiction 843.54
Volumetric analysis chemistry 545.5
 geometry 513.3
 Voluntary music 786.87
 Volunteers army 355
 Vomiting diseases 616.33
 Vondel, J. van der Dutch poetry 839.3132
 Vorm, Jacob Danish poetry 839.8138
 Vortex rings molecular physics 539.1
 Vos, Jan Dutch drama 839.3234
¹ Vosges, France history 944.39
 Vosmaer, Jacob Dutch fiction 839.3352
 Voss, J. H. German poetry 831.65
 Voters, qualifications 324.1
Voting suffrage 324
² Vowels English language 421.2
 Vows ascetism 248
 Voyages, Arctic 919.8
 round the world 910.4
 scientific 508.3
 travels adventures 910.4
² **Vulgarisms English language 428.3**
 Vulgate Bible 220.47
 Vulva anatomy 611.67
 diseases of women 618.16
 Wace, Robert French poetry 841.12
 Wadmar, J. A. Swedish satire 839.7761
 Wadskjær, K. F. Danish poetry 839.8146
 Wagenaar, Jan Dutch miscellany 839.384
 Wager of battle legal antiquities 340.3
 Wagers ethics 175.9
Wages, labor and, polit. economy 331
 Wagnerian music 782.2
 Wagons manufacture 684
 Wake funeral customs 393.9
 Wakefulness insomnia 613.86
¹ Waldeck, Germany history 943.57
 Waldenses persecutions 272.3
 sects 284.4
 Waldflute wind instruments 788.5
 Waldis, B. German poetry 831.42
¹ **Wales history 942.9**
⁴ **language 491.66**
 Walking animal locomotion 591.47
 pedestrianism 613.72
 Walks landscape gardening 713
 Wall papers, inspection of public health 614.37
 street banking 332.6
¹ Wallachia history 949.8
⁴ **Wallachian language 459**
 literature 859
 Waller, E. English poetry 821.44

Wallin, J. O. Swedish poetry 839.7162
Walls, arch. construction 721.2
 design 729.31
 incrusted exterior arch. dec. 729.61
 mosaic " " 729.72
 painted, arch. decoration 729.49
 Walpole, H. English letters 826.61
 Walther Vogelweide, Germ. poetry 831.27
 Waltz music 786.46
 Waltzing amusements 793
 ethics 175.3
 Wandering Jew legends 398.2
 War captures law 341.3
 cause of " 341.3
 civil **U. S. history 973.7**
 customs of 399
 department, U. S. 353.6
 ethics 172.4
 French and Indian, U. S. history 973.2
 law of 341.3
 Mexican " " 973.6
 ministries of architecture 725.12
 of 1812, U. S. history 973.5
 Roses English " 942.04
 Revolutionary U. S. history 973.3
 science and art of 355
 woman in woman's position 396.9
 Ward, Artemus American humor 817.37
 E. English humor 827.51
 N. American satire 817.11
 Ware, W: " fiction 813.25
 Warehouses architecture 725.35
 bonded architecture 725.14
 Warm baths architecture 725.73
 hygiene 613.42
Warming building 697
 sanitary engineering 628.8
 science 536.83
 Warner, C. D. Am. satire 817.41
 Warnings omens 133.3
 Warped surfaces descr. geometry 515.17
 Warrants law 343
 Warren, M. Am. drama 812.11
¹ Co., N. Y. history 974.751
¹ Warsaw history 947.5
 travels 914.75
 Warts skin diseases 616.54
¹ Warwick, England history 942.48
 Washing laundry 648
¹ Washington, G., presidency of 973.4
 D. C. history 975.3
 travels 917.53
¹ Co., N. Y. history 974.749
¹ Territory history 979.7
 treaty of 341.273
 Washingtonian homes architecture 725.65

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Vologda
West

Wasps insects	595.79	¹ Wayne Co., N. Y. history	974.787
Waste and repair biology	577.2	Wealth and rank, social ethics	177.5
repair of animal physiology	591.136	distribution of	
Wastes, disposal of sanitation	628.54	political econ.	331
Watch-making	681	Weapons bronze age	571.35
Watches horology	529.78	customs	399
manufacture	681	military science	355
Water, artificial ponds, etc.	714	public safety	351.753
as a beverage hygiene	613.31	stone age	571.25
blast	532.85	Weather meteorology	551.5
chemical analysis	543.3	Weaving	677
closets air pollution	614.764	Webster, D. Am. oratory	815.27
house drainage	628.6	J: English drama	822.36
colors	751	N. Am. essays	814.22
courses, natural, hygiene of	614.772	Wedding customs	392.5
cure therapeutics	615.853	Wedge physics	531.86
diuretics	615.761	Wedgewood ware pottery	738
engines mechanical eng.	621.2	Weeds economic botany	581.6
falls physical geography	551.48	pests	632
force of engineering	627.1	Weems prehistoric arch.	571.82
gas heating	697.6	Weighing and measuring chem.	542.3
geological action	551.92	Weight of earth	525.11
hydraulics	532	Weights and measures	389
inorganic chemistry	546.11	administration	351.821
meteorology	551.57	atomic, theor. chemistry	541.2
microscopic analysis, hygiene	613.33	Weirs hydraulics	532.53
of crystallization chemistry	541.8	Weise, C. German drama	832.53
physical geography	551.4	Welfare, public administration	351.8
pollution from cemeteries	614.651	Welhaven, J. S. C. Danish essays	839.8465
power mechanical eng.	621.2	Well water impurities hygiene	613.32
pressure engines	621.25	Wellesley college, colleges for women	376.8
products	338.3	Wells physical geography	551.49
ram hydraulics	532.83	sunken foundations	721.17
supply, canal engineering	626.2	water supply	628.11
sanitary "	628.1	Welsh Calvinistic Methodists sects	287.3
tables walls	721.25	¹ history	942.9
tight linings and dams, drain.	622.56	⁴ language	491.66
towers fire extinction	614.846	literature	891.66
travel protection of life	614.864	travels	914.29
vapor, exhalation, physiology	612.25	Wenceslaus German history	943.027
ways administration	351.813	Wennerberg, Gunnar, Swedish satire	839.7765
wheels, mech. engineering	621.21	Wens diseases	616.993
hydraulics	532.84	Were-wolves folk-lore	398.3
works	628.1	Wergeland, Henrik Danish poetry	839.8165
city administration	352.6	Werner, F. L. Z. Germ. drama	832.67
² Waterford, Ireland history	941.91	Wernicke, Christian German satire	837.53
Watering place buildings arch.	725.75	Wesleyan Methodists sects	287.1
places hygiene	613.12	¹ West Australia history	994.1
Waterloo, battle of French history	944.05	¹ Coast, Africa	968.8
Waters, carbonated hygiene	613.38	¹ Indies	972.9
mineral adulterations	614.348	¹ Meath, Ireland	941.81
hygiene	613.38	¹ Point, N. Y.	974.731
therapeutics	615.79	academy	355.07
Wave theory optics	535.1	¹ Prussia history	943.12
Waves, theory of hydraulics	532.59	travels	914.312
Wax flowers	746	¹ Russia history	947.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**West
Year**

INDEX

West Russia	travels	914.76
U. S., the	"	917.8
¹ Virginia		975.4
¹ Westchester Co., N. Y.	history	974.727
¹ Western Islands	Azores "	946.99
	or Rom. Catholic church	282
¹ States	mountain	978
¹ Pacific		979
Westminster Assembly's	catechism	238.5
	confession creeds	238.5
¹ Westmoreland, England	history	942.88
¹ Westphalia, Germany	"	943.56
Wet method, qualitative chem.	anal.	544.1
	quantitative "	545.2
Wetterberg, K. A.	Swedish fiction	839.7364
¹ Wexford, Ireland	history	941.88
Whale	fisheries	639
	zoölogy	599.5
Wharf boats	architecture	725.34
	houses "	725.34
Wheat	adulterations	614.312
	agriculture	633
	trade, agricul. products	338.1
Wheel and axle, physics		531.82
	cycling amusements	796
	ethics	175.7
Wheels, cog	mechanical eng.	621.83
	railroad engineering	625.2
	water hydraulics	532.84
	mechanical eng.	621.21
	wooden, manufactures	674
Whigs, Eng. political parties		329.942
U. S.	" "	329.4
Whipple, E. P.	Am. essays	814.35
Whirlpools	ocean currents	551.47
Whirlwinds	meteorology	551.51
Whiskey	chemical technology	663.5
	insurrection, Pa., hist.	974.8
Whist	games	795
White, H. K.	English poetry	821.68
White hair	dermatology	616.54
	lead manufacture	667.6
	swelling diseases	616.72
Whitehead, P.	English satire	827.63
Whitman, Walt	American poetry	811.38
Whittier, J. G.	" "	811.36
Wholesale stores	architecture	725.21
Whooping cough	pathology	616.204
	public health	614.543
¹ Wicklow, Ireland	history	941.84
Wieland, C. M.	German fiction	833.61
Wife's duties	ethics	173.3
Wigglesworth, M.	American poetry	811.13
¹ Wight, Isle of	history	942.28
	travels	914.228
¹ Wigton, Scotland	history	941.49

Wigwams	architecture	725.92
Will	metaphysics	159
	of God ethics	171.1
	theology	234.9
William I., Conqueror, Eng.	history	942.021
II.,	" "	942.022
III.,	" "	942.068
IV.,	" "	942.075
I.,	German "	943.083
	of Holland, "	943.025
Wills	law	347.6
Wilmot proviso	U. S. history	973.6
¹ Wilts, England	history	942.31
Wind and current charts		551.46
	instruments music	788
	mills air engines	621.45
Window gardens		716.4
Windows, arch. construction		721.8
	design	729.38
	dormer, arch. construct.	721.55
	stained glass, arch.	
	decoration	729.8
Winds	meteorology	551.51
¹ Windward Islands	history	972.98
Wine	adulterations	614.342
	at table temperance	178.3
	domestic economy	643
	manufacture	663.2
	temperance	178
Winged shells, zoölogy		594.4
Wings	animal locomotion	591.47
Winter, W:	American poetry	811.44
Winther, Christian	Danish fiction	839.8363
Wire lath	masonry	693.66
Wires, telegraph	communication	654.4
Wirt, William	Am. oratory	815.23
¹ Wisconsin, U. S.	history	977.5
Wisdom	apocrypha	229.3
	divine, doct. theology	231.6
Wiselius, S: I., Dutch drama		839.3251
⁵ Wit	English humor	827
Witchcraft		133.4
Witches	persecutions	272.8
Wither, G:	English satire	827.41
Witnesses	evidence	347.94
Wives' duties, family ethics		173.3
Wolcott, J:	English satire	827.65
Wolff	German philosophy	193.9
Wolfram v. Eschenbach, Germ. poet.		831.24
Wolff, E. B.	Dutch fiction	839.3341
Woman	customs	396
	education	376
	suffrage	324.3
	political parties	329.83
	woman's position	396.3
Woman's position and treatment		396

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		West Year
Woman's rights	woman's position	396.2
Womb	anatomy	611.66
Women as teachers		371.18
	costume of	391.2
	diseases of	618
	duties of	family ethics 173
		social " 177
	labor of	political econ. 331.4
	lives of	collections 920.7
Women's rights		396.2
	work in church	259
Wood and glass structures	arch.	721.99
	iron structures	" 721.95
	building material	691.1
	carving	736
	city houses, detached	728.39
		party-walls 728.33
		semi-detached 728.36
	construction, general, carpent.	694.1
	engraving	761
	implements, manufactures	674
		prehist. arch. 571.51
	pavements	road engineering 625.8
	village houses	architecture 728.66
		partly, arch. 728.65
	work, joints of, carpentry	694.2
	working mills	architecture 725.44
Wooden ceilings	arch. construction	721.71
	doors	" " 721.81
	floors	" " 721.61
	lath	masonry 693.65
	piers and columns, arch.	721.31
		carpentry 694.4
	roofs	arch. construction 721.51
	walls	" " 721.21
Woods	economic botany	581.61
	forestry	634.9
Wool, agriculture		636.3
	duties on	337.5
	dyeing	chemical technology 667.2
	linings, mineral	masonry 693.67
	manufactures	677
	operatives' occupation	hyg. 613.63
Woolen clothing		613.481
	mills	architecture 725.41
² Worcester Co., England, history		942.47
¹ " Mass. "		974.43
Word methods, elemen. education		372.4
² Words	etymology	422
	slang	427.09
	use and abuse, Eng.	428.3
	vulgarisms	" 428.3
Wordsworth, W:	English poetry	821.71
Work houses, asylums		362.5
	mechanics	531.4
	parish, societies for	256
Work, Sunday		263.5
Working classes	political econ.	331.8
Workingmen's clubs	architecture	725.93
Workmen, libraries for,	library econ.	027.6
Workshop receipts, chem. tech.		660
Workshops, disinfection, in cont. dis.		614.48
World, atlases of		912
	voyages round	910.4
World's fairs		606
	plurality of	523.13
Worm, Ole	Danish miscellany	839.883
Worms	diseases	616.962
	zoölogy	595.1
Worship	administration	351.857
	family	249
	of animals	idolatry 290
	public	264
Worstedes	manufactures	677
Wounded, hospitals for		362.1
	architect.	725.51
Wounds, reparation of, animal phys.		591.179
	surgery	617.14
Wrecking and life-saving		656
Wrestling		796
Writing		652
	books	372.5
	elementary education	372.5
	inks	chemical technology 667.4
	machine	652
	of history	907
	short hand	653
Writs	law	347.93
Written examinations	education	371.27
Wrongs, torts, law		347.5
Wrought iron structures	arch.	721.92
¹ Wurtemberg, Germany	history	943.47
Wyatt, T:	English poetry	821.27
Wycherly, W:	" drama	822.44
¹ Wyoming, Co., N. Y.	history	974.793
	U. S. history	978.7
	massacre	Penn. history 974.8
Xenocrates	ancient philosophers	184.3
Xenophanes	early Greek philos.	182.3
Xenophon	Greek literature	888.3
Ximenes	Catalan miscellany	849.9814
Xylography		761
Xylophone	musical instr.	789.6
Xyridæ	botany	584.36
Yacht-building		699
Yachting		797
Yale college		378.746
Yañez Ruy	Spanish poetry	861.15
Yards, stock	architecture	725.27
Yarns	manufactures	677
¹ Yates Co., N. Y.	history	974.782
Year books	statistics	310

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Year

INDEX

Zygosporæ

Year books see subject		Zend Avesta religion	295
solar chronology	529.2	language	491.52
Yeast		Zenith telescope astronomy	522.43
adulterations	614.315	Zenithal projections geodesy	526.84
botany	589.91	Zeno, Apostolo Italian drama	852.55
chemical technology	664.6	early Greek philosophers	182.3
domestic economy	641	stoic philosopher	188.1
Yellow fever		Zephaniah Bible	224.96
diseases	616.928	Zesen, P. von German poetry	831.56
protective inoculation	614.476	Zinc, inorganic chemistry	546.47
public health	614.541	metallurgy	669.5
¹ Yellowstone Park description	917.87	ores economic geology	553.45
¹ Yemen, Arabia history	953.3	oxide of protect. exter. agents	615.776
¹ Yonne, France "	944.41	roofs building	695.4
York, house of English history	942.04	Zirconium	546.83
¹ Yorkshire, England history	942.74	Zither music	787.8
¹ Yosemite, Cal. description	917.94	Zoantharia radiates	593.63
Young, E: English poetry	821.55	Zodiac astronomy	523.29
Young, counsels to ethics	173.6	Zodiacal light "	523.59
education of elemen. educa.	372	Zoölogical gardens	590.7
men, advice to, business		architecture	727.5
ethics	174	Zoölogy	590
Men's Christian Associat'n	267.3	Zoöphytes	593
women, advice to, social		Zoosporeæ botany	589.67
ethics	177	Zorilla y Moral, José, Spanish poetry	861.53
Y. M. C. A. buildings architecture	726.9	Zoroaster Parseeism	295
Yriarte, Tomás de Spanish poetry	861.45	Zouaves military science	355
Yttrium inorg. chem.	546.61	Zschokke, J. H. D. German fiction	833.71
Yucatan, Mexico architecture	722.9	¹ Zululand history	968.3
¹ history	972.6	Zumbini, Bonaventura, Italian essays	854.87
travels	917.26	Zunis Indians	970.3
¹ Zacatecas, Mexico history	972.4	¹ Zurich history	949.4
Zambézi travels	916.79	travels	914.94
Zanella, Giacomo Italian poetry	851.82	Zwinglian Protestant sects	284.2
Zanotti, F. M. " essays	854.58	Zygomycetes fungi	589.28
¹ Zanzibar, Africa history	967.8	Zygophylleæ botany	583.221
Zealand, province of history	949.2	Zygosporæ algæ	589.6
Zechariah Bible	224.98	lichens	589.27
⁴ Zend Avesta Persian lit.	891.52		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX TABLES.

Table 1.—Geographical Divisions.

The following subjects may all be divided geographically by adding the geographical numbers: *i. e.*, 4, Europe; 5, Asia; 6, Africa; 7, North America; 8, South America; 9, Oceanica. These can be farther subdivided as minutely as wished, like the history, 940-999, which see for full table; *e. g.*: 42, England; 73, United States; 944, New South Wales; 7471, New York City, etc.

The geographical numbers are formed by omitting initial 9 from the historical numbers given in tables 930-999, and these figures are simply affixed to the number given in the table below; *e. g.*: Atlases are numbered in the table below 912; in the historical tables France is numbered 944; omitting initial 9 and affixing the remaining figures, 44, to 912 gives 912.44, Atlases of France; New South Wales is 994.4; omit initial 9 and affix the 944 to 912 and the result is 912.944, Atlases of New South Wales. In the table below, Mints are 332.49; in the historical tables England is 942; adding these together (omitting the 9) gives 332.4942, Mints in England. Colleges are 378; N. Y. State, 974.7; add these together (omitting the 9) and the result is 378.747, Colleges in N. Y. State.

A number of unimportant topics, *e. g.* minor religious sects, which may be divided geographically, are omitted from this table.

<p>373. Academies, private. 379. " public. 354. Administration (except U. S.). 923.5 " biography. 923.5 Admirals' lives. 283. American P. E. church. 922.3 " " " biography. 911. Ancient geography. 283. Anglican church. 922.3 " " biography. 591.9 Animals, geographical distribution. 328. Annals, legislative. 913. Antiquities, archæology. 922.3 Archbishops' lives, Anglican. 922.2 " " Roman catholic. 720.9 Architecture, history of. 923.5 Army biography. 709. Art, history of. 362.9 Asylums. 027.2 Atheneum libraries. 912. Atlases. 923.3 Bankers' lives. 286.1 Baptist, Calvinistic. 286.2 " Free will. 286.3 " Seventh day. 922.6 " lives. 016.9 Bibliography of history. 015. " special countries. 920.0 Biography of countries, collective; also religious biography 922.2 to 922.8, and biography of sociology 923.1 to 923.8. 922.3 Bishops' lives, Anglican and P. E. 922.2 " " Roman catholic. 655.4 Bookselling, history of. 581.9 Botany, geographical. 284.2 Calvinist church. 922.4 " lives. 923.3 Capitalists' lives. 922.2 Cardinals' "</p>	<p>282. Catholic church. 922.2 " " biography. 284.8 " Old, church. 361.9 Charitable associations. 283. Church, Episcopal. 922.3 " " biography. 27 " history. 027.3 Circulating libraries. 027.4 City libraries, public. 923.5 Civil service biography. 027.2 Club libraries. 367.9 Clubs, social. 332.49 Coinage, history of. 027.7 College libraries. 378. Colleges. 325. Colonies. 923.8 Commerce, biography of. 285.8 Congregational church. 922.5 " " biography. 342. Constitutional law. 922.4 Continental Protestants' lives. 655.6 Copyright. 343. Criminal law. 923.4 Criminals' lives. 614.12 Deaths and death-rates. 91 Description, geographical. 91 Directories. 591.9 Distribution of animals, geog. 549.9 " " minerals " 581.9 " " plants " 572.9 " " races " 284.1 Dutch reformed church (except America). 285.7 Dutch reformed church (in Amer- ica). 922.4 Dutch reformed church biography. 27 Ecclesiastical history. 378. Education, college. 372.9 " elementary. 370.9 " history of.</p>
---	--

373. Education, intermediate (private).
376.9 " of woman.
373. " private academies.
379. " public school.
923.7 Educators' lives.
372.9 Elementary education.
325.1 Emigrants.
923.1 Emperors' lives.
027.4 Endowed libraries.
373. " schools.
628.09 Engineering, sanitary.
283. Episcopal church.
922.3 " " biography.
287.6 " Methodist, church.
922.7 " " " biog.
572.9 Ethnology.
027.1 Family libraries.
376.9 Female education.
336. Finance.
923.3 Financiers' lives.
349. Foreign law.
327. " relations.
354. " states, administration.
560.9 Fossils, geographical distribution.
027.9 Free news rooms.
027.4 " public libraries.
289.6 Friends or quakers.
922.8 " " " biography.
027.0 General libraries, hist., reports, etc.
581.9 Geographical botany.
591.9 " dist. of animals.
560.9 " " " fossils.
549.9 " " " minerals.
572.9 " " " races.
91. Geography, description.
911. " historical.
912. " maps.
55. Geology.
724.3 Gothic revival, architecture.
744.4 " Victorian, "
354. Government admin. (except U. S.).
027.5 " libraries.
352.0 " local.
923.2 Governors' lives.
724.2 Grecian revival, architecture.
614.09 Health, public.
911. Historical geography.
016.9 History, bibliography of.
362.9 Hospitals.
284.5 Huguenots.
922.4 " biography.
613.09 Hygiene.
325. Immigration.
338.9 Industrial legislation.
607. Institutes of technology.
368.9 Insurance.
373. Intermediate education.
923.4 Judges' lives.
923.1 Kings' lives.
923.4 Law biography.
342. " constitutional.
343. " criminal.
349. " foreign.
338.9 Legislation, industrial.
328. Legislative bodies and annals.
923.2 Legislators' lives.
027.0 Libraries, general, histories, rep., etc.
352.0 Local government.
284.1 Lutheran church.
922.4 " " biography.
912. Maps.
923.8 Merchants' lives.
287.6 Methodist episcopal.
922.7 " biography.
553.70 Mineral waters.
549.9 Minerals, geographical distribution.
332.49 Mints, history.
780.9 Music, history of.
015. National bibliography.
920.0 " biography.
923.5 Naval "
724.6 Néo-Grec architecture.
027.9 News rooms, free.
923.2 Nobles' lives.
560.9 Paleontology.
027.8 Parish libraries.
328. Parliamentary bodies.
329.9 Parties, political (except U. S.).
923.6 Philanthropists' lives.
912. Plans of cities, etc.
581.9 Plants, geographical distribution.
363.9 Political associations.
923.3 " economy, biography.
329.9 " parties (except U. S.).
923.2 " science, biography.
320.9 " " history of.
923.2 Politicians' lives.
312. Population, statistics of.
373. Preparatory schools.
285.1 Presbyterian church in America.
285.2 " " " Gr. Britain.
922.5 " " biography.
923.1 Presidents' lives.
655.1 Printing, history of.
365.9 Prisons.
027.1 Private libraries.
373. " schools.
027.2 Proprietary libraries.
283. Protestant Episcopal church.
922.3 " " " biog.
922.4 Protestants, Continental, lives.
614.09 Public health.

- 027.4 Public libraries.
- 379. " school system.
- 015. Publishers' lists.
- 655.4 Publishing, history of.
- 289.6 Quakers.
- 922.8 " lives.
- 724.5 Queen Anne architecture.
- 923.1 Queens' lives.
- 572.9 Races of men.
- 923.8 Railroad officials' lives.
- 027.4 Rate supported libraries.
- 027.9 Reading rooms, free.
- 364.9 Reformatory institutions.
- 284.1 Reformed church.
- 285.7 " (Dutch) church in Amer.
- 922.4 " " " biography.
- 327. Relations, foreign.
- 27 Religious history.
- 724.1 Renaissance architecture.
- 282. Roman Catholic church.
- 922.2 " " " biography.
- 724.8 Romanesque revival, architecture.
- 923.1 Rulers, Chief, lives.
- 628.09 Sanitary engineering, history, etc.
- 284.7 Scandinavian church.
- 922.4 " " " biography.
- 027.8 School libraries.
- 923.7 " officers' biography.
- 373. Schools, private.
- 379. " public, system.
- 508. Scientific travels.
- 366.9 Secret societies.
- 373. Seminaries, private.
- 923.5 Service, Civil, biography.
- 286.3 Seventh day baptist.
- 922.6 " " " biography..
- 289.8 Shakers.
- 922.8 " biography.
- 653.09 Shorthand, history.
- 326.9 Slavery, history.
- 367.9 Social clubs.
- 366.9 Societies, secret.
- 027.2 Society libraries.
- 923.5 Soldiers' lives.
- 379. State education.
- 027.5 " libraries.
- 923.2 Statesmen's lives.
- 31 Statistics.
- 312 " of population.
- 027.3 Subscription libraries.
- 324. Suffrage.
- 027.8 Sunday school libraries.
- 289.4 Swedenborgians.
- 922.8 " " biography.
- 284.7 Swedish church.
- 922.4 " " " biography.
- 724.7 Swiss architecture.
- 923.7 Teachers' lives.
- 607. Technical schools.
- 724.7 Timber architecture.
- 027.4 Town libraries, public.
- 91 Travel, description.
- 508 " scientific.
- 341.2 Treaties, texts and history.
- 724.4 Tudor architecture.
- 288. Unitarian church.
- 922.8 " " " biography.
- 289.1 Universalist church.
- 922.8 " " " biography.
- 378. Universities, history, reports, etc.
- 027.7 University libraries.
- 724.4 Victorian Gothic, architecture.
- 324. Voting.
- 922.4 Waldenses biography.
- 553.70 Waters, mineral.
- 376.9 Woman's education.
- 591.9 Zoölogy, geographical.

Table 2.—Form Divisions.

The form distinctions 01, Philosophy; 02, Compendis; 03, Dictionaries; 04, Essays; 05, Periodicals; 06, Societies; 07, Study and Teaching; 08, Polygraphy, Collective Works; 09, History, can be used wherever needed if these numbers are not already employed with other significations. They have been printed in the full tables only where they seemed specially needed.

The following is an alphabetical list of these divisions, and the figures prefixed should be added to the number of the subject to be sub-divided; e. g. Disputations on Chemistry in general 540.4; Dictionaries of Mining 622.03.

06	Academics.	02	Manuals.
06	Acts of societies.	08	Maxims.
04	Addresses.	01	Methods.
06	Associations.	08	Miscellanies.
02	Charts. Tabular views. Compendis.	07	Museums.
08	Collected works.	02	Outlines.
08	Collections.	04	Papers.
02	Compendis.	05	Periodicals.
03	Concordances.	01	Philosophy.
03	Cyclopedias.	08	Polygraphy.
03	Dictionaries.	06	Reports of societies.
04	Discourses.	05	Reviews.
04	Disputations.	07	Schools.
07	Education.	07	Seminaries.
03	Encyclopedias.	06	Societies.
04	Essays.	07	Study.
06	Exhibitions.	02	Systems.
08	Extracts.	07	Teaching.
09	History.	01	Theories.
04	Lectures.	04	Tracts.
04	Letters.	07	Training schools.
03	Lexicons.	06	Transactions.
08	Libraries, collections, series.	08	Treatises.
05	Magazines.	01	Utility.

Table 3.—Languages.

The table below includes all languages mentioned in the classification, except those in 494—499, not yet sub-divided.

Any language in this table may be sub-divided like 420, English.

Any philological topic in the index may be transferred to another language by replacing the initial figures of the language, as found in this table, by those of the second language also found here; e. g., Syntax, English language, in the index is 425.2. In this table, English is 42 and French is 44; replacing the 42 by 44 gives 445.2 French syntax. Hebrew is 492.4, and Hebrew syntax is 492.452.

A third way to sub-divide the language is to prefix the language figures as given in this table to the philological numbers given in Table 4.

All three methods give the same result.

491.58	Afghani.	491.69	Basque.
492.8	Amharic.	491.44	Bengali.
429.	Anglo Saxon.	491.86	Bohemian.
492.7	Arabic.	491.68	Breton, Bas.
492.1	Aramaic.	491.81	Bulgarian.
491.54	Armenian.	492.6	Carthaginian.
491.68	Armorican.	449.9	Catalan.
492.19	Assyrian.	492.2	Chaldee.
491.52	Avestan, Zend.	491.81	Church Slavonic.
492.19	Babylonian.	493.2	Coptic.
491.52	Bactrian, Old.	491.67	Cornish.
491.68	Bas Breton.	491.83	Croatian.

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 492.19 | Cuneiform. | 439.6 | Norse, Old. |
| 491.65 | Cymric Group. | 439.8 | Norwegian. |
| 491.66 | “ or Welsh. | 491.52 | Old Bactrian. |
| 439.8 | Danish. | 493.1 | “ Egyptian. |
| 439.4 | Deutsch, Platt. | 427.01 | “ English. |
| 439.3 | Dutch. | 447.01 | “ French. |
| 493.1 | Egyptian, Old. | 437.01 | “ High German. |
| 42 | English. | 439.6 | “ Norse. |
| 427.01 | “ Old. | 491.51 | “ Persian. |
| 491.61 | Erse, Gadhelic group. | 491.91 | “ Prussian. |
| 491.63 | “ Gaelic. | 439.2 | “ Saxon. |
| 492.8 | Ethiopic. | 491.45 | Orissa. |
| 477.5 | Etruscan. | 491.56 | Ossetic. |
| 439.6 | Faroese. | 491.3 | Pali. |
| 439.3 | Flemish. | 491.42 | Panjabi. |
| 44 | French. | 491.53 | Pehlevi. |
| 447.01 | “ Old. | 491.55 | Persian, Modern. |
| 439.2 | Frisian. | 491.51 | “ Old. |
| 491.61 | Gadhelic Group. | 492.3 | Peshito. |
| 491.63 | Gaelic or Scotch. | 492.6 | Phenician. |
| 43 | German. | 439.4 | Platt Deutsch. |
| 437.02 | “ Middle High. | 491.89 | Polabian. |
| 437.01 | “ Old High. | 491.85 | Polish. |
| 439.9 | Gothic. | 469. | Portuguese. |
| 48 | Greek. | 491.2 | Prakrit. |
| 489. | “ Modern. | 449. | Provençal. |
| 491.47 | Gujerati. | 491.91 | Prussian, Old. |
| 492.4 | Hebrew. | 491.58 | Pushtu. |
| 492.9 | Himyaritic. | 459.9 | Rhaeto-Romansch. |
| 491.43 | Hindi. | 489. | Romaic. |
| 491.1 | Hindu languages. | 459. | Roumanian. |
| 491.43 | Hindustani. | 459.9 | Rumansh. |
| 491.53 | Huzwaresh. | 491.7 | Russian. |
| 439.6 | Icelandic. | 491.79 | Ruthenian. |
| 491.1 | Indic Group. | 492.5 | Samaritan. |
| 491.62 | Irish. | 491.2 | Sanskrit. |
| 45 | Italian. | 429. | Saxon, Anglo. |
| 492.4 | Jewish. | 439.2 | Saxon, Old. |
| 491.83 | Kroatian. | 439.5 | Scandinavian languages. |
| 491.57 | Kurdish. | 491.63 | Scotch or Gaelic. |
| 47 | Latin. | 491.82 | Servian. |
| 479. | “ Medieval. | 491.41 | Sindhi. |
| 491.93 | Lettish. | 491.48 | Singhalese. |
| 491.92 | Lithuanian. | 491.81 | Slavonic, Church |
| 491.93 | Livonian. | 491.87 | Slovakian. |
| 439.3 | Low Dutch. | 491.84 | Slovenian. |
| 479 | “ Latin. | 491.88 | Sorbian. |
| 491.64 | Manx. | 46 | Spanish. |
| 491.46 | Marathi. | 439.7 | Swedish. |
| 479. | Medieval Latin. | 492.3 | Syriac. |
| 437.02 | Middle High German. | 491.45 | Uriya. |
| 489. | Modern Greek. | 459. | Wallachian. |
| 491.55 | “ Persian. | 491.66 | Welsh. |
| 491.87 | Moravian. | 491.52 | Zend. |
| 492.19 | Nineveh Cuneiform. | | |

Table 4. — Philological Divisions.

All the languages in Table 3 can be divided like 420, English, by adding the figures below; e. g. 1

English orthography	421
Provençal "	449.1
Arabic "	492.71
Gaelic "	491.631
Syntax of English verbs	425.8
" Modern Greek verbs	489.58
" Danish "	439.858
" Armenian "	491.5458
Inflection of English nouns	425.15
" Anglo-Saxon nouns	429.515
" Hebrew "	492.4515
" Welsh "	491.66515

18 Abbreviations.	2 Derivation of words.
12 Ablaut.	7 Dialects.
16 Accent, pronunciation.	3 Dictionaries.
61 " prosody.	25 Diminutives, derivation.
51 Accidence.	12 Diphthongs.
25 Accusative, etymology.	17 Diplomatics.
55 " syntax.	701 Early forms of language.
26 Adjectival forms, derivation.	86 Elementary readers.
516 Adjectives, inflection.	53 Ellipsis.
56 " syntax.	52 Enallage.
29 Adverbs, derivation.	83 Errors of speech.
59 " syntax.	2 Etymology, derivation.
22 Affixes, derivation.	51 " inflection.
11 Alphabet.	89 Examination papers.
21 Analogy.	63 Feet, prosody.
53 Analysis, grammar.	64 Figures of prosody.
67 Antistrophe, prosody.	82 First lessons.
28 Aorist, etymology.	63 Foot, prosody.
58 " syntax.	24 Foreign elements.
7 Archaisms.	25 Gender, etymology.
709 Argot.	25 Genitive case, etymology.
53 Arrangement of words and clauses.	55 " " syntax.
56 Articles, syntax.	7 Glossaries, dialects.
12 Aspirates.	3 " language.
28 Augment, etymology.	83 Grammatical errors.
83 Barbarisms.	65 Hexameters.
83 Blunders.	64 Hiatus.
25 Case endings, derivation.	54 Hypothetical sentences.
55 Cases, syntax.	31 Idioms.
87 Chrestomathies.	88 Individual authors, texts.
53 Clauses, arrangement of.	28 Infinitive mood, etymology.
516 Comparison, inflection.	58 " " syntax.
26 Comparison, signs of, derivation.	51 Inflection.
54 Conditional sentences.	516 " of adjectives.
518 Conjugation.	515 " " nouns.
29 Conjunctions, etymology.	517 " " pronouns.
59 " syntax.	518 " " verbs.
28 Conjunctive mood, etymology.	17 Inscriptions.
58 " " syntax.	29 Interjections, etymology.
13 Consonants.	59 " syntax.
12 Crasis.	29 Interrogatives, etymology.
25 Dative case, etymology.	59 " syntax.
55 " " syntax.	21 Laws of language.
515 Declension of nouns.	1 Letters, alphabet.

3	Lexicography.	86	Readers, elementary.
3	Lexicons.	87	“ selections.
17	Manuscripts.	23	Reduplication, derivation.
65	Meters, prosody.	27	Relative pronouns, “
28	Moods, signs of, derivation.	57	“ “ syntax.
58	“ syntax.	66	Rhymes, prosody.
52	Morphology.	66	Rhyming dictionary.
25	Noun forms, derivation.	8	School books and texts.
515	Nouns, inflection.	87	Selections, readers.
55	“ syntax.	54	Sentences of particular form.
25	Number, signs of, derivation.	709	Slang.
701	Old forms of language.	81	Spelling books.
21	Origin of language.	14	“ reform.
15	Orthoëpy.	67	Strophe, prosody.
1	Orthography.	22	Suffixes, derivation.
17	Palæography.	4	Synonyms.
52	Parsing.	52	Syntax.
29	Particles, derivation.	28	Tense signs, derivation.
59	“ syntax.	58	“ syntax.
27	Personal pronouns, derivation.	8	Text books.
14	Phonetic spelling.	68	“ “ for writing verse.
82	Phrase book.	88	Texts of individual authors.
27	Possessive pronouns, derivation.	12	Umlaut.
57	“ “ syntax.	83	Use of words.
22	Prefixes, derivation.	28	Verbal forms, derivation.
29	Prepositions “	518	Verbs, inflection.
59	“ syntax.	58	“ syntax.
27	Pronominal forms, derivation.	68	Versification.
517	Pronouns, inflection.	62	Versification.
57	“ syntax.	28	Voice signs, derivation.
15	Pronunciation.	12	Vowels.
82	Prose composition.	83	Vulgarisms.
6	Prosody.	53	Words, arrangement of.
7	Provincialisms.	2	“ etymology.
19	Punctuation.	83	“ use of.
61	Quantity, prosody.		

Table 5. — Literatures.

The form divisions of English literature: 1, Poetry; 2, Drama; 3, Fiction; 4, Essays; 5, Oratory; 6, Letters; 7, Satire and Humor; 8, Miscellany; may be used to sub-divide any of the languages in the following tables; and any division of English literature in the index referring to this table may be used in sub-dividing another literature, by replacing the initial figures 8a (denoting English) by the figures of the 2d language as given in this table.

Thus Ballads, English literature in the index are 821.04 and in this table Spanish is 86, therefore 861.04 is Spanish ballads; 891.7 is Russian and 891.7104 is Russian ballads.

While this minute division is possible, it is not expedient in all cases: e. g. Icelandic literature will contain little except in one or two of these divisions and a special arrangement similar to 829 Anglo-Saxon is much more convenient.

891.58	Afghani.	891.43	Hindi.
892.8	Amharic.	891.1	Hindu languages.
892.7	Arabic.	891.43	Hindustani.
892.1	Aramaic.	891.53	Huzwaresh.
891.54	Armenian.	839.6	Icelandic.
891.68	Armorican.	891.1	Indic Group.
892.19	Assyrian.	891.62	Irish.
891.52	Avestan, Zend.	85	Italian.
892.19	Babylonian.	892.4	Jewish.
891.52	Bactrian, Old.	891.83	Kroatian.
891.68	Bas Breton.	891.57	Kurdish.
891.69	Basque.	879.	Latin, Medieval.
891.44	Bengali.	891.93	Lettish.
891.86	Bohemian.	891.92	Lithuanian.
891.68	Breton, Bas.	891.93	Livonian.
891.81	Bulgarian.	839.3	Low Dutch.
892.6	Carthaginian.	879	" Latin.
849.9	Catalan.	891.64	Manx.
892.2	Chaldee.	891.46	Marathi.
891.81	Church Slavonic.	879.	Medieval Latin.
893.2	Coptic.	889.	Modern Greek.
891.67	Cornish.	891.55	" Persian.
891.83	Croatian.	891.87	Moravian.
892.19	Cuneiform.	892.19	Nineveh Cuneiform.
891.65	Cymric Group.	839.6	Norse, Old.
891.66	" or Welsh.	839.8	Norwegian.
839.8	Danish.	891.52	Old Bactrian.
839.4	Deutsch, Platt.	893.1	" Egyptian.
839.3	Dutch.	839.6	" Norse.
893.1	Egyptian, Old.	891.51	" Persian.
82	English.	891.91	" Prussian.
891.61	Erse, Gadhelic group.	839.2	" Saxon.
891.63	" Gaelic.	891.45	Orissa.
892.8	Ethiopic.	891.56	Ossetic.
839.6	Faroese.	891.3	Pali.
839.3	Flemish.	891.42	Panjabi.
84	French.	891.53	Pehlevi.
839.2	Frisian.	891.55	Persian, Modern.
891.61	Gadhelic Group.	891.51	" Old.
891.63	Gaelic or Scotch.	892.3	Peshito.
83	Germa.	892.6	Phenician.
839.9	Gothic.	839.4	Platt Deutsch.
889.	Greek, Modern.	891.89	Polabian.
891.47	Gujerati.	891.85	Polish.
892.4	Hebrew.	869.	Portuguese.
892.9	Himyaritic.	891.2	Prakrit.

849.	Provençal.	891.82	Servian.
891.91	Prussian, Old.	891.41	Sindhi.
891.58	Pushtu.	891.48	Singhalese.
859.9	Rhaeto-Romansch.	891.81	Slavonic, Church.
889.	Romaic.	891.87	Slovakian.
859.	Roumanian.	891.84	Slovenian.
859.9	Rumansh.	891.88	Sorbian.
891.7	Russian.	86	Spanish.
891.79	Ruthenian.	839.7	Swedish.
892.5	Samaritan.	892.3	Syriac.
891.2	Sanskrit.	891.45	Uriya.
839.2	Saxon, Old.	859.	Wallachian.
839.5	Scandinavian languages.	891.66	Welsh.
891.63	Scotch or Gaelic.	891.52	Zend.



INDEX SUPPLEMENT

Abstracting literary methods	029.4	Attendance, church	264
Accounts lib. administration	025.1	Auction catalogs, author	018.3
Acoustics	534	classed	017.3
¹ Adams co., Pa. history	974.842	dictionary	019.3
¹ Addison co., Vt. " "	974.35	Author bibliographies, individual	012
Administrative rooms lib. buildings	022.6	catalog, library administration	025.3
Afghani religion	299.158	Authors' wages	655.52
Agricultural experiment stations	630.7	Bags and bagging textile manuf.	677
Aids to readers	028.8	Baker shorthand	653.35
lib. administration	025.5	Baking powder chem. technology	664.6
Alexandrian Greek dialects	487.2	Baltic sea physical geography	551.461
¹ Alleghany City, Pa. history	974.887	Bananas agriculture	634
¹ Alleghany co., " "	974.885	Barbed wire manufacture	672
Allen shorthand	653.57	Barrows shorthand	653.73
Alphabating cataloging	025.3	Bay of Bengal physical geography	551.467
¹ Altoona, Pa. history	974.876	¹ Beaver co., Pa. history	974.892
Amanuensis work shorthand	653.043	¹ Bechuanaland " "	968.9
American copyright league	655.63	¹ Bedford co., Pa. " "	974.871
Ancient science	502	¹ Belknap co., N. H. " "	974.24
¹ Androscoggin co., Me. history	974.18	Bell shorthand	653.42
Anger ethics	179.8	Bengal, bay of physical geography	551.467
Animal fats chem. technology	665.2	¹ Bennington co., Vt. history	974.38
motors engineering	621.46	¹ Bergen co., N. J. " "	974.921
Animals diseases veterinary		¹ Berks co., Pa. " "	974.816
medicine	619	Bible classes, Y. M. C. A.	267.3523
Animation, suspended medicine	616.206	Biennial legislation	328
Antarctic ocean physical geography	551.469	Binders, temporary library economy	025.7
Ante-Nicene church, A.D. 100-325	281.3	Biography of gypsies	397
Ants, white insects	595.73	Bishop shorthand	653.74
Apothecary	615.4	¹ Blair co., Pa. history	974.875
Applied science schools	607	¹ Block Island, R. I. history	974.58
Appointments, presidential	353.03	Bombs, dynamite chem. tech.	662.2
Arbor day	715	Book-buying lib. administration	025.2
Architecture, mud	693.22	holders office equipment	651
Arctic ocean physical geography	551.468	numbers lib. administration	025.8
¹ Armenia modern history	956.6	Books and reading, professorships of	028.6
¹ Armstrong co., Pa. history	974.888	cleaning lib. administration	025.7
Army, Salvation	267.15	mending " "	025.7
¹ Aroostook co., Me. history	974.11	of reference " "	025.5
Artificial colors chem. tech.	667.2	old, lists of " book-buying	025.2
lights " "	665	repairing of " administration	025.7
Artistic furniture	749	selection of " "	025.2
Ashes, volcanic lithology	552.22	weight of " economy	022.4
Asphaltum chem. tech.	665.4	Boys religious societies	267.7
Assaying	669.9	Boys' dept. Y. M. C. A.	267.357
Assessment, civil service		¹ Bradford co., Pa. history	974.857
administration	351.6	¹ Bridgeton, N. J. " "	974.995
Astronomic photography	522.63	Brief longhand abbreviations	653.2
Athletic clubs	613.7	Bristle tails insects	595.71
¹ Atlantic co., N. J. history	974.984	¹ Bristol co., R. I. history	974.55
ocean physical geography	551.461	¹ Bucks co., Pa. " "	974.821

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Buildings
Juvenile

INDEX SUPPLEMENT

Buildings, library architecture	727.8	Closet, water sanitary engineering	628.6
Y. M. C. A.	267.32	air pollution	614.764
"	726.9	Cocaine anæsthetics	615.781
¹ Burlington co., N. J. history	974.961	Cockroaches insects	595.72
Burnz shorthand	653.64	College cheers	371.89
¹ Butler co., Pa. history	974.891	College Y. M. C. A.	267.361
Cabs city transit	388	Colored men Y. M. C. A.	267.365
Cabalistic art	133	Colors, use of literary methods	029.1
Cable roads "	388	¹ Columbia co., Pa. history	974.838
Caddice flies insects	595.74	Commercial agencies credit	332.7
Calculations engineering	620.8	travelers Y. M. C. A.	267.363
¹ Caledonia co., Vt. history	974.33	³ Comparison, signs of, Eng. etymol.	422.6
¹ Cambria co., Pa. "	974.877	inflection	425.16
¹ Camden city, N. J. "	974.988	Condensed milk	637
¹ Camden co., " "	974.987	Condiments chemical technology	664.5
Camera lucida, microscopy	578.4	Confidence practices	174.6
obscura optics	535.86	Conservatories	716.3
photography	771	Conventions political parties	329
¹ Cameron co., Pa. history	974.866	Coöperation literary methods	029.1
Campaigns, political	329	¹ Coos co., N. H. history	974.21
Candy adulterations	614.311	Copy and proof literary methods	029.6
Caoutchouc organic chemistry	547.24	Cordage manufacture	677
¹ Cape May co., N. J. history	974.998	Correspondence shorthand	653.042
¹ Carbon co., Pa. "	974.826	Court reporting "	653.046
Card catalog lib. economy	025.3	¹ Crawford co., Pa. history	974.897
system literary methods	029.1	Cross shorthand	653.36
Caribbean sea physical geography	551.463	Cruisers naval engineering	623.8
¹ Carroll co., N. H. history	974.24	¹ Cumberland co., Me. history	964.19
Caterer domestic economy	641	N. J. "	974.994
Cemeteries public health	614.61	Pa. "	974.843
¹ Centre co., Pa. history	974.853	Customs of primitive man	571
Chaldean religion	299.22	Dairy products adulterations	614.32
Champagne chem. tech.	663.2	¹ Dauphin co., Pa. history	974.818
¹ Champlain, lake history	974.754	Days of weeks, names	529.2
² Charts of special topic see subject		Debt local government	352.1
Cheers, college	371.89	Debts, state and national	336.4-9
Chemistry, physiological zoölogy	591.19	¹ Delaware co., Pa. history	974.814
¹ Cheshire co., N. H. history	974.29	Desks office equipment	651
¹ Chester co., Pa. "	974.813	Detached vowels shorthand	653.01
¹ Chittenden co., Vt. "	974.31	Determination of rock minerals	552.81
Chlorosis diseases	616.15	Detmann shorthand	653.34
Christian science	615.851	Diseases of plants agriculture	632
unions, young men's	267.233	Divine law	231.7
Church attendance	264	Duployé shorthand	653.38
⁴ Slavonic language	491.81	¹ East New Jersey, U.S. history	974.91
unity	280	Eggs poultry	636.5
Cicero orations	875.2	Eight-hour law	331.81
philosophical works	875.4	Electoral commission suffrage	324.73
rhetorical works	875.3	frauds	324
Cider chem. technology	663.1	Electric storms	538.7
Circulation money	332	Electricity, accidents from	614.836
¹ Clarion co., Pa. history	974.869	Elevated railroad city transit	388
¹ Clearfield co., Pa. history	974.861	¹ Elizabeth, N. J. history	974.937
¹ Clinton co., " "	974.854	¹ Elk co., Pa. "	974.865
Clippings literary methods	029.3	Emery wheels	621.92
Close vs. broad classification	025.4	Employment agencies, laboring classes	331.86

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX SUPPLEMENT

Buildings
Juvenile

Employment agencies, Y. M. C. A.	267.35	Grease	chemical technology	665.2	
Epistles	Eng. literature	826	Greek calendar	529.3	
Epitaphs	monuments	718	Green Mts., Vt.	description	917.43
Epithets	Eng. language	426.8	Green-sickness	616.15	
Erie co., Pa.	history	974.899	Erie co., Pa.	history	974.883
Essex co., N. J.	"	974.931	Guinea, New	"	995
Vt.	"	974.32	Gurney	shorthand	653.32
Estates of the realm		328	Gymnasiums, Y. M. C. A.		267.327
Etymology inflection, Eng. lang.	425.1		Gypsies	biography	397
Everett	shorthand	653.72	Hancock co., Me.	history	974.14
Exact reference	literary methods	029.1	Handkerchief	customs	391.6
Exchange, bills of	money	332.5	Harding	shorthand	653.35
Experiments	physics	530.7	Hartford city, Ct.	history	974.63
Explosions, history of		614.83	co., " "	"	974.62
Export duties, U. S. tariff		336.26	Haven	shorthand	653.56
Exports	free trade	337	Hay	agriculture	633
Extension, university		378.13	Hebrides, New	history	993.4
Factory inspection	polit. econ.	331.82	Hillsborough co., N. H.	"	974.28
Failures, trade		332.7	Hoboken, N. J.	"	974.928
Fairfield co., Ct.	history	974.69	Holy-Ghost, knights of		929.716
Farming profits	political economy	338.1	Homage	feudalism	321.3
Faro	amusements	795	Home rule	Irish history	941.58
	ethics	175.5		political parties	329.942
Fat	disease	616.39	Homes, soldiers'	institutions	362.8
Fayette co., Pa.	history	974.884		working girls'	362.8
Fees		331.2		"	laboring
Ferries		716.5		classes	331.83
Figs	agriculture	634	Horticulture	fruits and vegetables	630.6
Files	literary methods	029.3	Hose	fire engines	614.846
	mechanical eng.	621.92	Hospitallers	knights	929.711
	office equipment	651	Hudson co., N. J.	history	974.926
Flagellation	religious asceticism	248	Hunterdon co., N. J.	"	974.971
Floods, protection against		627.4	Huntingdon co., Pa.	"	974.873
Fonoscrying	shorthand	653.2	Ices	domestic economy	642
Forest co., Pa.	history	974.868	Imports, duty on		337
Franklin co., Me.	"	974.17	Inaugurations, ceremonies		394.4
Pa.	"	974.844	Indiana co., Pa.	history	974.889
Vt.	"	974.31	Indians, American	biography	970.2
Fulton co., Pa.	"	974.872		Y. M. C. A.	267.366
Furniture	office equipment	651	Indies, East, Dutch	history	991
Gabelsberger	shorthand	653.33	Inebriety	diseases	616.861
Gardens, public		711	Infants, food for	nursery	649
Gas	fuel	662.6	Inland seas	physical geography	551.48
General secretary, Y. M. C. A.		267.341	Instruction	education	370
Genius, hereditary		136.3	Interoceanic canals	sociology	386
George, lake, N. Y.	history	974.751	Interstate commerce commission		385
Girls	religious societies	267.8	Inundations, protection	eng.	627.4
Gloucester co., N. J.	history	974.981	Irish home rule	history	941.58
Golf	amusements	796	Italian art galleries		708.5
Golden Fleece	knights	929.715	Ivy	gardening	716.1
Government, church		262	Jefferson co., Pa.	history	974.862
Grade crossing, railroad		625.1	Jersey City, N. J.	"	974.927
Grafton co., N. H.	history	974.23	Jerusalem, St John of	knights	929.711
Graham	shorthand	653.52	Jones	shorthand	653.43
Grand Isle co., Vt.	history	974.31	Juniata co., Pa.	history	974.847
Gravitation	theories	531.51	Juvenile books	reading and aids	028.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Kempis
Reform**

INDEX SUPPLEMENT

Kempis, Thomas à	242.1	Meat supply production	338.1
¹ Kennebec co., Me. history	474.16	Mechanical training	607
¹ Kent co., R. I. "	974.54	in schools	371.42
King's daughters	267.433	Medical testimony	614.23
Knights Hospitallers	929.711	Medieval science	502
of Rhodes	929.711	Meekness ethics	179.9
of St. John	929.711	¹ Mercer co., Pa. history	974.895
¹ Knox co., Me. history	974.15	" N. J. "	974.965
Laboratories, biological	590.7	Mermaids folk-lore	398.4
¹ Lackawanna co., Pa. history	974.836	¹ Merrimac co., N. H. history	974.27
¹ Lake Champlain, N.Y. "	974.754	Messenger service	385
¹ Lancaster co., Pa. "	974.815	Methods in special topics see subject	
Landed gentry English heraldry	929.725	Mica economic geology	553.9
Latin hymns hymnology	245.7	¹ Middlesex co., Ct. history	974.66
literature	879.1	" N. J. "	974.941
Law and miracles theology	231.7	¹ Mifflin co., Pa. "	974.846
Sunday	263.8	Milk, condensed	637
¹ Lawrence co., Pa. history	974.893	Mites zoölogy	595.4
³ Laws of language Eng. etymology	422.1	Models art study	707
Leaves, shapes of botany	581.4	⁴ Modern Persian languages	491.55
¹ Lebanon co., Pa. history	974.819	¹ Monmouth co., N. J. history	974.946
Legal education	340.7	¹ Monroe co., Pa. "	974.825
Legislative reporting, shorthand	653.046	¹ Montgomery co., Pa. "	974.812
¹ Lehigh co., Pa. history	974.827	Months, names of	529.2
¹ Lemoille co., Vt. "	974.33	¹ Montour co., Pa. "	974.839
Lemons agriculture	634	Monuments antiquities	913
² Letters on special topics see subject		³ Moods, signs of English etymology	422.8
Librarian Y. M. C. A.	267.342	" syntax " language	425.8
Library Y. M. C. A.	267.3532	¹ Moresnet history	949.3
rooms "	267.325	Morganatic marriage ethics	173.1
Life, elixir of alchemy	540.1	customs	392.6
¹ Lincoln co., Me. history	974.15	¹ Morris co., N. J. history	974.974
Lindsay's Takigrafy shorthand	653.71	Movement cure	615.82
Linings, masonry mining	622.28	Mowers agriculture	633
watertight	622.56	Mud architecture	693.22
¹ Litchfield co., Ct. history	974.61	Mule domestic animals	636.1
Literature, immoral ethics	176.8	Municipal law	340
lib. econ.	025.2	Munson shorthand	653.62
Lives of gypsies	397	Muskets see Rifles	
Amer. Indians	970.2	Mutual insurance political econ.	334.3
slaves	326.92	Names of days of week	529.2
Living, cost of	640	months	529.2
Local option	178.4	Napkins customs	394.1
Logical machines	164	Nasmith societies	267.232
Longley shorthand	653.63	Navarre history	946.5
Lower Silurian group geology	551.731	Near sightedness medicine	617.75
¹ Luzerne co., Pa. history	974.832	schools	371.72
¹ Lycoming co., Pa. "	974.851	Negroes Y. M. C. A.	267.365
Machine guns military engineering	623.4	Neighborhood guilds social clubs	367
¹ McKean co., Pa. history	974.863	¹ Newark, N. J. history	974.932
Magazine guns see Rifles		¹ New Brunswick, N. J. "	974.942
Managers of Y. M. C. A.	267.333	¹ New Haven co., Ct. "	974.67
Map cases library admin.	025.8	" city, Ct. "	974.68
Marsh shorthand	653.54	¹ New London co., Ct. "	974.65
² Maxims on special topics see subject		New year customs	394
Meat supply domestic economy	643	New York, Univ. of the State of	379.747

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX SUPPLEMENT

Kempis
Reform

¹ Newport co., R. I. history	974.56	Pigeon holes office equipment	651
² Newport city, R. I. "	974.57	¹ Pike co., Pa. history	974.824
Newspaper work shorthand	653.044	¹ Piscataquis co., Me. "	974.12
¹ North Dakota, U. S. history	978.4	Pistols manufacture	683
¹ Northampton co., Pa. "	974.822	Pitman, Benn shorthand	653.5-
¹ Northumberland co., Pa. "	974.831	Izaac "	653.61
Notebooks literary methods	029.4	¹ Pittsburgh, Pa. history	974.886
Notes, personal shorthand	653.041	Political conventions	329
Numbering of pages book-making	655.27	Position shorthand	653.01
³ Number, signs of Eng. etymology	422.5	³ Possessive pronouns Eng. etymol.	422.7
Nursery food hygiene	613.22	³ syntax	425.7
Nurses, training of	610.73	Postal savings banks	332.2
Observatories, meteorological	551.5	Potentials law of attraction	531.51
¹ Ocean co., N. J. history	974.948	¹ Potter co., Pa. history	974.855
mails	383	Powder toilet	646
Odell shorthand	653.35	Prepositions Eng. syntax	425.9
Office equipment and methods	651	Presents, Christmas customs	394
Official reporting shorthand	653.046	President, inauguration, ceremonies	394.4
Oil, vegetable chemical technology	665.3	veto power	353.03
Olives agriculture	634	Press clippings	029.3
¹ Orange, N. J. history	974.933	agencies	029.3
associations political soc.	363	writing for, literary methods	029.6
¹ Orange co., Vt. history	974.36	Primaries suffrage	324
Oranges agriculture	634	Prime meridian cosmic time	529.77
¹ Orleans co., Vt. history	974.32	geog. coördinates	525.46
Ostrich zoölogy	598.5	¹ Princeton, N. J. history	974.967
farms agriculture	636.9	Printers' marks	655.1
Out-door relief charity	361	Professor's salaries education	371.16
pauperism	339	Profits capital and labor	331.1
¹ Oxford co., Me. history	974.17	Proof an copy lit. methods	029.6
Pages, numbering of	655.27	Property, church	254
Pamphlet cases	025.8	Prostration, nervous	616.843
Panoramas amusements	791	¹ Providence city, R. I. history	974.52
painting	750	co., " "	974.51
² Papers on special topics, see subjects		Psychical research mind and body	130
Parcel post post office	383	Public baths	613.47
¹ Passaic co., N. J. history	974.923	documents print'g & dist'b'n	655.59
Patent indexes literary methods	029.5	library classed catalogs	017.1
¹ Paterson, N. J. history	974.924	diction'y "	019.1
¹ Pawtucket, R. I. "	974.53	Pygmies folk-lore	398.4
¹ Penobscot co., Me. "	974.13	Questioning, art of education	371.25
Pens writing	652	Questions, books of "	371.35
People's palace self-education	374.9	Quicksilver see Mercury	
Pernin-Duployé shorthand	653.38	¹ Rahway, N. J. history	974.938
¹ Perry co., Pa. history	974.845	Railroad, electric	621.33
Personal appearance costumes	391	men Y. M. C. A.	267.362
ethics	177.4	Ram, hydraulic engineering	621.27
³ pronouns Eng. etymology	422.7	Ranch, cattle	636.2
Pew rents clerical support	254	Range domestic economy	641
Phallicism	291	¹ Raritan, N. J. history	974.972
¹ Philadelphia co., Pa. history	974.811	³ Readers selections Eng. lang.	428.7
Phylloxera agriculture	632	Reading desks office equipment	651
Phys'l cult. rooms, Y. M. C. A. bldgs.	267.327	rooms Y. M. C. A.	267.3533
department "	267.356	Reapers agriculture	633
director "	267.343	Reference, exact literary methods	029.1
Physiological chemistry zoölogy	591.19	Reform, spelling English language	421.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

